



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

KC

13634

NEDL TRANSFER



HN 3DVU V

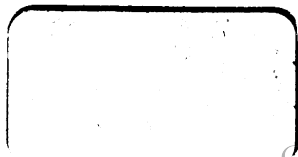
THE CLARENDON DICTIONARY



RC 75654

Curt Reisinger.

Curt Reisinger



~~Curt is a fool.~~

~~He takes fun to call a fool.~~

Curt Reisinger

THE
CLARENDON DICTIONARY.

A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,
IN ORTHOGRAPHY, PRONUNCIATION,
AND DEFINITIONS,

FOR
SCHOOL, HOME, AND BUSINESS USE.

BY
WILLIAM HAND BROWNE,
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE IN JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

THE PRONUNCIATION BY
S. S. HALDEMAN, LL.D.,
LATE PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING COMPANY,
NEW YORK • BOSTON • NEW ORLEANS.

1902.

KC- 13634



**COPYRIGHT, 1882, 1885, 1898, BY
UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING COMPANY.**

♦♦2468



PREFACE.

THE Clarendon Dictionary was the result of an attempt to produce, in the smallest compass, a concise and at the same time complete and accurate dictionary of standard English ; that is, such English as is likely to be met with in ordinary reading, but excluding the special terminologies of art and science, rare and obsolete words, technical terms of limited use, local and dialectic words, and slang. The spelling and pronunciation are those sanctioned by the best authorities ; and the definitions are made as clear and accurate as possible, and as full as the limitations of the book allow.

The great and increasing favor with which the book has been received, seems to justify the belief that the objects aimed at have been in a great measure attained.

The present edition has undergone a careful and thorough revision ; all the type has been reset, and the size of page enlarged. Some imperfections have been amended, various improvements introduced, and the vocabulary has been largely extended.

To combine the two qualities of fulness and conciseness, many derivatives are entered under their primitives without further definition when the meaning is unmistakably implied. Thus adverbs in **-ly** derived from adjectives and signifying "in a — manner," are sub-entered under the adjectives, as **carelessly** under **careless**. So with many abstract nouns in **-ness**, signifying "quality" or "state of being," as **artlessness** under **artless** ; adjectives in **-ic** or **-ical** derived from nouns and signifying "pertaining to" or "characterized by," as **gastronomic** under **gastronomy**, **allegorical** under **allegory**. Also many verbal nouns in **-ment** and **-ation**, signifying "act of" or "state of being," are sub-entered under their verbs, as **bombardment**, **humiliation**. When there is a change of accent in these derivatives, it is duly noted.

The pronunciation was prepared by the late Professor S. S. Haldeman,

whose extensive knowledge of linguistics and phonology especially qualified him for the task. It is retained unchanged, except in a few slight particulars. Some alternative pronunciations, which seem to have the support of sufficient authority to entitle them to recognition, have been admitted ; and some modifications have been introduced into the symbols, to insure greater accuracy.

No attempt has been made to draw nice distinctions between the different gradations of sound in the "obscure" vowels. These occur in unstressed syllables, and are produced by allowing the vocal chords to vibrate while the other organs of speech are passing from one consonant-position to another. Hence the character of the sound is affected by the position which the organs are quitting, and by that which they are assuming ; while in a stressed syllable the vowel-sound is uttered with precision. The difference may be perceived by comparing the **a** in **tackle** with that in **spectacle** ; in **stage** and **postage** ; in **last** and **ballast** ; the **o** in **nor** and **tenor**, etc. To avoid confusion, a single symbol has been used for each of these obscure vowels.

The vowel **u** has in English five distinct sounds : the long **u** with the glide (**yôo**), as in **mule** ; the long **u** without (or nearly without) the glide, as in **rule** ; the middle **u** with the glide, as in **figure** ; the middle **u** without the glide, as in **pull** ; and the short **u** in **but**. These are distinguished respectively by the symbols **û**, **û**, **yû**, **ù**, **u**. It has not been thought necessary to distinguish further the modified **u** of **bur**, as it is so near that of **but**.

For the key-words such have been chosen as are pronounced alike (or nearly alike) by all speakers of English ; and especially such as most readily suggest the intended sound. Thus though the **i** in **night** is really a diphthong, and as such is correctly represented by **ai** in some dictionaries, as the use of this symbolism (for instance **bait** as the pronunciation of **bite**) would be likely to confuse the young, it has been thought better to use the **i** of **ice**, about which there can be no mistake.

The compiler has once more the pleasure of acknowledging his indebtedness to his friend, Mr. E. A. Lawrence, of the University Publishing Co., who has supervised the whole revision with unremitting attention, and has been ever ready with helpful and valuable suggestions.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE	vii
DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.....	1
AFFIXES	327
PRONOUNCING LIST OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES	333
PRONOUNCING LIST OF SCRIPTURE NAMES.....	343
PRONOUNCING LIST OF GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES	349
FRENCH AND ITALIAN PHRASES	356
LATIN PHRASES IN COMMON USE.....	358
COMMON ABBREVIATIONS USED IN WRITING AND PRINTING	362
VALUES OF FOREIGN COINS	364

ABBREVIATIONS

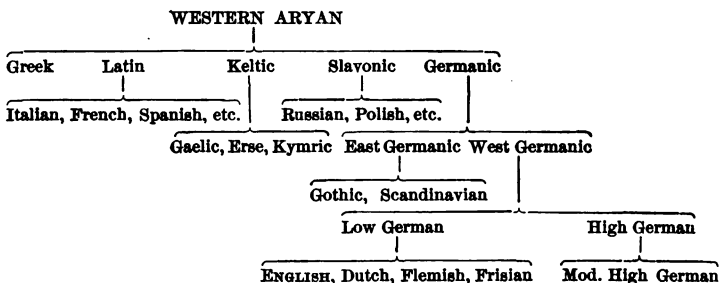
USED IN THIS WORK.

a adjective.
ad. or adv. adverb.
arch. architecture.
comp. comparative.
conj. conjunction.
esp. especially.
fem. feminine.
int. interjection.
masc. masculine.
mus. music.
n. noun.
neut. neuter.
nom. nominative.
obj. objective.

pers. person.
pl. plural.
poss. possessive.
p.p. past participle.
prp. preposition.
pres. present.
pron. pronoun.
p.t. past tense.
sing. singular.
sup. superlative.
U. S. United States.
v. verb.
v.i. verb intransitive.
v.t. verb transitive.

BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

THE English language belongs to the Western or European division of the great Aryan or Indo-European family of languages. The Eastern division includes the Sanskrit, Pali, Persian, and several other Oriental tongues ; the Western may be illustrated by the following diagram :



English therefore belongs to the Low German group of the West Germanic branch of the Aryan family of languages.

The earliest tongues spoken in Britain (so far as we know) were Keltic dialects, remnants of which yet survive in the Welsh, the native Irish, and the Gaelic of the Scottish Highlands, the Hebrides, etc. But about the 5th century A.D., Britain was almost entirely conquered by invaders from several tribes of north-west Germany, chief among which were the Angles, Saxons, and Jutes : the Angles from the south, and the Jutes from the north, of Schleswig, and the Saxons from the country between the Rhine and the Elbe. The original British people held their own only in Cornwall and Wales.

Of the invaders, the Jutes, who seem to have been least numerous, occupied Kent and the Isle of Wight ; the Saxons the rest of the country south of the Thames, and also Middlesex and Essex ; and the Angles, who were the most numerous and powerful of all, all the rest of the conquered country north of the Thames, as far as the Firth of Forth. These Angles long remained the dominant tribe ; from them the country took the name of England, *i.e.*, Angle-land ; and the speech, even in the south, was called "English," or speech of the Angles, as it has remained to this day.

The Britons whom these Teutonic invaders conquered, were Christians, but the invaders themselves were heathen, and although they had oral traditions and songs, they can hardly be said (so far as we can see) to have had a literature. But about the year 597 they were converted to Christianity, and after this, churches and monasteries were built, and education began to be diffused. They had brought with them from the continent an ancient system of writing, in characters called "runes," of which specimens still remain ; but this runic alphabet was replaced by a modified form of the Roman letters, and a written literature began, its earliest beginning and greatest development occurring, as might have been expected, among the Angles.

In the 8th and 9th centuries, bodies of fierce Northern invaders (called "Danes" in the chronicles, but mostly from Norway) succeeded in conquering all the Angle territory, in which they settled in considerable numbers. They were heathen, and they destroyed the churches and monasteries, which were then the only seats of learning, so that the original Anglian literature perished almost entirely. But toward the close of the 9th century, chiefly in consequence of the fortitude and genius of Alfred, King of the West Saxons, these Scandinavian invaders were conquered, and partly Christianized, and peace returned to the land.

Alfred now bent his energies to the revival of learning throughout the kingdom. Schools were founded, churches rebuilt, books written and translated, and a new literature began, a considerable part of which has been preserved. This was written in the West-Saxon, not the Anglian, dialect ; and a number of writings originally Anglian have come down to us only in West-Saxon versions. So when the Old-English (or, as it is often called, "Anglo-Saxon") speech is mentioned, it usually means the West-Saxon of Alfred's time or later. This, refined and enriched by the

labors of learned and gifted men, became a beautiful and noble language, fit alike for prose and for poetry.

This Old-English differed in two important respects from modern English. In the first place, it was a *pure*, or homogeneous language, all its words (with the exception of a very few, borrowed from the Latin, Keltic, or Scandinavian) coming from a single stock, while modern English is a *composite* language, more than half its vocabulary being drawn from Latin, French, or other sources. In the second place, the Old-English was a highly *inflected* speech, indicating the grammatical relations of nouns, adjectives, and verbs by changes in the words themselves. It had also grammatical (as distinguished from natural) gender, *mōna*, the moon, being masculine; *sunne*, the sun, feminine; and *wif*, a woman, neuter. In these respects modern German is very nearly in the condition of the Old-English of Alfred's time, while modern English has cast off grammatical gender, and the greater part of its inflections.

As a specimen of Old-English, here is a sentence written by King Alfred himself :

“Thæt gafol bith on deora fellum, and on fugela fetherum, and hweles bane, and on thæm scip-rapum the beoth of hweles hyde geworht.”
“The tribute is [paid] in deer's fells, and in fowls' feathers, and whale's bone, and in the ship-ropes that are of whale's hide wrought.”

Here the inflections may be noticed : the dative plurals in *-um* and dative singulars in *-e* ; genitive plurals in *-a* ; and the genitive singular in *-es*, which survives in modern *-s*. And every word in the sentence, except *gafol* (tribute), survives in modern English, though somewhat changed. Thus *bith* and *beoth* are “be-eth” ; *geworht* is “ge-wrought” with the participial prefix which has been lost.

A great change came over the English language after the conquest of England by William, Duke of Normandy, in 1066. The great nobles were now Normans, and their soldiers and retainers were settled throughout the country, while the English were oppressed and despised. “All the high men were Normans, and the English were low men,” as an old chronicle puts it. The churches were put into the hands of Norman ecclesiastics, the laws were in French, and French was taught in all the schools. Englishmen of education took to writing French or Latin ; and there being no standard English, the spoken language split up into a

variety of dialects. What English books were written were in the local dialects of their authors, and these dialects changed rapidly.

This was the period of Middle English, a period of transformation and disintegration, characterized by diversity of dialects, by loss and confusion of inflections, and by a tendency to level distinctions and to simplify the language. The principal dialects were the Northern (spoken north of the Humber and in the Lowlands of Scotland), the Midland (between the Humber and the Thames), and the Southern (south of the Thames). Of these the Southern had undergone the least change; the Northern had advanced farthest in a modern direction, and the Midland held an intermediate position; so that, as an old writer tells us, while a Northerner and a Southerner could hardly understand each other's speech, a Midlander could understand them both.

Here is a specimen of the English of the 12th century; the dialect is Midland:

"Hi hadden him manred maked and athes suoren, ac hi nan treuthes ne heolden. Alle hi wæron forsworen and here treothes forloren."

"They had to him homage made and oaths sworn, but they none truths (not) held. All they were forsworn and their troths lost" [forfeited].

Here again is English of the 13th century:

(*Southern.*) "Beoth in ure londe selcuthe tithende: umbe fiftene yer that folc is isomned, and heore loten werpeth. Uppen than the hit falleth, he scal uaren of londe." [About 1205.]

"There be in our land strange customs: every fifteen years the people is assembled, and their lots cast. Upon whom that it falleth, he shall fare [out] of the land."

(*Midland.*) "Eft on morwen, quan it was dai, or or the brethere ferden awei, here seckes worn alle fild with coren."

"After, on the morrow, when it was day, or e'er the brethren fared away, their sacks were all filled with corn."

Down to 1300 the English and French languages had kept almost entirely apart; but after this time great numbers of French words were adopted into English, not, however, displacing the native English words, so that the language became equipped with a double vocabulary. Hence the multitude of duplicates or synonyms in modern English, such as **blossom, flower; fair, beautiful; ship, vessel; tale, story; wish, desire; proud, haughty**, etc. But during all this period English was steadily gaining the upper hand over French; and about the middle of the 14th century

we find it used in the courts of law, taught in schools, and firmly reinstated as the national language.

Of the three principal dialects, the Southern, or Saxon, soon ceased to be a literary language, and gradually became degraded to a provincial *patois*, remains of which still linger in the speech of the southern counties of England.

The Northumbrian, or purest Angle-speech, was more fortunate: it was the language of the Lowlands of Scotland, and in Scotland a rich and highly polished literature in both poetry and prose was produced down to the end of the 16th century. But after James VI. of Scotland had become King of England, and the court had removed to London, Scottish men of letters began to write in London English, and their own Scottish tongue was neglected; remaining, however, to this day as the speech of the peasantry. Thus the Scotch of Burns is really a rustic form of modern Northumbrian.

But the East Midland, which was the speech of London, established itself as the literary language in the 14th century, and in about a hundred years became the standard language of all England south of the Trent. From the East Midland, modern English is directly descended.

Here are specimens of the dialects in the 14th century:

(*Southern.*) "Thar buth few wolues, therefore scheep buth the more sykerlych, withoute kepyng, yleft in the fould."

"There be few wolves, therefore sheep be the more securely, without keeping, left in the fold."

(*Kentish.*) "Vorzothe in heuene we onderstandeth that thou were, and zoth thing ther thou yseye, and zoth thou hast yzed."

"Forsooth in heaven we understand that thou wert, and true things there thou sawest, and truth thou hast said."

(*Midland.*) "There ne was ratoun in alle the route, for alle the rewme of Fraunce, that dorst haue ybounden the belle aboute the cattis nekke."

"There was no rat in all the company, for all the realm of France, that durst have bound the bell about the cat's neck."

(*Northumbrian.*) "Stedfast stod the marbil stan; on fer the gilden lettris schan; thai said sum time that men suld se God him-seluen reyne in that contre."

"Steadfast stood the marble stone; afar the golden letters shone; they said that sometime men should see God himself reign in that country."

That which must have seemed to an Englishman of the 12th century to be a ruinous catastrophe to his native language—the Norman conquest

—turned out in the end to be the greatest good fortune. It simplified, strengthened, and enriched the speech, made it more direct, terse, flexible, and exact, and in the course of time, as has been said, endowed it with a double vocabulary, an advantage which no other European language possesses to the same extent.

No other sudden catastrophe like that of the Norman conquest afterwards befell England, and the changes the language has since undergone have been due to internal development and to gradual foreign influences.

The 14th century produced beautiful poetry, especially that of Chaucer, but the prose writings of the time were stiff and awkward. In the 15th and early 16th centuries beautiful prose was written in language so simple and charming that it has been imitated by recent writers.

In the 16th century the revival of the study of Latin and Greek authors added to the vocabulary a great number of words adopted from those languages, and the number has gone on increasing to the present day. Latin and Greek being the languages of science, scientific terms have been taken from them as needed ; and as science became popular, many of these found their way into the stock of familiar speech, as *distil*, *magnetism*, *analyse*, *electrify*.

In the latter part of the 16th and earlier part of the 17th centuries the language became more luxuriant and ornate than it had ever been. Similes and other rhetorical embellishments were lavishly used ; great liberty was taken in the coinage and combination of words, and the style became complex and rich, often to obscurity. It was the language of poetry ; and the poetry of this period far excelled the prose.

After the middle of the 17th century a reaction set in. The style grew clearer, and more logical, the language itself simpler and more natural. The earlier part of the 18th century was a period of fine, clear, manly prose, such as we find in Defoe, Addison, and Swift. Toward the close of the century there was some tendency toward a more artificial and Latinized diction.

The present century has exhibited an inclination toward more simple and natural construction and shorter sentences ; and the language of books has become more familiar and more like that of every-day speech.

THE
CLARENDON DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

A

A, a, ă, the first letter of the alphabet; the indefinite article, used before consonant-sounds.

aback, a-bak', *adv.* backwards; by surprise.

abacus, ab'a-kus, *n.* a frame for arithmetical computations; block above the capital of a column.

abaft, a-baft', *adv.* and *ppp.* behind; towards the stern.

abandon, a-ban'don, *v.t.* to forsake; to renounce.

abandoned, a-ban'don'd, *a.* forsaken; very wicked.

abandonment, a-ban'don-ment, *n.* desertion; renunciation; state of being given up.

abase, a-bās', *v.t.* to cast down; bring low.

abatement, a-bās'ment, *n.* state of being brought low; degradation. [found.]

abash, a-bash', *v.t.* to make ashamed; con-
abate, a-bāt', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to lessen; to diminish; to decrease; to subside.

abatement, a-bāt'ment, *n.* a decrease; a lessening; a deduction. [enemy.]

abatis, ab'a-tis, *n.* felled timber to impede an

abattoir, a-bā-twār', *n.* a slaughter-house.

abba, ab'ba, *n.* father (in Chaldee).

abbacy, ab'a-si, *n.* office, dignity, or rights of an abbot. [nuns.]

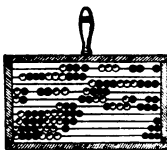
abbess, ab'es, *n.* female head of a convent of

abbey, ab'i, *n.* monastery ruled by an abbot; church of such monastery.

abbot, ab'ot, *n.* the head of an abbey.

abbreviate, ab-brē'vi-āt, *v.t.* to shorten.

abbreviation, ab-brē-vi-ā'shun, *n.* shortening; contraction.



Abacus.

ABLE

abdicate, ab'di-kāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to give up; abandon; resign, as a throne.

abdication, ab-di-kā'shun, *n.* renunciation or surrender of office or rank.

abdomen, ab-dō'men, *n.* the belly. [belly.]

abdominal, ab-dom'in-āl, *a.* pertaining to the

abduct, ab-duk't', *v.t.* to draw or carry away.

abduction, ab-duk'shun, *n.* act of carrying away.

abeam, a-bēm', *a.* and *adv.* situated in a line at right angles to a vessel's side.

abed, a-bed', *a.* and *adv.* in bed.

aberrant, ab-er'ant, *a.* wandering; deviating from. [deviation from.]

aberration, ab-er-ā'shun, *n.* a wandering;

abet, a-bet', *v.t.* to urge on; to incite; encourage; aid.

abettor, a-bet'tor, *n.* one who abets.

abeyance, a-bā'ans, *n.* a state of suspense or inaction. [loathe.]

abhor, ab-hōr', *v.t.* to hate extremely; to

abhorrence, ab-hor'ens, *n.* extreme hatred; loathing. [horror; repugnant.]

abhorrent, ab-hor'ent, *a.* hating; causing

abide, a-bīd', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to endure; stay; wait for.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **abode.**

abiding, a-bīd'ing, *a.* continuing.

ability, a-bil'i-ti, *n.* power; talent.

abject, ab'jekt, *a.* downcast; mean; vile; degraded.—*adv.* **abjectly.**

abjectness, ab'jekt-nes, *n.* lowness; baseness.

ajure, ajūr', *v.t.* to renounce on oath, or solemnly. [oath, or solemnly.]

ajuration, ab-jūr-ā'shun, *n.* renunciation on

ablative, ab'lā-tiv, *n.* the sixth case of a Latin noun.

ablaze, a-blāz', *a.* and *adv.* in a blaze.

able, ā'bl, *a.* strong; skilful; capable.—*adv.* **ably.**

ăce, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, makē; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, Ōff, ōoze; ūse, rūle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chīp, az(zh)ure.

ablution, ab-lū'shun, *n.* act of washing.
abnegate, ab-nē-gāt, *v.t.* to deny; renounce.
abnegation, ab-nē-gā'shun, *n.* renunciation.
abnormal, ab-nōr'māl, *a.* irregular; not accordant to rule.
aboard, ā-bōrd', *adv.* or *prep.* in a ship; in; on.
abode, ā-bōd', *n.* a dwelling-place. [nul.]
abolish, ā-bōl'ish, *v.t.* to do away with; annihilate.
abolition, ab-ō-līsh'un, *n.* act of abolishing.
abolitionist, ab-ō-līsh'un-ist, *n.* one who seeks to abolish. [*adv.* abominably.]
abominable, ā-bōm'i-nā-bl, *a.* detestable.—
abominate, ā-bōm'in-āt, *v.t.* to detest; abhor.
abomination, ā-bōm-in-ā'shun, *n.* abhorrence; something detestable. [liest.]
aboriginal, ab-ō-rīj'in-ā, *a.* primitive; ear-
aborigines, ab-ō-rīj'in-ēz, *n.pl.* original inhabitants. [failure.]
abortion, ā-bōr'shun, *n.* premature birth;
abortive, ā-bōr'tiv, *a.* imperfect; unsuccessful.—*adv.* abortively. [plenty.]
abound, ā-bound', *v.i.* to be or to have in
about, ā-bout', *prep.* around; near to; concerning; engaged in.—*adv.* circuitously; here and there; nearly. [higher.]
above, ā-buv', *prep.* over; more than.—*adv.*
abrade, ā-brād', *v.t.* to scrape or rub off.
abrasion, ā-brā'zhun, *n.* act of scraping off; state of being scraped off.
abreast, ā-brest', *adv.* side by side. [restrict.]
abridge, ā-brij', *v.t.* to shorten; contract;
abridgment, ā-brij'ment, *n.* a contraction; epitome. [to a foreign country.]
abroad, ā-brād, *adv.* out of doors; out; in or
abrogate, ā-brō-gāt, *v.t.* to repeal; annul.
abrogation, ā-brō-gā'shun, *n.* act of repealing.
abrupt, ā-brupt', *a.* sudden; broken off.—*adv.* abruptly. [apart.]
abruption, ā-rup'shun, *n.* a breaking off or
abruptness, ā-rup't-nes, *n.* suddenness; bluntness.
abcess, ab'ses, *n.* a deep mattery tumor.
abscind, ab-sind', *v.t.* to cut off.
abscission, ab-sīsh'un, *n.* act of cutting off.
abscond, ab-skond', *v.i.* to hide; run away.
absence, ab'sens, *n.* state of being absent.
absent, ab'sent, *a.* not present; inattentive.—*adv.* absently.
absent, ab'sent', *v.r.* to withdraw one's self.
absentee, ab-sen-tē', *n.* one who is absent; a non-resident. [*adv.* absolutely.]
absolute, ab'sō-lūt, *a.* unlimited; arbitrary.—
absoluteness, ab'sō-lūt-nes, *n.* freedom from limit; completeness. [mission of sin.]
absolution, ab'sō-lū'shun, *n.* acquittal; re-
absolutism, ab'sō-lūt-ism, *n.* state or principles of arbitrary government.
absolve, ab-zolv', *v.t.* to pardon; remit a penalty.

absorb, ab-sōrb', *v.t.* to suck up; engage wholly. [—*a.* apt for absorbing.]
absorbent, ab-sōrb'ent, *n.* that which absorbs.
absorption, ab-sōrp'shun, *n.* act of sucking up.
abstain, ab-stān', *v.i.* to refrain; forbear.
abstemious, ab-stē'mi-us, *a.* temperate in diet.—*n.* abstemiousness.—*adv.* abstemiously.
absterge, ab-stēr'j, *v.t.* to wipe away; cleanse.
abstergent, ab-stēr'jent, *a.* having a cleansing quality. [—*a.* absterive.]
abstersion, ab-stēr'shun, *n.* act of cleansing.
abstinence, ab'sti-nens, *n.* act of refraining; temperance. [temperate.]
abstinent, ab'sti-nent, *a.* abstaining from;
abstract, ab-strakt', *v.t.* to draw or take from.
abstract, ab'strakt, *n.* a summary.—*a.* separate; existing only in thought.—*adv.* abstractly. [thought.]
abstracted, ab-strakt'ed, *a.* absorbed in
abstraction, ab-strak'shun, *n.* act of taking away; absence of mind. [being abstract.]
abstractness, ab'strakt-nes, *n.* condition of
abstruse, ab-strūs', *a.* hard to be understood.—*adv.* abstrusely. [*adv.* absurdly.]
absurd, ab-surd', *a.* unreasonable; foolish.—
absurdity, ab-surd'i-ty, *n.* unreasonableness; folly.
abundance, ā-bund'ans, *n.* great plenty.
abundant, ā-bund'ant, *a.* very plentiful.
abuse, ā-būz', *v.t.* to misuse; treat ill; revile.
abuse, ā-būs', *n.* ill use; reviling.
abusive, ā-būs'iv, *a.* marked by abuse.—*adv.* abusively.
abut, ā-but', *v.i.* to end against.
abutment, ā-but'ment, *n.* solid support of the end or side of a bridge or wall.
abysm, ā-bizm', *n.* an abyss.
abyss, ā-bis', *n.* a bottomless depth. Abutment.
acacia, ā-kā'shā, *n.* a genus of thorny plants.
academic, ā-kā-dem'ik, *a.* pertaining to an academy. [of an academy.]
academician, ā-kā-dē-mīsh'ān, *n.* a member
academy, ā-kā-dē-mī, *n.* a higher school; a learned society.
acanthus, ā-kānth'us, *n.* a prickly plant; an ornament resembling an acanthus leaf.
accede, ā-kā-sēd', *v.t.* to come to; agree to.
accelerate, ā-kā-sel'ēr-āt, *v.t.* to quicken motion; hasten.
acceleration, ā-kā-sel'ēr-ā'shun, *n.* act of quickening motion; increased speed.
accelerative, ā-kā-sel'ēr-āt-iv, *a.* that hastens motion.



accent, ak'sent, *n.* modulation or stress of voice; mark denoting these. [accent.]

accent, ak-sent', *v.t.* to express or mark

accidental, ak-sent'yū-əl, *a.* relating to accent.

accitation, ak-sent-yū-ā'shun, *n.* indication of accent. [to pay a bill.]

accept, ak-sept', *v.t.* to receive; admit; agree

acceptable, ak-sept'a-bl, *a.* agreeable; satisfactory.—*adv.* acceptably.—*n.* acceptability.

acceptance, ak-sept'ans, *n.* a favorable reception; an accepted bill.

acceptation, ak-sept-ā'shun, *n.* the usual meaning; acceptance.

access, ak'ses, *n.* approach; increase.

accessary, **accessory**, ak-ses'a-ri, *a.* acceding to; contributing.—*n.* one who aids or abets an act or crime.

accessible, ak-ses'i-bl, *a.* approachable; attainable. [increase.]

accession, ak-sesh'un, *n.* act of coming to;

accidence, ak'si-dens, *n.* the part of grammar treating of the inflections of words; a book of rudiments in grammar.

accident, ak'si-dent, *n.* an unforeseen event; chance; mishap.

accidental, ak-si-dent'al, *a.* happening by chance; not essential.—*adv.* accidentally.

acclaim, ak-klam', *v.t.* to applaud with a shout. [applause or approval.]

acclamation, ak-kla-mā'shun, *n.* a shout of

acclimate, ak-klī'mat, **acclimatize**, -ise, ak-klī'mā-tiz, *v.t.* to inure to a climate.

acclimation, ak-klīm-ā'shun, **acclimatization**, ak-klī-mā-ti-zā'shun, *n.* process or state of being acclimated.

acclivity, ak-kliv'i-ti, *n.* steepness reckoned upward; a slope.

accommodate, ak-kom'mō-dāt, *v.t.* to supply; adapt; do a service. [posed to oblige.]

accommodating, ak-kom'mō-dāt-ing, *a.* dis-

accommodation, ak-kom'mō-dā'shun, *n.* fitness; adjustment; convenience.

accompaniment, ak-kum'pā-ni-ment, *n.* that which accompanies; music accompanying the voice.

accompany, ak-kum'pā-ni, *v.t.* to go or be with; attend. [crime.]

accomplice, ak-kom'plis, *n.* an associate in

accomplish, ak-kom'plish, *v.t.* to finish; bring to pass.

accomplished, ak-kom'plisht, *a.* finished; complete; complete in acquirements.

accomplishment, ak-kom'plish-ment, *n.* completion; elegant acquirement.

accord, ak-kōrd', *v.t.* to grant; *v.i.* to agree.

accord, ak-kōrd', **accordance**, ak-kōrd'-ans, *n.* agreement; harmony.

accordant, ak-kōrd'ant, *a.* agreeable; conformable.—*adv.* accordantly.

according, ak-kōrd'ing, *a.* agreeing with; conformable. [quently; conformably.]

accordingly, ak-kōrd'ing-li, *adv.* conse-

accordion, ak-kōrd'i-on, *n.* a small keyed instrument with bellows and metallic reeds.

acoust, ak-kōst', *v.t.* to speak first to; address.

account, ak-kount', *v.t.* to reckon; estimate; assign the causes.

account, ak-kount', *n.* statement; reckoning; behalf.

accountability, ak-kount-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* liability to account; responsibility.

accountable, ak-kount'a-bl, *a.* subject to account; responsible.

accountant, ak-kount'ant, *n.* one who keeps or makes accounts.

accoutre, ak-kōb'ter, *v.t.* to furnish with dress or equipments. [ments.]

accoutrements, ak-kōb'ter-ments, *n.pl.* equip-

accredit, ak-kred'it, *v.t.* to give credit to; furnish with credentials. [increase.]

accretion, ak-krē'shun, *n.* act of growing to;

accretive, ak-krē'tiv, *a.* increasing by growth.

accrete, ak-krē, *v.t.* to grow to; be added to.

accumbent, ak-kum'bent, *a.* lying down; reclining. [gether; amass.—*v.t.* to increase.]

accumulate, ak-kū'myū-lāt, *v.t.* to heap to—

accumulation, ak-kū'myū-lā'shun, *n.* act of heaping; a heap. [mulates.]

accumulative, ak-kū'myū-lāt-iv, *a.* that accu-

accumulator, ak-kū'myū-lā'tor, *n.* device for accumulating power or electricity.

accuracy, ak'yū-rā-si, *n.* exactness; correctness. [accurately.]

accurate, ak'yū-rat, *a.* exact; correct.—*adv.*

accursed, ak-kurs'ed, **accurst**, ak-kurst', *a.* or *p.p.* laid under a curse; extremely wicked.

accusation, ak-kyū-zā'shun, *n.* act of accus-

ing; charge.

accusative, ak-kūz'a-tiv, *n.* case of the direct object in grammar. [cusation.]

accusatory, ak-kūz'a-tor-i, *a.* containing ac-

accuse, ak-kūz', *v.t.* to bring a charge against.

accuser, ak-kūz'er, *n.* one who accuses.

accustom, ak-kus'tum, *v.t.* to make familiar by use.

accustomed, ak-kus'tumd, *a.* habitual; usual.

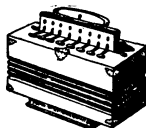
ace, ās, *n.* the one of cards and dice.

acerbity, ā-sōrb'i-ti, *n.* sharpness; harshness; severity.

acescence, ā-sēs'ens, *n.* tendency to sourness.

acescent, ā-sēs'ent, *a.* turning sour.

acetate, ās'e-tāt, *n.* a salt of acetic acid.



Accordion.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

acetic, a-sē'tik, *a.* of vinegar; sour. [egar.]
aceticify, a-set'i-fi, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to turn into vin-
acetylene, a-set'i-lēn, *n.* a gaseous compound
 of carbon and hydrogen, used for lighting.
ache, āk, *n.* a continued pain.—*v.i.* to suffer
 pain. [acquire.]
achieve, a-chēv', *v.t.* to perform; complete;
achievement, a-chēv'ment, *n.* a performance;
 an exploit. [color.]
achromatic, ak-ro-mat'ik, *a.* showing no
 acid, as'id, *a.* sour.—*n.* a sour substance;
 that which unites with a base to form a
 salt. [become acid.]
acidify, as-id'i-fi, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or
 acidity, as-id'i-ti, *n.* sourness. [what acid.]
acidulate, as-id'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to make some-
 acidulous, as-id'yū-lus, *a.* slightly sour.
acknowledge, ak-nol'ej, *v.t.* to admit; con-
 fess; recognize.
acknowledgment, ak-nol'ej-ment, *n.* admis-
 sion; recognition; thanks; a receipt.
acme, ak'mi, *n.* the highest point, or summit.
acolyte, ak'o-lit, *n.* an attendant; attendant
 to a priest. [ous plant; wolf's-bane.]
acornite, ak'o-nit, *n.* a medicinal and poison-
 acorn, ā'körn, *n.* the seed of the oak.
acoustic, a-kous'tik, -kōds-, *a.* relating to
 hearing or sound. [of sound.]
acoustics, a-kous'tiks, -kōds-, *n.* the science
acquaint, ak-kwānt', *v.t.* to make known;
 make familiar. [a person known.]
acquaintance, ak-kwānt'sans, *n.* knowledge;
acquiesce, ak-kwi-es', *v.t.* to submit; comply;
 assent. [submitting.—*n.* acquiescence.]
acquiescent, ak-kwi-es'ent, *a.* compliant;
acquire, ak-kwīr', *v.t.* to gain; to obtain.
acquisition, ak-kwīr'ment, **acquisition**, ak-
 kwi-zish'un, *n.* what is or has been ac-
 quired; gain. [propensity to acquire.]
acquisitiveness, ak-kwiz'it-iv-nes, *n.* desire or
acquit, ak-kwit', *v.t.* to declare innocent;
 discharge.—*v.r.* to perform a task.
acquittal, ak-kwit'al, *n.* discharge from an
 accusation. [a debt.]
acquittance, ak-kwit'sans, *n.* discharge from
 acre, ā'ker, *n.* a field; a measure of land of
 4,840 square yards.
acrid, ak'rid, *a.* harsh or biting to the taste.
acridity, ak-rid'i-ti, *n.* harsh, biting quality.
acrimonious, ak-ri-mō'ni-us, *a.* bitter; severe.
acrimony, ak'ri-mō-ni, *n.* bitterness of feel-
 ing or speech. [bler.—*a.* acrobat'is.]
acrobat, ak'ro-bat, *n.* a rope dancer; a tum-
acropolis, a-krop'o-lis, *n.* a citadel; the **Acrop-**
 olis, the citadel of Athens. [to the other.]
across, a-krōs', *prep.* or *adv.* from one side
acrostic, a-krōs'tik, *n.* a poem in which the
 first letters of the lines spell a word or
 phrase.

act, akt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to perform; to behave
 one's self; to play a part.
act, akt, *n.* a deed; a law; a division of a
 drama.
acting, akt'ing, *n.* playing a part.
actinism, ak'tin-izm, *n.* the chemic power of
 the sun's rays.—*a.* actin'is.
action, ak'shun, *n.* a deed; operation; ges-
 ture; a battle; a lawsuit. [for a lawsuit.]
actionable, ak'shun-a-bl, *a.* furnishing ground
active, ak'tiv, *a.* busy; nimble; agile.
activity, ak-tiv'i-ti, *n.* quality of being active;
 agility; operation.
actor, ak'tor, *n.* one who acts; a stage-player.
actress, ak'tres, *n.* a female stage-player.
actual, ak'tyū'al, *a.* real; existing.—*adv.*
 actually.
actuality, ak'tyū-al'i-ti, *n.* reality.
actuary, ak'tyū-a-ri, *n.* a registrar or account-
 ant. [action.]
actuate, ak'tyū-āt, *v.t.* to move or incite to
acumen, a-kū'men, *n.* keenness of perception.
acuminated, a-kū'min-āt-ed, *a.* pointed.
acute, a-kūt', *a.* sharp; keen; shrewd; high-
 ly sensitive; less than a right angle.—*adv.*
 acutely. [ness.]
acuteness, a-kūt'nes, *n.* sharpness; shrewd-
 adage, ad'aj, *n.* an old saying; a proverb.
adagio, ad-ā'jō-ō, *n.* a slow movement in
 music.
adamant, ad'a-mant, *n.* the diamond.
adamantine, ad-a-mant'in, *a.* made of ada-
 mant; hard as adamant.
adapt, a-dapt', *v.t.* to fit; to qualify.
adaptable, a-dapt'a-bl, *a.* that may be fitted.—
n. adaptability.
adaptation, a-dap-tā'shun, *n.* act of fitting;
 fitness. [sum up.]
add, ad, *v.t.* to put together; to increase; to
addendum, ad-den'dum, *n.* something to be
 added.—*pl.* addenda.
adder, ad'er, *n.* a poisonous kind of serpent.
addict, ad-dikt', *v.t.* to give up to habitually.
addiction, ad-dik'shun, *n.* state of being
 habituated. [thing added; sum.]
addition, ad-dish'un, *n.* act of adding; some-
additional, ad-dish'un-al, *a.* that is added.—
adv. additionally. [trate; confuse.]
addle, ad'l, *v.t.* to make putrid; to frus-
addled, ad'ld, *a.* putrid; barren; frustrated;
 confused.
address, ad-dres', *v.t.* to speak or apply to;
 to direct; to court.—*v.r.* to prepare for;
 to set about. [ners; dexterity; direction.]
address, ad-dres', *n.* petition; speech; man-
addresses, ad-dres'es, *n.pl.* courtship.
adduce, ad-dūs', *v.t.* to bring forward; to
 allege.
adducible, ad'dūs'i-bl, *a.* that may be adduced.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevēre, ebb, hér, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōuf,

adept, a-dept', *n.* one skilled in any art or science. [tency.]

adequacy, ad-'e-kwā-si, *n.* sufficiency; competence. [fixed.]

adequate, ad-'e-kwāt, *a.* sufficient; equal.—*adv.* adequately. [fixed.]

adhere, ad-hēr', *v.i.* to stick fast; to remain adhering. [follower; a partisan.]

adherence, ad-hēr-'ens, *n.* quality or state of adhering. [follower; a partisan.]

adherent, ad-hēr-'ent, *a.* sticking to.—*n.* a adhering.

adhesion, ad-hē-'zhun, *n.* act or state of adhering.

adhesive, ad-hē-'siv, *a.* sticking; tenacious.—*adv.* adhesively.—*n.* adhesiveness.

adieu, a-dī', *adv.* farewell.—*n.* a farewell.

adipocere, ad-i-po-sēr, *n.* wax-like substance resulting from the decomposition of buried flesh.

adipose, ad-i-pōs, *a.* fatty.

adit, ad-it', *n.* horizontal entrance to a mine.

adjacency, ad-jā-'sen-si, *n.* state of lying or being near.

adjacent, ad-jā-'sent, *a.* near; close to.

adjective, ad-jekt-iv, *n.* word which qualifies a noun.—*adv.* adjectively. [to.]

adjoin, ad-join', *v.t.* to join; *v.i.* to be next.

adjourn, ad-jurn', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to postpone; end a meeting.

adjournment, ad-jurn-'ment, *n.* act of adjourning; intermission.

adjudge, ad-juj', *v.t.* to decide; to sentence; to award.

adjudicate, ad-jū-'di-kāt, *v.t.* to settle by law.

adjudication, ad-jū-'di-kā-'shun, *n.* judicial trial or decision. [which is joined.]

adjoiner, ad-jungkt', *a.* joined to.—*n.* that adjoins.

adjunction, ad-jungkt-'shun, *n.* act of joining.

adjunctive, ad-jungkt-iv, *n.* that which is joined.—*a.* tending to join.—*adv.* adjunctively. [or entreaty.]

adjuration, ad-jūr-'ā-shun, *n.* a solemn charge.

adjure, ad-jūr', *v.t.* to charge or entreat solemnly.

adjust, ad-just', *v.t.* to fit; to adapt; to settle.

adjustment, ad-just-'ment, *n.* adaptation; arrangement; regulation; settlement.

adjutant, ad-jū-'tan-si, *n.* office of an adjutant.

adjutant, ad-jū-'tant, *n.* an officer who assists the commanding officer.

adjutant, ad-jū-'tant, *n.* an East Indian bird of the stork kind.



Adjutant.

admeasurement, ad-mezh-'ur-ment, *n.* act of measuring; dimensions.

administer, ad-min-'is-ter, *v.t.* to supply; to conduct; to settle an intestate estate.

administration, ad-min-'is-trā-'shun, *n.* act of administering; executive branch of government.

administrator, ad-min-'is-trā-'tōr, *n.* he who settles an intestate estate.—*adm.* administrator. [office of an administrator.]

administrators, ad-min-'is-trā-'tōr-s, *n.* administrators.

administrators, ad-min-'is-trā-'tōr-s, *n.* administrators.

admirable, ad-mir-'ā-bl, *a.* worthy of admiration.—*adv.* admirably. [fleet.]

admiral, ad-mir-'ā-l, *n.* the commander of a navy.

admiralty, ad-mir-'ā-l-ti, *n.* a court for adjudicating naval controversies.

admiration, ad-mi-'rā-'shun, *n.* pleased wonder; astonishment. [or pleasure.]

admire, ad-mir', *v.t.* to regard with wonder.

admirer, ad-mir-'er, *n.* one who admires; a lover. [mitted.—*n.* admirability.]

admissible, ad-mis-'i-bl, *a.* that may be admitted.

admission, ad-mish-'un, *n.* act of admitting; something admitted; leave to enter.

admit, ad-mit', *v.t.* to allow; to concede; to let in. [mission of entering.]

admittance, ad-mit-'ans, *n.* act, power, or permission.

admixture, ad-mikst-'yūr, *n.* something mixed.

admonish, ad-mon-'ish, *v.t.* to warn; to reprove; to advise.

admonition, ad-mo-'nish-'un, *n.* warning; reproof; advice.—*a.* admonitory.

ado, a-dō', *n.* bustle; fuss; trouble.

adobe, a-dō-'bā, *n.* a sun-dried brick.

adolescence, ad-ō-'les-'ens, *n.* period of youth approaching maturity. [hood.]

adolescent, ad-ō-'les-'ent, *a.* approaching maturity.

adopt, a-dopt', *v.t.* to choose; take for one's own; take as one's child.

adoption, a-dop-'shun, *n.* act of adopting.

adoptive, a-dopt-iv, *a.* that adopts or is adopted.

adorable, a-dōr-'ā-bl, *a.* worthy of adoration.

adoration, ad-ō-'rā-'shun, *n.* act of adoring; divine worship; homage. [tensely.]

adore, a-dōr', *v.t.* to worship; to love intensely.

adorer, a-dōr-'er, *n.* one who adores; a lover.

adorn, a-dōrn', *v.t.* to deck; to ornament.

adornment, a-dōrn-'ment, *n.* ornament; embellishment.

adrift, a-drift', *adv.* floating at random.

adroit, a-droit', *a.* dexterous; expert.—*adv.* adroitly.—*n.* adroitness.

adulation, ad-yū-'lā-'shan, *n.* excessive flattery.—*a.* adulatory.

adult, a-dult', *a.* grown up.—*n.* a person grown up.

adulterate, a-dul-'ter-'āt, *v.t.* to impair or debase by mixture.—*a.* debased.

doze; flee, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /hē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

adulteration, a-dul-ter-ā'shun, *n.* the act of adulterating; state of being adulterated.

adulterer, a-dul-ter-er, *n.* a man guilty of adultery.—*fem.* adulteress.

adulterous, a-dul-ter-us, *a.* guilty of or pertaining to adultery. [riage bed.]

adultery, a-dul-ter-i, *n.* violation of the marriage, ad-um-brāt, *v.t.* to shadow out faintly. [or faint resemblance.]

adumbrate, ad-um-brā'shun, *n.* a shadow

adust, ad-ust', *a.* burnt up; parched.

advance, ad-vāns', *v.t.* to put forward; to increase; to offer; to pay beforehand.

—*v.t.* to move forward; to rise in rank or price.

advance, ad-vāns', *n.* forward motion or condition; improvement; payment beforehand; rise in rank or price.

advanced, ad-vāns't, *a.* or *p.p.* moved forward; in front; increased.

advancement, ad-vāns'ment, *n.* act of moving forward; promotion; improvement.

advantage, ad-vānt'aj, *n.* favorable circumstances; superiority; benefit.

advantageous, ad-vān-tā'jus, *a.* that which gives advantage; beneficial.—*adv.* advantageously.

advent, ad'vent, *n.* a coming. **Advent**, the coming of Christ; the four weeks before Christmas.

adventitious, ad-ven-tish'us, *a.* accidental; added. [to risk.]

adventure, ad-vent'yūr, *v.t.* to take a chance; **adventure**, ad-vent'yūr, *n.* an enterprise; a risk; a notable occurrence.

adventurer, ad-vent'yūr-er, *n.* one who seeks adventures; a speculator.

adventurous, ad-vent'yūr-us, *a.* disposed to adventures; bold; hazardous.

adverb, ad'verb, *n.* one of the parts of speech; a word which qualifies a verb, adjective, or other adverb.

adverbial, ad-verb'i-āl, *a.* pertaining to, or like an adverb.—*adv.* adverbially.

adversary, ad'ver-sā-ri, *n.* an opponent; an enemy. [position.]

adversative, ad-vers'ā-tiv, *a.* expressing opposition, ad-vers', *a.* opposed to; unfavorable; unfortunate.—*adv.* adversely. [une.]

adversity, ad-vers'i-ti, *n.* affliction; misfortune, ad-vert', *v.t.* to turn the mind to; to remark.

advertence, ad-vert'ens, *n.* attention; heed.

advertise, -ise, ad'ver-tiz, *v.t.* to inform; to give public notice. [notice.]

advertisement, ad-ver'tiz-ment, *n.* a public advertisement, ad-ver-tiz'er, *n.* one who advertises.

advice, ad-vīs', *n.* counsel; tidings.

advisable, ad-viz'ā-bl, *a.* proper to be done.—*n.* advisable'ty.

advise, ad-viz', *v.t.* to counsel; to inform.

advisedly, ad-viz'ed-li, *adv.* with deliberation or advice.

adviser, ad-viz'er, *n.* one who advises.

advisory, ad-viz'ō-ri, *a.* containing advice; empowered to advise. [or maintaining.]

advocacy, ad-vō-kā-si, *n.* act of pleading for

advocate, ad-vō-kāt, *n.* one who pleads for another; a lawyer; a maintainer.

advocate, ad-vō-kāt, *v.t.* to plead for; to support.

advowson, ad-von'zōn, *n.* right of presenting a priest to a benefice.

adze, adz, *n.* a tool for chipping.

Æolian harp, ē-ōl'yan hārp, *n.* an instrument containing strings which are set in vibration by the wind.

aerate, ā'er-āt, *v.t.* to put air into; to charge with air.

aerial, ā-ēr'i-āl, *a.* belonging to the air; high.

aeris, ā-ēr-i. See **eyrie**. [air or gas.]

aeriform, ā'er-i-form, *a.* having the form of

aerolite, ā'er-ō-lit, *n.* a meteoric stone.

aeronaut, ā'er-ō-nāt, *n.* one who sails in the air in a balloon.—*a.* aeronaut'ic.

aeronautics, ā-er-ō-nāt'iks, *n.* the science or art of navigating the air. [in the air.]

aerostat, ā'er-ō-stat, *n.* apparatus for floating

aerostation, ā-er-ō-stā'shun, *n.* act or art of floating in the air; ballooning.

aesthetic, es-thet'ik, ēs-, *a.* pertaining to taste; relating to aesthetics. [or sentiment.]

aesthetics, es-thet'iks, *n.* the science of taste

afar, ā-fār, *adv.* at a distance.

affable, āf'ā-bl, *a.* ready to converse; civil in manners.—*adv.* affably.—*n.* affability.

affair, āf-fār', *n.* a transaction; business; matter. [act upon; aim at; pretend.]

affect, āf-fekt', *v.t.* to move the feelings; to

affectation, āf-fek-tā'shun, *n.* false show; pretence; assumed manners.

affected, āf-fekt'ed, *a.* full of affectation.—*adv.* affectedly.

affecting, āf-fekt'ing, *a.* moving the feelings; pathetic.—*adv.* affectingly.

affection, āf-fek'shun, *n.* love; fondness; emotion; disease.

affectionate, āf-fek'shun-āt, *a.* fond; loving.

affiance, āf-fi'āns, *v.t.* to pledge faith; betroth.—*n.* betrothal; trust. [davit.]

affiant, āf-fi'ant, *n.* one who makes an affidavit, āf-fi-dā'vit, *n.* a declaration on oath.

affiliate, āf-il'i-āt, *v.t.* to adopt; receive into; bring into connection with. [clation.]

affiliation, āf-il-i-ā'shun, *n.* adoption; asso-



Adze.

affinity, af-in'i-ti, *n.* relation by marriage; chemical attraction. [tively.]

affirm, af-firm', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to declare positively; solemn declaration.

affirmative, af-firm'-a-tiv, *a.* that affirms.—*n.* that which contains an affirmation.

affix, af-fiks', *v.t.* to attach to.

affix, af-fiks, *n.* a syllable or letter joined to a word; something attached. [trouble.]

afflict, af-flikt', *v.t.* to give pain, disease, or

afflicted, af-flikt'ed, *a.* troubled; distressed; diseased. [disease.]

affliction, af-flikt'shun, *n.* distress or its cause;

afflictive, af-flikt'iv, *a.* causing affliction.

affluence, af-flu-ens, *n.* abundance; wealth.—

a. affluent.—*adv.* affluently. [into another.]

affluent, af-flu-ent, *n.* a stream that flows

afflux, af-fluks, *n.* act of flowing to; that

which flows to. [able to expend.]

afford, af-förd', *v.t.* to yield; to supply; to be

afforestation, af-for-es-tä'shun, *n.* act or art of promoting the growth of forests; allotting a tract of land to forest growth.

affranchise, af-fran'chiz, *v.t.* to make free.

affray, af-frä', *n.* a violent brawl; a tumult; a fight. [terror.]

afright, af-fritt', *v.t.* to frighten.—*n.* sudden

afright, af-frunt', *v.t.* to meet face to face;

to insult; to offend.—*n.* insult; offence.

affusion, af-fü'zhun, *n.* act of pouring upon.

afghan, af'gan, *n.* a soft knitted blanket.

afield, a-feld, *adv.* to the field.

afire, a-fir', *a.* and *adv.* on fire; burning.

afame, a-fläm', *a.* flaming; glowing. [state.]

afoat, a-flöt', *a.* or *adv.* floating; in a floating

afoot, a-füt', *adv.* on foot.

afore, a-för', *adv.* before.

aforesaid, a-för'sed, *a.* named before.

aforethought, a-för'thät, *a.* premeditated.

aforetime, a-för'tim, *adv.* formerly.

afraid, a-fräd', *a.* frightened; fearful.

afresh, a-fresh', *adv.* anew; again.

aft, äft, *adv.* behind; astern.

after, äfter, *adv.* or *prp.* later in time; behind.—*a.* later; hinder; toward the stern.

after-clap, äfter-klap, *n.* unexpected sequel; demand beyond a bargain. [after sunset.]

afterglow, äfter-glö, *n.* a glow in the sky

aftermath, äfter-math, *n.* second crop of grass or herbage. [test the stern.]

aftermost, äfter-most, *a.* hindmost; near-

afternoon, äfter-noön, *n.* the time from noon to evening. [thought; later device.]

afterthought, äfter-thät, *n.* a subsequent

afterward, afterwards, äfter-ward, -z, *adv.* later; subsequently.

aga, ä'ga, *n.* a Turkish officer. [in return.]

again, ä-gen', *adv.* another time; once more;

against, ä-genst', *prp.* opposite to; close to; in provision for.

agape, ä-gap', *a.* or *adv.* with the mouth open; in staring surprise.

agape, äg'-ä-pe, *n.* ancient love-feast.

agaric, äg'-ä-rik, *n.* one of a genus of fungi; mushroom.

agate, äg'-ät, *a.* translucent or clouded variety of quartz; kind of type.

age, äj, *n.* period of life; period of time; generation; decline of life; legal maturity; a century.

aged, äj'ed, *a.* advanced in age; old.

agency, ä'-jen-si, *n.* action; quality of acting; office of an agent.

agent, ä'-jent, *n.* a person or thing that acts; one who acts for another.

agglomerate, äg-glom'er-ät, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to gather into a ball or mass.

agglomeration, äg-glom'er-ä'shun, *n.* a gathering or heaping together; a heap or mass.

agglutinate, äg-glü'tin-ät, *v.t.* to stick together, as by glue.

agglutination, äg-glü'tin-ä'shun, *n.* a sticking together; state of being stuck together.—*a.* agglutinative.

aggrandize, -ise, *n.* äg'gran-diz, *v.t.* to make great; to enlarge; to exalt.

aggrandisement, äg'gran-diz-ment, *n.* act of aggrandizing; state of being aggrandized.

aggravate, äg'grä-vät, *v.t.* to make heavier or worse.

aggravation, äg-grä-vä'shun, *n.* act of aggravating; state of being worse.

aggregate, äg'grë-gät, *a.* formed of parts collected.—*n.* a sum or total.

aggregate, äg'grë-gät, *v.t.* to gather together, or into a mass. [mass.]

aggregately, äg'grë-gät-li, *adv.* taken in a

aggregation, äg-grë-gä'shun, *n.* act of aggregating; an assemblage.

aggress, äg-gres', *v.i.* to approach; to attack.—*n.* an approach; an attack.

aggression, äg-gresh'un, *n.* attack; injury.

aggressive, äg-gres'iv, *a.* attacking; hostile.

aggressor, äg-gres'ör, *n.* one who attacks.

aggrieve, äg-grëv', *v.t.* to injure; to pain; to wrong. [amazed; awe-struck.]

aghost, ä-gast', *a.* terrified; horror-struck;

agile, äj'il, *a.* nimble; active; quick.

agility, äj'il-i-ti, *n.* nimbleness.

agio, äj'i-ö, *n.* discount value of paper money below gold.

agitate, äj'it-ät, *v.t.* to disturb; to discuss.

agitation, äj-it-ä'shun, *n.* disturbance; discussion.

agitator, äj'i-tä-tör, *n.* one who agitates.

agnail, äg'näl, *n.* an inflammation at the side or base of the nail.

öbze; üse, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thë; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

agnate, ag'nāt, *a.* akin by the father's side.—*n.* one so related.

agnomen, ag-nō'men, *n.* an added name.

ago, a-gō', *adv.* in time past. [or curiosity.]

agog, a-gog', *a.* or *adv.* in a state of desire.

agnostic, ag-nos'tik, *n.* one who maintains that nothing can be known concerning God and a future state.—*a.* **agnostic**.—*n.* **agnosticism**.

agone, a-gōn', *adv.* ago; past. [pain.]

agonise, -ise, ag'ō-nīz, *v.i.* to suffer excessive

agonizing, -is, ag'ō-nīz-ing, *a.* causing agony.

agony, ag'ō-nī, *n.* extreme pain of mind or body.

agrarian, a-grā'ri-ān, *a.* relating to lands; favoring agrarianism.—*n.* one who favors agrarianism.

agrarianism, a-grā'ri-ān-izm, *n.* arbitrary redistribution of land or property; doctrine of such distribution.

agree, a-grē', *v.i.* to be of one mind; to accord.—*p.p.* **agreed**.

agreeable, a-grē'a-bl, *a.* suitable to; in conformity with; pleasing.—*n.* **agreeableness**.—*adv.* **agreeably**. [harmony; a bargain.]

agreement, a-grē'ment, *n.* state of agreeing;

agricultural, ag-ri-kult'yūr-əl, *a.* relating to agriculture.

agriculture, ag'ri-kult-yūr, *n.* the art of cultivating the ground; farming.

agriculturist, ag-ri-kult'yūr-ist, *n.* a farmer.

aground, a-ground', *adv.* on the ground; stranded. [fit.]

ague, ā'gū, *n.* a fever with chills; a chilly

aguish, ā'gū-ish, *a.* chilly; giving ague.

ah, ā, *int.* an exclamation of surprise or other emotion. [or triumph.]

aha, a-hā', *int.* an exclamation of surprise.

ahead, a-hed', *adv.* farther on; in front; onward. [assistance.]

aid, ād, *v.t.* to assist; to succor.—*n.* help;

aide-de-camp, ād'dē-kong, *n.* an officer who conveys the general's orders.—*pl.* **aides-de-camp**.

aigrette, ā-gret', *n.* a tuft of feathers or jewels.

ail, āl, *v.t.* to give pain or trouble.—*v.i.* to feel pain or trouble.

ailanthus, ī-lan'tus, *n.* a tree of the quassia family. (Improperly **ailanthus**.)

ailing, āl'ing, *a.* diseased; suffering.

ailment, āl'ment, *n.* pain; indisposition; disease.

aim, ām, *v.t.* to direct a weapon.—*v.i.* to point or level at; to endeavor after.

aim, ām, *n.* the pointing of a weapon; the object aimed at; purpose.

aimless, ām'les, *a.* without purpose or object.

air, ar, *n.* the atmosphere; slight breeze; personal bearing; appearance; melody.

air, ar, *v.t.* to expose to the air; to expose; to dry by warm air; to warm.

air-gun, ar'gun, *n.* a gun which discharges balls, etc., by means of compressed air.

airing, ar-ing, *n.* exposure

to the air; warming;

excursion out of doors.

air-line, ar'līn, *n.* a line or road without curves or angles.

air-pump, ar'pump, *n.* a pump for exhausting air from a vessel.

airs, arz, *n.pl.* conceited or pretentious manners.

air-tight, ar'tīt, *a.* not admitting air.

airy, ar'ī, *a.* open to the air; light; gay.—*adv.* **airily**.—*n.* **airiness**.

aisle, īl, *n.* the wing or side part of a church; passage in a church.

ajar, ā-jār', *adv.* partly open.

akimbo, ā-kim'bō, *adv.* with hand on hip and elbow bent outward.

akin, ā-kin', *a.* related by blood; resembling.

alabaster, al'ā-bas-ter, *n.* a fine white variety of gypsum.

alack, ā-lak', *int.* an exclamation of sorrow.

alacrity, ā-lak'ri-tī, *n.* cheerful readiness; expedition.

alarm, ā-lārm', *n.* a notice of danger; surprise with fear; machine to awaken a sleeper.

alarm, ā-lārm', *v.t.* to notify of danger; excite fear in.

alarming, ā-lārm'ing, *a.* causing alarm; terrifying. [danger.]

alarmist, ā-lārm'ist, *n.* one who predicts

alas, ā-las', *int.* an exclamation of sorrow.

alb, alb, *n.* a priest's vestment of white linen.

albat, al-bat', *n.* a white alloy resembling silver.

albatross, al'ba-tros, *n.* a South Sea bird.

albeit, āl-bē'it, *adv.* although.

albino, al-bī'nō, *n.* a morbidly white person or animal.

album, al'būm, *n.* a blank book.

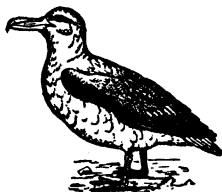
albumen, al-bū'men, *n.* white of egg; a similar animal or vegetable substance. [men.]

albuminous, al-bū'mīn-us, *a.* of or like albumen.

alchemist, al'ki-mist, *n.* one who practises alchemy.



Air-pump.



Albatross.

āce, air, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; āevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, Off,

alchemy, al'ki-mi, *n.* the fancied art of changing base metals into gold.—*a.* **al-chem'is**, *al*.

alcohol, al'kō-hol, *n.* a spirit distilled from fermented liquors.—*a.* **alcohol'is**.—*v.t.* **al'-coholize**, *-ise*.

alcoholism, al'kō-hol-izm, *n.* morbid state produced by alcoholic drinks.

alcove, al'kōv, *n.* a recess in a chamber.

alder, āl'der, *n.* a tree usually growing in moist land. [*pl.* **aldermen**.]

alderman, āl'der-man, *n.* a city magistrate.—*ale*, āl, *n.* a fermented liquor made from barley.

ale, ā-ā, *adv.* on or to the lee side.

alembic, ā-len'bik, *n.* a vessel once used by chemists in distilling.

alert, ā-lert, *a.* on the watch; ready.

alertness, ā-lert'nes, *n.* readiness; promptness; activity.

alewife, āl'wif, *n.* a small fish.—*pl.* **alewives**.

alexandrine, al-eks-and'rīn, *n.* an iambic verse of twelve syllables with diæresis in the middle.

algebra, al'je-brā, *n.* the science of quantity in general; calculation by symbols.—*a.* **algebraic**, ā-ic. [*gebrā*.]

algebraist, al'je-brā'st, *n.* one skilled in algebra.

alias, ā'lī-as, *adv.* otherwise called.—*n.* another name.

alibi, al'i-bi, -bi, *n.* plea of absence at the time an offence was committed.

alien, āl'yen, *a.* foreign; strange; not akin.—*n.* a foreigner; a stranger.

alienable, āl'yen-ā-bl, *a.* that may be transferred or parted with.

alienate, āl'yen-āt, *v.t.* to transfer to another; to estrange.—*n.* **alienation**. [*scend upon*.]

alight, ā-lit', *v.i.* to get down from; to de-

alight, ā-lit', *a.* lighted; burning.

align, ā-līn', *v.t.* to arrange in a line.

alignment, ā-līn'ment, *n.* the establishment of a line; a line. [*manner*.]

alike, ā-līk', *a.* similar.—*adv.* in the same

aliment, al'i-ment, *n.* food; sustenance.—*a.* **alimental** and **alimentary**. [*to a wife*.]

alimony, al'i-mun-i, *n.* separate maintenance

aliquant, al'i-kwont, *a.* not measuring exactly. [*exactly*.]

aliquot, al'i-kwot, *a.* measuring or dividing

alive, ā-liv', *a.* living; active; lively.

alkali, al'kā-lī, *n.* a substance which neutralizes acids.—*pl.* **alkalies**. [*of an alkali*.]

alkaline, al'kā-līn, *a.* having the properties

alkaloid, al'kā-loid, *n.* substance of vegetable origin resembling an alkali.

all, āl, *a.* every one.—*n.* the whole.

ally, al-lā, *v.t.* to quiet; to assuage. [*plea*.]

allegation, al-lē-gā'shun, *n.* assertion; charge;

allege, al-lej', *v.t.* to declare; assert; plead in excuse.

allegiance, al-lē'jī-āns, *n.* duty or fidelity of a subject to his sovereign.

allegory, al-lē-gō-rī, *n.* a figurative speech or representation.—*a.* **allegor'is** and **allegor-ical**.—*adv.* **allegorically**.—*v.* **al'legerise**, *-ise*.

allegretto, al-lē-gret'tō, *n.* a movement in music less lively than allegro. [*music*.]

allegro, al-lāg'rō, *n.* a lively movement in

alleluia, āl-lē-lū'ya, *n.* praise to Jehovah.—*int.* an exclamation of praise.

alleviate, al-lē-vi-āt, *v.t.* to make light; ease; lessen. [*ing*; *relief*.]

alleviation, al-lē-vi-ā'shun, *n.* act of alleviat-

alley, al'i, *n.* a narrow walk or passage.

all-fours, āl'fōrz', *n.* four feet, or hands and feet; a game of cards.

alliance, al-lī'āns, *n.* union by treaty, marriage, or agreement. [*metic*.]

allegation, al-lī-gā'shun, *n.* a rule in arith-

alligator, al'i-gā-tōr, *n.* the American crocodile.

alliteration, al-lit-er-ā'shun, *n.* recurrence of the same letter; the beginning of several contiguous words with the same letter.—*a.* **allit-erative**.



Alligator.

allocate, al-lō-kāt, *v.t.* to set apart; to allot; to place. [*ing*.]

allocation, al-lō-kā'shun, *n.* allotment; plac-

allocation, al-lō-kō'shun, *n.* act of addressing; a formal address. [*dual*.]

allodium, al-ō'di-um, *n.* a freehold.—*a.* **allo-**

alloy, al-lōt', *v.t.* to assign; distribute.

allotment, al-lōt'ment, *n.* act of allotting; share allotted.

allow, al-lou', *v.t.* to grant; permit; concede.

allowable, al-lou'ā-bl, *a.* that may be allowed.—*adv.* **allowably**.

allowance, al-lou'āns, *n.* act of allowing; sanction; abatement; that which is allowed.

alloy, al-lōi', *v.t.* to mix metals, as copper and zinc to make brass.—*n.* a metallic compound; the base metal of a compound.

allspice, āl'spīs, *n.* the berry of the pimento.

allude, āl'lūd, *v.i.* to refer to indirectly; hint at.

allure, āl-lūr', *v.t.* to tempt by an offer or bait; to entice. [*enticement*.]

allurement, āl-lūr'ment, *n.* a temptation; an

ōoze; fise, file, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

alluring, al-lūr'ing, *a.* tempting; enticing.—*adv.* **alluringly**. [*a.* **allusive**.]

allusion, al-lū'zhun, *n.* indirect reference.

alluvial, al-lū'vi-al, *a.* deposited by water.

alluvium, al-lū'vi-um, *n.* earth deposited by water.—*pl.* **alluvia**.

ally, al-lī', *v.t.* to unite by marriage, compact, or friendship.

ally, al-lī', *n.* a confederate; a friend.

almanac, al'ma-nak, *n.* a calendar of days, weeks, months, etc.

almighty, al-mīt'i, *a.* all-powerful.

Almighty, al-mīt'i, *n.* God; the Supreme Being.

almond, ā'mund, *n.* the seed or fruit of the almond-tree.

almoner, al'mun-er, *n.* one who distributes alms for another. [*part.*]

almost, āl'mōst, *adv.* nearly; for the most

alms, āmz, *n. sing.* and *pl.* gift to the poor.

alms-house, āmz'hous, *n.* house where the poor are lodged and supported by charity.

aloe, al'ō, *n.* a genus of thick-leaved plants. [*of the aloe*.]

aloes, al'ōz, *n.* the medicinal gum

aloft, ā-lōft', *adv.* on high.

alone, ā-lōn', *a.* single; solitary.—*adv.* singly; by one's self.

along, ā-lōng', *adv.* lengthwise; onward.—*prep.* by the side of; lengthwise.

aloof, ā-lōof', *adv.* away from; at a distance.

aloud, ā-loud', *adv.* loudly.

alpaca, al-pak'ā, *n.* a Peruvian animal related to the llama; cloth made of its wool and silk or cotton.

Alpha, al'fā, *n.* the first letter of the Greek alphabet.

alphabet, al'fā-bet, *n.* the letters of a language.

alphabetical, al'fā-bet'ik, *a.* relating to, or in the order of an alphabet.—*adv.* **alphabetically**.

alpine, al'pin, -pīn, *a.* pertaining to the Alps or to high mountains; very lofty.

already, āl-red'i, *adv.* now; even then; previously.

also, āl'sō, *adv.* likewise; in like manner; besides.

altar, āl'tar, *n.* place for sacrifice; communion table.

alter, āl'ter, *v.t.* to make otherwise; to change.—*v.i.* to become changed.

alterable, āl'ter-ā-bl, *a.* that may be changed or varied; varying.

alteration, āl'ter-ā'shun, *n.* act of altering;

alterative, āl'ter-ā-tiv, *a.* that produces a change.—*n.* a medicine that improves the habit or constitution. [*words*.]

altercate, āl'ter-kāt, al', *v.i.* to contend in

altercation, āl'ter-kā'shun; al', *n.* contention; dispute. [*adv.* **alternately**.]

alternate, al-tēr'n'at, *a.* every other; by turns.

alternate, al-tēr'n-āt, -tēr'n-, *v.t.* to cause to follow by turns.—*v.i.* to occur by turns.—*pp.* **alternated**.

alternative, al-tēr'n'ā-tiv, *n.* a choice between two things.—*a.* affording a choice.—*adv.* **alternatively**.

although, āl-thō', *con.* allowing that; notwithstanding; however.

altitude, al'ti-tūd, *n.* height; elevation.—*a.* **altitudinal**. [*and soprano*.]

alto, al'tō, *n.* in *mus.* the part between tenor

alto-rilievo, al'tō-rē-lē-ā'vo, *n.* sculpture or carving projecting strongly from its ground. [*without exception*.]

altogether, āl-tū-geth'er, *adv.* completely;

altruism, al'trū-izm, *n.* doctrine: that one should strive for the welfare of others rather than his own. [*tringing taste*.]

alum, al'um, *n.* a mineral salt of an al-

alumina, ā-lū'min-ā, *n.* one of the earths; pure clay. [*alumina*.]

aluminous, ā-lū'min-us, *a.* containing

aluminum, ā-lū'min-um, **aluminium**, ā-lū'min'i-um, *n.* a white, light metal, the base of alumina.

alumnus, ā-lum'nus, *n.* a pupil; *pl.* **alumni**.—*fem.* **alumna**; *pl.* **alumnae**.

always, āl'wāz, *adv.* forever; perpetually; every time.

am, am, the first person sing. pres. indic. of the verb *be*.

amain, ā-mān', *adv.* with might or speed.

amalgam, ā-mal'gām, *n.* a compound of mercury with another metal.

amalgamate, ā-mal'gā-māt, *v.t.* to make an amalgam of.—*v.i.* to unite.

amalgamation, ā-mal'gā-mā'shun, *n.* act of amalgamating; a mixture.

amanuensis, ā-man-yū-en'sis, *n.* one who writes to dictation; a private secretary.—*pl.* **amanuenses**, -ēz.

amaranth, am'ā-ranth, *n.* a genus of plants with dry, unfading flowers.

amaranthine, am-ā-ran'thin, *a.* pertaining to, resembling, or consisting of amaranths; unfading.

amass, ā-mās', *v.t.* to collect; heap up.

amassment, ā-mās'ment, *n.* act of amassing; heap; accumulation.



Aloe.



Alpaca.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sevĕre, ebb, hĕr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

amateur, a-mā-tur', -tūr', *n.* one who cultivates a study or art for love, and not for gain.

amativeness, am'ā-tiv-nes, *n.* propensity to amatory, am'ā-tō-ri, *a.* relating to, or caused by love.

amaze, a-māz', *v.t.* to astonish.—*n.* astonishment, a-māz'ment, *n.* astonishment; confusion.

amazing, a-māz'ing, *a.* astonishing.

amazon, am'ā-zōn, *n.* a warlike woman; virago.

ambassador, am-bas'ā-dōr, *n.* the representative of one government sent to another; a messenger.

amber, am'ber, *n.* a yellow fossil resin.

ambergris, am'ber-grēs, *n.* a fragrant drug of animal origin.

ambidexter, am'bi-deks'ter, *n.* one who uses both hands with equal facility.—*a.* ambidextrous.

ambient, am'bi-ent, *a.* encompassing.

ambiguity, am-bi-gū'i-ti, *n.* doubtfulness of meaning.

ambiguous, am-big'yū-us, *a.* of doubtful meaning; equivocal.—*adv.* ambiguously.

ambition, am-bish'un, *n.* eager desire for fame, power, or excellence.

ambitious, am-bish'us, *a.* full of ambition.—*adv.* ambitiously.

amble, am'bl, *n.* a horse's gait in which the legs on the same side move together.—*v.t.* to move with an amble.

ambler, am'bler, *n.* a horse that ambles.

ambrosia, am-brō'zhā, *n.* the fabled food of the gods; a fragrant plant.

ambrosial, am-brō'zhāl, *a.* like ambrosia; fragrant; delicious.

ambulance, am-byū-lāns, *n.* a movable military hospital; a vehicle for conveying the sick or wounded.

ambulation, am-byū-lā'shun, *n.* a walking about.—*a.* am'bulant and am'bulatory.

ambuscade, am-bus-kād, *n.* a hiding in order to surprise.

ambush, am'būsh, *n.* the act or place of lying in wait or hiding.—*v.t.* to place in ambush.—*v.i.* to lie in ambush.

amir (amir, emir), ā-mēr', e-mēr', *n.* an Asiatic prince or chief.

ameliorate, ā-mēl'yōr-āt, *v.t.* to make better.—*v.i.* to grow better.

amelioration, ā-mēl'yōr-ā'shun, *n.* improvement, ā-men' (in singing, ā-men'), *adv.* so be it.

amenable, ā-mēn'ā-bl, *a.* tractable; accountable, ā-mēn'd', *v.t.* to make better; to correct.

amendment, ā-mēn'd'ment, *n.* correction;

amends, ā-mēnz', *n.pl.* reparation; satisfaction.

amenity, ā-men'i-ti, *n.* pleasantness.

amercé, ā-mērs', *v.t.* to punish with a fine.

amercement, ā-mērs'ment, *n.* a fine or assessment.

American, ā-mer'i-kan, *a.* of or pertaining to America.—*n.* a citizen or native of America.

amethyst, am'e-thist, *n.* a precious stone of a purple color.—*a.* amethyst'ine.

amiability, ā-mi-ā-bil'i-ti, *n.* quality of being amiable, ā'mi-ā-bl, ā'm'yā-bl, *a.* worthy of love; lovely.—*adv.* amiably.

amicable, am'ik-ā-bl, *a.* friendly; peaceable.—*adv.* amicably.

amid, ā-mid', *prep.* among; in the midst of.

amidships, ā-mid'ships, *adv.* in the middle part of a ship.

amidst, ā-midst', *prep.* amid.

amiss, ā-mis', *a.* wrong.—*adv.* improperly.

amity, am'i-ti, *n.* friendship, goodwill.

ammonia, am-mō'ni-ā, *n.* volatile alkali.—*a.* ammoniac, ammoniacal (-nē').

ammunition, am-yū-nish'un, *n.* military stores, esp. powder, balls, etc.

amnesty, am'nes-ti, *n.* an act of general pardon, ā-mung', *prep.* mingled with; in the midst of.

amorous, am'or-us, *a.* full of love; inclined.

amorphous, ā-mōr'fus, *a.* having no determinate form or structure.

amount, ā-mount', *v.t.* to mount up to; be equivalent; result.—*n.* the sum total; quantity.

ampere, am-per', *n.* unit of quantity of an **amphibian**, am-fib'i-an, *n.* an animal that lives on land and in water.

amphibious, am-fib'i-us, *a.* living both on land and in water, as frogs.

amphitheatre, am-fī-thē's-tēr, *n.* a theatre of a round or oval form.—*a.* amphitheat'rical.

ample, am'pl, *a.* large; spacious; abundant.—*adv.* amply.

amplify, am'plī-fi, *v.t.* to enlarge; to expand.—*v.i.* to treat diffusely.—*n.* amplifica'tion.

amplitude, am-plī-tūd, *n.* largeness; abundance.

amputate, am'pyū-tāt, *v.t.* to cut off a limb.

amputation, am-pyū-tā'shun, *n.* the act or operation of cutting off.

amulet, am'yū-let, *n.* a charm worn to prevent evil.

amuse, ā-mūz', *v.t.* to entertain; occupy.

amusement, ā-mūz'ment, *n.* that which amuses; entertainment.

amusing, ā-mūz'ing, *a.* affording amusement.—*adv.* amusingly.

amylaceous, am-il-ā'shus, *a.* starchy; con-

coze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, use; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

an, **an**, the indefinite article; used before words beginning with a vowel-sound.
Anabaptist, an-ə-bap'tist, *n.* one who denies the validity of infant baptism.

anachronism, an-ak'rō-nizm, *n.* an error or confusion in date.—*a.* anachronist's.

anæmia, ǝ-nē'mi-ǝ, *n.* morbid state characterized by paleness of the blood.—*a.* anæmic.
anæsthesia, an-es-thet'ik, *a.* rendering insensible to pain.—*n.* a substance which renders insensible to pain.

anagram, an-ə-gram, *n.* a word or phrase formed from another by transposition of letters.—*a.* anagrammat'ic.

analogical, an-ə-loj'ik-əl, *a.* according to analogy.—*adv.* analogically.

analogous, an-əl'ō-gus, *a.* having analogy or resemblance.—*adv.* analogously. [to.]

analogus, an-ə-log, *n.* that which has analogy.
analogy, an-əl'ō-jī, *n.* likeness of relation; correspondence.

analyse, an-ə-liz, *v.t.* to separate a whole into its component parts.

analysis, an-əl'i-sis, *n.* separation of a compound or a subject into its component parts or elements.—*pl.* analyses.

analyst, an-ə-list, *n.* one who analyses.

analytic, an-ə-lit'ik, *a.* pertaining to analysis.—*adv.* analytically. [alysis.]

analytiks, an-ə-lit'iks, *n.* the science of analysis.
anapest, an-ə-pest, *n.* a poetic foot of two short syllables and one long one.

anarchism, an-ār-kizm, *n.* doctrines or spirit of anarchists.

anarchist, an-ār-kist, *n.* one who would destroy civil and social order. [*a.* anarch'is.]

anarchy, an-ār-ki, *n.* want of government.—**anathema**, an-ath'e-mǝ, *n.* an ecclesiastical curse; imprecation.

anathematize, -ise, an-ath'e-mǝ-tiz, *v.t.* to pronounce accursed; denounce.

anatomical, an-ə-tom'ik-al, *a.* relating to anatomy.—*adv.* anatomically. [anatomy.]

anatomist, an-at'ō-mist, *n.* one skilled in anatomy.

anatomize, -ise, an-at'ō-miz, *v.t.* to dissect.

anatomy, an-at'ō-mi, *n.* dissection; science of the structure of the body.

ancestor, an-'ses-tor, *n.* a forefather.—*fem.* ancestress.

ancestral, an-'ses-trǝl, *a.* relating to ancestors; descending from ancestors.

ancestry, an-'ses-tri, *n.* series of ancestors; lineage.

anchor, ang'kōr, *n.* an iron instrument to hold a ship when afloat.

anchor, ang'kōr, *v.i.* to cast an anchor.—*v.t.* to fix by an anchor.



Anchor.

anchorage, angk'ōr-ǝj, ang'-kor-ǝj, ground for anchoring in. [*a.* hermit; a recluse.]

ancheret, ang'kō-ret, **anchorite**, ang'kō-rit, *n.*

anchovy, an-chō'vi, *n.* a small fish of the herring kind. [*adv.* anciently.]

ancient, ǝn-'shent, *a.* of former times; old.—

ancillary, an-'sil-ǝ-ri, *a.* subservient; aiding.

and, and, *con.* a word that joins words and parts of a sentence.

andante, an-dan'te, *n.* a moderately slow movement in music.

andantino, an-dan-tē'nō, *n.* a musical movement less slow than andante.

andiron, and'ī-urn, *n.* an iron to support wood on the hearth.—

anecdote, an-'ek-dōt, *n.* a short story; an incident related.—*a.* anecdot'ic.

anemometer, an-e-mom-'et-er, *n.* instrument for measuring the velocity of the wind.

anemone, **anemony**, ǝ-nem'ō-ni, *n.* the wind-flower.

aneurism, an'ū-rizm, *n.* tumor produced by the dilation of an artery.

anew, ǝ-nū', *adv.* newly; again.

angel, ǝn-'jel, *n.* a divine messenger.

angalia, an-jel'ik, *a.* belonging to, or resembling an angel.—*adv.* angelically.

anger, ang'ǝr, *n.* passion excited by wrong; wrath.—*v.t.* to make angry.

angle, ang'ǝl, *n.* a corner; point where two lines meet; inclination of two lines that meet.

angle, ang'ǝl, *n.* a rod and hook.—*v.i.* to fish with a hook.

angler, ang'ǝl-er, *n.* one who angles.

Anglican, ang'ǝli-kǝn, *a.* English.—*n.* an Episcopalian.—*n.* Anglicanism.

Anglicism, ang'ǝli-sizm, *n.* an English idiom or peculiarity. [lish.]

Anglicize, -ise, ang'ǝli-siz, *v.t.* to render English.

angling, ang'ǝl-ing, *n.* art or act of fishing with a hook.

angry, ang'ǝri, *a.* moved with anger.—*adv.* angrily.

anguish, ang'ǝwish, *n.* excessive pain.

angular, ang'ǝr-ǝ-lar, *a.* having an angle or angles.—*n.* angular'ity.

anil, an'il, *n.* a plant yielding indigo.

anile, an'tl, *a.* aged; doting; foolish.—*n.* anil'ity.

aniline, an-i-'lin, *n.* a product of indigo or coal-tar, yielding bright dyes.

animadversion, an-i-mad-ver'shun, *n.* criticism; censure. [upon; to criticize.]

animadvert, an-i-mad-vert', *v.t.* to remark.

animal, an'i-mal, *n.* an organised body, having life, sensation, and voluntary motion.—*a.* animal.

See, ǝir, add, ǝrp, ǝsk, ǝll, visǝǝ; sevrē, ebb, hēr, māker; ice, inn; ǝdǝr, ox, ǝff,

animalcule, an-i-mal'kŭl, *n.* a minute animal.
—*pl.* animalcules or animalcula.—*a.* animal-
cule. [animal existence; brutishness.]

animalism, an'i-mal-izm, *n.* state of mere
animal, an'i-māt, *v.t.* to give life to.—*a.*
having life.

animated, an'i-māt-ed, *a.* living; spirited.
animation, an-i-mā'shun, *n.* life; spirit;
vivacity.

animosity, an-i-mos'i-ti, *n.* hostility; hatred.
animus, an'i-mus, *n.* intention; spirit; pre-
judice.

anise, an'is, *n.* a plant having aromatic seeds.
ankle, ang'kl, *n.* the joint between the foot
and the leg. [ankle.]

anklet, ang'klet, *n.* an ornament for the
annalist, an'a-list, *n.* a writer of annals.

annals, an'älz, *n. pl.* histories related in order
of time. [by heat.]

anneal, an-nēl', *v.t.* to temper glass or metals
annex, an-neks', *v.t.* to join at the end or
boundary; affix. [addition.]

annexation, an-neks-ä'shun, *n.* conjunction;
annihilable, an-ni'hil-ä-bl, *a.* that may be
annihilated. [nothing; utterly destroy.]

annihilate, an-ni'hil-ät, *v.t.* to reduce to
annihilation, an-ni'hil-ä'shun, *n.* reduction to
nothing; utter destruction.

anniversary, an-ni-vērs-ä-ri, *a.* returning with
the year.—*n.* the corresponding day of
another year. [of our Lord.]

anne Demini, an'no dom'i-ni, *n.* in the year
annotate, an'nō-tāt, *v.t.* to make comments
or notes upon. [ment.]

annotation, an-nō-tä'shun, *n.* a note or com-
annotator, an'nō-tä-tör, *n.* a writer of notes;
commentator. [make known.]

announce, an-nouns', *v.t.* to give notice of;
announcement, an-nouns'ment, *n.* declara-
tion; public notice.

annoy, an-noi', *v.t.* to vex; incommode.
annoyance, an-noi'äns, *n.* act of annoying;
that which annoys; state of being an-
noyed.

annual, an'yü-äl, *a.* coming yearly; lasting a
year.—*adv.* annually.

annual, an'yü-äl, *n.* a plant that lives but a
year; a yearly publication. [an annuity.]

annuitant, an-nü'i-tant, *n.* one who receives
annuity, an-nü'i-ti, *n.* a yearly rent or pay-
ment.

annul, an-nul', *v.t.* to make void; to abolish.
annular, an'yü-lär, *a.* having the form of a
ring. [nulling.]

annulment, an-nul'ment, *n.* the act of an-
annunciate, an-nun'shi-ät, *v.t.* to give notice
of; announce.

annunciation, an-nun-shi-ä'shun, *n.* act of
announcing; thing announced.

Annunciation-day, *n.* anniversary of the an-
gel's salutation to the Virgin; the 25th of
March.

anodyne, an'ö-dŭn, *a.* relieving from pain;
soothing.—*n.* a medicine that relieves pain.

ancient, ä-nöint', *v.t.* to rub with oil.
anomalous, ä-nom'ä-lus, *a.* irregular; deviat-
ing from rule.

anomaly, ä-nom'ä-li, *n.* irregularity; devia-
tion from rule.

anon, ä-non', *adv.* immediately; presently.
anonymus, ä-non'i-mus, *n.* without a name.
—*adv.* anonymously.

another, an-uh'er, *a.* and *pron.* some other;
not the same.

answer, än'ser, *v.t.* to reply to; satisfy;
suit.—*v.i.* to reply; succeed; be account-
able for; correspond.—*n.* a reply; solu-
tion. [suitable.]

answerable, än'ser-ä-bl, *a.* accountable;
ant, änt, *n.* a small insect.

antagonism, an-tag'ö-nizm, *n.* opposition.
antagonist, an-tag'ö-nist, *n.* an opponent.

antagonistic, an-tag'ö-nis'tik, *a.* opposing.—
adv. antagonistically. [opposition.]

antagonize, -ize, an-tag'ö-niz, *v.i.* to act in
antarctic, änt-ärk'tik, *a.* relating to, or near
the south pole.

ant-eater, änt'-
ät-er, *n.*
name given
to several
animals
that feed on
ants.

antecedence,
an-tē-sēd'-
ens, *n.* act
or state of
preceding in time.

antecedent, an-tē-sēd'ent, *a.* going before in
time.—*n.* that which goes before; pre-
vious event; noun to which the
relative refers.

ante-chamber, änt'e-chäm-ber, *n.* a
room leading to another.

antedate, änt'e-dät, *v.t.* to date be-
fore the true
time.—*n.* a prior
date.

antediluvian, änt'-
di-lü-vi-an, *a.* ex-
isting before the
flood.—*n.* one
who lived before
the flood.

antelope, änt'e-
lop, *n.* a grace-
ful animal of



Ant-eater.



Antelope.

öze; üse, rôle, pül, up; oil, out; thin, thü; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

many species, allied to the deer and goat kind. [noon.]
antemeridian, an-tē-mē-rīd'i-an, *a.* before antemundane, an-tē-mūn'dān, *a.* before the creation of the world. [insect.]
antenna, an-ten'nē, *n. pl.* the feelers of an antepenult, an-tē-pē-nult', antepenultimate, *n.* the last syllable but two of a word.—*a.* the last but two. [place.—*n.* anteriority.]
anterior, an-tē-ri-ōr, *a.* before, in time or anthem, an'them, *n.* a sacred song; an antiphony. [flower.]
anther, an'ther, *n.* top of the stamen of a anthology, an-thol'o-jī, *n.* a collection of flowers, or of poems.
anthracite, an-thrā-sīt, *n.* a kind of hard mineral coal.—*a.* anthracitic.
anthropoid, an-thrō-poid, *a.* resembling the human form.
anthropology, an-thrō-pol'o-jī, *n.* the science and natural history of man.
anthropophagi, an-thrō-pō'f'a-jī, *n. pl.* cannibals; men who eat human flesh.—*n.* anthropophagite. [ism.—*a.* anthropophagous.]
anthropophagy, an-thrō-pō'f'a-jī, *n.* cannibal-
antie, an'tik, *a.* odd; fantastic; quaint.—*n.* a fantastic figure or trick; a buffoon.
Antichrist, an'ti-krist, *n.* the great opposer of Christ. [Christianity.]
antichristian, an-ti-krist'yan, *a.* opposite to anticipeate, an-tis'i-pāt, *v. t.* to take or act before; to forestall.
anticipation, an-tis-i-pā'shun, *n.* a previous notion; foretaste; forestalling.—*a.* antici-patory.
antidimax, an-ti-clī'maks, *n.* the reverse of a climax; a falling or dwindling.
antidote, an'ti-dōt, *n.* a remedy, esp. for poison.—*a.* antidotal. [containing antimony.]
antimomial, an-ti-mōn'i-āl, *a.* composed of or
antimony, an'ti-mōn-i, *n.* a brittle metal.
Antinomian, an-ti-nōm'yan, *n.* one who denies the validity of the moral law.
antinomy, an-tin'o-mī, *n.* contradiction between two laws or deductions.
antipathy, an-tip'a-thī, *n.* an aversion; a hostile feeling.
antiphon, an-ti-fon, antiphony, an-tif'o-nī, *n.* alternate or responsive chanting.—*a.* antiph'onal.
antiphrasis, an-tif'ra-sis, *n.* the use of words in a sense opposite to the true one.—*a.* antiphras'tic.—*adv.* antiphrastically.
antipodes, an-tip'o-dēz, *n. pl.* those who live diametrically opposite on the globe.—*a.* antipodal.
antiquarian, an-ti-kwā'ri-an, antiquary, an'ti-kwā-ri, *n.* one who studies or collects antiquities.—*a.* pertaining to antiquity.

antiquate, an'ti-kwāt, *v. t.* to make old; to put out of use.
antiquated, an'ti-kwāt-ed, *a.* old; obsolete.
antique, an-tēk', *a.* ancient; old.—*n.* a relic of ancient times.
antiquity, an-tik'wi-tī, *n.* ancient times and matters; great age; a remnant or relic of old times. [trefaction.—*n.* antiseptic.]
antiseptic, an-ti-sep'tik, *a.* counteracting putrefaction.
antithesis, an-tith'e-sis, *n.* an opposition of thoughts or words.—*pl.* antitheses.
antithetic, an-ti-thet'ik, antithetical, *a.* contrasting; opposed.—*adv.* antithetically.
antitype, an'ti-tīp, *n.* that which corresponds to or is prefigured by the type.—*a.* antitypical. [a. antlered.]
antler, ant'ler, *n.* branch of a stag's horn.
antonym, an'to-nim, *n.* a word of opposite meaning to another.
anvil, an'vil, *n.* iron block on which metals are hammered.

anxiety, ang-z'ē-tī, anxiousness, angk'shus-nes, *n.* trouble of mind; solicitude.
anxious, angk'shus, *a.* greatly solicitous; troubled in mind.—*adv.* anxiously.
any, en'i, *a.* one, indefinitely; every; whoever. [ever.]
anybody, en'i-bod'i, *pron.* any person whatsoever.
anyhow, en'i-hou, *adv.* in any manner; in any case. [any kind; aught.]
anything, en'i-thing, *n.* and *pron.* a thing of anywhere, en'i-whar, *adv.* in any place.
anywise, en'i-wīz, *adv.* in any manner.
aorta, ā-ōr'tā, *n.* the great artery which springs from the heart.
apace, ā-pās', *adv.* swiftly; rapidly.
apart, ā-pārt', *adv.* separately; aside.
apartment, ā-pārt'ment, *n.* a room or suite of rooms. [ference.—*a.* apathetic.]
apathy, ā-p'a-thī, *n.* want of feeling; indifference.
ape, āp, *n.* a tailless monkey; a mimic.—*v. t.* to imitate closely.
aperient, ā-pē-ri-ent, *a.* gently purgative.—*n.* a mild purgative. [opening.]
aperture, ā-p'er-tyūr, *n.* an
apex, ā-peks, *n.* the summit or point.—*pl.* apices or apexes.
aphelion, ā-fēl'yūn, *n.* part of a planet's orbit most distant from the sun.
aphorism, ā-f'or-izm, *n.* a brief precept; pithy sentence.—*a.* aphoristic. [kept.]
apiary, ā-pi-ā-ri, *n.* a place where bees are
apiece, ā-pēs', *adv.* to each; for each.



Ape.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sēv're, cbb, hēr, māķer; tce, inn; ōdqr, ox, ōfr,

apish, ap'ish, *a.* like an ape; affected.—*adv.* apishly.
apocalypse, a-pok'a-lips, *n.* revelation; the Apocalypse, the last book of the New Testament.—*a.* apocalyp'tic.
apocope, a-pok'ō-pi, *n.* the cutting off the last letter or syllable of a word.
Apocrypha, a-pok'ri-fa, *n.pl.* certain books of Scripture, of disputed authority.
apocryphal, a-pok'ri-fal, *a.* pertaining to the Apocrypha; doubtful.
apogee, ap'ō-jē, *n.* part of the moon's orbit farthest from the earth.
apologetic, a-pol'ō-jet'ik, *a.* pertaining to an apology or defence. [*apology.*]
apologist, a-pol'ō-jist, *n.* one who makes an apology.
apologise, apologise, a-pol'ō-jiz, *v.i.* to defend or make excuse for.
apologue, ap'ō-log, *n.* a fable.
apology, a-pol'ō-jī, *n.* a defence; an excuse.
apophthegm, ap'ō-them, *n.* a terse, pointed saying. [*Inclining to apoplexy.*]
apoplectic, ap-ō-plek'tik, *a.* pertaining or
apoplexy, ap'ō-pleks-i, *n.* sudden loss of sense and motion from an effusion of blood upon the brain. [*plea or religion.*]
apostasy, a-pos'ta-sī, *n.* desertion of principles or religion. [*apostasy.*]
apostate, a-pos'tāt, *n.* one who deserts his principles or religion.
apostatise, -ise, a-pos'ta-tiz, *v.i.* to commit apostasy.
apostle, a-pos'tl, *n.* one sent by the Saviour to preach the Gospel; a missionary.—*a.* apostol'ic, apostolical.
apostleship, a-post'l-ship, **apostolate**, a-pos'tō-lāt, *n.* office of an apostle.
apostrophe, a-pos'tro-fī, *n.* a turning from real auditors to address a supposed one; a mark indicating contraction of a word.
apostrophise, -ise, a-pos'tro-fiz, *v.t.* to address by apostrophe.—*v.i.* to make an apostrophe. [*of medicines.*]
apothecary, a-poth'ē-kar-i, *n.* a dispenser
apothecosis, ap-ō-thē'ō-sis, *n.* the act of placing among the gods; deification.
appal, ap-pāl, *v.t.* to strike with terror.
appalling, ap-pāl'ing, *a.* terrifying.
apparatus, ap-pa-rātus, *n.* a set of instruments; furniture.—*pl.* apparatus.
apparel, ap-par'el, *n.* clothing; dress.—*v.t.* to clothe; to dress. [*seeming.*]
apparent, ap-par'ent, *a.* visible; evident;
apparently, ap-par'ent-li, *adv.* in appearance.
apparition, ap-pa-rish'un, *n.* appearance; phantom; ghost.
appeal, ap-pēl', *v.i.* to address; to call upon; to refer to.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to remove a cause to a higher court.—*n.* act of appealing; the cause appealed.—*a.* appealable. [*to seem.*]
appear, ap-pēr', *v.i.* to be or to come in sight;

appearance, ap-pēr'ans, *n.* coming in sight; that which appears; probability; show.
appease, ap-pēz', *v.t.* to quiet; to pacify.—*a.* appeasable.
appellant, ap-pel'ant, *n.* one who appeals.
appellate, ap-pel'āt, *a.* of or pertaining to appeals. [*which a thing is called; title.*]
appellation, ap-pel-ā'shun, *n.* a name by
appellative, ap-pel'ā-tiv, *n.* a name common to many.—*a.* common to many as a name.
append, ap-pend', *v.t.* to hang to; to affix.
appendage, ap-pend'aj, *n.* something appended, added, or affixed.
appendix, ap-pend'iks, *n.* something affixed.—*pl.* appendices or appendixes.
appertain, ap-per'tān, *v.t.* to belong.
appetence, ap-pe-tēns, *n.* a longing after; appetite. [*tempting.*]
appetising, ap-pe-tiz-ing, *a.* exciting appetite;
appetite, ap-pe-tit, *n.* natural desire; craving; hunger.
applaud, ap-plād', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to express satisfaction by clapping the hands; to praise openly.
applause, ap-plāz', *n.* praise or satisfaction expressed by clapping the hands; approbation.
applicative, ap-plāz'iv, *a.* signifying applause.
apple, ap'l, *n.* a fruit; the ball of the eye.
appliances, ap-pli'ans, *n.* act of applying; something applied; device; instrument.
applicable, ap-pli-kā-bl, *a.* that may be applied; suitable.—*adv.* applicably.—*n.* applicability.
applicant, ap-pli-kant, *n.* one who applies.
application, ap-pli-kā'shun, *n.* the act of applying; something applied; close study or attention.
apply, ap-pli', *v.t.* to place to or upon.—*v.r.* to devote; address.—*v.i.* to suit; solicit.
appoint, ap-point', *v.t.* to fix; to name and commission to an office; equip.
appointed, ap-point'ed, *a.* equipped.
appointee, ap-point'ē, *n.* a person appointed.
appointment, ap-point'ment, *n.* order; settlement; designation to office; office; equipment. [*just shares.*]
apportion, ap-pōr'shun, *v.t.* to distribute in
apportionment, ap-pōr'shun-ment, *n.* act of distributing in portions.
apposite, ap-po-zit, *a.* proper; suitable; to the point.—*adv.* appositely.—*n.* appositeness.
apposition, ap-po-zish'un, *n.* the act of placing together or against; state of being so placed; the placing two nouns referring to the same subject, in the same case.
appraisal, ap-prāz'al, **appraisement**, ap-prāz'ment, *n.* a valuation.
appraise, ap-prāz', *v.t.* to set a value on.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

appraiser, ap-prāz'ēr, *n.* one appointed to appraise.

appreciable, ap-prē'shā-bl, *a.* that may be estimated.—*adv.* appreciably.

appreciate, ap-prē'shī-āt, *v.t.* to value; to estimate justly.—*v.i.* (U. S.) to increase in value.

appreciation, ap-prē'shī-ā'shun, -si-, *n.* act of valuing; just estimate; (U. S.) increase in value. [conceive; to fear.]

apprehend, ap-prē-hend', *v.t.* to seize; to apprehensible, ap-prē-hen'sī-bl, *a.* that may be apprehended. [conception; fear.]

apprehension, ap-prē-hen'shun, *n.* seizure; apprehensive, ap-prē-hen'siv, *a.* quick to apprehend; fearful.

apprentice, ap-pren'tis, *n.* one bound to a trade or art.—*v.t.* to bind as an apprentice.

apprenticeship, ap-pren'tis-ship, *n.* the state of being an apprentice. [inform.]

apprise, ap-priz', *v.t.* to give notice to; to approach, ap-prōch', *v.t.* to draw or be near to.—*n.* act of drawing near to; access.—*a.* approachable. [approving; sanction.]

approbation, ap-prō-bā'shun, *n.* the act of approving; approbation, ap-prō-pri-āt, *v.t.* to take for one's self; to set apart for a purpose.

appropriate, ap-prō-pri-āt, *a.* proper; suitable.—*adv.* appropriately.—*n.* appropriateness.

appropriation, ap-prō-pri-ā'shun, *n.* assignment to a particular use, or to one's self.

approvable, ap-prōv'ā-bl, *a.* worthy to be approved. [commendation; sanction.]

approval, ap-prōv'al, *n.* approbation; commend; approve, ap-prōv', *v.t.* to like, or allow of; commend; prove.

approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to bring near; approach.

approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *a.* near.

approximation, ap-prok-si-mā'shun, *n.* a bringing near; approach.—*a.* approx-imate.—*adv.* approx-imately.

apportionment, ap-pur'ten-ans, *n.* that which belongs to something else.—*a.* apportionment.

apricot, ā'pri-kot, *n.* a fruit of the plum kind. [year.]

April, ā'pril, *n.* the fourth month of the year.

apron, ā'purn, ā'prun, *n.* piece of cloth or leather, worn in front as a protection.

apropos, ap'rō-pō, *adv.* seasonably; with reference to; by the way.

apse, aps, *n.* the eastern end of a cathedral.

apt, apt, *a.* fit; qualified; ready; liable.—*adv.* aptly.

aptitude, ap'ti-tūd, *aptness*, apt'nes, *n.* fitness; readiness; tendency.

aqua fortis, ak'wā-for'tis, *n.* nitric acid.

aquatic, ā-kwat'ik, *a.* belonging to, or living in the water.

aqueduct, ak'wē-duk't, *n.* artificial channel for conveying water.

aqueous, ā'kwē-us, *a.* watery.

aquiline, āk'wi-lin, or -lin, *a.* like an eagle or its beak; hooked.

Arab, ar'ab, *a.* native of Arabia.—*a.* Arab; Ara'bian; Ara'bie.

arabesque, ar'a-besk, *a.* in the manner of Arabian architecture.—*n.* an ornament of foliage, etc.

Arabic, ar'a-bik, *n.* the language of the Arabs.

arable, ar'a-bl, *a.* fit for tillage.

arbitrator, ār'bi-ter, *n.* an umpire; a judge.

arbitrament, ār-bit'rā-men't, *n.* decision of an arbitrator; award; choice.

arbitrary, ār'bi-trā-ri, *a.* dictated by will; despotic.—*n.* arbitrariness.

arbitrate, ār'bi-trāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to act as an arbitrator; to decide.

arbitration, ār'bi-trā'shun, *n.* a settlement by one or more umpires.

arbitrator, ār'bi-trā'tor, *n.* one who arbitrates; an umpire. [a machine.]

arbor, ār'bōr, *n.* a bower; the chief axis of a machine.

arboreal, ar-bō're-āl, *n.* pertaining to trees; living among trees.

arborescent, ār-bō-res'ent, *a.* resembling a tree.—*n.* arborescence.

arbutus, ār'bū-tus, *n.* a flowering plant.

arc, ārk, *n.* part of a circle.

arcade, ār-kād', *n.* a walk arched over.

Arcadian, ār-kād'yan, *a.* pertaining to Arcadia; pastoral; rural.

arcaneum, ār-kā-num, *n.* a secret.—*pl.* arcana.

arch, ārch, *n.* part of a circle or curve; a curved, self-supporting structure.—*v.t.* or *v.i.* to form an arch.

arch, ārch, *a.* playfully sly.

—*adv.* archly.—*n.* archness.

arch, ārch, *a.* chief; principal (mostly used as prefix). [archæology.]

archæologist, ār-kē-ol'ō-jist, *n.* a student of archæology.

archæology, ār-kē-ol'ō-jī, *n.* the study of ancient things.—*a.* archæolog'ical.

archaic, ār-kā'ik, *a.* ancient; primitive.

archaism, ār'kā-izm, *n.* an ancient or obsolete word or phrase. [archangel'ic.]

archangel, ār-kān'jel, *n.* a chief angel.—*a.* archbishop.

archbishop, ārch-bish'op, *n.* a chief bishop; the bishop of a province.

archbishopric, ārch-bish'op-rik, *n.* the office or province of an archbishop.

archdeacon, ārch-dē'kn, *n.* a priest next in rank below a bishop. [an archdeacon.]

archdeaconry, ārch-dē'kn-ri, *n.* the office of an archdeacon.

archduchy, ārch-duc'hī, *n.* the territory of an archduke.



Arch.

āce, air, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sgvēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

archduke, ărch-dŭk', *n.* a prince of the Austrian imperial house.—*fem.* **archduchess**.—*a.* **archducal**.

arched, ărcht, *a.* curved into an arch.

archer, ărch'ēr, *n.* one who shoots with a bow. [a bow.]

archery, ărch'ēr-i, *n.* art of shooting with **archetype**, ăr'kē-tip, *n.* an original model.—*a.* **archetypal**. [to an archdeacon.]

archidiaconal, ăr-ki-di-ak'ōn-al, *a.* pertaining to an archbishop. [many islands.]

archipelago, ăr-ki-pel'ā-go, *n.* a sea with **architect**, ăr'ki-tek't, *n.* a chief builder, or planner of buildings.

architecture, ăr-ki-tek't'yūr, *n.* the art or style of building; structure.—*a.* **architectural**. [resting on a column.]

architrave, ăr'ki-trāv, *n.* the entablature **archives**, ăr'kivz, *n.pl.* public records; the place where they are kept.

archway, ărch'wā, *n.* a passage under an arch. **arctic**, ăr'k'tik, *a.* pertaining to the north pole.

ardency, ăr'den-si, *n.* warmth; eagerness. **ardor**, ăr'dōr, *n.* heat; warmth of feeling; eagerness.—*a.* **ardent**.—*adv.* **ardently**.

arduous, ăr'dyūs, *a.* difficult to attain; laborious. [ind. of be.]

are, ăr, 2d p. sing. and 1st, 2d, 3d p. pl. pres. **are**, ăr, *n.* measure of 100 square meters, or 119.6 square yards. [extent.]

area, ăr'ē-ā, *n.* an open space; superficial **arena**, ăr'ē-nā, *n.* an open space; a place of public contest. [silvery; white.]

argent, ăr'jent, **argentine**, ăr'jent-in, -in, *a.* **argonaut**, ăr'go-nāt, *n.* a species of mollusk; the paper-nautilus.

argosy, ăr'gō-si, *n.* poetic term for a richly-laden ship.

argue, ăr'gŭ, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to discuss; to reason.

argument, ăr'gyū-ment, *n.* a reason or train of reasoning; subject of a discourse.

argumentation, ăr-gyū-ment-ā-shun, *n.* process of arguing.

argumentative, ăr-gyū-ment-ā-tiv, *a.* consisting of, or addicted to argument.

aria, ăr'ē-ā, *n.* (*mus.*) an air or melody. **Argonaut**.

Arian, ăr'i-ān, *n.* a follower of Arius; a Unitarian. [Arians.]

Arianism, ăr'i-ān-izm, *n.* doctrine of the **arid**, ăr'id, ăr'id, *a.* dry.—*n.* **aridness**; **aridity**.

Aries, ăr'i-ēz, *n.* the Ram; the first sign of the zodiac.

aright, ăr-rīt', *adv.* rightly.

arise, ăr-'rīz', *v.i.* to rise; to come into view; to proceed.—*p.t.* **arose**.—*p.p.* **arisen**.

aristocracy, ăr-is-tōk'rā-si, *n.* government by nobles; nobility. [aristocracy.]

aristocrat, ăr-ist'ō-krat, *n.* one who favors **aristocratic**, ăr-is-tō-krat'ik, *a.* pertaining to aristocracy or nobility.

arithmetic, ăr-rith'me-tik, *n.* the science of numbers.—*a.* **arithmetical**.

arithmetician, ăr-rith-me-tish'ān, *n.* one skilled in arithmetic.

ark, ărk, *n.* a large floating vessel; a chest. **arm**, ăr'm, *n.* a limb of the body; anything which projects.

armada, ăr-mā'dā, *n.* a fleet of armed ships. **armadillo**, ăr-mā-dil'ō, *n.* an animal with an outer covering of bony plates.

armament, ăr'ma-ment, *n.* a force equipped for war; guns of a ship.

armature, ăr-mā-tyūr, *n.* piece of iron connecting, or revolving between, the poles of a magnet. [menia.]

Armenian, ăr-mēn'yan, *n.* a native of Armenia. **Arminian**, ăr-min'yan, *n.* one who denies predestination, and holds to universal redemption.—*a.* **Arminian**.

Arminianism, ăr-min'yan-izm, *n.* the doctrines of Arminians. [active hostilities.]

armistice, ăr'mis-tis, *n.* a suspension of **armlet**, ăr'm'let, *n.* an ornament worn on the arm.

armor, ăr'mōr, *n.* defensive arms. **armorer**, ăr'mōr'ēr, *n.* he who makes or has charge of arms. [of-arms.]

armorial, ăr-mōr'i-al, *a.* belonging to coats-**armory**, ăr'mō-ri, *n.* a place where arms are made or kept.

armpit, ăr'm'pit, *n.* the hollow under the arm. **arms**, ăr'mz, *n.pl.* weapons; armorial bearings.

army, ăr'mi, *n.* a large body of armed men; a host. [plants; fragrance.]

aroma, ăr-rō'mā, *n.* the odorous principle in **aromatic**, ăr-ō-mat'ik, *a.* spicy; fragrant.—*n.* a spice or perfume.

arose, ăr-rōz', *p.t.* of **arise**.

around, ăr-round', *prep.* on all sides of.—*adv.* on every side; in a circle. [to excite.]

arouse, ăr-rouz', *v.t.* to awaken; to animate; **arow**, ăr-rō', *adv.* in a row.

arraign, ăr-rān', *v.t.* to set a prisoner at the bar.—*n.* **arraignment**. [pare.]

arrange, ăr-rānj', *v.t.* to set in order; to pre-



Armadillo.



Argonaut.

ōoze; ūse, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

arrangement, ar-rānj'ment, *n.* act of arranging; order.

arrant, ar-rant, *a.* very bad; pernicious.

arras, ar-ras, *n.* hangings of tapestry.

array, a-rā', *v. t.* to put in order; dress;

arrange for battle.—*n.* order; dress; show.

arrear, a-rēr', *n.* that which is behind, or unpaid.

arrears, a-rēr'z', *n. pl.* something due and

arrest, a-rest', *v. t.* to seize; detain; seize by warrant.—*n.* stoppage; seizure by warrant.

arrival, a-rī'val, *n.* the act of coming; that which arrives.

arrive, a-riv', *v. i.* to come to; to reach.

arrogant, ar-o-gant, *a.* haughty; assuming; overbearing.—*adv.* arrogantly.—*n.* arrogance.

arrogate, ar-o-gāt, *v. t.* to claim; to claim

arrogation, ar-o-gā'shun, *n.* the act of arrogating; assumption.

arrow, ar'ō, *n.* shaft shot from a bow.

arrowroot, ar'ō-rōt, *n.* a West Indian plant; the starch obtained from it.

arsenal, ār'sen-al, *n.* a magazine of military

arsenic, ār'sen-ik, *n.* a mineral poison and its metallic base.—*a.* arsenical.

arson, ār'son, *n.* the crime of burning a house, ship, etc.

art, ārt, 2d pers. sing. pres. tense of the verb

art, ārt, *n.* skill guided by rules; rules and method of doing; skill; cunning; a trade.

artery, ār'te-ri, *n.* a vessel conveying blood from the heart.

arterial, ār-tēr-i-al, *a.* pertaining to or connected with the arteries.

artesian well, ār-tē'zhan wel, *n.* a well made by boring.

artful, ārt'fūl, *a.* skilful; cunning.—*adv.* artfully.

artichoke, ār'ti-chōk, *n.* a garden vegetable.

article, ār'ti-kl, *n.* a condition; an item or thing. In *grammar*, *a.* an, and the.

articular, ār-tik'yū-lar, *a.* belonging to articles or joints.

articulate, ār-tik'yū-lat, *a.* jointed; distinctly spoken.—*adv.* articulately.

articulate, ār-tik'yū-lāt, *v. t.* to joint; to pronounce distinctly.

articulation, ār-tik'yū-lā'shun, *n.* connection by a joint; distinct utterance.

artifice, ār'ti-fis, *n.* artful contrivance; device.

artificer, ār-tif'is-er, *n.* a craftsman.

artificial, ār-ti-fish'al, *a.* made by art; not natural.—*adv.* artificially.

artillery, ār-til'ē-ri, *n.* cannon, with their appendages; troops who manage cannon; gunnery.

artisan, ār'ti-zan, *n.* a mechanic.

artist, ār'tist, *n.* one skilled in a fine art.

artistic, ār-tist'ik, *a.* pertaining to an artist; according to art.—*adv.* artistically.

artless, ārt'les, *a.* without art; simple; sincere.—*adv.* artlessly.—*n.* artlessness.

Aryan, ār'yan, *a.* denoting an ancient people supposed to have been the ancestors of the Hindus, Kelts, Teutons, etc.—*n.* Aryan.

as, az, *adv.* like; for example; when.

asafetida, as-a-fet'id-a, *n.* a fetid gum-resin.

asbestos, az-beat'os, *n.* an incombustible fibrous mineral.

ascend, as-send', *v. t.* to climb.—*v. i.* to mount.

ascendant, as-send'ant, *a.* mounting; superior.—*n.* superiority; elevation.

ascendency, as-send'en-si, *n.* superior influence.

ascension, as-sen'shun, *n.* act of ascending; rising up.

Ascension-day, as-sen'shun-dā, *n.* day of the Saviour's ascension to heaven; Holy Thursday.

ascend, as-sent', *n.* act of ascending; acclivity.

ascertain, as-ser-tān', *v. t.* to acquire certain knowledge of; to learn.—*a.* ascertainable.

ascetic, as-set'ik, *a.* rigorously self-denying.—*n.* one who practises rigid self-denial.

asceticism, as-set'i-sizm, *n.* the practices or conduct of an ascetic.

ascribe, as-krīb', *v. t.* to attribute, impute, or ascription.

ascription, as-krip'shun, *n.* the act of ascribing.

ash, ash, *n.* a genus of trees.

ashamed, a-shāmd', *a.* affected by shame.

ashes, ash'es, *n. pl.* the remains of what is burned; the remains of a dead body.

ashlar, ash'ler, *n.* hewn stone.

ashore, a-shōr', *adv.* at or on shore.

Ash-Wednesday, ash'wenz'da, *n.* the first day of Lent.

ashy, ash'i, *a.* like ashes; pallid.

Asiatic, ā-shi-at'ik, *a.* pertaining to Asia.—*n.* a native of Asia.

aside, a-sīd', *adv.* on one side; privately.

asinine, as-i-nīn, *a.* pertaining to, or like an ass.

ask, āsk, *v. t.* and *v. i.* to request; to invite; to inquire.

askance, ā-skans', *askant*, ā-skant', *adv.* obliquely; awry; to one side.

askew, ā-skē', *adv.* obliquely; awry.

aslant, ā-slant', *adv.* obliquely; in a slanting manner.

asleep, ā-slēp', *a.* or *adv.* sleeping; to sleep; to slumber.

aslope, ā-slop', *adv.* with a slope or inclination.

asp, āsp, *aspic*, ās'pik, *n.* a small venomous snake.

asparagus, ās-par'ā-gus, *n.* a garden vegetable.

aspect, ās'pekt, *n.* look; appearance; front.

aspen, ās'pen, *n.* the trembling poplar.

asperity, ās-per'i-ti, *n.* roughness; harshness.

asperse, ās-pērs', *v. t.* to scatter, sprinkle, or pour upon; to defame.

āce, air, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdqr, ox, ōff,

asperion, as-pér'shun, *n.* sprinkling; def-
amation.
asphalt, as'-falt, **asphaltum**, as-fal'tum, *n.*
mineral pitch; bitumen; a bituminous
pavement.—*a.* **asphal'tic**.
asphyxia, as-fiks'i-s, *n.* suspended anima-
tion; suffocation. [candidate.]
aspirant, as-pí'r-ant, *n.* one who aspires; a
aspirate, as'pí-rát, *v.t.* to pronounce with a
breathing.—*n.* (-at) a letter with a breath-
ing, or its mark. [longing desire.]
aspiration, as-pí-rá'shun, *n.* a breathing; a
aspire, as-pí'r', *v.i.* to desire eagerly; mount
or strive to mount upward.
aspiring, as-pí'r-ing, *a.* aiming at something
high; ambitious.
asquint, á-skwint', *adv.* obliquely; askance.
ass, as, *n.* an animal of the horse family; a
simpleton.
assagay, as-sá-gí', *n.* an African javelin.
assail, as-sál', *v.t.* to assault; to attack.
assailable, as-sál'-á-bl, *a.* that may be assailed.
assailant, as-sál'-ant, *n.* one who assails.
assassin, as-sas'in, *n.* one who murders
secretly or by surprise.
assassinate, as-sas'in-át, *v.t.* to kill secretly
or by surprise.—*n.* **assassination**.
assault, as-sált', *n.* a violent attack; a storm-
ing.—*v.t.* to make an assault upon by
word or deed.
assay, as-sá', *v.t.* to try; to test the amount
of metal in an ore or alloy.
assay, as-sá', *n.* a test; trial; proof of metal.
assayer, as-sá'-er, *n.* one who assays metals.
assaylance, as-sem'blaj, *n.* a collection of
individuals; a concourse.
assemble, as-sem'bl, *v.t.* to bring together.—
v.i. to meet together.
assembly, as-sem'blí, *n.* a company assem-
bled; legislature; ball.
assent, as-sent', *v.i.* to agree to or admit.—*n.*
the act of agreeing or admitting; acqui-
escence. [tain.]
assert, as-sért', *v.t.* to affirm; declare; main-
assertion, as-sér'shun, *n.* the act of assert-
ing; a declaration.
assertor, as-sért'or, *n.* one who asserts.
assess, as-ses', *v.t.* to value; to fix the
amount of a tax. [ing; sum assessed.]
assessment, as-ses'ment, *n.* the act of assess-
assessor, as-ses'or, *n.* one appointed to as-
sess; a judicial coadjutor. [to pay debts.]
assets, as'sets, *n.pl.* effects or estate liable
assessurate, as-sev'er-át, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to affirm
solemnly. [affirmation.]
asservation, as-sev'er-át'shun, *n.* a solemn
assiduous, as-síd'yú-us, *a.* constant in ap-
plication; diligent.—*n.* **assiduity** (-dú'-).—
adv. **assiduously** (-síd'-).

assign, as-sín', *v.t.* to mark out; allot; ap-
point; allege; transfer.
assign, as-sín', **assignee**, as-i-né', *n.* one to
whom any right or property is assigned.
assignable, as-sín'-á-bl, *a.* that may be as-
signed. [ment to meet.]
assignment, as-sig-ná'shun, *n.* an appoint-
assignment, as-sín'ment, *n.* a transfer of
title or interest.
assimilate, as-sím'i-lát, *v.t.* to make like;
convert into a like substance.—*v.i.* to be-
come like, or of a like substance.
assimilation, as-sím-i-lá'shun, *n.* the act of
making like; process of becoming like.
assimilative, as-sím'i-lá-tív, *a.* having power
to assimilate. [v.t. to lend aid.]
assist, as-síst', *v.t.* to stand by; to help.—
assistance, as-síst'ans, *n.* help; relief.
assistant, as-síst'-ant, *a.* helping.—*n.* one
who helps. [or prices.—*n.* **assizer**.]
assize, as-síz', *v.i.* to fix measures, weights,
assizes, as-síz'ez, *n.pl.* a court of justice held
periodically.
associate, as-só'shi-át, -si-, *v.t.* to join in
company.—*v.i.* to keep company.
associate, as-só'shi-át, *n.* a companion; par-
taker; partner.—*a.* **associate**.
association, as-só-si-á'shun (or -shi-), *n.* act of
associating; union; society.
assonance, as'ó-nans, *n.* agreement of sounds.
—*a.* **assonant**. [in classes.]
assort, as-sórt', *v.t.* to arrange or distribute
assortment, as-sórt'ment, *n.* orderly distribu-
tion; a quantity of things assorted.
assuage, as-swáj', *v.t.* to alleviate; mitigate;
allay.—*n.* **assuagement**.—*a.* **assuasive**.
assume, as-súm', *v.t.* to take for or upon
one's self; take for granted. [tuous.]
assuming, as-súm'-ing, *a.* haughty; presum-
assumption, as-sum'shun, *n.* the act of as-
suming; something taken for granted; a
supposition.
assurance, á-shúr'ans, *n.* the act of assuring;
confidence; affirmation; insurance.
assure, á-shúr', *v.t.* to make sure; give con-
fidence; insure. [certainly.]
assuredly, á-shúr'ed-li, *adv.* confidently.
aster, as'ter, *n.* one of a genus of flowering
plants.
asterisk, as'ter-isk, *n.* a star (*) used in
printing as a mark of reference.
astern, á-stérn', *adv.* in, at, or toward the
hinder part of a ship. [ets.]
asteroid, as'ter-oid, *n.* one of the small plan-
asthma, ast'ma, *n.* a disease characterized by
difficulty of breathing.—*a.* **asthmatic**.
astigmatism, as-tig'ma-tizm, *n.* defect of vi-
sion due to faulty curvature of the cornea.
astir, á-stér', *a.* in motion; stirring.

doze, flec, rñle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

astonish, as-ton'ish, *v.t.* to surprise greatly; confound.—*a. astonishing.*
astonishment, as-ton'ish-ment, *n.* extreme surprise; amazement.
astound, as-tound', *v.t.* to astonish; confound with wonder or fear.
astral, as'tral, *a.* belonging to the stars.
astray, a-strā', *adv.* out of the right way.
astride, a-strīd', *adv.* with the legs open, or across something; across.
astringe, as-trinj', *v.t.* to draw together; to bind.—*n. astriction.*
astrigent, as-trinj'ent, *a.* binding; drawing together.—*n.* a medicine that binds.—*adv. astringently.*
astrologer, as-trol'o-ger, *n.* a practiser of astrology; kind of fortune-teller.
astrology, as-trol'o-ji, *n.* the imaginary art of predicting events by the stars.
astronomer, as-tron'o-mēr, *n.* one skilled in astronomy.
astronomy, as-tron'o-mi, *n.* the science of the heavenly bodies.—*a. astronom'ical.*
astute, as-tūt', *a.* shrewd; sagacious; sly.—*adv. astutely.*—*n. astuteness.*
asunder, a-sund'er, *adv.* apart; divided.
asylum, a-sī'lum, *n.* a refuge; a charitable institution for invalids.
at, *at*, *prep.* near to; by; in; towards.
ate, *et*, *at*, *pt.* of *eat*. [ence of God.]
atheism, ā'the-izm, *n.* disbelief in the existence of God.—*a. theist*, *n.* one who denies the existence of God.—*a. theist'ic*, *atheistical.*—*adv. atheistically.*
atheneum, atheneum, ath-en'ū-m, *n.* a public institution for lectures, readings, etc.
athirst, ā-thērst', *a.* thirsty.
athlete, ath'lēt, *n.* a contender in feats of strength; a vigorous person.
athletic, ath-let'ik, *a.* pertaining to feats of strength; strong; muscular.
athwart, ath-wōrt', *prep.* across; transverse.—*adv. transversely.*
atlas, at'las, *n.* a volume of maps (so named from Atlas, one of the Titans of Greek mythology).
atmosphere, at'mōs-fēr, *n.* the air that surrounds the earth.—*a. atmospher'ic.*
atoll, at-ol', *n.* a ring-shaped coral island with central lagoon.
atom, at'om, *n.* a minute particle.—*a. atom'ic.*
atomizer, -ī-zer, at'om-ī-zer, *n.* instrument for converting liquids into spray.
atone, ā-tōn', *v.t.* to expiate, or make satisfaction for.



Atlas.

atonement, ā-tōn'ment, *n.* expiation.
atop, ā-top', *adv.* on the top.
atrocious, ā-trō'shūs, *a.* extremely cruel or wicked.—*adv. atrociously.*—*n. atrociousness.* [wickedness.]
atrociousness, ā-trō'shūs-ness, *n.* extreme cruelty or
atrophy, at'rō-fī, *n.* a wasting away.—*a. atrophied.* [legal process.]
attach, at-tach', *v.t.* to fasten to; seize by
attached, at-tacht', *a.* devoted to; affectionate; seized by legal process.
attachment, at-tach'ment, *n.* affection; legal seizure; addition to a machine.
attack, at-tak', *v.t.* to assail. [arrive at.]
attain, at-tān', *v.t.* to reach by efforts; to
attainable, at-tān'a-bl, *a.* that may be attained.—*n. attainability.* [in law.]
attainder, at-tān'dēr, *n.* the act of attaining
attainment, at-tān'ment, *n.* the act of attaining; an acquisition. [high treason.]
attaint, at-tānt', *v.t.* to disgrace; convict of
attar, at-tār, *n.* a fragrant volatile oil, esp. of roses.
attemper, at-tem'per, *v.t.* to mix in proportion; qualify by mixture; moderate or temper.
attempt, at-tem't', *v.t.* to try; make trial of, or an effort upon.—*n.* a trial; an effort.
attend, at-tend', *v.t.* to accompany; be present at.—*v.i.* give attention to.
attendance, at-tend'āns, *n.* the act of attending; presence; those attending.
attendant, at-tend'ant, *a.* attending.—*n.* one that attends or waits upon.
attention, at-ten'shun, *n.* the act of heeding; civility.—*a. attentive.*—*adv. attentively.*
attenuate, at-ten'yū-āt, *v.t.* to render thin.—*a. thin.*—*n. attenuation.* [to; to affirm.]
attest, at-test', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to bear witness
attestation, at-test'ā-shun, *n.* the act of attesting; testimony. [house.]
Attica, at'tik, *n.* the low topmost story of a
Attic, at'tik, *a.* pertaining to Attica; elegant; classical.
Atticism, at'ti-sizm, *n.* a phrase peculiar to Attic Greek; elegance of diction.
attire, at-trī', *v.t.* to dress; to array.—*n.* dress.
attitude, at'ti-tūd, *n.* posture.
attorney, at-tur'ni, *n.* one who acts for another; a lawyer.—*pl. attorneys.*
attract, at-trakt', *v.t.* to draw to; to allure.
attraction, at-trak'shun, *n.* the act or power of attracting; allurements.
attractive, at-trakt'iv, *a.* drawing; alluring.—*adv. attractively.*—*n. attractiveness.*
attributable, at-trib'yūt-a-bl, *a.* that may be attributed.
attribute, at-trib'yūt, *v.t.* to ascribe; impute.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, viāge; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; Ōdor, ox, Ōff,

attribute, at-trib-üt, *n.* inherent quality or property.

attribution, at-trib-ü'shun, *n.* act of attribution.

attrition, at-trish'un, *n.* act of rubbing or wearing.

attune, at-tün', *v.t.* to bring into harmony; **aturn**, ä-ürn, *a.* reddish brown.

auction, äk'shun, *n.* a public sale to the highest bidder.

auctioneer, äk-shun-er', *n.* one who manages

audacious, ä-dä'shus, *a.* bold; daring; impudent.—*adv.* audaciously.—*n.* audacity.

audible, äd'i-bl, *a.* that may be heard.—*adv.* audibly.

audience, äd'i-ens, *n.* a hearing; an assembly.

audit, äd'it, *v.t.* to adjust accounts by authority.—*n.* an authorized adjustment of accounts.

auditor, äd'it-ör, *n.* a hearer; one appointed to audit accounts.

auditorium, äd-it-ör-i-um, *n.* that part of a public building occupied by the audience.

auditory, äd'it-ör-i, *a.* pertaining to the sense of hearing.—*n.* an audience.

auger, ä-ger, *n.* a tool for boring holes.



Auger.

augment, äg-ment', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to increase.

augmentation, äg-ment-ä'shun, *n.* act of increasing; something added.

augur, ä-gur, *n.* a diviner; a soothsayer.

augur, ä-gur, *v.t.* to foretell from signs.—*v.i.* to guess or anticipate.

augury, ä-gyü-ri, *n.* an omen.

August, ä-güst, *n.* the eighth month of the year.

august, ä-güst', *a.* majestic; imposing.

auk, äk, *n.* a northern diving bird.

aunt, änt, *n.* a father's or mother's sister; uncle's wife.

aural, ä-ral, *a.* pertaining [to the ear].

auricle, ä-ri-kl, *n.* the outer ear; one of the two smaller cavities of the heart.

auricula, ä-rik'yü-lä, *n.* a species of primrose.

auricular, ä-rik'yü-lä, *a.* pertaining to the ear; spoken in the ear.

auriferous, ä-rif'ë-rus, *a.* yielding gold.

aurost, ä-ris't, *n.* one who treats diseases of the ear.

aurora, ä-rö-rä, *n.* the goddess of morning;



Auk.

[the dawning light.]

aurora borealis, ä-rö-rä lö-rë-ä-lis, or -äl-, *n.* the northern light.

auspice, äs'pis, *n.* an omen.—*pl.* auspices, patronage; countenance.

auspicious, äs-pish'us, *a.* ominous of good; fortunate.—*adv.* auspiciously.—*n.* auspiciousness.

auster, äs-tër', *a.* harsh; severe.—*n.* austere.

austerity, äs-ter'i-ti, *n.* harshness; severity of manners; harsh discipline.

austral, äs'tral, *a.* southern.

authentic, ä-then'tik, *a.* genuine; trustworthy.—*adv.* authentically.

authenticate, ä-then'ti-kät, *v.t.* to make or prove authentic.—*n.* authentication.

authenticity, ä-then-tis'i-ti, *n.* genuineness.

author, ä-thör, *n.* one who produces; an originator; the writer of a book.

authorize, äs-thör-iz, *v.t.* to furnish with authority.—*n.* authorization.

authority, ä-thör'i-ti, *n.* power; sway; rule; source; permission.—*pl.* authorities, precedents; weighty opinions.—*a.* authoritative.

authorship, ä-thör-ship, *n.* the state of being [an author].

autobiographer, ä-to-bi-ög-rä-fer, *n.* one who relates his own life.

autobiography, ä-to-bi-ög-rä-fi, *n.* the narration of one's own life.—*a.* autobiography, autobiography'ial.

autocracy, ä-tök-rä-si, *n.* absolute government.—*a.* autocrat'ic.

autocrat, ä'to-krat, *n.* an absolute sovereign.

autograph, ä'to-graf, *n.* a person's own handwriting or signature.—*a.* autograph'ic.

automatic, ä-to-mat'ik, *a.* like an automaton; self-moving.

automaton, ä-tom-a-ton, *n.* a machine which imitates the actions of a living being, or regulates itself.—*pl.* automatons or automata.

autonomy, ä-ton'ö-mi, *n.* self-government.

autopsy, ä'top-si, *n.* the examination of a body after death.

autotype, ä'to-tip, *n.* kind of photographic [printing].

autumn, ä'tum, *n.* the third season of the year.—*a.* autumn'al.

auxiliaries, äg-zil'yä-riz, *n.pl.* troops aiding the forces of another nation.

auxiliary, äg-zil'yä-ri, *a.* helping; assisting.—*n.* a helper; a verb that helps in the conjugation of another.

avail, ä-väl', *v.t.* to aid; benefit.—*v.i.* to be of use; to serve.—*v.r.* to take advantage of.—*n.* benefit; service.

available, ä-väl'ä-bl, *a.* that may be used to advantage.—*adv.* availably.—*n.* availability.

avalanche, äv-ä-länsh', äv'a-länsh, *n.* a falling or gliding mass of snow or ice.

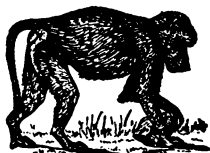
ooze; use, rôle, püll, up; oil, out; thin, (hë; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

avarice, av'-ar-is, *n.* excessive love of gain.
avaricious, av-ā-rish'us, *a.* covetous; miserly.
—adv. avariciously. —*n.* avariciousness.
avast, ā-vāst', *int.* hold! stop!
avaunt, ā-vānt', or -ānt', *int.* begone!
Ave, āv'ā or āv'ē, *n.* a prayer to the Virgin, beginning *Ave, Maria.*
avenge, ā-venj', *v.t.* to take vengeance or satisfaction for.
avenger, ā-venj'er, *n.* one who avenges.
avenue, av'ē-nū, *n.* a way; alley of trees; wide street.
aver, ā-vēr', *v.t.* to declare true; affirm.
average, āv'er-āj, *n.* a mean proportion; proportional distribution. —*a.* containing a mean proportion. —*v.t.* to fix an average.
avermant, ā-vēr'ment, *n.* positive affirmation.
averse, ā-vērs', *a.* turned away; disinclined; reluctant. —*adv.* averally.
aversion, ā-vēr'shun, *n.* dislike.
avert, ā-vērt', *v.t.* to turn away; to prevent.
aviary, ā-vi-ā-ri, *n.* a place where birds are kept.
avidity, ā-vi-d'i-ti, *n.* eagerness.
avocation, av-ō-kā'shun, *n.* occupation other than one's principal business; calling.
avoid, ā-void', *v.t.* to keep away from; to shun.
avoidable, ā-void'ā-bl, *a.* that may be avoided.
avoidance, ā-void'āns, *n.* the act of avoiding.
avoirdupois, av-ēr-dyū-poi'z, *a.* or *n.* a weight of which the pound contains 16 ounces, or 7,000 grains.
avouch, ā-vouch', *v.t.* to avow; to affirm.
avow, ā-vou', *v.t.* to declare openly; to own.
avowal, ā-vou'āl, *n.* a frank declaration; a confession. [for.]
await, ā-wāt', *v.t.* to wait for; to be in store.
awake, ā-wāk', *v.t.* to arouse from sleep or inaction. —*v.i.* to cease sleeping. —*p.t.* **awaked** or **awoke**. —*p.p.* **awaked**.
awake, ā-wāk', *a.* not sleeping.
awaken, ā-wāk'n, *v.t.* to awake.
awakening, ā-wāk'n-ing, **awaking**, ā-wāk'-ing, *n.* a rousing from sleep.
award, ā-wārd', *v.t.* to adjudge. —*n.* a judgment; decision. [scious.]
aware, ā-war', *a.* watchful; apprised; conscious.
away, ā-wā', *adv.* at a distance; absent. —*int.* begone! [with awe.]
awe, ā, *n.* reverential fear. —*v.t.* to strike.
awful, ā-fūl, *a.* inspiring awe; terrible. —*adv.* awfully. —*n.* awfulness.
awhile, ā-whīl', *adv.* for a time.
awkward, āk'ward, *a.* clumsy; unskillful; inconvenient. —*adv.* awkwardly. —*n.* awkwardness.
awl, āl, *n.* a pointed tool for piercing leather or wood.

awn, ān, *n.* the beard of grain. [the sun.]
awning, ān'ing, *n.* a covering to shelter from
awry, ā-rī', *a.* or *adv.* crooked; to one side; uneven.
axe, aks, *n.* a tool for chopping.
axial, aks'i-āl, *a.* pertaining to, or revolving about, an axis. [tion. —*a.* **axiomat'ic.**]
axiom, aks'i-ōm, *n.* a self-evident proposition.
axis, aks'is, *n.* the line on which a body revolves. —*pl.* **axes**, aks'ēz.
axle, aks'l, **axle-tree**, aks'l-trē, *n.* the shaft on which a wheel turns.
ay, or **aye**, āi, *adv.* yes.
aye, ā, *adv.* always; ever.
azimuth, az'i-muth, *n.* angular distance from the north or south point of the horizon.
azote, az'ōt, *n.* nitrogen. —*a.* **azot'ic**; **az'otised**.
azure, azh'ūr or ā'zhūr, *a.* clear blue. —*n.* a clear blue color; the sky.
asym, **asyme**, az'im, *n.* unleavened bread.

B

B, b, bē, second letter of the alphabet.
baa, bā, *v.t.* to cry or bleat like a sheep. —*n.* the bleat of a sheep.
babble, bab'l, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to talk childishly; prate. —*n.* silly prattle.
babbler, bab'ler, *n.* one who babbles.
babe, bāb, **baby**, bā'bi, *n.* an infant; a child. —*a.* **babyish**.
babel, bā'bel, *n.* confusion; confused clamor.
baboon, bab-ōn', *n.* a large monkey of Asia and Africa.
babyhood, bā'bi-hūd, *n.* state of being a baby; infancy.
baccalaureate, bak-kā-lā-rē-āt, *n.* the degree or position of a Bachelor of Arts.
baccarat, bak'gr-ā, *n.* a game of cards.
bacehanal, bak'ā-nāl, *n.* a devotee of Bacchus; a drunken reveller.
bacehanalia, bak-ān-āl'yā, *n.pl.* feasts in honor of Bacchus; revels.
bacehanalian, bak-ān-āl'yan, *a.* pertaining to revels or to wine-drinking.
bacehic, bak'ik, *a.* pertaining to Bacchus or wine; festive.
bachelor, bach'ē-lor, *n.* an unmarried man; one who has taken the first degree at a university. [ria. *pl.* **basilli**.]
bacillus, ba-sil'us, *n.* one of a genus of bacte-



Baboon.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; sēvēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

back, bak, *n.* the hinder part of the body in man, and the upper part in animals; the rear.—*adv.* toward the rear; in an opposite direction.

back, bak, *v.t.* to put backward; get on the back of; stand at the back of; sustain.—*v.i.* to go backward.

backbite, bak'bit, *v.t.* to slander an absent person.—*n.* backbiter; backbiting.

backbone, bak'bôn', *n.* the spinal column.

backer, bak'er, *n.* one who aids or abets; one who wagers on.

backgammon, bak-gam'on, *n.* a game played with dice and pieces on a board.

background, bak'ground, *n.* ground in the rear; part of a picture which seems to extend behind the figures.

backhanded, bak'hand-ed, *a.* or *adv.* with the hand turned backward.

backing, bak'ing, *n.* motion backwards; a support behind; support.

back-set, bak'set', *n.* a check to advance or progress.

backslide, bak'slid', *v.i.* to fall away in morals or religion.—*n.* backslider; backsliding.

backward, backwards, bak'ward, -z, *adv.* to the rear; with the hinder part in advance.

backward, bak'ward, *a.* behind; unwilling; slow.—*adv.* backwardly.—*n.* backwardness.

backwoods, bak'wûdz, *n.pl.* wild districts far from populous regions. [and dried.]

bacon, bâk'n, *n.* hog's flesh cured with salt
bacterium, bak-tê'ri-um, *n.* a minute organism propagated in decomposing organic substances.—*pl.* bacteria.

bacteriology, bak'tê-ri-ol'o-jî, *n.* the science which treats of bacteria.

bad, bad, *a.* not good; evil; wicked; hurtful.—*adv.* badly.—*n.* badness.

bad, bad, *p.t.* of bid.

badge, baj, *n.* a mark of distinction.

badger, baj'er, *n.*

a burrowing

animal.—*v.t.*

to worry or

plague.

badinage, bad'i-

nâzh, *n.* play-

ful talk.

baffle, bâf'l, *v.t.*

to elude or defeat by artifice; frustrate.

bag, bag, *n.* a sack or pouch.—*v.t.* to put into a bag.—*v.i.* to swell out like a bag.

bagatelle, bag-a-tel', *n.* a trifle; a game played with balls on a table. [luggage.]

baggage, bag'aj, *n.* the luggage of an army; **bagging**, bag'ing, *n.* cloth for bags.

baggy, bag'i, *a.* swelling out or hanging like a bag.



Badger.

bagpipe, bag'pîp, *n.* a wind instrument composed of pipes and a bag.

ball, bâl, *n.* one who gives security for another's appearance at court; the sum given as security.

ball, bâl, *v.t.* to give bail; release on bail.

bailiff, bâl'if, *n.* a sheriff's officer; an agent or steward.

bailiwick, bâl'i-wîk, *n.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff.

bait, bât, *n.* food put on a hook to entice fish; allurement; slight repast.

bait, bât, *v.t.* to fix a bait; allure by a bait; give food to.

baize, bâz, *n.* a rough woollen stuff.

bake, bâk, *v.t.* to dry or harden by heat; prepare food in an oven. [bake.]

baker, bâk'er, *n.* one whose business is to **bakery**, bâk'er-i, *n.* a place where baking is done.

baking, bâk'ing, *n.* the quantity baked at once; a batch.

balance, bal'ans, *n.* an instrument for weighing; equality; difference between two sides of an account.

balance, bal'ans, *v.t.* to weigh; to make equal; to settle an account.—*v.i.* to be equal; to hesitate.

balcony, bal'kô-nî, *n.* a fenced platform outside a window.

bald, bâld, *n.* without hair; bare; undorned.—*adv.* baldly.—*n.* baldness.

baldersdash, bâl'dêr-dash, *n.* idle, senseless discourse.

baldrie, bâld'rik, *n.* a belt worn obliquely across the breast.

bale, bâl, *n.* a pack of goods.—*v.t.* to pack in a bale.

bale, bâl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to dip out water.

bale, bâl, *n.* calamity; misery; ruin.

balful, bâl'fûl, *a.* ruinous; destructive; malignant.

balk, bâk, *v.t.* to frustrate; to disappoint.—*v.i.* to hesitate; refuse. [hinderance.]

balk, bâk, *n.* a disappointment; failure; **balky**, bâk'i, *a.* apt to stop, or go sideways, as a horse.

ball, bâl, *n.* a round body; bullet.

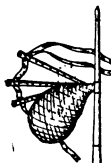
ball, bâl, *v.i.* to gather into balls.

ball, bâl, *n.* an entertainment of dancing.

ballad, bal'lad, *n.* a popular song.

ballast, bal'last, *n.* weight to steady a ship.—*v.t.* to steady with ballast.

ballet, bal'la, or -let, *n.* a theatrical scene performed by dancing.



Bagpipe.

doze; flee, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

balloon, bə-lōon', *n.* bag filled with gas to make it ascend.

ballot, bal'lōt, *n.* ball or ticket used in voting.—*v.t.* to vote by ballot.

balm, bām, *n.* an aromatic plant; anything that relieves pain.

balm, bām, *v.t.* to apply balm to; to alleviate.

balmy, bām'i, *a.* having the qualities of balm; fragrant; soothing.

balsam, bāl'sām, *n.* substance flowing from certain trees; a healing ointment; a kind of tree.—*a.* balsam'ic.

baluster, bal'us-ter, *n.* a support to the rail of a stair; a small column.

balustrade, bal'us-trād, *n.* a row of balusters supporting a rail.

bamboo, bam-bōo', *n.* a large reed growing in tropical countries.

bamboozle, bam-bōo'z'l, *v.t.* to deceive.

ban, ban, *n.* a proclamation; interdict; curse.

ban, ban, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to curse.

banana, bə-nan'a, *n.* the plantain-tree, or its fruit.

band, band, *n.* that which binds; a flexible strip; stripe; company; company of musicians.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to unite.

bandage, band'aj, *n.* a strip of cloth used for binding.—*v.t.* to bind with a bandage.

bandanna, ban-dan'ā, *n.* kind of spotted handkerchief.

bandbox, band'boks, *n.* a slight paper box for ribbons, bonnets, etc.

bandit, band'it, *n.* an outlaw; robber.—*pl.* bandits or bandit'i.

bandy, band'di, *n.* a bent club for striking a ball.—*v.t.* to beat to and fro; to retort.

bandy-legged, band'di-legd, *a.* having crooked legs.

bane, bān, *n.* poison; mischief; destruction.

baneful, bān'fūl, *a.* poisonous; destructive.

bang, bang, *n.* a heavy blow.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to strike violently. [head.]

bang, bang, *n.* a fringe of hair on the forehead.

bang, bang, *n.* an ankle; slender bracelet. [country; drive away.]

banish, ban'ish, *v.t.* to condemn to leave a country; drive away.

banishment, ban'ish-ment, *n.* act of banishing; state of being banished.



Bamboo.

banjo, ban'jo, *n.* a musical instrument of the lute class.

bank, bangk, *n.*

a ridge of earth; ground rising from a river, lake, etc.—*v.t.* to raise a bank.

bank, bangk, *n.* an establishment where money is deposited.—*v.t.* to put money in a bank.

banker, bangk'er, *n.* one who keeps a bank.

banknote, bangk'nōt', *n.* promissory note issued by a bank.

bankrupt, bangk'rūpt, *n.* one who cannot pay his debts.—*a.* insolvent. [vent.]

bankrupt, bangk'rūpt, *v.t.* to render insolvent.

bankruptcy, bangk'rūpt-si, *n.* state of being a bankrupt; failure in trade. [square flag.]

banner, ban'ner, *n.* a military standard; a banquet, bang'kwet, *n.* a feast.—*v.t.* to give a feast to.—*v.i.* to feast. [tended marriage.]

bans, banns, banz, *n.pl.* proclamation of marriage.

banshee, ban'shē, *n.* a kind of phantom or fairy. [domestic fowl.]

bantam, ban'tam, *n.* a small variety of the bant.

banter, ban'ter, *v.t.* to rally; to jest at.—*n.* playful raillery.

bantling, bant'ling, *n.* an infant.

baptize, baptize, bap'tiz', *v.t.* to administer baptism; to christen.

baptism, bap'tizm, *n.* use of water, as a sacramental rite.—*a.* baptis'mal.

Baptist, bap'tist, *n.* one who baptizes; one who holds only to baptism by immersion.

baptistery, bap'tis-ter-i, *n.* a place for baptizing.

bar, bār, *n.* a rod; hindrance; movable rail in a fence; inclosed space in a tavern or court-room; a tribunal; division in music; bank in a river. [collectively.]

bar, bār, *n.* the legal profession; lawyers.

bar, bār, *v.t.* to fasten with a bar; to hinder; to exclude.

barb, bārb, *n.* a beard-like lateral point; a Barbary horse.—*v.t.* to arm with barbs.

barbarian, bār-bā'ri-an, *a.* rude; savage.—*n.* barbarian. [rians.]

barbaric, bār-bar'ik, *a.* pertaining to barbarism, bār'bar-izm, *n.* savageness; an incorrect form of speech.

barbarity, bār-bar'it-i, *n.* savageness; cruelty.

barbarous, bār'bar-us, *a.* rude; savage.—*adv.* barbarously.—*n.* barbarousness.

barbecue, bār'be-kū, *n.* an animal roasted whole; a feast so provided.—*v.t.* to roast whole.

barbel, bār'bel, *n.* a fresh-water fish.

barber, bār'ber, *n.* one who shaves beards.

barcarole, bār'k'a-rōl, *n.* a boatman's song.



Banjo.

bard, bård, *n.* a Celtic minstrel; a poet.—*a.* bardic.

bare, bar, *p.t.* of bear.

bare, bar, *a.* naked; plain; poor; mere.—*v.t.* to lay open; expose.—*adv.* baroly.—*n.* bareness.

barebacked, bar'bakt, *a.* and *adv.* with the back bare; without a saddle.

barefaced, bar'fäst, *a.* with the face exposed; shameless.—*adv.* barefacedly.—*n.* barefacedness.

barefoot, bar'füt, *a.* with the feet bare.

bargain, bär'gen, *n.* agreement; trafficking; the thing bought or sold.—*v.t.* to make a contract; to chaffer.

barge, bärj, *n.* a large row-boat.

baritone, bar'i-tön, *n.* a voice between bass and tenor. [strip bark from.]

bark, bärk, *n.* the rind of a tree.—*v.t.* to bark, bärk, *n.* the noise made by a dog.—*v.i.* to make a noise like a dog.

bark, barque, bärk, *n.* a small ship; a three-masted vessel with fore-and-aft-rigged mizzen.

barkkeeper, bär'kēp-er, *n.* one who serves liquors at a bar.

barkentine, bärk'en-tīn, *n.* a three-masted vessel with square-rigged foremast.

barley, bär'li, *n.* a kind of grain used for making malt.

barm, bärn, *n.* yeast.—*a.* barmy. [a bar.]
barmaid, bär'mäd, *n.* female who serves at bar, bärn, *n.* building in which grain, hay, etc., are stored.

barrels, bär'na-kl, *n.* shell-fish which adheres to the bottoms of ships.

barometer, bə-rom'ē-ter, *n.* instrument for measuring the weight of the atmosphere.—*a.* baromet'rical.

baron, bar'ön, *n.* a grade of nobility next below a viscount.—*fem.* baroness.—*a.* baron'ial.

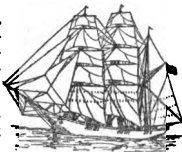
baronage, bar'ön-aj, *n.* the whole body of barons or nobles.

baronet, bar'ö-net, *n.* a title of honor, ranking below a baron.

baronetcy, bar'ö-net-si, *n.* rank of a baronet.

barony, bar'ö-ni, *n.* territory of a baron.

barouche, bə-rösh', *n.* a four-wheeled carriage with falling top.



Bark.

Barometer.
(Aneroid.)

barrack, bar'äk, *n.* a building in which soldiers are lodged; shelter for hay.

barrel, bar'el, *n.* a cylindrical vessel made of staves; tube of a gun; anything long and hollow.—*v.t.* to put into a barrel.

barren, bar'en, *a.* unfruitful; sterile.—*n.* a tract of poor land.

barrenness, bar'en-nes, *n.* unfruitfulness.

barricade, bar-i-käd', *n.* an obstruction; a hastily erected fortification.—*v.t.* to obstruct; to fortify. [boundary.]

barrier, bar'i-er, *n.* a defence; obstruction; **barrister**, bar'is-ter, *n.* a lawyer who pleads at the bar.

barrow, bar'ö, *n.* a carriage borne or propelled by hand; a mound.

barter, bär'ter, *v.t.* to give one thing for another.—*v.t.* to traffic by exchange.—*n.* traffic by exchange. [rock.—*a.* basaltic.]

basalt, bə-sält', *n.* a hard, dark, columnar base, bäs, basis, bäs'is, *n.* foundation; pedestal; support; chief ingredient.

base, bäs, *a.* low; mean; vile.—*adv.* basely.—*n.* baseness.

base, bäs, *v.t.* to place on a basis; found. **base-ball**, bäs'bäl, *n.* a game played with bat and ball. [born.]

base-born, bäs'börn, *a.* illegitimate; low—**baseless**, bäs'les, *a.* without foundation.

basement, bäs'ment, *n.* the story of a house on, or partly below, the ground.

bashaw, bash-ä', see pasha.

bashful, bash'fūl, *a.* easily abashed; shy.—*adv.* bashfully.—*n.* bashfulness.

basie, bäs'ik, *a.* pertaining to, or of the nature of, a base.

basil, baz'il, *n.* an aromatic herb.

basiliak, baz'il-isk, *n.* a fabulous kind of serpent; species of iguana. [a pond.]

basin, bäs'n, *n.* a wide, open vessel; a dock; **basis**, bäs'is, *n.* base; foundation; chief ingredient. [shine.]

bask, bask, *v.i.* to lie in the warmth or sun—**basket**, bäs'ket, *n.* a vessel made of interwoven twigs or fibres.

bas-relief, bäs're-lēf, *n.* see basso-rilievo.

bass, bäs, *n.* a species of fish; a tree, and its pliable bark.

bass, bäs, *n.* the lowest part in music.

basso-rilievo, bäs'ö-rē-lē-ä'vo, *n.* sculpture or carving projecting but slightly from its ground. [ment of low tone.]

bassoon, bas-söön', *n.* a musical wind-instrument

bass viol, bäs'vī'öl, *n.* stringed instrument which plays the bass part.

bast, bast, *n.* bark of the bass and linden; bass cords and mats.

bastard, bäs'tard, *n.* a child born out of wedlock—*a.* illegitimate; spurious.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, lth; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

beatitude, bē-at'i-tū-d, *n.* blessedness.
bean, bō, *n.* a dressy, or gallant man; a lover.—*pl.* **beans**, bōz. [ard of perfection.]
bean-ideal, bō-i-dē'al, *n.* an imaginary stand-
beauteous, bē-tē-us, *a.* full of beauty.
beautiful, bē-ti-fūl, *a.* full of beauty; fair.—*adv.* **beautifully**. [adorn.]
beautify, bē-ti-fi, *v.t.* to make beautiful;
beauty, bē-ti, *n.* that which charms the eye;
 any grace or excellence; a beautiful per-
 son.
beaver, bē-ver, *n.* a fur-bearing
 animal; its fur; a hat;
 visor of a helmet.
becalm, be-kām', *v.t.* to
 make calm; detain for
 want of wind.
became, be-kām', *p.t.*
 of **become**.
because, be-kāz, *con.*
 for the reason that.
beck, bek, *n.* a sign
 with the hand or head. [the hand or head.]
beckon, bek'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make a sign with
become, be-kum', *v.t.* to come to be; to be
 made.—*v.t.* to suit or befit.—*p.t.* **became**.—
p.p. **become**. [graceful.—*adv.* **becomingly**.]
becoming, be-kum'ing, *a.* suitable; proper;
bed, bed, *n.* a place or article to sleep on;
 place on which anything rests; layer;
 space allotted to plants; stratum of rock.
bed, bed, *v.t.* to put in a bed; lay in layers;
 lay down. [bling.]
bedabble, be-dab'l, *v.t.* to wet or soil by dab-
bedaub, be-dāb', *v.t.* to daub or smear.
bedchamber, bed'chām-ber, *n.* chamber con-
 taining a bed; sleeping apartment.
bedding, bed'ing, *n.* materials or coverings
 for a bed.
bedeck, be-dek', *v.t.* to adorn.
bedew, be-dū', *v.t.* to moisten as with dew.
bedfellow, bed'fel-ō, *m.* one who sleeps in the
 same bed with another.
bedim, be-dim', *v.t.* to make dim.
bedizen, be-diz'n, *v.t.* to dress out with finery.
bedlam, bed'lām, *n.* a mad-house; place of
 uproar.
bedlamite, bed'lām-it, *n.* a madman.
bedraggle, be-drag'l, *v.t.* to soil by dragging
 on the ground. [leave the bed.]
bedrid, **bedridden**, bed'rid, -n, *a.* unable to
bedstead, bed'sted, *n.* frame for a bed.
bee, bē, an insect that collects honey and
 makes wax.
beech, bēch, *n.* a forest-tree.—*a.* **beechen**.
beef, bēf, *n.* the flesh of horned cattle. [ing.]
beefsteak, bēf'stāk, *n.* slice of beef for broil-
beehive, bē'hiv, *n.* a box or case in which
 bees build their combs.



Beaver.

been, bin, *p.p.* of **be**. [and hops.]
beer, bēr, *n.* fermented liquor made of malt
beery, bē'r-i, *a.* like beer; affected by beer.
beeswax, bēz'waks, *n.* wax made by bees.
best, bēt, *n.* a garden vegetable with a
 fleshy root.
beetle, bē'tl, *n.* a wooden mallet. [cases.]
beetle, bē'tl, *n.* an insect with hard wing-
beetle, bē'tl, *v.i.* to jut or hang over.
beetles, bēvz, *n.pl.* cattle; oxen.
befall, be-fāl', *v.t.* to happen to.—*v.i.* to
 happen.—*p.t.* **befall**.—*p.p.* **befallen**. [to.]
beft, be-fit', *v.t.* to fit; become; be suitable
befool, be-fōol', *v.t.* to make a fool of;
 deceive.
before, be-fōr', *prep.* in front of; in presence
 of; in preference to; previous to.—*adv.* in
 front; previously. [anticipation.]
beforehand, be-fōr'hand, *adv.* previously; in
befriend, be-frend', *v.t.* to act as a friend to.
beg, beg, *v.t.* to entreat; beseech.—*v.i.* to ask
 alms.
began, be-gan', *p.t.* of **begin**.
beget, be-get', *v.t.* to generate; produce.—*p.t.*
begot or **begot**.—*p.p.* **begetten** or **begot**.
beggar, beg'ar, *n.* one who begs; one who
 lives by begging.—*v.t.* to reduce to beg-
 gary. [garliness.]
beggarly, beg'ar-li, *a.* poor; mean.—*n.* **beg-**
garry, beg'ar-i, *n.* extreme poverty.
begin, be-gin', *v.t.* to come into being; origi-
 nate; enter upon something new.—*v.t.*
 to enter upon; commence.—*p.t.* **began**.—
p.p. **begun**. [notice.]
beginner, be-gin'er, *n.* one who begins; a
beginning, be-gin'ing, *n.* the first cause, act, or
 state; commencement.
begone, be-gōn', *imp.* go away; depart.
begonia, be-gō'ni-ā, *n.* a genus of plants with
 showy leaves and flowers. [amuse.]
beguile, be-gil', *v.t.* to deceive with guile; to
beguilement, be-gil'ment, *n.* the act of beguil-
 ing.
begun, be-gun', *p.p.* of **begin**.
behalf, be-hāf', *n.* account; sake; cause.
behave, be-hāv', *v.r.* and *v.i.* to conduct one's
 self; to act.
behavior, be-hāv'yur, *n.* manner of behaving;
 conduct; demeanor.
behead, be-hed', *v.t.* to cut off the head.
beheld, be-held', *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **behold**.
behest, be-hest', *n.* a command.
behind, be-hind', *prep.* or *adv.* at the back of;
 in the rear. [ward; in arrears.]
behindhand, be-hind'hand, *a.* or *adv.* back-
behold, be-hōld', *v.t.* to see.—*v.i.* to look.—
p.t. and *p.p.* **beheld**.
beholden, be-hōld'n, *a.* indebted. [spectator.]
beholder, be-hōld'er, *n.* one who beholds; a

beze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

behoof, be-hoof', *n.* profit; advantage; account. [for, or the duty of.]

behoove, be-hoov', *v.t.* to be necessary
being, be-ing, *n.* existence; anything that exists.

belabor, be-lā'bor, *v.t.* to beat soundly.

belated, be-lāt'ed, *a.* too late; behind time.

belay, be-lā', *v.t.* to make fast, as a rope.

belaying-pin, be-lā'ing-pin, *n.* pin on which a rope is wound.

belch, belch, *v.i.* to eject wind from the stomach.—*v.t.* to throw out violently.—*n.* the act of belching. [old woman.]

beldam, beldama, bel'dam, *n.* a hag; wicked

belcguar, be-lēg'er, *v.t.* to besiege.

belkry, bel'fri, *n.* tower, or that part of a tower in which bells are hung.

belie, be-lī', *v.t.* to give the lie to; show to be false; speak falsely of.

belief, be-lēf', *n.* persuasion of the truth; that which is believed; faith.

believe, be-lēv', *v.t.* to regard as true; credit.—*v.i.* to have faith.

believer, be-lēv'er, *n.* one who believes.

bell, bel, *n.* a hollow vessel of metal which rings when struck; anything shaped like a bell. [woman.]

belle, bel, *n.* a beautiful or much-admired

belle-lettre, bel-let'r, *n. pl.* the literature of taste and imagination. [war.]

bellicose, bel'i-kōs, *a.* warlike; inclined to

belligerent, bel-lij'er-ent, *a.* engaged in war.—*n.* a nation at war.

bell-metal, bel-met'l (or met-əl), *n.* an alloy of copper and tin, of which bells are made.

bellow, bel'ō, *v.i.* to low like a bull; make a loud outcry.—*n.* a roaring.

bellows, bel'ōz, *n.* an instrument to blow with.



Bellows.

belly, bel'i, *n.* that part of the body which contains the bowels.

belong, be-lōng', *v.i.* to be the property of; pertain to.

beloved, be-luv'd, *a.* loved; dear.

below, be-lō', *adv.* in a lower place.—*prep.* under; beneath.

belt, belt, *n.* a girdle or band.

belvedere, bel've-dēr, *n.* part of a building constructed to command a view.

bemoan, be-mōn', *v.t.* to lament; bewail.

bench, bench, *n.* a long seat; a judge's seat; body of judges.

bench-show, bench'shō, *n.* an exhibition of dogs and other animals.

bend, bend, *v.t.* to curve; incline; subdue.—*n.* a curve or crook.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* bent.

beneath, be-nēth', *prep.* under; lower than.—*adv.* below.

benediction, ben-e-dik'shun, *n.* a blessing.

benefaction, ben-e-fak'shun, *n.* a benefit conferred; charitable gift. [a benefit.]

benefactor, ben-e-fak'tor, *n.* one who confers
benefice, ben-e-fis, *n.* a church-living.

beneficed, ben'e-fist, *a.* having a benefice.

beneficence, ben-ef'i-sens, *n.* active goodness; bounty.—*a.* beneficent.—*adv.* beneficently.

beneficial, ben-e-fish'al, *a.* conferring benefit; useful; advantageous.—*adv.* beneficially.

beneficiary, ben-e-fish'i-a-ri, *n.* one who holds a benefice; one who receives a benefit.

benefit, ben'e-fit, *n.* a favor; advantage.—*v.t.* to do good to.—*v.i.* to receive good from; profit by.—*p.p.* benefited.—*benefiting.*

benevolence, ben-ev'ō-lens, *n.* disposition to do good.—*a.* benevolent.—*adv.* benevolently.

benighted, be-nit'ed, *a.* overtaken by night; involved in darkness. [benignly.]

benign, be-nin', *a.* kindly; propitious.—*adv.* benignant, be-nig'nant, *a.* kind; gracious; favorable.—*adv.* benignantly. [clousness.]

benignity, be-nig'ni-ti, *n.* kindness; gra-

benison, ben'i-zōn, *n.* blessing.

bent, bent, *n.* a coarse grass or sedge.

bent, bent, *n.* tendency; inclination.

benumb, be-num', *v.t.* to make numb; deprive of feeling.

benzine, ben'zēn, *n.* an inflammable liquid distilled from petroleum.

benzoin, ben-zō'in, *n.* a fragrant resin.

bequeath, be-kwēth', *v.t.* to leave by will.

bequest, be-kwest', *n.* something left by will; a legacy.

berate, be-rāt', *v.t.* to scold; vituperate.

bereave, be-rēv', *v.t.* to rob; to deprive of.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* bereaved or bereft. [loss.]

bereavement, be-rēv'ment, *n.* deprivation;

bergamot, bér'ga-mot, *n.* a plant and its perfume; a kind of pear.

berlin, bér-lin', *n.* a kind of coach.

berry, ber'i, *n.* a small succulent fruit.

berth, bérth, *n.* a sleeping-place in a ship; a ship's place at anchor; a place or station.

beryl, ber'il, *n.* a precious stone of a greenish color. [—*p.t.* and *p.p.* besought.]

beseech, be-sēch', *v.t.* to entreat; to implore.

besem, be-sēm', *v.t.* to become; befit.

beset, be-set', *v.t.* to surround; waylay.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* beset.

besetting, be-set'ing, *a.* habitually assailing.

beside, be-sid', *prep.* by the side of; near; in addition to. [addition.]

beside, besides, be-sid'-z, *adv.* moreover; in
besiege, be-sēj', *v.t.* to lay siege to; beset.

besieger, be-sēj'er, *n.* one who besieges.

besmear, be-smēr', *v.t.* to daub over.

bee, gir, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevre, ebb, hér, mårer; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, Off,

besom, bē'sŏm, *n.* a broom.
besot, be-sŏt', *v.t.* to make sottish or stupid.
besought, be-sāt', *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **beseech**.
bespeak, be-spēk', *v.t.* to speak for before-hand; betoken.—*p.t.* **bespoke**.—*p.p.* **bespoken**.

bessemer steel, bes'se-mēr stēl, *n.* steel made by forcing air through melted pig-iron.

best, best, *a.* [superlative of *good*] most good; most excellent.—*adv.* [superl. of *well*] in the best manner, or highest degree.

bestial, best'yal, *a.* pertaining to or resembling a beast; degraded; filthy.—*n.* **bestiality**. [quickly or with energy.]

bestir, be-stēr', *v.r.* to get into action; move;

bestow, be-stō', *v.t.* to give; to confer.

bestowal, be-stō'al, *n.* act of bestowing.

bestrew, be-strōv', *v.t.* to scatter over.

bestride, be-strīd', *v.t.* to stand or sit, having a leg on each side the object.

bet, bet, *v.t.* to wager something.—*v.i.* to lay a wager.—*n.* that which is staked; the act of wagering.

betake, be-tāk', *v.r.* to have recourse to; set about.—*p.t.* **betook**.—*p.p.* **betaken**.

bethink, be-thīngk', *v.r.* to reflect; call to mind; recollect; consider.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **bethought**. [to happen; occur.]

betide, be-tīd', *v.t.* to happen to; befall.—*v.i.*

betimes, be-tīmz', *adv.* early; in good time.

betoken, be-tō'kn, *v.t.* to foreshow; indicate; to signify.

betray, be-trā', *v.t.* to deliver up treacherously; be a traitor to; disclose in breach of trust; entrap; reveal.

betrayal, be-trā'al, *n.* act of betraying.

betraye, be-trā'ē, *n.* one who betrays.

betroth, be-troth', *v.t.* to plight marriage to.—*n.* **betrothal**, **betrothment**.

better, bet'er, *a.* [comparative of *good*] more good; superior; improved.—*adv.* [comp. of *well*] in a superior manner or higher degree.

better, bet'er, *v.t.* to improve; to benefit.

betterment, bet'er-ment, *n.* improvement.

bettors, bet'erz, *n.pl.* superiors.

between, betwixt, be-twēn', be-twīkst', *ppr* in the middle of two; from one to another; common to two.

bevel, bev'l, *n.* a slant or inclination not a right angle; instrument for measuring angles.—*a.* having a bevel.—*v.t.* to form with a bevel.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **beveled**, **bevelled**.

beverage, bev'er-āje, *n.* liquor for drinking.

bevy, bev'i, *n.* a flock of birds; an assemblage.

bewail, be-wā'l', *v.t.* to lament; mourn for.

beware, be-war', *v.t.* to regard with distrust.—*v.i.* to be cautious.

bewilder, be-wil'dēr, *v.t.* to perplex; confuse; lead astray.

bewilderment, be-wil'dēr-ment, *n.* state of being perplexed or confused.

bewitch, be-wich', *v.t.* to lay a spell or charm upon; to enchant.

bewitching, be-wich'ing, *a.* enchanting; fascinating.—*adv.* **bewitchingly**.

bey, bā, *n.* a Turkish governor.

beyond, be-yond', *ppr* on the further side of.—*adv.* at a distance. [holds the setting.]

bezel, bez'el, *n.* rim or groove of a ring that besique, be-zēk', *n.* a game of cards.

bias, bi'ās, *n.* a leaning; inclination.—*v.t.* to cause to incline in any direction; to prepossess.

bib, bib, *n.* a cloth under the chin.

bibber, bib'er, *n.* a drinker; tippler.

Bible, bi'bl, *n.* the book of the Old and New Testaments; the Scriptures. [Bible.]

biblical, bib'li-kāl, *a.* of or relating to the **bibliographer**, bib-li-og'rā-fer, *n.* one skilled in bibliography.

bibliography, bib-li-og'rā-ſī, *n.* the history or knowledge of books.—*a.* **bibliograph'ic**.

bibliomania, bib-li-ŏ-mā'ni-ā, *n.* excessive fondness for rare and curious books.

bibliomane, bib-li-ŏ-mā'ni-ak, *n.* one possessed by bibliomania. [absorb.]

bibulous, bib'yū-lus, *a.* apt to imbibe or

biceps, bi'seps, *n.* large flexor muscle of the upper arm.

bicker, bik'er, *v.i.* to contend petulantly; squabble; to quiver or flash about.

bickering, bik'er-ing, *n.* altercation. [sides.]

bi-concave, bi'kon'kāv, *a.* concave on both

bi-convex, bi'kon'veks, *a.* convex on both sides.

bicycle, bi'sik-l, *n.* vehicle with two wheels propelled by the feet of the rider.

bicyclist, bi'sik-list, *n.* one who rides a bicycle.

bid, bid, *v.t.* to offer; invite; command.—*p.t.* **bid** or **bade**.—*p.p.* **bid** or **bidden**.

bid, bid, *n.* an offer.

bidder, bid'er, *n.* one who bids. [mand.]

bidding, bid'ing, *n.* offer; invitation; com-

bide, bid, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to remain; to await.

biennial, bi-en'ni-al, *a.* lasting two years; happening once in two years. [the dead.]

bier, bē, *n.* carriage or frame for bearing

bifurcate, bi-fur'kāt, *a.* having two prongs or branches.—*v.i.* to divide into two branches. [division into two branches.]

bifurcation, bi-fur-kā'shun, *n.* a forking, or big, big, *a.* large; swollen; great; haughty.



Bicycle.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /h; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

bigamist, big'a-mist, *n.* one guilty of bigamy.
bigamy, big'a-mi, *n.* the crime of having two wives or husbands at once. [sheep.]

highorn, big'hörn, *n.* the Rocky Mountain
light, bit, *n.* a small bay; bend or loop in a rope.

bigness, big'nes, *n.* size; bulk.

bigot, big'ot, *n.* one blindly devoted to a party or creed. [a bigot.]

bigoted, big'ot-ed, *a.* having the qualities of
bigotry, big'ot-ri, *n.* blind zeal; narrow-mindedness.

bijou, be-zhoo', *n.* a jewel; trinket.

bilberry, bil'ber-i, *n.* plant of the heath family and its fruit.

bile, bil, *n.* gall; a bitter liquid secreted by the liver.—*a.* bil'iary. [leak from fracture.]

bilge, bilj, *n.* bulging part of a cask.—*v.i.* to bilge—water, bilj'wät-er, *n.* water lying in the bottom of a ship.

bilingual, bi-ling'gwäl, *a.* expressed in, or speaking, two languages.

bilious, bil'yus, *a.* affected by bile; causing excess of bile; melancholy.

bill, bil, *n.* the beak of a bird; a hatchet or axe with a hooked point.—*v.i.* to caress fondly, as birds. [note; draft of a law.]

bill, bil, *n.* an account of money due; a billet, bil'let, *n.* a small note; small log of wood.—*v.t.* to assign soldiers to quarters.

billet-doux, bil-e-doo', *n.* a love-letter.

billiards, bil'yärdz, *n.* a game played on a table with balls and cues.

billingsgate, bil'ingz-gät, *n.* foul language.

billion, bil'yün, *n.* a thousand millions (Fr. & Am.); a million millions (Eng.).

billow, bil'ö, *n.* a large wave of the sea.—*v.i.* to roll in large waves.

billowy, bil'ö-i, *a.* swelling into billows.

billy, bil'i, *n.* a short club.

bi-metallism, bi'met'al-izm, *n.* the use of two metals, as gold and silver, as the standard coin of a country.

bin, bin, *n.* a box for storing grain, wine, etc.

binary, bi'nä-ri, *a.* composed of two; assorted in pairs.

bind, bind, *v.t.* to tie or fasten with a band; sew a binding on; attach covers and back to a book; to restrain; to oblige.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* bound. [for binding cut grain.]

bind, bind'er, *n.* one who binds; machine—**bindery**, bind'er-i, *n.* the place where books are bound.

binding, bind'ing, *n.* anything that binds; a border; cover of a book.

binnaele, bin'a-kl, *n.* box or stand in which a ship's compass is kept.



Binnacle.

binocular, bin-ok'yü-lär, *a.* pertaining to, or to be used with, both eyes.

biographer, bi-og'ra-fer, *n.* one who writes biography.

biography, bi-og'ra-fi, *n.* history of a life.—*a.* biograph'ical. [biolog'ical.]

biology, bi-ol'o-j-i, *n.* the science of life.—*a.*

bi-partite, bi-pär-tit, *a.* divided into two parts.

biped, bi'ped, *n.* an animal having but two feet.

birch, bérch, *n.* a smooth-barked forest tree.

bird, bérđ, *n.* general name for feathered creatures.

birdlime, bérđ'lim, *n.* a sticky substance used to catch birds.

bird's-eye view, bérđz'I vü, *n.* a view seen from above, as if by a flying bird.

birth, bérth, *n.* the act of being born; origin.

birthday, bérth'dä, *n.* anniversary of one's birth. [is entitled by birth.]

birthright, bérth'rit, *n.* right to which one is entitled.

biscuit, bis'kit, *n.* hard or unleavened bread in cakes; unglazed earthenware.

bisect, bi-sekt', *v.t.* to divide into two equal parts.—*n.* bisection.

bishop, bish'op, *n.* the head of a diocese.

bishopric, bish'op-rik, *n.* the office or jurisdiction of a bishop; a diocese.

bismuth, biz'muth, *n.* a brittle white metal.

bison, bi'son, -son, *n.* the American buffalo.

bisque, bisk, *n.* unglazed earthenware; a kind of odds at tennis.

bissextile, bis-seks'til, *n.* leap-year.—*a.* intercalary.

bistre, bis'ter, *n.* a pigment made of soot.

bit, bit, *n.* a small piece; small tool for boring; that part of a bridle which is in the horse's mouth.—*v.t.* to put the bit in the mouth. [fox.]

bitch, bich, *n.* the female of the dog, wolf, or

bite, bit, *v.t.* to tear or seize with the teeth; to wound or pain.—*p.t.* bit.—*p.p.* bitten.

bitten—*n.* act of biting; something bitten; wound made by biting.

bitter, bit'er, *a.* having a certain unpleasant taste; sharp; afflictive; rancorous.—*adv.* bitterly.—*n.* bitterness.

bittern, bit'ern, *n.* a small species of heron.

bitters, bit'ers, *n.pl.* a tonic liquor made of bitter substances. [bituminous.]

bitumen, bit-ü'men, *n.* mineral pitch.—*a.*

bivalve, bi'valv, *n.* a shell-fish having a shell in two valves or parts.—*a.* bival'vular.



Bison.

bivouac, biv'û-ak, *v.i.* to pass the night on guard in the open air.—*n.* a party bivouacking; place of a bivouac.

bi-weekly, bi'wêk'li, *a.* occurring or appearing once in two weeks.—*n.* a fortnightly publication.

bizarre, bi-zâr', *a.* odd; fantastical.

blab, blab, *v.i.* to talk much; to tell tales.—*v.t.* to reveal, as a secret.

black, blak, *a.* without light; very dark; gloomy; horrible.—*n.* that which reflects no light; a negro.

black, blacken, blak'ên, *v.t.* to make black.—*v.i.* to become black.

blackamoor, blak'â-môor, *n.* a negro.

black-ball, blak'bâl, *v.t.* to reject by voting.

blackberry, blak'ber-i, *n.* the bramble or its fruit. [an American grackle.]

blackbird, blak'bêrd, *n.* a European thrush;

blackboard, blak'bôrd, *n.* a blackened board for writing, etc., upon.

blackguard, blag'gård, *n.* a low, scurrilous fellow.—*v.t.* to revile coarsely.

black-lead, blak'led, *n.* plumbago; mineral used for making pencils.

black-leg, blak'leg, *n.* a cheating gambler.

black-letter, blak'let-ter, *n.* the old English letter.

black-mail, blak'mâl, *n.* money paid to robbers or ill-doers to purchase their forbearance.—*v.t.* to extort black-mail from.

blacksmith, blak'smith, *n.* a smith who works in iron.

bladder, blad'er, *n.* a thin bag distended with liquor or air; vessel containing fluid in the body.—*a.* bladdery.

blade, blâd, *n.* a leaf of grass; the cutting part of a knife, sword, etc.; flat part of an oar; flat bone of the shoulder.

blain, blân, *n.* a boil or blister.

blame, blâm, *v.t.* to find fault with; to censure.—*n.* imputation of a fault; fault.—*a.* blamable.—*adv.* blamably.

blameless, blâm'les, *a.* free from blame or fault.—*adv.* blamelessly.—*n.* blamelessness.

blanch, blanch, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to whiten.

blanc-mange, blâ-mânzh', *n.* kind of white jelly used as dessert. [ly.—*n.* blandness.]

bland, bland, *a.* gentle; mild.—*adv.* blandly.

blandish, bland'ish, *v.t.* to flatter; wheedle; caress. [inveigling kindness.]

blatant, bland'ish-ment, *n.* flattery;

blank, blangk, *a.* white; free from writing or marks; void of expression; without rime.

—*n.* an unwritten paper; an empty space.

blanket, blangk'et, *n.* a soft woollen covering.

blare, blâr, *n.* a sonorous blast; glare of light.—*v.t.* to produce a blare. [talk.]

blarney, blâr'ni, *n.* wheedling or cajoling

blaspheme, blas-fêm', *v.i.* to utter profane or impious speech.—*v.t.* to speak impiously of.—*n.* blasphemer.

blasphemy, blas'fe-mi, *n.* profane or impious speech.—*a.* blasphemous.

blast, blâst, *n.* a gust or forcible current of wind; sound of a wind instrument; explosion of gunpowder, etc.; a pernicious influence.

blast, blâst, *v.t.* to strike with some pernicious influence; to blight; to rend with gunpowder, etc. [clamorous.]

blatant, blât'ant, *a.* offensively loud or

blaze, blâz, *n.* a flame; white mark on an animal or a tree.—*v.i.* to flame or shine brightly.—*v.t.* to publish widely; to set a white mark on a tree.

blazon, blâ'zon, *v.t.* to publish ostentatiously; describe or depict armorial devices according to rule. [aldry; armorial devices.]

blazonry, blâ'zon-ri, *n.* art of blazoning; her-

bleach, blêch, *v.t.* to whiten.—*v.i.* to grow white. [less.—*n.* bleakness.]

bleak, blêk, *a.* unsheltered; cold; cheer-

blear, blêr, *v.t.* to inflame or dim the eyes.—*a.* dim or inflamed. [cry of a sheep.]

bleat, blêt, *v.i.* to cry like a sheep.—*n.* the

bleed, blêd, *v.i.* to lose blood.—*v.t.* to draw blood from.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* bled.

blemish, blem'ish, *n.* a disfiguring mark; imperfection; flaw.—*v.t.* to disfigure; to defame. [to shrink from; avoid.]

blench, blench, *v.t.* to shrink; hesitate.—*v.t.*

blend, blênd, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to mingle together; to mix.

bless, bles, *v.t.* to make happy; to invoke happiness for; praise.—*p.p.* blessed, blest.

blessed, blest, bles'ed, blest, *a.* happy; prosperous.—*adv.* blessedly.—*n.* blessedness.

blessing, bles'ing, *n.* a prayer for happiness; cause of happiness.

blow, blôw, *p.t.* of blow.

blight, blît, *n.* a withering disease; mildew; —*v.t.* to affect with blight; wither; prostrate.

blind, blînd, *a.* destitute of sight; obscure; ignorant.—*v.t.* to make blind; darken; deceive.—*adv.* blindly.—*n.* blindness.

blind, blînd, *n.* something that darkens or deceives; a shade.

blindfold, blînd'fold, *v.t.* to cover the eyes; to mislead.—*a.* having the eyes covered; deceived; thoughtless.—*a.* blindfolded.

blink, blîngk, *v.i.* to wink; peer between the eyelids; to gleam.—*v.t.* to shut out of sight; evade.

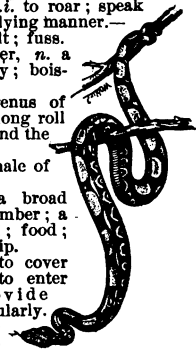
blink, blîngk, *n.* a glance; gleam.

blinkard, blîngk'ard, *n.* one who blinks, or has dim sight.

doze; use, rôle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

bliss, blis, *n.* extreme happiness.
blissful, blis'fûl, *a.* full of bliss.—*adv.* blissfully.—*n.* blissfulness.
blister, blis'ter, *n.* a bubble or vesicle on the skin; that which raises a blister.—*v.t.* to raise blisters.—*v.i.* to rise in blisters.
blister, blis'ter-i, *a.* full of blisters.
blithe, bli'th, *a.* joyous; merry.—*adv.* blithely.—*n.* blitheness.
blithesome, bli'th'sum, *a.* blithe.—*adv.* blithesomely.—*n.* blithesomeness. [and snow.]
blizzard, bliz'ard, *n.* a furious storm of wind
blot, blôt, *v.t.* to cause to swell.—*v.i.* to puff up; swell.
blob, blob, *n.* a large thick drop.
block, blok, *n.* a mass of wood, stone, etc.; the wood on which criminals are beheaded; frame of a pulley; a row of houses.—*v.t.* to shut up; to obstruct; to shape on a block; shape roughly.
blockade, blok-ad', *n.* the shutting up a place by hostile forces.—*v.t.* to stop all access to.
blockhead, blok'hed, *n.* a stupid fellow.
block-house, blok'hous, *n.* a house or fort built of timber.
blond, blonde, blond, *a.* fair; light-colored.—*n.* a person with fair skin and light hair.
blood, blud, *n.* the fluid in the veins; consanguinity; bloodshed; passion.
bloodhound, blud'hound, *n.* kind of hound used for tracking fugitives.
bloodless, blud'les, *a.* without blood; without bloodshed. [slaughter.]
bloodshed, blud'shed, *n.* effusion of blood;
bloodshot, blud'shot, *a.* streaked with blood; inflamed. [blood; sanguinary; ferocious.]
bloodthirsty, blud'therst-i, *a.* greedy for blood; blud'i, *a.* stained with blood; like blood; savage.—*adv.* bloodily.—*n.* bloodiness.
bloom, blôom, *n.* blossom; flower; the flush on the cheek; flush or prime; a white dust on certain fruits. [or steel.]
bloom, blôom, *n.* a mass of hammered iron
bloom, blôom, *v.t.* to put forth flowers; to be in a state of youth or beauty.—*a.* blooming or bloomy. [forth flowers; to bloom.]
blossom, blos'om, *n.* a flower.—*v.t.* to put
blot, blot, *n.* a spot or stain; disgrace.—*v.t.* to stain; to disgrace; to obliterate.
blotch, bloch, *n.* an inflamed spot on the skin; blot.
blotter, blot'er, *n.* a book in which hasty entries are made; piece of soft paper to absorb ink.
blouse, blouz, *n.* a loose outer garment.
blow, blô, *n.* a stroke; sudden shock or calamity.

blow, blô, *v.t.* to drive by wind; force wind into or against.—*v.t.* to produce a current of air; to pant.—*p.t.* blew.—*p.p.* blown.
blow, blô, *v.t.* to blossom.—*p.p.* blown.
blow-pipe, blô'pîp, *n.* an instrument for blowing air into the flame of a lamp.
blowzy, blou'zi, *a.* having a rough, ruddy complexion. [weep noisily.]
blubber, blub'er, *n.* the fat of whales.—*v.t.* to
bludgeon, bluj'un, *n.* a short, heavy club.
blue, blû, *n.* one of the prismatic colors.—*a.* of a blue color. [shaped flowe s.]
blue-bell, blû'bel, *n.* a plant with blue bell.
blue-book, blû'bûk, *n.* book containing a report or statement of the government.
blue-fish, blû'fish, *n.* a food-fish of the Atlantic.
bluff, bluf, *a.* abrupt; rude; frank.—*n.* a steep bank overhanging a valley or water.
bluff, bluf, *v.t.* to mislead or intimidate by assumed assurance.—*n.* deceptive boldness.
bluish, blû'ish, *a.* slightly blue.
blunder, blun'der, *v.t.* to make a gross mistake.—*n.* a gross mistake.
blunderbuss, blun'der-bus, *n.* a short gun with bell-shaped muzzle.
blunt, blunt, *a.* dull; rough; abrupt.—*v.t.* to make dull.—*adv.* bluntly.—*n.* bluntness.
blur, blur, *n.* a blot; stain; dimness.—*v.t.* to stain; dim; obscure.
blurt, blurt, *v.t.* to utter suddenly or rashly.
blush, blush, *n.* a rosy color; red glow in the face.—*v.t.* to have a red color; to reddened in the face.
blushingly, blush'ing-li, *adv.* with blushes.
bluster, blus'ter, *v.t.* to roar; speak in a loud or bullying manner.—*n.* a roar; tumult; fuss.
blusterer, blus'ter'er, *n.* a swaggerer; bully; boisterous person.
boa, bô'a, *n.* a genus of large serpents; long roll of fur worn round the neck.
boar, bôr, *n.* the male of swine.
board, bôrd, *n.* a broad thin piece of timber; a table; a council; food; the deck of a ship.
board, bôrd, *v.t.* to cover with boards; to enter a ship; to provide with meals regularly.—*v.i.* to take meals regularly.
Boa.



æce, æir, add, ærm, æsk, æll, viage; sevre, ebb, hér, mæker; Ice, inn; ôdqr, ox, ôff,

boarder, bōrd'ēr, *n.* one who pays for eating at another's table; one who enters a ship by force. [a cause for boasting.]

boast, bōst, *v.i.* to brag; glory in.—*n.* a brag; **boastful**, bōst'fūl, *a.* given to boasting; vain-glorious.—*adv.* **boastfully**.—*n.* **boastfulness**.

boat, bōt, *n.* a small open vessel moved by oars or sails.—*v.t.* to go in a boat.—*v.t.* to convey in a boat. [boat.]

boatman, bōt'man, *n.* one who manages a **boatwain**, bō'sn, *n.* a petty officer in a ship.

bob, bōb, *n.* a suspended ball.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to swing with short jerks.

bobbin, bōb'in, *n.* a pin on which thread is wound; round tape.

bobinet, bōb-in-et', *n.* a light netted fabric.

bobwhite, bōb-whit', *n.* the quail of the northern U. S. or partridge of southern U. S.

bode, bōd, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to foreshow; presage.

bodice, bōd'is, *n.* a woman's stays.

bodyless, bōd'ī-less, *a.* without a body.

bodily, bōd'ī-lī, *a.* relating to the body.—*adv.* all at once; in a body.

bodkin, bōd'kin, *n.* an instrument for piercing holes; large blunt needle.

body, bōd'ī, *n.* the trunk of a man or animal; substance; a person; mass; a collection of individuals.

body, bōd'ī, *v.t.* to give form or body to.

Boer, bōēr, *n.* a South African settler of Dutch descent.

bog, bōg, *n.* a marsh or quagmire.—*a.* **boggy**.

bogey, bōgē, bō'gī, *n.* a bugbear; spectre.

boggle, bōg'el, *v.i.* to hesitate; make objections.

bogie, bōgē, bō'gī, *n.* a kind of railway truck.

bogus, bō'gus, *a.* counterfeit; spurious.

boil, bōil, *v.i.* to bubble from heat; to be agitated.—*v.t.* to heat to a boiling state; cook in a boiling liquid.

boil, bōil, *n.* an inflamed swelling on the skin.

boiler, bōil'ēr, *n.* a vessel for boiling; vessel in which steam is generated.

boisterous, bōis'tēr-us, *a.* noisy; rude; violent.—*adv.* **boisterously**.—*n.* **boisterousness**.

bold, bōld, *a.* having or requiring courage or daring; impudent; conspicuous; abrupt.—*adv.* **boldly**.—*n.* **boldness**. [to form bolls.]

boll, bōl, *n.* a round pod or seed-vessel.—*v.t.*

bolster, bōl'stēr, *n.* a long pillow.—*v.t.* to support; to hold up.

bolt, bōlt, *n.* a bar or pin to fasten a door; an arrow; flash of lightning; piece of canvas or rope.

bolt, bōlt, *v.t.* to fasten with a bolt; sift; swallow hastily.—*v.i.* to dart forth; run away. [flour from bran, etc.]

bolter, bōlt'ēr, *n.* a large sieve to separate **bolting-cloth**, bōlt-ing-clōth, *n.* the cloth of which bolters are made.

bolus, bō'lus, *n.* a large pill.

bomb, bōm, *n.* a hollow ball of iron filled with gunpowder.

bombard, bōm-bārd', *v.t.* to attack with bombs.—*n.* **bombardment**. [bomastic.]

bombast, bōm'bāst, *n.* inflated language.—*a.*

bombazine, bōm-bā-zēn', *n.* a fabric of silk and worsted. [clous metal in a vein.]

bonanza, bō-nan'za, *n.* rich deposit of pre-

bonbon, bōng'bōng, *n.* a confection.

bonbonniere, bōng-bōn-yār', *n.* a box to hold bonbons.

bond, bōnd, *n.* that which binds; a band; legal instrument binding on its maker.—*pl.* chains; captivity.

bondage, bōnd'aj, *n.* slavery; captivity.

bonded, bōnd'ed, *a.* held by a bond; held in bond for payment of duty. [bondwoman.]

bondman, bōnd'man, *n.* a male slave.—*fem.*

bondsman, bōndz'man, *n.* one who is under a bond; a surety.

bone, bōn, *n.* the hard substance forming the skeleton.—*v.t.* to take out bones from the flesh.

bonfire, bōn'fir, *n.* a large fire in the open air.

bonnet, bōn'et, *n.* a covering for the head worn by women; part of a sail.

bonny, bōn'ī, *a.* pretty; neat; gay.

bonus, bōn'us, *n.* a premium.

bony, bōn'ī, *a.* having many or large bones; showing the form of the bones; lean.

booby, bōb'bi, *n.* a stupid fellow; a large water-fowl.

book, bōk, *n.* a bound assemblage of leaves; a volume; division of a literary work.—*v.t.* to register in a book. [books.]

bookbinder, bōk'bind-ēr, *n.* one who binds

bookish, bōk'ish, *a.* fond of studying books.

book-keeper, bōk'kēp-ēr, *n.* an accountant.

book-keeping, bōk'kēp-ing, *n.* the art of keeping accounts in books.

book-worm, bōk'wurm, *n.* an insect hurtful to books; a close student.

boom, bōōm, *n.* a spar to extend a fore-and-aft sail; piece of timber to obstruct ships or floating bodies.

boom, bōōm, *v.t.* to make a loud hollow noise; rush with violence.

boomerang, bōōm'er-ang, *n.* curved wooden club used as a missile by Australian savages. [in mirth; intimate; kind.]

boon, bōōn, *n.* a gift or favor.—*a.* associate

boor, bōōr, *n.* a rustic; clown; in *S. Africa*, a farmer.—*a.* **boorish**.

boot, bōōt, *n.* a covering for the foot and leg.—*v.t.* to put boots on.

boot, bōōt, *n.* profit; advantage; addition.



Boomeranga.

boze; rise, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

booth, bōō'th, *n.* a slight hut. [ing off boots.]
boot-jack, bōō't'jack, *n.* instrument for pulling boots.
bootless, bōō't'less, *a.* profitless; unavailing.

—*adv.* **bootlessly**.

booty, bōō't'i, *n.* plunder; spoil.
borax, bō'raks, *n.* a mineral salt of boracic acid and soda.—*a.* **borac'ic**.

border, bōr'der, *n.* an edge or margin; frontier; spot in which plants are set for ornament. [—*v.t.* to place a border to.]

border, bōr'der, *v.i.* to approach; to adjoin.
borderer, bōr'der-er, *n.* one who dwells on a frontier.

bore, bōr, *v.t.* to make a hole in; to weary.
 —*n.* a hole made by boring; a wearisome person.

bore, bōr, *p.t.* of **bear**.

boreal, bō're-ā, *a.* northern.

boreas, bō're-as, *n.* the north wind.

borer, bōr'er, *n.* a tool for boring; a boring insect or mollusk.

born, bōrn, *p.p. pass.* of **bear**, to bring forth.

borne, bōrn, *p.p.* of **bear**.

borough, bur'ō, *n.* a corporate town.

borrow, bor'ō, *v.t.* to obtain as a loan.

bosky, bosk'i, *a.* shady; wooded.

bosom, bō'zōm, *n.* the breast; the interior.

boss, bos, *n.* a knob; stud; protuberance.—*a.* **bossy**.

boss, bos, *n.* a master-workman; overseer.

botanist, bot'an-ist, *n.* one skilled in botany.

botanize, -ise, bot'an-iz, *v.i.* to collect plants for study.

botany, bot'an-i, *n.* the science that treats of plants.—*a.* **botan'ic**.

botch, boch, *n.* a swelling on the skin; ill-finished work.—*v.t.* to mend or make in a bungling way.—*a.* **botchy**.

both, bōth, *a.* and *pro.* the one and the other.

bother, both'er, *v.t.* to perplex.—*n.* perplexity; annoyance. [the intestines of horses.]

bots, bōts, *n.pl.* larvæ sometimes found in bottle.

bottle, bot'l, *n.* a narrow-mouthed vessel for holding liquids.—*v.t.* to put into bottles.

bottom, bot'ōm, *n.* the lowest part of anything; a valley.—*v.t.* to furnish with a bottom or foundation.

bottomless, bot'ōm-less, *a.* having no bottom.

bottomry, bot'ōm-ri, *n.* act of borrowing money for which a ship is pledged as security. [room.]

boudoir, bōō-dwār', *n.* a small private sitting-room.

bough, bou, *n.* a branch of a tree.

bought, bāt, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **buy**.

bouillon, bōō-il-yōng', *n.* a thin clear soup.

boulder, bōl'der, *n.* a large rounded stone.

boulevard, bōōl'e-yard, *n.* a broad avenue.

bounce, bouns, *v.i.* to spring suddenly.—*n.* a sudden jump; a boast.

bouncer, bouns'er, *n.* one who bounces something big; a boast; a lie. [large.]

bouncing, bouns'ing, *a.* strong and active; bound, bound, *v.t.* to limit.

bound, bound, *n.* a limit; boundary.

bound, bound, *n.* a leap.—*v.i.* to leap.

bound, bound, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **bind**.

bound, bound, *a.* on the way; destined to.

boundary, bound'ā-ri, *n.* a limit.

bounden, bound'en, *a.* obligatory; required.

boundless, bound'les, *a.* unlimited; vast.—*adv.* **boundlessly**.—*n.* **boundlessness**.

bounteous, boun'te-us, *a.* full of bounty; generous; plentiful.—*adv.* **bounteously**.—*n.* **bounteousness**.

bountiful, boun'ti-fūl, *a.* full of bounty; generous; plentiful.—*adv.* **bountifully**.—*n.* **bountifulness**.

bounty, boun'ti, *n.* generosity; liberality; a gift; sum given as an inducement to enter the army or navy, or to encourage an industry.

bouquet, bōō-kā', *n.* a bunch of flowers.

bourn, bourne, bōrn, *n.* a boundary.

bout, bout, *n.* a turn; trial; attempt.

bovine, bō'vīn, *a.* pertaining to cattle.

bow, bou, *v.t.* to bend; subdue.—*v.i.* to bend the body; yield.—*n.* an inclination of the body.

bow, bou, *n.* the forepart of a ship.

bow, bō, *n.* anything of a curved shape; a bent piece of wood to shoot arrows; instrument by which the strings of a violin are sounded.

bowels, bou'elz, *n.pl.* the intestines.

bower, bou'er, *n.* an arbor.

bower, bou'er, *n.* an anchor at a ship's bow.

bower, bou'er, *n.* one of the two highest cards in euchre. [shady.]

bowery, bou'er-i, *a.* containing bowers; [turning loop.]

bowie-knife, bōō'i-nīf, *n.* a large knife used as a weapon.

bow-knot, bō'not, *n.* knot made with a reel.

bowl, bōl, *n.* a large round cup; the round, hollow part of anything; a wooden ball for rolling.

bowl, bōl, *v.i.* to roll as a bowl.—*v.t.* to strike with a bowl; to roll.

bowler, bōl'der, *n.* a large rounded stone.

bowler, bōl'er, *n.* one who plays at bowls; one who delivers the ball in cricket.

bow-legs, bō'leggz, *n.pl.* legs that curve outward.

bowman, bō'man, *n.* one who shoots with a bow.

bowsprit, bō'sprit, *n.* a spar projecting from a ship's bow.



Bowsprit.

āce, air, add, ārm, ask, āll, visāge; sgvēre, ebb, hēr, māķer; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

bow-window, bō-win'dō, *n.* a curved projecting window.

box, boks, *n.* an evergreen tree, or its wood; a wooden case; a seat in a theatre; the driver's seat on a carriage; a blow with the hand.

box, boks, *v.t.* to put into a box.

box, boks, *v.t.* to strike with the hand.—*v.i.* to fight with the fists. [fists.]

boxer, boks'ēr, *n.* one who fights with the

boy, boi, *n.* a male child; a lad.

boycott, boi'kot, *v.t.* to punish or coerce by exclusion from trade or intercourse.

boyhood, boi'hūd, *n.* state of being a boy; time when one is or was a boy.

boyish, boi'ish, *a.* like a boy.—*adv.* boyishly.—*n.* boyishness.

brace, brās, *n.* anything which holds; a pair; a connecting sign (—) in printing.

brace, brās, *n.* a rope to turn a ship's yard.

brace, brās, *v.t.* to tighten; strengthen; bind.

bracelet, brās'let, *n.* an ornamental clasp for the wrist.

braces, brās'ez, *n.pl.* straps to hold up the trousers.

bracket, brak'et, *n.* a support projecting from a wall; the mark] in printing.—*v.t.* to place on a bracket; to inclose in brackets.

brackish, brak'ish, *a.* having a salty taste.

bract, brakt, *n.* leaf or scale under a flower.

brad, brad, *n.* a slender nail.

brag, brag, *v.i.* to boast.—*n.* a boast; a game at cards.

braggadocio, brag-a-dō'shō, *n.* a swaggerer; an empty boaster.

braggart, brag'art, *n.* a boaster.

Brahman, brā'man, *n.* a Hindu of the highest caste; a priest of Brahma.

braid, brād, *v.t.* to weave, plait, or intertwine.—*n.* a cord or other texture made by braiding; a plait or plait.

brain, brān, *n.* the nervous matter in the skull; the intellect.—*v.t.* to dash out the brains.

brainless, brān'les, *a.* silly; stupid.

braise, brāz, *v.t.* to cook in a closed pan under coals.

brake, brāk, *n.* an instrument to break flax or hemp; a contrivance to check a wheel in motion.

brake, brāk, *n.* fern; a thicket.

brake, brāk, *obs. p.t.* of break.

bramble, bram'bl, *n.* a thorny plant; the blackberry.—*a.* brambly.

bran, bran, *n.* the inner husk or skin of grain.—*a.* branny.

branch, branch, *n.* limb of a tree; tributary of a river; any offshoot or division.—*v.i.* to divide into branches.

brand, brand, *n.* a burning piece of wood; a sword; a mark burned in; a mark of infamy.—*v.t.* to mark with a hot iron; to mark with infamy.

brandish, brand'ish, *v.t.* to shake; wave about.

brandy, bran'di, *n.* spirits distilled from wine or the juice of fruits.

brass, brās, *n.* an alloy of copper and zinc.

brassy, brās'i, *a.* like brass.

brat, brat, *n.* a contemptuous term for a child.

bravado, brā-vā'dō, *n.* a boastful threat.

brave, brāv, *a.* courageous; fine; noble.—*v.t.* to meet boldly; to defy.

bravery, brā've-ri, *n.* courage; finery.

bravo, brā'vō, *n.* a daring ruffian; a hired assassin.

bravo, brā'vō, *int.* well done!

brawl, brāl, *n.* a noisy quarrel.—*v.i.* to quarrel noisily. [relsome person.]

brawler, brāl'ēr, *n.* one who brawls; a quarrel.

brawn, brān, *n.* the flesh of the boar; muscles; muscular strength.

brawny, brā'n'i, *a.* muscular.

bray, brā, *v.i.* to make a harsh noise; as an ass.—*n.* the cry of an ass.

bray, brā, *v.t.* to crush or pound.

brass, brāz, *v.t.* to cover or solder with brass.

brassen, brā'zn, *a.* made of brass; impudent.

brasier, brā'zier, *n.* one who works in brass; open vessel for holding live coals.

breach, brēch, *n.* something broken; a gap; infraction; quarrel.—*v.t.* to make a breach in, as a wall. [meal; subsistence.]

bread, bred, *n.* food made from flour or

bread-fruit, bred'frūt, *n.* the bread-like fruit of a tropical tree. [which bread is made.]

breadstuff, bred'stuf, *n.* grain, flour, etc., of

breadth, bredth, *n.* extent from side to side; width.

break, brāk, *v.t.* to part by force; to infringe; to separate; to tame; to make bankrupt.—*v.i.* to come apart; to fall out; to become bankrupt; to appear, as the day.—*p.t.* broke.—*p.p.* broken.

break, brāk, *n.* a breach; opening; sudden fall; kind of vehicle. [for things broken.]

breakage, brāk'aj, *n.* breaking; allowance.

breaker, brāk'ēr, *n.* a rock on which waves break; a wave broken on the shore, or on sunken rocks.

breakfast, brek'fast, *n.* the first meal in the day.—*v.i.* to take breakfast.

breakwater, brāk'wāt-ēr, *n.* a wall to break the force of the waves.

breast, brēm, *n.* a food-fish.

breast, breast, *n.* that part of the body which contains the lungs and heart; bosom; front part; conscience; mind; affections.—*v.t.* to bear the breast against; to oppose.

ōze; ūse, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

breast-pin, brest'pin, *n.* a brooch worn on the breast. [the breast.]

breastplate, brest'plät, *n.* armor protecting breastwork. **breast'wurk**, *n.* a defensive work breast-high. [breeze; a moment.]

breath, breth, *n.* air respired; life; a gentle breathe, bréth, *v.i.* to draw breath; to respire; to live.—*v.t.* to draw into or expel from the lungs; to exhale; to give vent to; to utter softly.

breathless, breth'les, *a.* out of breath; dead; suspending the breath.

breccia, bret'chä, *n.* a rock made up of angular fragments.

brecciated, bret'chät-ed, *a.* formed of, or like breccia.

bred, bred, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **breed**.

breach, brich, brêch, *n.* the hinder part of the body, or of anything.

breaches, brich'ez, *n.pl.* an outer garment covering the hips and thighs.

breaching, brich'ing, brêch-, *n.* a strap behind the haunches of a horse.

breed, brêd, *v.t.* to produce offspring; to bring up; to cause.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **bred**.

breed, brêd, *n.* offspring; family, kind, or race. [nurture or training; manners.]

breeding, brêd'ing, *n.* act of producing; **breese**, brêz', *n.* a moderate wind.

brethren, brêth'ren, *n.pl.* of **brother**; *esp.* members of the same society.

brevet, bre-vet', *n.* a commission entitling an officer to rank above his pay.—*v.t.* to commission by brevet.

breviary, brêv'yär-i, *n.* the book containing the daily service of the Catholic Church.

brevity, brêv'i-ti, *n.* shortness; conciseness.

brew, brü, *v.t.* to make liquor from malt; to contrive; to prepare.—*v.i.* to be brewing; to be getting ready.

brewer, brü'er, *n.* one who brews.

brewery, brü'er-i, *n.* a place for brewing.

bribe, brîb, *n.* something given to influence the judgment or actions.—*v.t.* to influence by a bribe. [a bribe.]

bribery, brîb'er-i, *n.* act of giving or taking; **brie-a-brac**, brîk'a-brak, *n.* collection of artistic curiosities, etc.

brick, brik, *n.* a squared piece of burned clay; anything in the shape of a brick.—*a.* built of brick.

brickbat, brik'bat, *n.* a piece of brick.

brick-kiln, brik'kil, *n.* a kiln for burning bricks.

bricklayer, brik'lä-er, *n.* one who lays bricks.

bridal, brîd'al, *n.* a wedding.—*a.* belonging to a bride or a wedding.

bride, brîd, *n.* a woman about to be married, or newly married.

bridgroom, brîd'grôom, *n.* a man about to be married, or newly married.

bridesmaid, brîdz'mäd, *n.* a woman who attends a bride at her wedding.

bridge, brij, *n.* a structure affording a passage over water; anything like a bridge.—*v.t.* to form a bridge over.

bridle, brî'dl, *n.* the contrivance by which a horse is governed.—*v.t.* to put a bridle on; to restrain.

brief, brêf, *a.* short; concise.—*n.* a brief statement of a law-case.—*adv.* **briefly**.

brier, brî'er, *n.* a prickly shrub; the wild rose.—*a.* **brriary**.

brig, brig, *n.* a square-rigged vessel with two masts.

brigade, brig-äd', *n.* a division of troops under a general officer.—*v.t.* to form into brigades.

brigadier, brig-ä-dër', *n.* the officer commanding a brigade.

brigand, brig'and, *n.* an armed robber; a freebooter. [bery.]

brigandage, brig'and-aj, *n.* freebooting; robbery. **brigantine**, brig'an-tin, *n.* a brig with fore-and-aft mainsail. [clever.—*n.* **brighthouse**.]

bright, brîft, *a.* shining; clear; illustrious; **brighten**, brîft'n, *v.t.* to make bright; to cheer.—*v.i.* to grow bright, or cheerful.

brilliant, brîl'yant, *a.* glittering; splendid.—*n.* a diamond cut to show the greatest brightness.—*adv.* **brilliantly**.—*n.* **brilliancy**.

brim, brim, *n.* the upper edge of anything; margin.—*v.t.* to fill to the brim.—*v.i.* to be full to the brim.

brimful, brim'fûl, *a.* full to the brim.

brimstone, brim'stôn, *n.* sulphur.

brindled, brin'dld, *a.* marked with streaks.

brine, brîn, *n.* salt water; the sea.—*a.* **briny**.

bring, bring, *v.t.* to fetch from; carry to; induce.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **brought**.

brink, bringk, *n.* the edge; margin. [cushion.]

brioche, brê-ôsh', *n.* a soft baked roll; foot-**brisk**, brîsk, *a.* lively; active; spirited.—*adv.* **briskly**.—*n.* **briskness**. [animal.]

brisket, brîsk'et, *n.* the breast-bone of an **bristle**, bris'l, *n.* a strong, stiff hair.—*v.t.* to stand erect, as bristles. [with bristles.]

bristly, bris'll, *a.* like bristles; covered **Britannie**, **British**, brit-an'ik, *brî'tish*, *a.* pertaining to Britain or its people.

British, brî'tish, *n.pl.* the Welsh; the English. [an Englishman.]

Briten, brî'ton, *n.* a Celtic native of Britain; **brittle**, brî'tl, *a.* easily broken; fragile.



Brig.

broach, bröch, *v.t.* to tap, as a cask; to enter upon a subject.

broad, bräd, *a.* extended from side to side; wide.—*adv.* broadly. [*adv.* widely.]

broadcast, bräd'kast, *a.* scattered widely.—**broadcloth**, bräd'klöth, *n.* a wide woollen cloth. [grow broad.]

broaden, bräd'n, *v.t.* to make broad.—*v.i.* to

broadside, bräd'sid, *n.* the side of a ship; all the guns on a side; the discharge of all the guns on a side at once; a sheet printed on one side only. [sword for cutting.]

broadsword, bräd'sörd, *n.* a broad, straight

brocade, bro-käd', *n.* silk stuff with an embroidered pattern. [sewed, not bound.]

brochure, bro-shür', *n.* a book or pamphlet

brogan, brög'an or brog'an, *n.* a stout, coarse shoe. [cent in pronunciation.]

brogue, brög, *n.* a coarse shoe; a Celtic accent, broil, *n.* a noisy quarrel; confused disturbance. [or at a flame.]

broil, broil, *v.t.* to dress or cook over coals,

broke, brök, *p.t.* of break.

broker, brök'er, *n.* one who buys or sells on commission; an agent. [broker.]

brokerage, brök'er-aj, *n.* commission of a

bromide, bröm'id, *n.* compound of bromine with a metal. [of a strong odor.]

bromine, bröm'in, *n.* an elemental substance

bronchial, brongk'i-äl, relating to the air-tubes of the lungs.

bronchitis, bron-ki'tis, *n.* disease of the air-tubes in the lungs.—*a.* bronchitic, -kit'ic.

bronze, bronz, *n.* an alloy of copper and tin.

brooch, bröch, *n.* an ornamental pin.

brood, brööd, *v.i.* to cover in order to hatch; to cover as with wings; to think persistently. [offspring.]

brood, brööd, *n.* a number hatched at once;

brook, brük, *n.* a small natural stream.—*v.t.* to bear; to tolerate.

broom, brööm, *n.* a wild shrub with slender twigs; an implement to sweep with.

broomstick, brööm'stik, *n.* the handle of a broom. [been boiled.]

broth, bröth, *n.* liquor in which flesh has

brother, bruth'er, *n.* a son of the same parents; a close associate.—*pl.* brothers or

brethren.—*a.*

brotherly.—*n.*

brotherhood.

brougham, bröo'am, *n.* a light four-wheeled carriage.

brought, brät, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of bring.



Brougham.

brow, brou, *n.* the ridge above the eyes; forehead; edge of a hill.

browbeat, brou'bët, *v.t.* to overbear with arrogance or harshness.—*p.t.* browbeat.—*p.p.* browbeaten.

brown, broun, *n.* a dusky color composed of yellow and black.—*a.* of a brown color.—*v.t.* to make brown. [plants.]

browse, brouz, *v.t.* to feed on the sprouts of

bruise, brüz, *v.t.* to crush or indent by a heavy blow.—*n.* wound made by a heavy blow.

bruit, brüt, *n.* noise; rumor; report.—*v.t.* to rumor; noise abroad.

brumal, brü'mäl, *a.* pertaining to winter.

brunette, brü-net', *n.* a woman of a dark complexion.

brunt, brunt, *n.* shock; onset.

brush, brush, *n.* an implement of bristles, feathers, or the like; brushwood; a skirmish.—*v.t.* to sweep.—*v.i.* to move lightly. [thicket.]

brushwood, brush'wüd, *n.* low bushes; a

brusque, brüsk, *a.* blunt; abrupt.

brutal, brüt'al, *a.* barbarous; cruel; inhuman.—*n.* brutality. [or like a brute.]

brutalise, -ise, brüt'al-iz, *v.t.* to render brutal

brute, brüt, *n.* one of the lower animals; a brutal person.—*a.* brute and brutish.

bubble, bub'l, *n.* a film of liquid filled with air; anything empty; a delusion.—*v.i.* to rise in bubbles.

buccaneer, bucanier, buk-a-nēr', *n.* a pirate of the Spanish main; a pirate.

buck, buk, *n.* male of the deer, goat, rabbit, etc. [with all feet at once.]

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buckboard, buk'börd, *n.* a light vehicle with an elastic board for the body.

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

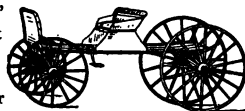
buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground



Buckboard.

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

buck, buk, *v.i.* to spring from the ground

öze; üse, rüle, püll, up; oil, out; thin, /hē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

bucolic, bū-kol'ik, *a.* relating to herdsmen ; pastoral.—*n.* a pastoral poem.

bud, bud, *n.* a germ or first shoot of a tree or plant ; an incipient flower.—*v.t.* to put forth buds.—*v.t.* to graft with a bud.

budge, buj, *v.i.* to stir ; to move off.

budget, buj'et, *n.* a bag or pack ; statement of national finances.

buff, buf, *n.* leather dressed without tanning ; a yellowish or pale orange color.

buffalo, buf'a-lō, *n.* a kind of wild ox.—*pl.* buffaloes.

buffer, buf'er, *n.* contrivance for lessening the shock of an impact ; polishing tool.

buffet, buf'et, *n.* a blow with the fist.—*v.t.* to strike with the fist ; to ill-use.—*v.i.* to contend.

buffet, bū-fa', *n.* a sideboard ; cupboard.

buffoon, buf-fōon', *n.* a low jester ; a clown.—*n.* buffoonery.

bug, bug, *n.* term applied to various insects.

bugbear, bug'bar, *n.* a goblin ; an object of terror.

buggy, bug'i, *n.* a light four-wheeled carriage.
bugle, bū-gl, *n.* a wind-instrument of the horn kind ; a long bead of glass.

bugler, bū-gl'er, *n.* one who plays the bugle.

bul, būl, *n.* inlaid work of metal or tortoise-shell. [stone used for mill-stones.]

bulr-stone, bur'ston, *n.* rough siliceous.

build, bild, *v.t.* to erect or construct.—*v.t.* to raise a structure ; to have confidence in.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* builded or built.

builder, bild'er, *n.* one who builds ; one whose business it is to build.

building, bild'ing, *n.* anything built ; a house ; edifice.

bulb, bulb, *n.* a ball-shaped root ; a ball-shaped expansion.—*a.* bulbous.

bulge, bulj, *n.* a swelling ; protuberance.—*v.t.* to swell out. [bulky.—*n.* bulkiness.]

bulk, bulk, *n.* mass or quantity ; size.—*a.* bulkhead, bulk'hed, *n.* a partition ; protecting wall.

bull, būl, *n.* the male of cattle ; a sealed edict of the Pope ; a blunder.

bull, būl, *n.* one who speculates in stocks expecting a rise in price.

bull-dog, bū'dōg, *n.* a variety of dog formerly used for baiting bulls.

bulletin, būl'et-in, *n.* short official report.

bullet, būl'et, *n.* ball for a gun, etc.

bullfinch, būl'finch, *n.* a singing-bird.

bull-frog, būl'frōg, *n.* a large species of American frog.

bullion, būl'yun, *n.* uncoloured gold and silver.

bullock, būl'ok, *n.* an ox fit for killing.

bull's-eye, būlz'I, *n.* the centre-spot of a target ; a lantern with convex lens.

bully, būl'i, *n.* a swaggerer ; insolent fellow.—*v.t.* to threaten noisily.

bulrush, būl'rush, *n.* a large rush.

bulwark, būl'wark, *n.* a rampart ; fortification ; defence. [bee.]

bumble-bee, bum'bl-bē, *n.* a large species of bump, bump, *n.* a blow ; contusion ; swelling.

—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to strike against.

bumper, bump'er, *n.* a glass filled to the brim.

bumpkin, bump'kin, *n.* a rustic ; a clown.

bun, bun, *n.* a cake of sweet, light bread.

bunch, bunch, *n.* a heap ; cluster ; lump.—*v.i.* to grow into a bunch.—*v.t.* to form into a bunch.—*a.* bunchy. [effect.]

buncombe, bunk'um, *n.* specious talk for bundle, bun'dl, *n.* a number of things bound together.—*v.t.* to make into a bundle.

bung, bung, *n.* a plug to stop a barrel.—*v.t.* to stop with a bung ; to close.

bung, bung'gl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to do in a clumsy way ; to botch.—*n.* a blunder or botch.—*a.* bungling.—*adv.* bunglingly.—*n.* bungler.

bunion, bun'yun, *n.* an inflamed swelling on the joint of the great toe. [tain a bed.]

bunk, bungk, *n.* a frame of boards to construct, bunt'ing, *n.* thin woollen cloth of which flags are made. [family.]

bunting, bunt'ing, *n.* a bird of the finch

buoy, bwol, būol, *n.* a cask or water-tight vessel which floats on the water to mark the situation of something below.—*v.t.* to keep afloat ; sustain.

buoyant, bwol'ant, būol-, *a.* floating ; light ; cheerful.—*adv.* buoyantly.—*n.* buoyancy.

bur, bur, *n.* the prickly seed-vessel of a plant ; a concave screw.

burden, bur'den, *n.* what is borne ; a load ; the refrain or chorus of a song.—*v.t.* to load ; oppress.—*a.* burdensome.

burdock, bur'dok, *n.* a weed which bears burrs.

bureau, bū'rō, *n.* a chest of drawers ; a writing-table ; (bū-rō') a public office.—*pl.* bureaux or bureaux. [buds ; squish.]

burgeon, burj'on, *v.i.* to sprout ; put forth

burgess, bur'jes, *n.* a member of a municipal body. [borough ; a citizen.]

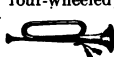
burgher, burg'er, *n.* a freeman of a city or

burglar, burg'lar, *n.* one who feloniously breaks into a house.

burglary, burg'la-ri, *n.* felonious breaking into a house.—*a.* burglarious.

burgomaster, bur'go-mas-ter, *n.* chief magistrate of a Dutch town.

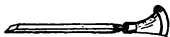
burgundy, bur'gun-di, *n.* a French wine.



Buoy.

burial, ber'i-əl, *n.* the act of burying; interment.

burin, būr'in, *n.* a tool for engraving on metal.



burlap, bur'lap, *n.* a coarse fabric of hemp, etc. **Burin.**

burlesque, bur-lesk', *n.* the treatment of a ridiculous subject with mock-solemnity; a ridiculous representation.—*v.t.* to turn into burlesque.

burly, bur'li, *a.* large; bulky; uncouth.—*n.* burliness.

burn, burn, *v.t.* to consume or injure by fire.—*v.i.* to be on fire; to feel great heat.—*n.* injury or mark caused by fire.

burner, burn'er, *n.* attachment to a lamp or gas-pipe at the point of combustion.

burnish, burn'ish, *v.t.* to polish by friction.—*v.i.* to become bright.

burnt, burnt, *p.p.* and *a.* consumed or affected by fire.

burrow, bur'ō, *n.* a lodge under ground dug by certain animals.—*v.i.* to make a burrow; to mine.

burst, burst, *v.t.* to break open or into pieces.—*v.i.* to fly open or into pieces.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* burst.—*n.* a sudden outbreak.

burthen, bur'then, see **burden**. [in a grave.]

bury, ber'i, *v.t.* to hide in the ground; inter.

bush, būsh, *n.* a branching shrub; a branch.

bush, būsh, *n.* a cylinder of metal placed in an orifice. [pecks.]

bushel, būsh'el, *n.* a dry measure of four bushy, būsh'i, *a.* full of bushes or branches; thick and spreading.

business, biz'nes, *n.* employment; occupation; trade; a matter or affair.

busk, busk, *n.* spring to stiffen a corset.

bushkin, busk'in, *n.* a half-boot.

bust, bust, *n.* a piece of statuary representing the head and shoulders; the human shoulders and breast. [and Asia.]

bustard, bus'tard, *n.* a large bird of Europe.

bustle, bus'l, *v.i.* to be busy, active.—*n.* a state of activity; a stir.

busy, biz'i, *a.* fully occupied; active; diligent; meddling.—*adv.* busily.—*v.r.* to make busy; to occupy. [person.]

busybody, biz'i-bod-i, *n.* a meddling, officious.

but, but, *con.* without; except; yet; still.—*adv.* only.

butcher, būch'er, *n.* one who slaughters animals for food.—*v.t.* to slaughter; kill cruelly; massacre. [a slaughter-house.]

butchery, būch'er-i, *n.* a massacre; carnage.

butler, but'ler, *n.* a servant who has charge of liquors or a dining-room.

butt, but, *v.t.* to strike with the head.

butt, but, *n.* the thick end of anything; a mark to shoot at; an object of ridicule; a large cask.

butte, but, *n.* a steep detached hill.

butter, but'er, *n.* a fatty substance separated from milk.—*v.t.* to spread or smear with butter.

buttercup, but'er-kup, *n.* a yellow flower.

butterfly, but'er-flī, *n.* a winged insect, developed from a caterpillar.

buttermilk, but'er-milk, *n.* milk deprived of its butter by churning. [its fruit.]

butternut, but'er-nut, *n.* the white walnut or

buttery, but'er-i, *n.* a store-room for liquors or provisions. [the body.]

buttock, but'ok, *n.* the rump; hinder end of

button, but'n, *n.* a bulbous mass or knot; a small knob for fastening.—*v.t.* to fasten with buttons.

buttress, but'res, *n.* a projection of masonry to strengthen a wall.—*v.t.* to strengthen with a buttress. [lively; plump.]

buxom, buks'um, *a.* yielding; soft; elastic;

buy, bī, *v.t.* to obtain for money; purchase;—*p.t.* and *p.p.* bought.

buyer, bī'er, *n.* one who buys.

buzz, buz, *n.* a humming noise.—*v.i.* to make a humming noise.—*v.t.* to spread by whispering.

buzzard, buz'ard, *n.* a genus of hawks (see the cut); an American species of vulture.

by, bī, *prep.* near to; through; denoting agency or means.

—*adv.* near; in passing; in presence of; away.

by and by, bī' and bī', *adv.* soon; presently.

by-law, bī'lā, *n.* a subsidiary law or regulation.

by-stander, bī'stand'er, *n.* one who looks on, or is present.

by-way, bī'wā, *n.* a small or side road.

by-word, bī'wurd, *n.* a common saying; a proverb.



C

C, c, sē, third letter of the alphabet; as a Roman numeral, 100.

cab, kab, *n.* a kind of public closed carriage seating two persons.

cabal, ka-bal', *n.* a party of plotters; a plot.—*v.t.* to plot.

cabalistic, kab-a-list'ik, *a.* pertaining to the Cabala, or Jewish secret science; mystic.

cabbage, kab'aj, *n.* a biennial vegetable with a head of thick leaves.

doze; **use**, **rûle**, **pûll**, up; **oil**, out; **thin**, **thē**; **get**, **jet**; **kin**, **sin**; **chip**, **az(zh)ure**.

cabin, kab'in, *n.* a hut; a room in a ship.—*v.t.* to shut up in a cabin.

cabinet, kab'i-net, *n.* a small room; case of drawers; the ministry of a state.

cabinet-maker, kab'i-net-māk'er, *n.* a maker of household furniture.

cable, kă'bl, *n.* a rope or chain which holds a ship to her anchor; thick rope; wire rope for conveying electric currents.

cable-road, kă'bl-rôd, *n.* tram-road over which cars are drawn by an endless cable.

cabeose, kă-bôos', *n.* cooking-stove or kitchen of a ship; living-car for railway-train hands.

cabriolet, kab-ri-ô-lă', *n.* a light covered carriage drawn by one horse.

cacao, kă-kă'ô, kă-kou', *n.* a tropical tree from whose seeds chocolate is made.

cache, căsh, *n.* place for concealing or storing.—*v.t.* to store in a cache.

cackinnation, kak-i-nă'shun, *n.* loud laughter.

cackle, kak'l, *n.* the noise made by a hen.—*v.t.* to make such a noise.

cacophony, ka-kôf'ô-ni, *n.* a harsh or unpleasant sound.—*a.* cacophonous.

cactus, kă'tus, *n.* genus of leafless plants; *pl.* cactuses or cacti. [section.]

cadaver, kă-dav'er, *n.* a corpse, *esp.* for dis-

cadaverous, kă-dav'er-us, *a.* like a corpse.

caddis, kad'is, *n.* the larva of a fly.

caddy, kad'i, *n.* a small box for tea.

cadence, kă'dens, *n.* the fall of the voice; musical close; tone. [military school.]

cadet, kă-det', *n.* a younger son; pupil at a

cadmium, kad'mi-um, *n.* a whitish metal; pigment prepared from it.

Cesarism, sê'zar-izm, *n.* government by a military ruler or emperor; imperialism.

caesura, se-zhû'ra, *n.* a break or pause in a verse.—*a.* caesural.

cage, kăj, *n.* a box with bars or wires to confine birds or animals.

cairn, kărn, *n.* a monumental pile of stones.

clairgorm, kărn-gôrm', *n.* transparent yellow quartz.

caisson, kă'son, *n.* box for military stores; ammunition-wagon; kind of coffer-dam.

cattif, kă'tif, *n.* a low villain; a base wretch.



Cacao.

cajole, kă-jôl', *v.t.* to deceive by flattery; to wheedle.—*n.* cajolery.

cake, kăk, *n.* a baked piece of dough; sweetened bread; a flattened mass.—*v.i.* to become flattened and hard.

caladium, kă-lă'di-um, *n.* a tropical plant with very large leaves.

calamity, kă-lam'i-ti, *n.* misfortune; disaster; affliction.—*a.* calamitous.

calamus, kal'ă-mus, *n.* an aromatic reed.

calash, kă-lash', *n.* a light carriage; a kind of hood. [lime.]

calcareous, kal-kă'rê-us, *a.* like or containing calcine, kal'sin, *v.t.* to reduce to a calx.—*n.* calcination.

calculable, kal'kyû-lă-bl, *a.* that may be reckoned. [pute; to reckon.—*n.* calculator.]

calculate, kal'kyû-lăt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to compute; calculation, kal-kyû-lă'shun, *n.* a reckoning; computation. [algebraical method.]

calculus, kal'kû-lus, *n.* a stony concretion;

caldron, kăl'drun, *n.* a large kettle.

calendar, kal'en-dar, *n.* a register of successive days; an almanac.

calender, kal'en-der, *v.t.* to make smooth by passing through rollers.

calends, kal'endz, *n.* the first day of the Roman month (more properly *kalends*).

calf, kăf, *n.* the young of the cow; muscular part of the leg.—*pl.* calves, kăvz.

calibre, kal'i-bêr, *n.* size of the bore of a gun or tube. [in colors.]

calico, kal'i-kô, *n.* light cotton cloth, printed

calif, caliph, kă-lêf', kă'lif, see *khaliif*.

calipers, kal'i-perz, *n.pl.* compasses with curved legs.

calisthenics, kal-is-thên'iks, *n.pl.* exercises for promoting gracefulness of carriage.

calix, kă'liks, *n.* the outer cup of a flower.—*pl.* calices or calices.

calk, kăk, *v.t.* to pack a ship's seams with oakum; to roughen

a horse's shoes.

calk, kăk, *n.* projecting point on a horse-shoe.

calker, kăk'er, *n.* one who calks ships.

call, kăl, *v.t.* to name; summon.—*v.i.* to cry aloud; to make a short visit.—*n.* a summons; cry; short visit.

calla, kal'a, *n.* a plant of the arum family with large white flowers.

calligraphy, kă-lig'ra-fi, *n.* beautiful handwriting.—*a.* calligraph'ic.

calling, kăl'ing, *n.* trade or occupation.

callosity, kal-os'i-ti, *n.* a hard swelling; thickening of the skin. [calloseness.]

callous, kal'us, *a.* hardened; unfeeling.—*n.* callow, kal'ô, *a.* unfledged; featherless.



Calipers.

ăce, âir, add, ârm, âsk, âll, visăge; seŷêre, ebb, hêr, mākêr; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

callus, kal'us, *n.* a callosity; new bony tissue.
calm, kām, *a.* still; undisturbed.—*n.* absence of wind; serenity.—*v.t.* to make calm; to quiet.—*adv.* calmly.—*n.* calmness.

calomel, kal'ō-mel, *n.* a drug, mercurous chloride. [of heat.]

caloric, ka-lor'ik, *n.* the supposed principle; **calorific**, kal'ō-rif'ik, *a.* producing heat.

calumet, kal'yū-met, *n.* Indian pipe of peace.
calumniate, ka-lum'ni-āt, *v.t.* to accuse falsely.—*n.* **calumniation**. [cuser; slanderer.]

calumniator, ka-lum'ni-ā'tor, *n.* a false accuser.
calumny, kal'um-ni, *n.* false accusation; slander.—*a.* **calumnious**.—*adv.* **calum'niously**.

calve, kāv, *v.i.* to bring forth a calf.
Calvinism, kal'vin-izm, *n.* the doctrines of Calvin.

Calvinist, kal'vin-ist, *n.* one who holds the doctrines of Calvin.—*a.* **Calvinist'ic**, **Calvinist'ical**. [Is reduced by violent heat.]

calx, kalks, *n.* substance to which a mineral calyx, kāl'iks, see **calix**.

cam, kam, *n.* a projection that modifies motion in machinery. [for cotton.]

cambric, kām'brik, *n.* a fine fabric of linen

came, *p.t.* of come.

camel, kam'el, *n.* a beast of burden with one or two humps on the back.

camelopard, kam-el'ō-pārd', *n.* an African quadruped, the giraffe.

camellia, kam-el'-i-ā, *n.* a flowering evergreen shrub of Japan, India, and China. [relief.—*pl.* **camoes**.]

cameo, kam'e-ō, *n.* a gem or shell carved in

camera, kam'ē-rā, *n.* an instrument for receiving the images of external objects in a darkened box.

camomile, kam'ō-mīl, see **chamomile**.

camp, kamp, *n.* tents pitched for lodging soldiers or others.—*v.i.* to pitch tents; lodge in a camp.

campaign, kam-pān', *n.* the time an army keeps the field.—*v.i.* to serve in a campaign. [served in campaigns.]

campaigner, kam-pān'er, *n.* one who has

camphor, kam'for, *n.* aromatic gum-resin of a species of laurel. [with camphor.]

camphorated, kam'for-āt-ed, *a.* impregnated

campus, kamp'us, *n.* the grounds of a college or school.

can, kan, *v.i.* to be able.—*p.t.* **could**.

can, kan, *n.* a vessel for holding liquids.

can, kan, *v.t.* to preserve, as fruit, etc., in sealed cans. [water.]

canal, ka-nal', *n.* an artificial channel for

canard, ka-nārd', *n.* a fictitious story; hoax.

canary, ka-nā'ri, *n.* a singing bird, originally from the Canary Islands. [**canella'tion**.]

cancel, kan'sel, *v.t.* to blot out; annul.—*n.* **Canoe**, kan'ser, *n.* sign of the Crab in the zodiac. [**canorous**.]

cancer, kan'ser, *n.* a malignant tumor.—*a.* **candelabrum**, kan-de-lā-brum, *n.* a branched candlestick.—*pl.* **candelabra**.

candid, kan'did, *a.* fair; sincere; frank.—*adv.* **candidly**.—*n.* **candidness**.

candidate, kan'di-dāt, *n.* one who offers himself or is proposed for an office.

candidatship, kan'di-dāt-ship, **candidature**, kan'di-dāt-yūr, *n.* state of being a candidate.

candle, kan'dl, *n.* cylinder of fatty matter containing a wick, for burning.

candle-light, kan'dl-līt, *n.* light of a candle; time when candles are lighted.

candlestick, kan'dl-stik, *n.* a stand for holding a candle.

Candlemas, kan'dl-mas, *n.* a religious festival, falling on the 2d of February. [frankness.]

candor, kan'dor, *n.* fairness; sincerity.

candy, kan'di, *n.* crystallized sugar.—*v.t.* to preserve in candy.—*v.i.* to form candy.

cane, kām, *n.* a reed; the plant from which sugar is made; a walking-stick.—*v.t.* to beat with a cane. [reeds or canes.]

cane-brake, kām-brāk, *n.* a thicket of large

canine, ka-nīn', *n.* like, or pertaining to, dogs.

canister, kan'is-ter, *n.* a bottle-shaped vessel, usually of tin; a case of thin metal inclosing shot for cannon.

canker, kang'ker, *n.* a disease in animals or plants; anything that corrodes.—*v.t.* to corrode or embitter.—*v.i.* to grow corrupt.

canker-worm, kang'ker-wurm, *n.* a worm destructive to plants. [burning coal.]

cannel-coal, kan'el-kōl, *n.* a kind of fine free-

cannibal, kan'ib-əl, *n.* one who eats human flesh. [eating human flesh.]

cannibalism, kan'ib-əl-izm, *n.* the practice of

cannon, kan'on, *n.* a great gun.—*pl.* **cannon**.

cannonade, kan'on-ād', *n.* an attack with cannon.—*v.t.* to attack with cannon.

cannoneer, **cannonier**, kan'on-ēr', *n.* one who manages a cannon.

cannot, kan'not, *v.i.* can and not connected.

canoe, ka-nōb', *n.* boat hollowed from a tree, or made of bark or skins.

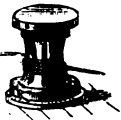


Canoe.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

cañon, kan'yón, *n.* a deep gorge or ravine.
canon, kan'on, *n.* a law or general rule; a dignity of the Church of England.
canonical, ka-non'i-cal, *a.* according to canon; ecclesiastical.—*adv.* **canonically**.—*n.* **canonist**.
canonist, kan'on-ist, *n.* the official dress of the clergy.
canonize, **canonise**, kan'on-iz, *v.t.* to enrol in the list of saints.—*n.* **canonization**.
canonist, kan'on-ist, *n.* one versed in the canon law.—*a.* **canonist's**.
canopy, kan'o-pi, *n.* a covering overhead.—*v.t.* to cover with a canopy.
cant, kant, *v.i.* to speak with a whine, or hypocritically.—*n.* hypocritical language, or that peculiar to a sect.
cant, kant, *n.* an inclination from the level; a toss.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to tilt or incline.
canteen, kan-tén', *n.* a small vessel for liquors; a barrack-tavern. [of melon.]
cantelope, **cantelope**, kan'te-lóp, *n.* a species
canter, kan'tér, *n.* an easy gallop.—*v.i.* to move at a canter.
cantharides, kan-thar'i-déz, *n.pl.* Spanish flies; small beetles used for blistering.
canticle, kan'ti-kl, *n.* a song.
cantilever, kan'ti-lè-ver, *n.* large bracket supporting a cornice, or the roadway of a bridge.
canto, kan'tó, *n.* division of a poem.
canton, kan'tón, *n.* division of a country; a Swiss republic.—*v.t.* to divide into cantons.—*a.* **cantonal**. [sail-cloth.]
canvas, kan'vas, *n.* coarse, strong cloth;
canvas-back, kan'vas-bak, *n.* an American species of wild duck.
canvass, kan'vas, *n.* discussion; examination; solicitation of votes.—*v.t.* to examine; discuss; traverse soliciting votes or patronage.—*n.* **canvasser**.
caoutchouc, kou'chük, kó'chük, *n.* india-rubber; the elastic gum of several tropical plants.
cap, kap, *n.* a covering for the head; a cover; the top.—*v.t.* to put a cap upon.
capable, káp'a-bl, *a.* having ability.—*adv.* **capably**.—*n.* **capability**.
capacious, ka-pá'shus, *a.* holding much; extensive; wide.—*adv.* **capaciously**.—*n.* **capaciousness**. [to qualify.]
capacitate, ka-pas'i-tát, *v.t.* to make capable;
capacity, ka-pas'i-ti, *n.* power of holding; mental power; character; position.
cap-a-pie, káp'a-pé', *adv.* from head to foot.
caparison, ka-par'i-son, *n.* trappings for a horse.—*v.t.* to cover with trappings.
cape, káp, *n.* a headland; covering for the shoulders.

caper, ká'per, *v.i.* to leap or dance.—*n.* a leap; antic; bud of the caper-bush.
capias, káp'i-as, káp'-, *n.* a writ authorizing an arrest.
capillary, káp'i-lá-ri, *n.* a tube with a hair-like bore.—*a.* like or relating to such a tube, or to hair.
capital, káp'i-tal, *a.* chief; principal; excellent; deserving death; of death.—*adv.* **capitally**.
capital, káp'i-tal, *n.* top of a column; chief city, or seat of government; large letter; money invested in business.
capitalise, **ise**, káp'i-tal-iz, *v.t.* to convert into capital.
capitalist, káp'i-tal-ist, *n.* one who has capital. **Capital**.
capitation, kap-i-tá'shun, *n.* a counting of heads; tax per head.
Capitol, káp'i-tól, *n.* a temple at Rome; the house where Congress or a legislature meets.
capitulate, ká-pit'yú-lát, *v.t.* to surrender on conditions.—*n.* **capitulation**.
caprice, ká-prés', *n.* unreasonable notion or act; whim; freak.
capricious, ká-prish'us, *a.* full of caprice.—*adv.* **capriciously**.—*n.* **capriciousness**.
Capricorn, káp'ri-körn, *n.* the sign of the Goat in the zodiac.
capsicum, káp'si-kum, *n.* the red pepper, its pod, or spice prepared from it.
capsize, káp-siz', *v.t.* to upset; overturn.
capstan, káp'stan, *n.* an upright windlass.
capsule, káp'stl, *n.* the seed-vessel of a plant; a small dish.
captain, káp'ten, -tin, *n.* the commander of a troop, a company, or a ship.
captaincy, káp'ten-si, -tinsi, *n.* rank or office of captain. [chapter, etc.]
caption, káp'shun, *n.* heading of a document.
cautions, káp'shus, *a.* ready to find fault; over-critical; peevish.—*adv.* **cautionally**.—*n.* **cautionness**. [—*a.* **captivating**.]
captivate, káp'ti-vát, *v.t.* to charm; enthrall.
captive, káp'tiv, *n.* a prisoner.—*a.* held prisoner. [tive; bondage.]
captivity, káp-tiv'i-ti, *n.* state of being a captor, káp'tór, *n.* one who captures.
capture, káp'yúr, *n.* act of taking prisoner or seizing; the thing taken.—*v.t.* to take as a prisoner or prize.
car, kár, *n.* a wheeled vehicle; railway-carriage; basket of a balloon.



Áce, áir, add, árm, ásk, áll, viságe; sevére, ebb, hér, máker; Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff,

carafe, kar-af', *n.* a water-bottle ; decanter.

caramel, kar'a-mel, *n.* a confection of boiled sugar ; burnt sugar.

carat, kar'at, *n.* a weight of 4 grains ; $\frac{1}{5}$ part of gold fineness in an alloy.

caravan, kar'a-van, *n.* a company of travellers in the East.

caravansary, karavanseral, kar-a-van'sa-ri, *n.* an inn where caravans stop.

caraway, kar'a-wā, *n.* a plant with aromatic seeds.

carbine, kār'bīn, *n.* a short musket.

carbineer, kār-bi-nēr, *n.* a soldier armed with a carbine.

carbolic acid, kār-bol'ik as'id, *n.* an oily antiseptic liquid prepared from coal-tar.

carbon, kār'bon, *n.* pure charcoal. [to coal.]

carbonaceous, kār-bō-nāsh'us, *n.* pertaining;

carbonate, kār'bō-nāt, *n.* a salt of carbonic acid. [with carbonic acid.]

carbonated, kār'bō-nāt-ed, *a.* impregnated.

carbonic, kār-bon'ik, *a.* containing carbon.

carboniferous, kār-bō-nif'er-us, *a.* containing coal. [coal or carbon.]

carbonise, -ise, kār'bon-iz, *v.t.* to reduce to; **carboy**, kār'boi, *n.* a large bottle protected by a casing.

carbuncle, kār'bung-kl, *n.* a precious stone of a deep red color; the garnet; a large boil.

carcanet, kār'kan-et, *n.* a necklace.

carcase, carcass, kār'kas, *n.* a dead body; a frame; a flaming missile.

card, kār'd, *n.* a piece of pasteboard with an address, or with figures; a brief advertisement. [wool, etc.]

card, kār'd, *n.* an instrument for combing;

card, kār'd, *v.t.* to comb with cards.

cardamom, kār'd'a-mom, *n.* plant with aromatic seeds; one of its seeds.

cardinal, kār'd'i-nal, *a.* principal; chief; pre-eminent.—*n.* a dignitary of the Roman Catholic Church. [nity of a cardinal.]

cardinalate, kār'd'i-nal-āt, *n.* the rank or dignity.

care, kar, *n.* charge; oversight; caution; anxiety; the thing cared for.—*v.t.* to be anxious about; to be inclined to; to regard. [to one side, as a ship.]

caroon, kār-rēn', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to lay or incline

career, kār-rēr', *n.* race; speed; course; active life. [carefully.—*n.* carefulness.]

careful, kar-fūl, *a.* heedful; anxious.—*adv.*

careless, kar'les, *a.* heedless; unconcerned; free from care.—*adv.* carelessly.—*n.* carelessness.

carress, kār-res', *v.t.* to treat with affection; to fondle.—*n.* an act expressing affection.



Carafe.

caret, kār'et (Lat. cār'et), *n.* the mark ^, denoting an omission. freight.

cargo, kār'gō, *n.* load carried by a ship;

caribou, kar'i-bōb, *n.* the N. American reindeer.

caricature, kar'i-kā-tūr, *n.* a ludicrously exaggerated likeness.—*v.t.* to depict in caricature.

caries, kār'ri-ēz, *n.* decay of a bone.—*a.*

carious.

cariole, kar'i-ōl, -āl, *n.* a light carriage (sometimes mis-spelled carry-all).

carman, kār'mān, *n.* one who drives a car.

carmine, kār'mīn, *n.* a red pigment prepared from cochineal. [lieve flatulence.]

carminative, kār-min'a-tiv, *a.* tending to re-

carnage, kār'naj, -ej, *n.* slaughter.

carnal, kār'nal, *a.* fleshly; sensual.—*adv.*

carnally.—*n.* carnal'ity.

carnation, kār-nā'shun, *n.* flesh-color; a flower of the genus Dianthus.—*a.* flesh-colored. [ored precious stone.]

carnelian, kār-nē'li-an, *n.* a red or flesh-colored.

carnival, kār'ni-val, *n.* a festival held just before Lent; festivities.

carnivorous, kār-niv'ō-rus, *a.* feeding on flesh.

carol, kār'ol, *n.* a joyous song.—*v.i.* to sing joyously.—*v.t.* to sing of.

carom, kār'om, *n.* impact of a ball against two balls successively.

carotid, kār-rot'id, *a.* term applied to the principal arteries of the neck.

carousal, kār-rouz'al, *n.* a drunken revel.

carouse, kār-rouz', *n.* a drunken revel.—*v.i.* to revel; to drink riotously.

carp, kār'p, *n.* a fresh-water fish.

carp, kār'p, *v.i.* to catch at small faults.

carpenter, kār'p'en-ter, *n.* a builder of houses or ships. [of a carpenter; wood-work.]

carpentry, kār'p'en-tri, *n.* the trade or work

carpet, kār'pet, *n.* cloth that covers a floor.—*v.t.* to cover with a carpet.

carpet-bag, kār'pet-bag, *n.* hand-bag, esp. made of carpeting. [carpets collectively.]

carpeting, kār'pet-ing, *n.* material for carpets;

carriage, kār'ij, *n.* act of carrying; a vehicle; behavior. [of the pigeon.]

carrier, kar'i-er, *n.* one who carries; a variety

carion, kar'i-ōn, *n.* a dead body; putrid flesh.

carrouade, kār'ōn-ād', *n.* a short cannon.

carrot, kār'ot, *n.* an eatable root of an orange color. [effect; conquer; behave.]

carry, kar'i, *v.t.* to bear; convey; lead;

cart, kār't, *n.* a two-wheeled vehicle for carrying loads.—*v.t.* to convey in a cart.



Caribou.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

cartage, kárt'aj, *n.* act or cost of carting.
carte, kárt, *n.* a bill of fare.
carte-blanche, kárt-blánsh', *n.* a blank paper signed, to be filled up by the receiver; unconditional terms.
cartel, kárt'el, *n.* an agreement for exchange of prisoners; a challenge.
carter, kárt'er, *n.* one who drives a cart.
cartilage, kárt'il-aj, *n.* gristle.—*a.* cartilaginous. [preparatory drawing.]
cartoon, kár-tóon', *n.* drawing on large paper;
cartouche, kár-tóosh', *n.* a case for cartridges; an ornamental scroll.
cartridge, kárt'rij, *n.* paper case containing the charge for a gun.
carve, kártv, *v.t.* to cut into forms; to cut into pieces.—*v.i.* to cut up meat.
carver, kár'ver, *n.* one who carves; a sculptor.
cascade, kas-kád', *n.* a waterfall.
case, kás, *n.* a covering, box, or sheath.—*v.t.* to cover with, or put in a case.
case, kás, *n.* an event; state or condition; statement; issue at law; inflection of nouns, etc. [the outside.]
caseharden, kás'hárd-en, *v.t.* to make hard on
casemate, kás'mát, *n.* a vault or chamber in a battery. [a hinged window.]
casement, kás'ment, *n.* frame of a window;
cash, kash, *n.* money; ready money.—*v.t.* to turn into money; pay money for.
cashier, kash-ér', *n.* one who has charge of money.
cashier, kash-ér', *v.t.* to dismiss from office.
cashmere, kash'mér, *n.* a rich Indian shawl.
casino, ka-sé'no, *n.* a hall for music, dancing, etc.
cask, kask, *n.* a barrel for containing liquids.
casket, kask'et, *n.* a small case or chest for jewels, etc.; a kind of coffin.
casque, kask, *n.* a helmet.
casava, ka-sá'va, *n.* the manioc plant; tapioca prepared from it.
casserole, kas'er-ól, *n.* a stew-pan.
cassia, kash'a, *n.* a species of laurel with aromatic bark.
cassimere, kas'i-mér, *n.* a twilled woollen cloth.
cassino, ka-sé'no, *n.* a game of cards.
cassock, kas'ok, *n.* a coat worn by clergymen.
cassowary, kas'ó-wá-rí, *n.* Australian bird resembling the ostrich.



Cassowary.

cast, kast, *v.t.* to throw; reckon; mould.—*p.t.* and *p.p. cast*.—*n.* a throw; turn; appearance; form given by a mould.
castanet, kas'ta-net, *n.* an instrument used to mark time in dancing. [destruction.]
castaway, kast'a-wá, *n.* one abandoned to
caste, kast, *n.* a class of society, esp. in India.
castellated, kas'tel-lát-ed, *a.* with turrets and battlements like a castle.
caster, kast'er, *n.* one who casts; roller on the legs of furniture; a stand for cruet.
castigate, kas'ti-gát, *v.t.* to chastise.—*n.* castigation.
castigator, kas'ti-gát-ór, *n.* one who chastises.
casting, kast'ing, *n.* act of moulding; thing cast in a mould.
casting-vote, kast'ing-vót, *n.* vote that decides in an equal division.
cast-iron, kast'í-ron, *n.* iron shaped by melting and running into a mould.
castle, kas'l, *n.* a fortified house.
castor, kas'tór, *n.* the beaver.
castor oil, kas'tór oil, *n.* purgative oil from the seeds of a plant.
casual, kazh'ú-al, *a.* accidental; occasional.—*adv.* casually. [hap; chance.]
casualty, kazh'ú-al-ti, *n.* an accident; mis-
casuist, kazh'ú-ist, *n.* one who resolves cases of conscience.
casuistic, kazh'ú-ist'ik, *a.* relating to cases of conscience.
casuistry, kazh'ú-is-trí, *n.* the doctrine of cases of conscience. [several lashes.]
cat, kat, *n.* a domestic animal; a whip with
catadysm, kat'a-kízm, *n.* a deluge.
catadomb, kat'a-kóm, *n.* an underground burial-place.
cataplexy, kat'a-lep-sí, *n.* a sudden suspension of motion and sensation.—*a.* cataplexy.
catalogue, kat'a-log, *n.* a list; register.—*v.t.* to arrange in a catalogue. [trees.]
catappa, ka-tal'pá, *n.* a genus of flowering
catamaran, kat'a-má-ran', *n.* a kind of light raft for sailing. [wild cat.]
catamount, kat'a-mount, *n.* a large kind of
cataplasm, kat'a-plazm, *n.* a poultice.
catapult, kat'a-pult, *n.* an engine for throwing stones, etc.
cataract, kat'a-rakt, *n.* a large waterfall.
cataract, kat'a-rakt, *n.* opacity of the lens of the eye. [lungs.—*a.* catarrhal.]
catarrh, ka-tár', *n.* a cold in the head or
catastrophe, ka-tas'trô-fí, *n.* final event; calamity. [wine made from it.]
catawba, ka-tá'ba, *n.* an American grape;
catbird, kat'bérđ, *n.* a species of American thrush. [fore-and-aft sail.]
catboat, kat'bót, *n.* a sail-boat with one large

šce, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; sevšre, ebb, hër, mäkër; ice, inn; öđor, ox, öff,

catch, kach, *v.t.* to seize; trap; take.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* caught.—*n.* seizure; that which takes hold; that which is taken; a song for several voices. [catch.]

catching, kach'ing, *a.* infectious; apt to catch.
catchpenny, kach'pen-i, *n.* a worthless thing intended to gain money. [attention.]

catchword, kach'wurd, *n.* word to attract.
catechetic, kat'e-ket'ik, *a.* pertaining to, or like a catechism.

catechise, catechise, kat'e-kiz, *v.t.* to teach by question and answer; to examine.
catechiser, kat'e-kiz-er, **catechist**, kat'e-kist, *n.* one who catechises.

catechism, kat'e-kizm, *n.* a book of instructions with questions and answers.
catechu, kat'e-chob, *n.* an astringent extract.
catechumen, kat'e-ki'men, *n.* one who is learning the catechism. [solute.]

categorical, kat'e-gor'i-ka, *a.* positive; absolute.
category, kat'e-go-ri, *n.* a class or order.

catenary, kat'e-na-ri, *a.* relating to, or like a chain. [ter.—*n.* catenary.]
cater, kat'er, *v.i.* to provide food; to minister.
caterpillar, kat'er-pil-er, *n.* larva of a butterfly or moth.

caterwaul, kat'er-wal, *v.i.* to cry like a cat.
catfish, kat'fish, *n.* an American fish with sharp spines. [Intestines, esp. of sheep.]

catgut, kat'gut, *n.* cord made from twisted catgut.
cathartic, ka-thar'tik, *a.* purgative.—*n.* a purge. [which an anchor is suspended.]

cathedral, ka-thē'dral, *n.* chief church in a diocese. [liberal.—*n.* cathedrality (lis'-).]
catholic, kath'o-lik, *a.* universal; general;

Catholic, kath'o-lik, *a.* including all Christians; pertaining to the Roman Catholic Church.—*n.* a member of the Roman Catholic Church.

Catholicism, ka-thol'i-sizm, *n.* tenets of the Catholic Church. [trees.]

catkin, kat'kin, *n.* the male flower of certain catkin.
catnip, kat'nip, *n.* an aromatic plant of the mint family. [with nine lashes.]

cat-o'-nine-tails, kat'o-nin'tailz, *n.* a whip.
catoptics, kat-op'triks, *n.* that part of optics which treats of reflected light.

cat's-eye, kats'ē, *n.* a precious stone showing a band of light. [breeze.]

cat's-paw, kats'pā, *n.* a dupe or tool; a light catnap.
catnap, kat'nup, *n.* see catnap.

cattle, kat'l, *n.pl.* beasts of pasture.
Caucasian, kā-kā'zhi-an, *a.* pertaining to Mt. Caucasus; denoting the white race of mankind.—*n.* one of the white or Aryan race.

caucus, kāk'us, *n.* a political council.
caudal, kā'dal, *a.* pertaining to the tail.

candle, kā'dl, *n.* a warm restorative drink.
caught, kât, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of catch.

caul, kâl, *n.* a covering for the head; membrane covering the intestines; the mesentery. [cabbage.]

cauliflower, kâl'i-flou-er, *n.* a variety of cauliflower.
causality, kâz-al'i-ti, *n.* agency of a cause.

causation, kâz-â'shun, *n.* the act or operation of a cause.

cause, kâz, *n.* that which produces an effect; reason; object sought; legal action.—*v.t.* to bring about; produce.

causeless, kâz'les, *a.* without cause; unfounded.—*adv.* causelessly.—*n.* causelessness. [with stones.]

causeway, kâz'wâ, *n.* a raised way paved caustic.
caustic, kâs'tik, *a.* burning; corrosive; severe.—*n.* a substance that burns or corrodes. [caustic.]

causticity, kâs-tis'i-ti, *n.* quality of being cauterisation, cauterisation, kâ-ter-i-zâ'shun, *n.* act of cauterizing.

cauterise, cauterise, kâ'ter-iz, *v.t.* to burn with caustics or hot metal.

cautery, kâ'te-ri, *n.* act of cauterizing; means used to cauterize.

caution, kâ'shun, *n.* heed; prudence; warning.—*v.t.* to warn.

cautionary, kâ'shun-â-ri, *a.* containing caution; pledged as security.

cautious, kâ'shus, *a.* wary; heedful; prudent.—*adv.* cautiously.—*n.* cautiousness.

cavalcade, kav-al-kād', *n.* a train of riders.
cavalier, kav-â-lēr, *n.* a horseman; a knight.—*a.* like a cavalier; brave; haughty.—*adv.* cavalierly. [soldiers.]

cavalry, kav'al-ri, *n. sing.* and *pl.* mounted cave, kâv, *n.* a hollow place in the earth.

cavern, kav'ern, *n.* a large cave.—*a.* cavernous.
caviar, kav-yâr, *n.* the salted roe of the sturgeon. [frivolous objection.]

cavil, kav'il, *v.t.* to object captiously.—*n.* a caviller, kav'il-er, *n.* one who cavils.

cavity, kav'i-ti, *n.* a hollow place.
caw, kâ, *v.t.* to cry as a crow.

cayenne, kâ-yen', kî-en', *n.* a pungent powder from the fruit of the capsicum.

cayman, kî'man, *n.* a species of South American alligator.

cease, sēs, *v.t.* to stop; desist. [ceaselessly.]
ceaseless, sēs'les, *a.* never ceasing.—*adv.*

cedar, sē'dar, *n.* an evergreen tree.
cede, sēd, *v.t.* to yield; to give up.

cedilla, sē-dil'ā, *n.* mark under the letter c [c] to give it the sound of s.

cell, sēl, *v.t.* to cover with a ceiling.
ceiling, sēl'ing, *n.* a covering of boards or plaster to a room. [family.]

celandine, sel'an-dīn, *n.* a plant of the poppy

ōze; ūse, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

celebrate, sel'ē-brāt, *v.t.* to praise publicly; to distinguish by ceremonies. [ing.]

celebration, sel'ē-brā'shun, *n.* act of celebrating.

celebrity, sē-leb'rī-tī, *n.* fame; distinction.

celerity, sē-ler'i-tī, *n.* rapidity; swiftness.

celery, sel'er-i, *n.* a kitchen vegetable.

celestial, sē-les'tyāl, *a.* heavenly.—*n.* an inhabitant of heaven.

celibacy, sel'i-bā-sī, *n.* the unmarried state.

celibate, sel'i-bāt, *a.* unmarried.—*n.* an unmarried person. [ment; minute vesicle.]

cell, sel, *n.* a small room; small compartment.

cellar, sel'ār, *n.* room or store-room underground. [cellars.]

cellarage, sel'ār-āj, *n.* space for cellars, or in

cellular, sel'yū-lār, *a.* consisting of cells.

celluloid, sel'yū-loid, *n.* a substance manufactured from gun-cotton and camphor.

cellulose, sel'yū-lōs, *n.* an organic substance, the principal element of plant structure.

Celt, selt, *n.* a person belonging to that branch of the Aryan family of nations which includes the Irish, Welsh, etc.—*a.* Celtic. [stone or bronze.]

celt, selt, *n.* a pre-historic weapon or tool of

cement, sē-ment', *n.* an adhesive substance for uniting stone, glass, etc.—*v.t.* to unite with cement. [cementing.]

cementation, sē-men-tā'shun, *n.* the act of

cemetery, sem'ē-tē-ri, *n.* a burying-ground.

cenobite, sen'ō-bit, *n.* one of a monastic community.—*a.* cenobit'ic, cenobit'ical.

cenotaph, sen'ō-taf, *n.* a sepulchral monument for one buried elsewhere. [cense.]

censer, sen'sēr, *n.* a vessel for burning incense.

censor, sen'sōr, *n.* a Roman officer; one who examines manuscripts intended for publication; a critic of morals.

ensorious, sen-sō'ri-us, *a.* critical; fault-finding.—*adv.* censoriously.—*n.* censoriousness. [sor.—*a.* cense'rial.]

censorship, sen'sōr-ship, *n.* office of a censor.

censurable, sen'shūr-ā-bl, *a.* deserving censure.

censure, sen'shūr, *n.* blame.—*v.t.* to blame.

census, sen'sus, *n.* official enumeration of inhabitants. [of a dollar.]

cent, sent, *n.* a hundred; the one-hundredth

centare, sent'ār, *n.* the one-hundredth of an are; 1550 square inches.

centaur, sent'tār, *n.* a fabulous monster, half-man and half-horse.

centaury, sent'tā-ri, *n.* a medicinal herb.

centenarian, sent-en-ā'ri-ān, *n.* one a hundred years old. [century.—*a.* the hundredth.]

centenary, sent'en-ā-ri, *n.* a hundred; a

centennial, sen-ten'i-āl, *a.* happening once in a century.

center, see centre.

centesimal, sen-tes'i-māl, *a.* pertaining to the hundredth part.

centigrade, sen'tī-grāde, *a.* divided into a hundred degrees. [of a gram; .1543 grain.]

centigram, sen'tī-gram, *n.* the one-hundredth

centiliter, sen'tī-lē-ter, *n.* the one-hundredth of a liter; .6102 cubic inch.

centimeter, sen'tī-mē-ter, *n.* the one-hundredth of a meter; .3937 inch.

centipede, sen'tī-pēd, -ped, *n.* an articulate animal with many feet.

central, sen'trāl, **centric**, sen'trik, *a.* relating to the centre; in the centre.—*adv.* centrally.

centralize, -ise, sen'trāl-īz, *v.t.* to draw to a centre; subordinate to central authority.

centralisation, sen-trāl-ī-zā'shun, *n.* act of centralizing; state of being centralized.

centre, sen'tēr, *n.* the middle point of anything, esp. of a circle; the middle.—*v.t.* to place at or gather to a centre.—*v.t.* to meet in a centre. [turns on a central pin.]

centre-bit, sen'tēr-bit, *n.* a boring-tool which

centre-board, sen'tēr-bōrd, *n.* movable board used as a supplementary keel of a boat.

centrifugal, sen-trif'yū-gāl, *a.* tending from the centre. [the centre.]

centripetal, sen-trip'et-āl, *a.* tending toward the centre.

centuple, sen'tyū-pl, *a.* hundred-fold.

centurion, sen-tū'ri-ōn, *n.* a Roman captain of 100 men. [dred years.]

century, sen'tyū-ri, *n.* a hundred; a hundred-year period.

cephalic, sēf-āl'ik, *a.* relating to the head.

ceramic, ser-am'ik, *a.* pertaining to pottery.

cerate, sēr'at, *n.* an ointment of wax and fat.

cereal, sēr'ē-āl, *a.* pertaining to edible grains.

cerebellum, ser-ē-bel'um, *n.* lower posterior part of the brain.

cerebral, ser'ē-bral, *a.* pertaining to the brain.

cerebration, ser-ē-brā'shun, *n.* brain-action.

cerebrum, ser'ē-brum, *n.* the upper anterior part of the brain.

cerecloth, sēr'klōth, *n.* waxed cloth.

ceremonial, ser-ē-mō'nī-āl, *n.* order of a ceremony.—*a.* pertaining to a ceremony.

ceremonious, ser-ē-mō'nī-us, *a.* full of ceremony; formal.—*adv.* ceremoniously.—*n.* ceremoniousness. [formality.—*a.* cere'mō'nial.]

ceremony, ser'ē-mō-nī, *n.* a rite; observance;

cereus, sēr'ē-us, *n.* a genus of cacti. [some.]

certain, sēr'ten, -tin, *a.* sure; fixed; regular;

certainly, sēr'ten-lī, -tin-lī, *adv.* surely.

certainty, sēr'ten-tī, -tin-tī, *n.* that which is certain; full assurance. [tion.]

certificate, ser'tif'i-kāt, *n.* written declaration.

certify, sēr'tī-fī, *v.t.* to declare in writing; testify; inform positively.—*n.* certification. [solute knowledge.]

certitude, sēr'tī-tūd, *n.* full assurance; ab-

cerulean, sē-rū'l-yān, *a.* clear blue.

āce, glr, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; sēvēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

cervical, sér'vi-kal, *a.* belonging to the neck.
cervine, sér'vin, *a.* pertaining to the deer kind.

cessation, ses-á'shun, *n.* pause; rest.
cession, ses'h'un, *n.* a yielding up. [drainage].
cesspool, ses'póol, *n.* a sink; pit for refuse or
octocorvus, sê-tá'shus, *a.* belonging to the whale kind.

chafe, cháf, *v.t.* to rub; wear by rubbing;
 fret; irritate.—*n.* irritation.

chafer, cháf'er, *n.* a beetle.

chaff, cháf, *n.* the husks of grain.—*a.* chaffy.

chaffer, cháf'er, *v.i.* to bargain; haggle.—*n.* chafferer.
 [holding burning coals].

chafing-dish, cháf'ing-dish, *n.* a vessel for
chagrin, shá-grin', *n.* vexation; ill-humor.—
v.t. to vex; mortify.

chain, chán, *n.* a series of connected links;
 a series; a bond; measure of 66 feet.—*v.t.*
 to bind with a chain; to bind.

chair, char, *n.* a movable seat with a back;
 position or office; a chairman.

chairman, char'man, *n.* a presiding officer.

chaise, sház, *n.* a light two-
 wheeled carriage.

chaleedony, kal-sei'q-ni, *n.* a
 variety of quartz of a
 milky ap-
 pearance.

Chaldean, kal-
 dá'ik, *a.* per-
 taining to Chaldea.

Chaldee, kal'dé, *n.* a native
 of, or the language of
 Chaldea.

chalice, chal'is, *n.* a cup; the communion
 cup.

chalk, chák, *n.* soft carbonate of lime.—*v.t.*
 to rub or mark with chalk.—*a.* chalky.

challenge, chal'enj, *v.t.* to claim; to sum-
 mon to a contest; to object to.—*n.* chal-
 lenger.

chalybeate, kal-ib'e-át, *a.* impregnated with
chamber, chám'ber, *n.* a private room; sleep-
 ing-room; part of a gun which holds the
 charge.

chamberlain, chám'ber-len, *n.* an overseer of
 the private apartments of a prince.

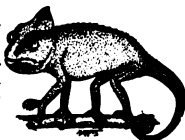
chambermaid, chám'-
 ber-mád, *n.* female
 who has charge of
 bedchambers.

chameleón, kam-éi'-
 yun, *n.* a lizard
 which changes its
 color.

chanfer, cham'fer,
v.t. to shape with
 a bevelled edge.



Chaise.



Chameleón.

chamois, sham'wá, *n.*
 a kind of antelope.

chamois, sham'l, *n.* a
 kind of soft leather.

chamemile, kam'q-mil,
n. a medicinal herb.

champ, champ, *v.t.* and
v.i. to bite noisily.

champagne, sham-pán',
n. a sparkling wine.

champaign, sham-pán',
n. flat open country.

champion, cham'pi-un,
n. one who fights
 for another, or for
 a cause; a hero; chief in any sport.

chance, chans, *n.* an unforeseen event; risk;
 opportunity; possibility.—*v.t.* to happen.

chancel, chan'sel, *n.* part of a church where
 the altar stands.

chancellor, chan'sel-or, *n.* president of a
 court of chancery, or of a university.—*n.*
 chancellorship.

chancery, chan'ser-i, *n.* a court of equity.

chandelier, shan-de-lér', *n.* a hanging frame
 for lights. [candles; a grocer].

chandler, chand'ler, *n.* one who deals in
 chandlery, chand'ler-i, *n.* a chandler's wares.

change, chánj, *v.t.* to exchange; to alter.—
v.t. to suffer change.—*n.* alteration; ex-
 change; small coin.

changeable, chánj'a-bl, *a.* subject to change;
 fickle.—*adv.* changeably.—*n.* changeableness.

changeless, chánj'les, *a.* unchanging.

changeling, chánj'ling, *n.* a child substituted
 for another.

channel, chan'el, *n.* a passage for a stream;
 furrow.—*v.t.* to cut into channels.

chant, chant, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to sing; recite in a
 singing manner.—*n.* a song; singing recita-
 tion.

chantey, shant'i, *n.* a sailors' chorus.

chanticleer, chant'i-klér, *n.* a cock.

chantry, chant'ri, *n.* chapel in which masses
 are celebrated. [a. chaut'is].

chaos, ká'os, *n.* a confused mass; disorder.—

chap, chap, chop, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to split or crack
 open.—*n.* a crack.

chap, chap, *n.* a lad, a fellow.

chapel, chap'el, *n.* a place of worship.

chaperon, chap'e-rón, *n.* a hood; one who
 attends a lady in public.—*v.t.* to attend as
 a chaperon. [by disappointment].

chap-fallen, chop-fáin, *a.* dejected

chapiter, chap'i-ter, *n.* the capital of a col-
 umn. [the army or navy, etc.]

chaplain, chap'len, -lin, *n.* a clergyman in
 chaplaincy, chap'len-si, *n.* the office of a
 chaplain.



Chamois.

Cunt is a fool

doze; rise, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /hð; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

chaplet, chap'let, *n.* a wreath for the head ; a rosary.
chapman, chap'man, *n.* a dealer.
chaps, chops, *n.pl.* the jaws.
chapter, chap'ter, *n.* a division of a book ; a corporation of clergymen.
char, châr, *n.* to burn to coal.
character, kar'ak-ter, *n.* a letter ; peculiar qualities ; reputation ; person.
characteristic, kar-ak-ter-ist'ik, *a.* constituting character.—*n.* that which marks the character.—*adv.* characteristically.
characterize, -ize, kar'ak-ter-iz, *v.t.* to distinguish or describe by peculiar qualities.
charade, sha-râd', *n.* a kind of riddle.
charcoal, châr'kol, *n.* coal made from wood by baking.
charge, chârj, *v.t.* to load ; enjoin ; attack ; impute to.—*v.t.* to make an onset.—*n.* load ; injunction ; object of care ; care ; accusation ; onset.
charger, chârj'er, *n.* a large dish ; a war-horse. [or state].
chariot, char'i-ot, *n.* a carriage of pleasure.
charioteer, char-i-ot-er', *n.* one who drives a chariot.
charitable, char'i-ta-bl, *a.* full of charity ; liberal ; beneficent.—*adv.* charitably.
charity, char'i-ti, *n.* kind feeling ; almsgiving ; liberality.
charlatan, shâr'la-tan, *n.* a quack ; impostor.
charlatanry, shâr'la-tan-ri, *n.* quackery ; imposture.
charm, châr'm, *n.* a magic spell ; fascination ; beauty.—*v.t.* to enchant ; delight.—*a.* charming.—*adv.* charmingly.
charmer, châr'm'er, *n.* one who charms ; one who inspires affection.
charnel-house, châr'nel-hous, *n.* a place for the bones of the dead. [etc.].
chart, châr't, *n.* map of the sea with coasts.
charter, châr't'er, *n.* formal grant of privileges.—*v.t.* to establish by charter ; to contract for the use of a ship.
charter-party, châr't'er-pâr-ti, *n.* written contract for the hire of a ship.
chary, châr'i, *a.* sparing ; cautious.—*adv.* charily.—*n.* charinness. [pursuit ; hunting].
chase, chäs, *v.t.* to pursue ; drive away.—*n.*
chase, chäs, *v.t.* to emboss or engrave for ornament.—*n.* a frame for types. [space].
chasm, kaz'm, *n.* a gap ; deep ravine ; void.
chaste, chäst, *a.* pure ; refined ; modest.—*adv.* chastely.—*n.* chasteness.
chasten, chäs'n, *v.t.* to punish ; correct.
chastise, chas-tiz', *v.t.* to punish.
chastisement, chas'tiz-ment, *n.* punishment ; correction. [guage].
chastity, chas'ti-ti, *n.* purity of life or lan-

chat, chat, *v.i.* to talk familiarly or lightly.—*n.* light or familiar talk.
chattel, chat'l, *n.* movable property.
chatter, chat'er, *v.i.* to rattle together ; to talk idly.—*n.* idle talk.
chatterbox, chat'er-boks, *n.* one who talks much or idly.
chatty, chat'i, *a.* given to chat ; talkative.
cheap, chëp, *a.* and *adv.* of low price ; of small value.—*adv.* cheaply.—*n.* cheapness.
cheapen, chëp'en, *v.t.* to lessen the price.
cheat, chët, *n.* a fraud ; deceit ; one who cheats ; a weed.—*v.t.* to deceive ; defraud.
check, chek, *v.t.* to restrain ; hinder ; to mark with a check.—*n.* a term in chess ; restraint ; mark of verification ; order for money ; a checkered fabric.
checker, chek'er, *v.t.* to mark with squares like a chess-board ; to diversify.
checkers, chek'erz, *n.pl.* a game played on a checkered board ; draughts.
checkmate, chek'mât, *n.* a move in chess which ends the game.—*v.t.* to defeat by checkmate ; baffle.
check, chék, *n.* side of the face.
cheer, chër, *n.* joy ; encouragement ; an approving shout ; fare.—*v.t.* to comfort ; encourage ; applaud with a cheer.—*v.i.* to give an approving shout.
cheerful, chër'fûl, *a.* joyful ; lively.—*adv.* cheerfully.—*n.* cheerfulness.
cheerless, chër'les, *a.* without comfort ; gloomy.—*n.* cheerlessness.
cheery, chër'i, *a.* cheerful ; enlivening.—*adv.* cheerily.—*n.* cheeriness. [a. cheesy].
cheese, chëz, *n.* the pressed curd of milk.—*chemic*, kem'ik, *chemical*, *a.* pertaining to chemistry.—*adv.* chemically.
chamise, shi-mëz', *n.* a woman's under-garment. [—Also chymist].
chemist, kem'ist, *n.* one skilled in chemistry.
chemistry, kem'is-tri, *n.* the science which treats of the composition and properties of bodies. [embroidering, etc.].
chanilla, shen-öl', *n.* tufted thread used in chequer, chequer, see check, checker.
cherish, chër'ish, *v.t.* to treat with affectionate care ; to hold dear.
cheroot, she-rööt', *n.* a kind of cigar.
cherry, cher'i, *n.* a small stone-fruit.—*a.* red like a cherry ; made of cherry-wood.
cherub, cher'ub, *n.* a celestial being ; a beautiful child.—*pl.* cherubs or cherubim.—*a.* cheru'bis. [on a checkered board].
chess, ches, *n.* a game played by two persons.
chest, ches't, *n.* a large box ; the body inside the breast ; the thorax.
chestnut, ches'nut, *n.* a nut which grows in a prickly husk ; the tree that bears it.

äce, air, add, ärm, äsk, äll, visäge ; seväre, ebb, hër, mäker ; Ice, inn ; ödör, ox, öff,

chevalier, shev-ā-lēr', *n.* a horseman; knight; gallant man.

chevaux-de-frise, shev-ō-de-fréz', *n. pl.* pointed timbers planted to obstruct a passage.

chew, chū, *v. t.* to grind with the teeth.

chicane, shik-ān', **chicanery**, shik-ān'-ē-ri, *n.* tricks to deceive; mean artifice.

chick, chik, **chicken**, chik'en, *n.* the young of fowls. [pusillanimous.]

chicken-hearted, chik'en-hārt-ēd, *a.* timid; **chicken-pox**, chik'en-poks, *n.* an eruptive disease. [by birds.]

chickweed, chik'wēd, *n.* a small plant eaten **chicory**, chik'ō-ri, *n.* a plant with a fleshy root, used to adulterate coffee.

chide, chīd, *v. t.* to rebuke; to scold.—*p. t.* **chid**—*p. p.* **chid**, **chidden**.

chief, chēf, *a.* principal; highest.—*n.* a leader; principal person. [most part.]

chiefly, chēf'li, *adv.* principally; for the **chieftain**, chēf'tān, *n.* a leader or commander.

chieftaney, chēf'tān-si, **chieftainship**, chēf'tān-ship, *n.* office of a chieftain.

chignon, shēn'yong, *n.* mass or knot of hair worn at the back of the head.

chilblain, chil'blān, *n.* an inflammation on hands or feet produced by cold.

child, chīld, *n.* a son or daughter; very young person; descendant.—*pl.* **children**.

childhood, chīld'hūd, *n.* state of being a child. **childish**, chīld'ish, *a.* like a child; puerile;

trifling.—*adv.* **childishly**.—*n.* **childishness**. **childless**, chīld'les, *a.* having no child.

childlike, chīld'lik, *a.* like or befitting a child; dutiful; innocent.

chill, chil, *n.* cold that causes shivering; an ague-fit; anything discouraging.—*a.* cold; formal.—*v. t.* to make chill or cold; to discourage.—*adv.* **chillingly**.—*n.* **chilliness**.

chilly, chil'li, *a.* somewhat chill.—*n.* **chilliness**.

chime, chīm, *n.* a set of bells; harmony of bells.—*v. t.* to sound in harmony; to agree.—*v. t.* to cause to sound harmoniously.

chimera, ki-mē'ra, *n.* a fabulous monster; idle fancy.

chimerical, ki-mer'i-kal, *a.* fantastic; irrational.

chimney, chim'nī, *n.* a flue or passage for smoke.

chimpanzee, chim-pān'zī, *n.* African anthropoid ape.



Chim-panzee.

chin, chin, *n.* the projecting part of the lower jaw. [lain.]

china, chī'nā, *n.* fine earthenware; porcelain. **chincapin**, ching'k'ā-pin, *n.* species of dwarf chestnut. [small.]

chinech, chinch, *n.* an insect of an offensive **chinchilla**, chin-chīl'ā, *n.* a soft gray fur; soft woolen yarn or fabric.

china, chīn, *n.* the spine or backbone.

Chinese, chī-nēz', *a.* belonging to China.—*n.* a native of, or the language of China.—*pl.* **Chinese**.

chink, ching'k, *n.* a crack; narrow opening; ringing sound of metal.—*v. i.* and *v. t.* to give, or cause to give, a metallic sound.

chints, chints, *n.* cotton cloth printed in colors.

chip, chip, *v. t.* to cut or break off in small pieces.—*n.* a piece chipped off.

chipmunk, chip'mung'k, *n.* a small squirrel-like animal; ground-squirrel.

chirography, kī-rōg'ra-fī, *n.* handwriting.—penmanship.—*a.* **chirographic**.

chirographer, kī-rōg'ra-fēr, *n.* a writer; a penman. [operator on the feet.]

chiroprapist, kī-rōp'ō-dīst, *n.* a corn-doctor; **chirp**, chērp, *v. i.* to make a short, shrill note like a cricket.—*n.* **chirping**.

chirrup, chir'up, *v. i.* to chirp merrily; chatter gaily. [taining to surgery.]

chirurgical, kī-rur'ji-kal, *a.* surgical; **chisel**, chīz'el, *n.* a cutting tool, used by carpenters, etc.—*v. t.* to cut with a **Chisel**.

chisel, chīz'el, *n.* a cutting tool, used by carpenters, etc.—*v. t.* to cut with a **Chisel**.

chit, chit, *n.* a small or pert child.

chit-chat, chit'chat, *n.* light, familiar talk.

chivalrous, chiv'al-rus, **chivalric**, chiv'al'rik, *a.* pertaining to chivalry; knightly; gallant.

chivalry, chiv'al-ri, *n.* the system or usages of knighthood; heroism; magnanimity.

chive, chīv, *n.* a kind of onion.

chloral, klō'rāl, *n.* a sedative medicine.

chlorate, klō'rāt, *n.* compound of chloric acid with a base.

chloride, klō'rīd, *n.* a compound of chlorine with another elementary substance.

chlorine, klō'rīn, *n.* a greenish gas.

chloroform, klō'rō-form, *n.* a volatile liquid, composed of chlorine and formyl.

chlorophyll, klō'rō-fīl, *n.* green coloring matter in plants.

chocolate, chok'ō-lat, *n.* a preparation of cacao nuts, or the beverage made from it.

chock, chok, *v. t.* to secure or fasten with a block.

chock-full, **choke-full**, chok'fūl, chōk-, *a.* full to repletion; crammed.

choze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ur

choise, *chois*, *n.* act of choosing; thing chosen; preference.—*a.* select; rare.
choir, *kwir*, *n.* band of singers, *esp.* of a church; part of a church.
choke, *chók*, *v.t.* to suffocate; to obstruct.—*v.i.* to be choked or obstructed. [*mines.*]
choke-damp, *chók'damp*, *n.* noxious gas in *choler*, *kol'er*, *n.* bile; anger; irascibility.
cholera, *kol'er-a*, *n.* an epidemic disease.
choleric, *kol'er-ik*, *a.* irascible; hot-tempered.
choose, *chöz*, *v.t.* to make choice of; select.—*v.i.* to have power of choice; to will.—*p.t.* *chose*.—*p.p.* *chosen*.
chop, *chop*, *v.t.* to cut with a sudden blow, or into small pieces.—*n.* a small piece of meat.
chop-fallen, *chop'fáln*, *a.* dejected by disappointment. [*ping.*]
chopper, *chop'er*, *n.* an instrument for chop-
chop-sticks, *chop'stika*, *n.pl.* small rods used by the Chinese in eating.
choral, *kó'ral*, *a.* belonging to a chorus.—*n.* sacred music for a choir.
chord, *kord*, *n.* string of a musical instrument; combination of tones in harmony; line joining the extremities of an arc.
chorister, *kor'is-ter*, *n.* a member of a choir.
chorus, *kó'rus*, *n.* company of singers; part of music for many voices.
chose, *chöz*, *p.t.* of *choose*.
chosen, *chöz'n*, *p.p.* of *choose*.
chough, *chuf*, *n.* a bird resembling a crow.
chow-chow, *chou'chou*, *n.* pickle of mixed ingredients. [*fish.*]
chowder, *chou'der*, *n.* a stew of fish or shell-
crism, *krizm*, *n.* ointment; holy unction.—*a.* *chrismal*. [*Messiah.*]
Christ, *krist*, *n.* the Anointed One; the *christen*, *kris'n*, *v.t.* to baptize and name.—*n.* *christening*.
Christendom, *kris'n-döm*, *n.* the whole body of Christians; all the regions inhabited by Christians.
Christian, *krist'yan*, *n.* one who follows the religion of Christ.—*a.* relating to Christ or his religion. [*Christ.*]
Christianity, *kris-ti-an'i-ti*, *n.* the religion of *Christmas*, *kris'mas*, *n.* the anniversary of the birth of Christ; the 25th of December.
chromatic, *krö-mat'ik*, *a.* pertaining to colors; proceeding by semi-tones in music.
chromatics, *krö-mat'ika*, *n.* the science of colors. [*pigments are made.*]
chrome, *kröm*, *n.* a metal from which various *chromosphere*, *krö'mo-sfer*, *n.* luminous gaseous envelope surrounding the sun.
chrome, *krö'mö*, *n.* contraction for *chromo-lithograph*.
chromolithograph, *krö'mo-lith'o-graf*, *n.* a lithograph printed in several colors.

chronic, *kron'ik*, *a.* lasting a long time; enduring. [*v.t.* to record in a chronicle.
chronicle, *kron'ik-l*, *n.* a record of events.—*chronicler*, *kron'ik-ler*, *n.* one who writes a chronicle. [*chronology.*]
chronologist, *krö-nol'o-jist*, *n.* one versed in *chronology*, *krö-nol'o-j'i*, *n.* science of determining historical dates; a record of dates.—*a.* *chronolog'ical*.—*adv.* *chronolog'ically*.
chronometer, *krö-nom'e-ter*, *n.* an accurate kind of time-piece.
chronometris, *krö-no-met'rik*, *a.* pertaining to a chronometer, or the measuring of time.
chrysalis, *kris'a-lis*, *n.* form assumed by some insects before they become winged.—*pl.* *chrysal'ides*, *i-džz*.
chrysanthemum, *kris-an'the-mum*, *n.* a flowering plant of the aster family.
chrysolite, *kris'o-lit*, *n.* a precious stone of a golden tinge.
chub, *chub*, *n.* a small river-fish. [*hiness.*]
chubby, *chub'i*, *a.* stout; plump.—*n.* *chub-chuck*, *chuk*, *n.* device for holding an object fast.
chuck, *chuk*, *v.t.* to toss; strike playfully.
chuckle, *chuk'l*, *v.i.* to laugh in the throat.—*n.* *chuckle*. [*associate.*]
chum, *chum*, *n.* a chamber-fellow; intimate
chunk, *chungk*, *n.* a thick, short piece.
church, *church*, *n.* a Christian place of worship; body of Christians; the clergy.
churchman, *church'man*, *n.* a clergyman; member of the English Church.
churchwarden, *church'wär-den*, *n.* an officer of the church. [*yard attached to a church.*]
churchyard, *church'yärd*, *n.* a yard or grave-
churl, *churl*, *n.* a rustic; rude person.
churlish, *churl'ish*, *a.* rude; surly.—*adv.* *churl'ishly*.—*n.* *churlishness*.
churn, *churn*, *v.t.* to agitate violently, as cream in making butter.—*n.* a vessel in which cream is churned.
chute, *shöüt*, *n.* a slide; inclined plane; rapid in a stream. [*food by digestion.*]
chyle, *kil*, *n.* a milky liquid formed from the *chyme*, *kim*, *n.* the pulp to which the food is reduced in the stomach.
cicatrice, *sik'a-tris*, *n.* scar of a healed wound.
cicatrize, *-ise*, *sik'a-triz*, *v.i.* to heal, as a wound.—*n.* *cicatrization*.
cicerone, *sis-er-o'ne*, *chich-*, *n.* a guide who explains local curiosities.
Ciceronian, *sis-er-on'i-an*, *a.* relating to *Cicero*; eloquent like *Cicero*.
cider, *sí'der*, *n.* fermented juice of apples.
cigar, *si-gär'*, *n.* a roll of tobacco for smoking. [*paper for smoking.*]
cigarette, *sig-a-ret'*, *n.* tobacco rolled in *cimetar*, *sim'i-tär*, *n.* a curved Oriental sword.

äce, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; seväre, ebb, hër, mäker; Ice, inn; Ödör, ox, Öff,

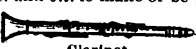
cimmerian, sim-ēr'-i-an, *a.* extremely dark.
cinch, sinch, *n.* a wide, strong girth.
cinchona, sin-kō'ng, -chō'ng, *n.* tree producing the Peruvian bark; Peruvian bark.
cineture, singkt'yūr, *n.* a girdle; belt.—*v.t.* to surround as with a girdle.
cinder, sin'der, *n.* refuse of burnt coal.
cinerary, sin-ēr-q-ri, *a.* pertaining to, or holding ashes.
cinnabar, sin'q-bār, *n.* an ore of mercury.
cinnamon, sin'q-mōn, *n.* aromatic bark of a laurel.
cinquefoil, singk'foil, *n.* an ornament in architecture with five leaves or lobes; plant with five-fold leaves.
cipher, sī'fer, *n.* the figure 0; anything of little value; interlaced initials; secret writing.—*v.t.* to reckon in figures.—*v.t.* to write in cipher.
Circean, sēr-sē'an, *a.* pertaining to the enchantress Circe; magical.
circle, sēr'k'l, *n.* a continuous curved line of which every point is equally distant from the centre; space inclosed by such line; a ring; company of persons.—*v.t.* to move round.—*v.i.* to move in a circle.
circle, sēr'k'let, *n.* a small circle.
circuit, sēr'k'it, *n.* round travelled over; surrounding region. [not direct].
circuitous, sēr-kū'i-tus, *a.* going in a circuit;
circular, sēr'kyū-lar, *a.* like a circle; round.—*n.* an address to a circle of persons.—*adv.* circularly.—*n.* circularity.
circulate, sēr'kyū-lāt, *v.t.* to pass round; to spread.—*v.i.* to move round.
circulation, sēr-kyū-lā'shun, *n.* act of moving round; money in use. [rounding].
circumambient, sēr-kum-am'bi-ent, *a.* surrounding.
circumcise, sēr'kum-sīz, *v.t.* to deprive of the foreskin. [circumcising].
circumcision, sēr-kum-sīzh'un, *n.* act of circumcising.
circumference, sēr-kum-fer-ens, *n.* line that bounds a circle.—*a.* circumferential.
circumflex, sēr'kum-fleks, *n.* an accent marked over certain letters, as ê, ë, Ë.
circumlocution, sēr-kum-lō-kū'shun, *n.* a roundabout expression.—*a.* circumlocutory.
circumnavigate, sēr-kum-nav'i-gāt, *v.i.* to sail round.—*n.* circumnavigation.
circumnavigator, sēr-kum-nav'i-gā-tor, *n.* one who sails, or has sailed, round.
circumpolar, sēr-kum-pō-lar, *a.* surrounding one of the poles.
circumscribe, sēr'kum-skrīb, *v.t.* to inclose; limit.—*n.* circumscription.



Circle.

circumspect, sēr'kum-spekt, *a.* watchful; cautious.—*adv.* circumspectly.—*n.* circumspection.
circumstance, sēr'kum-stans, *n.* something pertaining to a fact; an incident.—*pl.* state of one's affairs. [circumstances].
circumstanced, sēr'kum-stanst, *a.* placed in
circumstantial, sēr-kum-stan'shal, *a.* consisting of circumstances; particular; detailed.—*adv.* circumstantially.
circumstantiate, sēr-kum-stan'shi-āt, *v.t.* to prove by circumstances.
circumvallation, sēr-kum-val'ā'shun, *n.* wall of fortification surrounding a place.
circumvent, sēr-kum-vent', *v.t.* to outwit; deceive; baffle.—*n.* circumvention.
circumvolve, sēr-kum-volv', *v.i.* and *v.t.* to turn in a circle; roll round.—*n.* circumvolution.
circus, sēr'kus, *n.* an inclosed space for the exhibition of games or feats of horsemanship. [cloud].
cirrus, sir'rus, *n.* a curled or tufted form of
cisalpine, sis-al'pin, *a.* on that side of the Alps which is nearer to Rome. [the Atlantic].
cisatlantic, sis-at-lan'tik, *a.* on this side of
cistern, sis'tern, *n.* a reservoir for water.
citadel, sit'ā-del, *n.* a fortress in or near a city.
citation, sit'ā'shun, *n.* summons; quotation.—*a.* citatory.
cite, sit, *v.t.* to summon; quote; name.
cithara, sith'q-ra, *n.* an ancient lyre.
cithern, sith'ern, *n.* a kind of lute.
citizen, sit'i-zen, *n.* an inhabitant of a city; member of a commonwealth.
citizenship, sit'i-zen-ship, *n.* rights of a citizen.
citrate, sit'rāt, *n.* a salt of citric acid.
citric, sit'rik, *a.* derived from lemons or limes.
citrine, sit'rin, *a.* of a yellowish green color.
citron, sit'rūn, *n.* a fruit of the lemon kind.
city, sit'i, *n.* an incorporated town.
civet, siv'et, *n.* a perfume obtained from the civet-cat. [which civet is obtained].
civet-cat, siv'et-kat, *n.* the animal from
civis, siv'ik, *a.* relating to a city or citizens.
civil, siv'il, *a.* pertaining to a city or citizens; polite; intestine (of war).
civilian, siv-il'yan, *n.* one versed in civil law; one engaged in civil pursuits.
civilization, siv-il-i-zā'shun, *n.* act of civilizing; state of being civilized.
civilise, -ise, siv'il-iz, *v.t.* to instruct in arts and refinements. [ness].
civility, siv-il'i-ti, *n.* good breeding; polite-
civil service, siv'il sēr'vis, *n.* that part of a government's administration that is not military; body of unmilitary public servants.

doze; rise, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

clack, klak, *v.t.* to make a sharp noise; to prate or gossip.—*n.* gossip; idle talk.
clad, klad, *p.p.* of clothe.
claim, klām, *v.t.* to demand as a right.—*n.* demand for an alleged right; anything claimed.
claimant, klām'ant, *n.* one who claims.
clairvoyance, klār-vo'ans, *n.* the power to see objects normally invisible.
clairvoyant, klār-vo'ant, *n.* one who possesses clairvoyance.
clam, klam, *n.* a bivalve shell-fish. [culty.]
clamber, klam'ber, *v.t.* to climb with difficulty.
clammy, klam'i, *a.* damp; adhesive.—*n.* clamminess.
clamer, klam'or, *n.* noise of loud voices.—*v.t.* to cry aloud.
clamorous, klam'or-us, *a.* crying aloud; noisy in words; vociferous.
clamp, klamp, *n.* something that binds or fastens.—*v.t.* to bind or compress with a clamp.
clan, klan, *n.* a tribe; family; set of persons.
clandestine, klan-des'tin, *a.* secret; concealed.—*adv.* clandestinely.
clang, klang, *n.* a ringing sound, as of metal struck.—*v.t.* to give a clang. [noise.]
clangor, klang'gor, *n.* a clang; loud ringing.
clank, klangk, *n.* a light clang; sound of struck metal.
clannish, klan'ish, *a.* closely united, like a clan.—*adv.* clannishly.—*n.* clannishness.
clanship, klan'ship, *n.* union in a clan.
clap, klap, *n.* sound produced by the collision of two flat surfaces; applause by clapping the hands; a sudden peal.—*v.t.* to strike together, or bring together suddenly; to applaud by striking the hands.
clapboard, klap'bōrd, *n.* a weather-board.
clapper, klap'er, *n.* one who claps; the tongue of a bell.
clap-trap, klap'trap, *n.* trick to gain applause.
claque, klak, *n.* body of hired applauders.
clarendon, klar'en-don, *n.* kind of heavy-faced type. [In this book the words to be defined are in clarendon type.]
claret, klar'et, *n.* wine of Bordeaux.
clarification, klar-i-fi-ka'shun, *n.* act of clarifying. [come clear.]
clarify, klar'i-fi, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or become clear.
clarinet, klar-i-net', *n.* a wind instrument with vibrating reed. 
clarinet, *n.*
clarion, klar'i-on, *n.* a kind of trumpet.
clarity, klar'i-ti, *n.* clearness; lucidity.
clash, klash, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to strike together with a harsh sound; oppose.—*n.* a noisy collision.

clasp, klasp, *n.* a hook or catch for fastening; an embrace.—*v.t.* to fasten with a clasp; embrace.
clasp-knife, klasp'nif, *n.* knife of which the blade shuts into the handle.
class, klas, *n.* a rank or order of persons or things.—*v.t.* to form into a class; assign place in a class.
classic, klas'ik, *classical*, klas'ik-al, *a.* of the highest class, esp. in literature; pertaining to the classics.—*adv.* classically.—*n.* classical'ity. [Roman writers; best authors.]
classics, klas'iks, *n.pl.* the best Greek and
classify, klas'i-fi, *v.* to form into a class; assign a place in a class.—*n.* classification.
clatter, klaf'er, *n.* a rattling noise.—*v.t.* to make a rattling noise. [document.]
clause, klāz, *n.* part of a sentence; part of a
claustral, klās'tral, *a.* pertaining to a cloister.
clave, klāv, *p.t.* of cleave. [clavie'clar.]
clavicle, klav'i-kl, *n.* the collar-bone.—*a.*
claw, klā, *n.* a hooked nail; anything like a hooked nail.—*v.t.* to scratch or drag with the claws.
clay, klā, *n.* a plastic earth.—*a.* clayey.
claymore, klā'mōr, *n.* a Highland broadsword.
clean, klēn, *a.* free from dirt; pure.—*adv.* entirely.—*v.t.* to make clean.—*n.* cleanliness.
cleanly, klēn'li, *a.* habitually clean; neat.—*adv.* in a cleanly manner.—*n.* cleanliness.
cleanse, klēnz, *v.t.* to make clean; purify.
clear, klēr, *a.* bright; transparent; unobstructed; plain.—*adv.* completely.—*v.t.* to make clear; free from charges; acquit; to pass by or over; to make profit.—*v.i.* to grow clear.—*n.* clearness. [mit to sail.]
clearance, klēr'ans, *n.* removal; official per-
clearing, klēr'ing, *n.* tract of land cleared of wood. [banks settle their balances.]
clearing-house, klēr'ing-hous, *n.* office where
clearly, klēr'li, *adv.* brightly; plainly; evidently. [mast, etc.]
cleat, klēt, *n.* a block fastened to a post,
cleave, klēv, *v.t.* to split; to sever.—*v.i.* to crack; part asunder.—*p.t.* cloven or cleft.—*p.p.* cloven or cleft. [cleaved or clove.]
cleave, klēv, *v.i.* to stick; to adhere.—*p.t.*
cleavage, klēv'aj, *n.* manner or direction of splitting.
cleaver, klēv'er, *n.* a butcher's chopper.
cleft, klef, *n.* a character in music which indicates the key.
cleft, kleft, *a.* split or crack.
cleft, kleft, *a.* split; cloven.
clematis, klēm'a-tis, *n.* a climbing plant.
clement, klēm'ent, *a.* mild; gentle; merciful.—*adv.* clemently.—*n.* clemency.

āce, air, add, ārm, ask, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

clench, *clench*, *v.t.* to gripe; hold tightly; make fast. [*pel*, collectively.]

clergy, *klér'jī*, *n.* the ministers of the Gospel.
clergyman, *klér'jī-mān*, *n.* a minister of the Gospel.

cleria, *klér'ik*, *clerical*, *klér'ik-əl*, *a.* pertaining to the clergy, or to a clerk or writer.

clerk, *klérk* (*klérk* in England), *n.* one who responds to the priest in the English Church; a writer or accountant.

clerkship, *klérk'ship*, *n.* office of a clerk.

clever, *klév'er*, *a.* dexterous; ingenious; having talent.—*adv.* **cleverly**.—*n.* **cleverness**. [*beam*.]

clevis, *klév'is*, *n.* loop at the end of a plow.

clew, *klú*, *n.* a ball of thread; anything which leads to the solution of a mystery.—*v.t.* to truss up a sail to the yard.

click, *klík*, *n.* a short, sharp sound.—*v.t.* to give a click.

client, *klí'ent*, *n.* a dependent; one who employs an attorney. [*customers*.]

clientèle, *klé-en-tel'*, *n.* body of clients or cliff.
cliff, *klíf*, *n.* a steep rock; precipice.

climate, *klí'mat*, *n.* temperature and atmospheric conditions of a country; region of country distinguished by a certain temperature, etc.—*a.* **climatic**.

climax, *klí'maks*, *n.* a graduated increase in importance or impressiveness; the summit or extreme point.

climb, *klím*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to mount by use of hands and feet; to ascend with difficulty.

clime, *klím*, *n.* a climate; region of country.

clinch, *klínch*, *v.t.* to fasten a nail by bending the point; to fix or confirm.

cling, *klíng*, *v.t.* to adhere; hold fast to.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **clung**.

clinics, *klín'ik*, *a.* pertaining to a sick-bed.—*n.* medical instruction given at the bed-side of the patient.

clink, *klíngk*, *n.* a light ringing sound.—*v.t.* and *v.t.* to give, or cause to give, a clink.

clinker, *klíngk'er*, *n.* slag which forms in furnaces. [*off*.—*n.* part shorn off.]

clip, *klíp*, *v.t.* to trim with shears; to cut.

clipper, *klíp'er*, *n.* a sharp fast-sailing vessel.

clique, *klék*, *n.* a set of persons united for a purpose; a faction.

cloaca, *kló-ak'a*, *n.* a sewer; cesspool.

cloak, *klók*, *n.* a loose outer garment; mantle; a concealment.—*v.t.* to cover with a cloak; to disguise. [*time*.]

clock, *klók*, *n.* a machine for measuring

clock, *klók*, *n.* embroidery on the ankle of a stocking. [*clock*, or like that of a clock.]

clock-work, *klók'wurk*, *n.* machinery of a clock.
clod, *klód*, *n.* a lump of earth.—*v.t.* to collect into a lump.

clod-hopper, *klód'hop-er*, *n.* a rustic; a clown.
clod, *klóg*, *v.t.* to obstruct by accumulation; to impede.—*n.* an obstruction; heavy wooden shoe.

cloister, *klóis'ter*, *n.* a monastery; arcade belonging to a monastery, etc.—*v.t.* to confine in a monastery, etc.

close, *klós*, *a.* confined; narrow; near; hidden.—*adv.* in a close manner; near.—*n.* [*klóz*] an inclosed space.—*adv.* **closely**.—*n.* **closeness**.

close, *klóz*, *v.t.* to shut; terminate.—*v.i.* to shut; come to an end.—*n.* an end; conclusion. [*cess*.—*v.t.* to place in a closet.]

closet, *klóz'et*, *n.* a small room; closed re-|

closure, *klóz'húr*, *n.* act of closing.

clot, *klót*, *n.* mass of liquid coagulated.—*v.t.* to form into clots.

cloth, *klóth*, *n.* woven fabric.

clothe, *klóth*, *v.t.* to cover or furnish with clothes.—*p.p.* **clothed** or **clad**.

clothes, *klóthz*, *n.pl.* garments; dress.

clothier, *klóth'yer*, *n.* one who makes or sells cloths or clothes.

clothing, *klóth'ing*, *n.* garments; apparel.

cloture, *klótú'r*, *n.* act or power of closing discussion in a deliberative body.

cloud, *kloud*, *n.* mass of vapors; volume of dust or smoke; a multitude.—*v.t.* to darken with clouds; to darken; to stain in patches.—*v.t.* to become clouded.

cloudless, *kloud'les*, *a.* free from clouds.

cloudy, *kloud'í*, *a.* covered with clouds; obscure.—*adv.* **cloudily**.—*n.* **cloudiness**.

clout, *klout*, *n.* a patch; rag; piece of cloth.—*v.t.* to patch. [*tree*.]

clove, *klóv*, *n.* the aromatic bud of the clove-|

cloven, *klóv'n*, *p.p.* of **cleave**.

clover, *klóv'er*, *n.* the trefoil; a plant with triple leaves.

clown, *kloun*, *n.* a rustic; boor; buffoon.

clownish, *kloun'ish*, *a.* like a clown.—*adv.* **clownishly**.—*n.* **clownishness**.

clay, *klói*, *v.t.* to satiate; to disgust.

club, *klúb*, *n.* an association of persons for a common purpose; a heavy stick; one of the suits of cards.—*v.t.* to unite for a purpose; contribute to a common fund; to strike with a club; wield as a club.—*v.i.* to join in a club. [*foot*.—*a.* **club-footed**.]

club-foot, *klúb'fút*, *n.* a deformity of the|

cluck, *klúk*, *v.t.* to call as a hen.

clue, *klú*, see **clow**.

clump, *klump*, *n.* a cluster of trees or bushes.

cumy, *klum'zi*, *a.* ill-shaped; awkward.—*adv.* **cumily**.—*n.* **cuminess**.

clung, *klung*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **cling**.

cluster, *klus'ter*, *n.* a bunch; group.—*v.t.* to grow or gather into a cluster.

óoze; úse, rúle, púll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(ah)ure.

clutch, kluch, *n.* a grasp; gripe; claw.—*v.t.* to grasp; grip.

clutter, klut'er, *n.* confusion; confused

clutter, klut'er, *n.* confusion; confused

clutch, kluch, *n.* a large four-wheeled carriage.

coach, kōch, *n.* a large four-wheeled carriage.

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

coachman, kōch'man, *n.* one who drives a

cockpit, kok'pit, *n.* area where cocks fight;

cockpit, kok'pit, *n.* area where cocks fight;

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.

cockroach, kok'rōch, *n.* a troublesome insect.



Cod.



Coffee.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevre, ebb, her, maker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, off,

cogitation, *kōj-i-tā'shun*, *n.* deep thought; meditation. [*given to meditation.*]

cogitative, *kōj-i-tā-tiv*, *a.* able to meditate; **cognac**, *kōn'yak*, *n.* a fine French brandy.

cognate, *kōg'nāt*, *a.* akin by blood; related. —*n.* **cognation**. [*be known or investigated.*]

cognisable, *kōg'ni-zā-bl*, *kon'*, *a.* that may **cognisance**, *kōg'ni-zans*, *kon'*, *n.* knowledge; notice; distinguishing mark.

cognisant, *kōg'ni-zant*, *kon'*, *a.* having knowledge of.

cognition, *kōg-nish'un*, *n.* knowledge.

cognomen, *kōg-nō'men*, *n.* a surname; additional name.

cohabit, *kō-hab'it*, *v.i.* to live together, *esp.* as man and wife. —*n.* **cohabitation**. [*heirs.*]

co-hair, *kō-ar'*, *n.* a joint-hair. —*fem.* **cohere**, *kō-hēr'*, *v.i.* to stick together; follow naturally.

coherence, *kō-hēr'ens*, *n.* a sticking together; consistent connexion. —*a.* **coherent**. —*adv.* **coherently**.

cohesion, *kō-hē'zhun*, *n.* act of cohering; attraction between the atoms of a body; connexion.

cohesive, *kō-hēz'iv*, *a.* having the power or tendency to cohere. —*adv.* **cohesively**. —*n.* **cohesiveness**.

cohort, *kō'hōrt*, *n.* a division of the Roman legion; band of soldiers.

coif, *kōif*, *n.* a head-dress. [*dressing the hair.*]

coiffure, *kōif'ūr*, *n.* a head-dress; style of **coil**, *kōil*, *v.t.* to wind into rings. —*n.* ring into which a flexible body is wound; confusion; noise.

coin, *kōin*, *n.* stamped money. —*v.t.* to convert into money by stamping; to fabricate.

coinage, *kōin'aj*, *n.* act of coining; money coined; fabrication.

coincide, *kō-in-sid'*, *v.i.* to agree; concur.

coincidence, *kō-in'si-dens*, *n.* simultaneous occurrence of two or more events not connected. —*a.* **coincident**. [*terfeit money.*]

coiner, *kōin'er*, *n.* one who coins, *esp.* coun- **coir**, *kōir*, *n.* fibre of the coco-nut husk.

coke, *kōk*, *n.* baked fossil coal.

colander, *kul'en-der*, *n.* a kind of strainer.

cold, *kōld*, *a.* without heat; without passion; indifferent. —*n.* absence of heat; sensation produced by absence of heat; distemper caused by cold. —*adv.* **coldly**. —*n.* **coldness**. [*cold metal.*]

cold-chisel, *kōld'chiz'el*, *n.* chisel for cutting **coleoptera**, *kō-lē-op'ter-ā*, *n.pl.* an order of insects having hard wing-cases. —*a.* **coleop-terous**. [*line.*]

coleslaw, *kōl'slā*, *n.* a salad of cabbage cut **coleswort**, *kōl'wurt*, *n.* a kind of cabbage.

colic, *kōl'ik*, *n.* pain in the bowels.

collaborate, *kōl-lab'p-rāt*, *v.i.* to co-operate in work.

collaborator, *kōl-lab'p-rāt-qr*, *n.* one who co-operates in any work.

collapse, *kōl-laps*, *v.i.* to fall together; be crushed in. —*n.* a falling together; overthrow; prostration.

collar, *kōl'ar*, *n.* something worn round the neck; a ring or band. —*v.t.* to seize by the collar.

collar-bone, *kōl'ar-bōn*, *n.* bone connecting the shoulder-blade and breast-bone.

collate, *kōl-lāt'*, *v.t.* to examine and compare; place in order.

collateral, *kōl-lāt'er-āl*, *a.* side by side; paral- **lel**; descending by parallel lines; accom-panying. [*light repast.*]

collation, *kōl-lā'shun*, *n.* act of collating; a **collator**, *kōl-lā'tor*, *n.* one who collates.

colleague, *kōl'lēg*, *n.* an associate in office. —*v.t.* and *v.i.* (*kōl'lēg'*) to associate in office.

collect, *kōl-lekt'*, *v.t.* to gather; assemble. —*v.i.* to accumulate.

collect, *kōl'ekt*, *n.* a short prayer.

collected, *kōl-lekt'ed*, *a.* calm; undisturbed. —*adv.* **collectedly**. —*n.* **collectedness**.

collection, *kōl-lek'shun*, *n.* act of collecting; that which is collected; assemblage.

collective, *kōl-lekt'iv*, *a.* formed by assembling; gathered together. —*adv.* **collectively**.

collector, *kōl-lek'tor*, *n.* one who collects.

collectorship, *kōl-lek'tor-ship*, *n.* office of a collector, *esp.* of revenue.

colleage, *kōl'ej*, *n.* an organized community with a definite pursuit; a seminary of learning.

collegian, *kōl-lēj'an*, *n.* a member of a college.

collegiate, *kōl-lēj'at*, *a.* pertaining to a college or collegians.

collide, *kōl-lid'*, *v.i.* to dash together.

collie, *kōl'i*, *n.* a kind of sheep-dog.

collier, *kōl'yer*, *n.* one who mines coal; ship that carries coal.

colliery, *kōl'yer-i*, *n.* a coal-mine.

collision, *kōl-lizh'un*, *n.* act of dashing together; conflict. [*ers*; to station.]

collocate, *kōl'lō-kāt*, *v.t.* to place with oth- **er** **collocation**, *kōl-lō-kā'shun*, *n.* act of collocat- ing; station.

colloquation, *kōl-lō-kf'shun*, *n.* conversation.

colledion, *kōl-lō'di-qn*, *n.* a solution of gun- cotton in ether. [*consistence.*]


colloid, *kōl'oid*, *a.* of a viscid or gelatinous **collop**, *kōl'op*, *n.* a slice, as of meat.

colloquial, *kōl-lō'kwī-āl*, *a.* pertaining to ordi- nary conversation. —*adv.* **colloquially**.

colloquialism, *kōl-lō'kwī-āl-izm*, *n.* an expres- sion chiefly used in conversation.

ōze; ūse, rūle, pūll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure

colloquy, kol'lo-kwi, *n.* conversation.
collude, kol-lūd', *v.t.* to act in concert, *esp.* in a fraud.
collusion, kol-lū'zhun, *n.* concerted action to deceive.—*a. collusive*.—*adv. collusively*.
collyrium, kol-lir'i-um, *n.* an eye-wash, or salve.
colocyntha, kol'o-sinth, *n.* a purgative drug.
cologne-water, kol-lōn'wā'tēr, *n.* a kind of perfumed alcohol. [intestine].
colon, kō'lōn, *n.* the mark (:); the large
colonel, kur'nel, *n.* the commander of a regiment. [colonel].
colonelcy, kur'nel-si, *n.* office or rank of a colonist, kol'o-nist, *n.* member or inhabitant of a colony.
colonisation, kol'o-ni-zā'shun, *n.* act of planting a colony, or settling in a colony. [in].
colonise, kol'o-niz, *v.t.* to plant a colony
colonnade, kol'o-nād', *n.* a range of columns.
colony, kol'o-ni, *n.* a body of persons who settle in another country, remaining subject to the parent state; the country so inhabited.—*a. colonial*.
color, kul'or, *n.* a property of light; appearances produced by rays of different refrangibility; hue; paint; show; appearance.—*pl.* a flag or standard.—*v.t.* to give a color to.—*v.i.* to blush.
colorable, kul'or-ə-bl, *a.* designed to conceal; plausible. [of color].
colorist, kul'or-ist, *n.* one skilled in the use
colorless, kul'or-less, *a.* without color.
colossal, kō-lōs'al, *a.* gigantic; huge.
colossus, kō-lōs'us, *n.* a gigantic statue, *esp.* one anciently at Rhodes.
colt, kōlt, *n.* a young horse.
columbiad, kō-lūm'bi-ad, *n.* a heavy smooth-bore cannon.
columbine, kol'um-bīn, *n.* a genus of plants.
column, kol'um, *n.* a pillar; shaft; body of troops drawn up in files; perpendicular row of printed lines.—*a. columnar*.
colure, kō-lūr', *n.* one of two great circles intersecting at the equator.
coma, kō'ma, *n.* hairy appearance of a comet; lethargy.
comatose, kō'ma-tōs, *a.* in a state of stupor.
comb, kōm, *n.* toothed instrument for dressing the hair; crest of a cock; Col-layer of cells made by bees.—*v.t.* umn. to dress with a comb.
combat, kom'bat, *n.* a battle; contest.—*v.t.* to contend against.—*v.i.* to contend.
combattant, kom'bat-ant, *n.* one who combats; a fighter. [or fight].
combative, kom'bat-iv, *a.* inclined to quarrel

combination, kom-bi-nā'shun, *n.* union; association. [join; agree;]
combine, kōm-bīn', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to unite;
combustible, kōm-bust'i-bl, *a.* capable of burning.—*n.* anything that will burn.—*n.*
combustibility. [of burning].
combustion, kōm-bust'yun, *n.* act or process
come, kum, *v.t.* to move toward; approach; arrive.—*p.t.* came.—*p.p.* come. [dies].
comedian, kō-mēd'yan, *n.* one who acts comedically, kom'e-di, *n.* a light, amusing drama.
comely, kum'li, *a.* pleasing, handsome.—*n.*
comeliness. [eaten.—*n.* an article of food].
comestible, kom-est'i-bl, *a.* that may be
comet, kom'et, *n.*

Comet.
comfit, kum'fit, *n.*
comfession, kōm-fē'shun, *n.* a confession;
comfit, kum'fit, *n.* dry sweetmeat.
comfort, kum'fort, *v.t.* to relieve from pain or distress; cheer; console.—*n.* relief; ease; quiet satisfaction; anything that affords these.
comfortable, kum'fort-ə-bl, *a.* affording or enjoying comfort.—*adv.* comfortably.
comforter, kum'fort-er, *n.* one who or that which comforts; wrapper for the neck.
comfortless, kum'fort-less, *a.* without comfort.
comic, kom'ik, *a.* relating to comedy; inspiring mirth.
comical, kom'ik-al, *a.* ludicrous; droll.
coming, kum'ing, *a.* future.—*n.* approach; arrival.
comity, kom'i-ti, *n.* courtesy; civility.
comma, kom'a, *n.* the mark (,) in punctuation.
command, kom-mānd', *v.t.* to order; govern; have within sight or influence.—*v.t.* to have chief authority.—*n.* an order; behest; the thing commanded. [ing officer].
commandant, kom-mān-dānt', *n.* a commanding officer.
commander, kom-mānd'er, *n.* one who has command; a naval officer.
commanding, kom-mānd'ing, *a.* authoritative; imposing. [order; injunction].
commandment, kom-mānd'ment, *n.* precept;
commemorate, kom-mem'ō-rāt, *v.t.* to call to remembrance by a solemn act.—*n.* commemoration.—*a. commemorative*.
commence, kom-mens', *v.t.* to begin.—*v.i.* to originate; take rise.
commencement, kom-mens'ment, *n.* beginning; time when students receive degrees.
commend, kom-mend', *v.t.* to give in charge; to praise.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hér, make; ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

commendable, kəm-mend'ə-bl, *a.* worthy of praise.—*adv.* commendably.—*n.* commendableness. [commending; praise.]
commendation, kəm-men-də'shun, *n.* act of
commendatory, kəm-mend'ə-tō-ri, *a.* serving to commend.
commensurable, kəm-men'shūr-ə-bl, *a.* having a common measure.—*adv.* commensurably.—*n.* commensurability.
commensurate, kəm-men'shūr-ət, *a.* of equal measure; in proportion with.—*adv.* commensurately.—*n.* commensurateness.
comment, kəm'ment, *n.* an explanatory note or remark; observation.—*v.t.* to make critical or explanatory remarks.
commentary, kəm'men-tā-ri, *n.* a comment or body of comments.
commentator, kəm'men-tā-tōr, *n.* one who makes comments.
commerce, kəm'mers, *n.* interchange of commodities; traffic; intercourse.
commercial, kəm'mer-shəl, *a.* pertaining to commerce.—*adv.* commercially.
commination, kəm-mi-nā'shun, *n.* a solemn threat.—*a.* comminatory. [together.]
commingle, kəm-ming'gl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to mix
commingle, kəm'min-flt, *v.t.* to reduce to small fragments or particles.—*n.* comminution. [for.]
commiserate, kəm-miz'er-ət, *v.t.* to feel pity
commiseration, kəm-miz'er-ə'shun, *n.* pity; compassion.
commissariat, kəm-mis-ə-ri-ət, *a.* department of an army commissary.
commissary, kəm'mis-ə-ri, *n.* one to whom a charge is committed; an officer charged with furnishing provisions, etc., to an army.
commission, kəm-mish'un, *n.* act of committing; writing conferring powers; authority; charge; something to be done for another; fee for transacting business; persons appointed to perform duties.—*v.t.* to give a commission to.
commissioner, kəm-mish'un-er, *n.* one appointed by commission.
commit, kəm-mit', *v.t.* to intrust; consign; do; pledge.—*v.r.* to pledge.
commitment, kəm-mit'ment, *n.* order for sending to prison; imprisonment.
committal, kəm-mit'al, *n.* act of committing or pledging.
committee, kəm-mit'g, *n.* persons appointed to manage any business.
commix, kəm-miks', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to mix together. [by mixing.]
commixture, kəm-miks'tyūr, *n.* mass formed
commode, kəm-mōd', *n.* a small sideboard; small article of furniture.

comedious, kəm-mō'di-us, *a.* suitable; convenient.—*adv.* comediously.—*n.* comediousness. [an article of traffic.]
commodity, kəm-mōd'i-ti, *n.* convenience;
commander, kəm'q-dōr, *n.* the commander of a squadron of vessels.
common, kəm'qn, *a.* belonging to several; public; general; usual; of small value; vulgar.—*n.* an open public ground.—*n.* commonness. [people not noble.]
commonalty, kəm'qn-əl-ti, *n.* the body of
commoner, kəm'qn-er, *n.* one of the commonalty. [ally.]
commonly, kəm'qn-li, *adv.* generally; usu-
commonplace, kəm'qn-plās, *n.* an ordinary topic; trite remark; note.—*adj.* trite; hackneyed; ordinary.
commons, kəm'qnz, *n.pl.* the commonalty; food at a common table.
Commons, kəm'qnz, *n.pl.* the Lower House of the British Parliament.
commonweal, kəm'un-wēl, **commonwealth**, kəm'un-wēlth, *n.* government of a free State; whole body of the people.
commotion, kəm-mō'shun, *n.* disturbance; agitation. [thoughts or feelings.]
commune, kəm'mūn', *v.t.* to interchange
communicable, kəm'mū'ni-kə-bl, *a.* that may be communicated.
communicant, kəm'mū'ni-kant, *n.* one who partakes of the Lord's Supper.
communicate, kəm'mū'ni-kāt, *v.t.* to impart; reveal.—*v.i.* to have intercourse or access; to partake; to partake of the Lord's Supper.
communication, kəm'mū'ni-kā'shun, *n.* act of communicating; something communicated; intercourse; letter.
communicative, kəm'mū'ni-kā-tiv, *a.* inclined to communicate; unreserved.
communion, kəm'mūn'yun, *n.* act of communing; fellowship; body of Christians; celebration of the Lord's Supper.
communism, kəm'mūn-izm, *n.* state of holding property in common; doctrine that all property should belong to the State.
communist, kəm'mūn-ist, *n.* one who holds the principles of communism.
community, kəm'mū'ni-ti, *n.* possession in common; the public; people of any place.
commutation, kəm'mū-tā'shun, *n.* exchange, esp. of a penalty or rate from a greater to a less, or from one kind to another.
commute, kəm'mūt', *v.t.* to exchange; exchange a penalty or rate. [commuted.]
commutable, kəm'mū'tā-bl, *a.* that may be
compact, kəm-pakt', *a.* closely united; firm; brief.—*v.t.* to fasten or bind together; consolidate; league with.—*adv.* compactly.—*n.* compactness.

ōze; ūse, rāle, pūll, up; oll, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

compact, kom'pakt, *n.* a mutual agreement; league; bargain. [comrade.]
companion, kom-pan'yun, *n.* an associate;
companionable, kom-pan'yun-a-bl, *a.* sociable; agreeable. [ship; association.]
companionship, kom-pan'yun-ship, *n.* fellowship.
company, kom'pa-ni, *n.* assembly or association of persons; part of a regiment; society. [compared.]
comparable, kom'pa-ra-bl, *a.* worthy to be compared;
comparative, kom-par'a-tiv, *a.* estimated by comparison; not absolute.—*adv.* comparatively.
compare, kom-par', *v.t.* to examine with reference to likeness or unlikeness; to liken.—*v.i.* to be like or equal.
comparison, kom-par'i-son, *n.* act of comparing; comparative estimate; simile.
compartment, kom-pärt'ment, *n.* an inclosed division.
compass, kom'pas, *n.* circuit; space; limit; magnetic instrument to indicate the north.—*v.t.* to surround; obtain; plot.
compasses, kom'pas-ez, *n.pl.* instrument for describing circles.
compassion, kom-pash'un, *n.* pity; mercy.
compassionate, kom-pash'un-at, *a.* disposed to pity, or to show mercy.
compassionate, kom-pash'un-at, *v.t.* Com- to have compassion for; have passes. mercy upon; pity.
compatible, kom-pät'i-bl, *a.* suiting or agreeing with.—*adv.* compatibly.—*n.* compatibility. [countryman.]
compatriot, kom-pä'tri-ot, -pat', *n.* a fellow-
compeer, kom-pēr', *n.* an equal; associate.
compel, kom-pel', *v.t.* to drive by force; constrain.
compend, kom'pend, **compendium**, kom-pend'i-um, *n.* summary; abridgment.
compendious, kom-pend'i-us, *a.* concise; comprehensive.—*adv.* compendiously.
compensate, kom-pens'ät, *v.t.* to give value for; reward suitably; make amends.
compensation, kom-pen-sä'shun, *n.* reward; remuneration. [compensation.]
compensatory, kom-pens'a-tō-ri, *a.* affording;
compete, kom-pēt', *v.t.* to strive for the same object; rival. [clency; legal capacity.]
competence, kom'pe-tens, *n.* fitness; sufficiency.
competent, kom'pe-tent, *a.* sufficient; adequate; fit.—*adv.* competently.
competition, kom-pe-tish'un, *n.* contention for the same object; rivalry.
competitive, kom-pet'i-tiv, *a.* pertaining to competition. [petes; a rival.]
competitor, kom-pet'i-tor, *n.* one who com-



compilation, kom-pi-lä'shun, *n.* act of compiling; work compiled.
compile, kom-pil', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to gather from various authors; rearrange materials into a work.
compiler, kom-pil'er, *n.* one who compiles.
complacence, kom-plä'sens, **complacency**, kom-plä'sen-si, *n.* satisfaction; pleasure.
complacent, kom-plä'sent, *a.* gratified; showing satisfaction.—*adv.* complacently.
complain, kom-plän', *v.i.* to express grief, pain, or injury; to lay a charge against.
complainant, kom-plän'ant, *n.* one who complains; one who brings a suit.
complaint, kom-plänt', *n.* an expression of grief, pain, or injury; accusation; disease.
complaisance, kom-plä-zans, *n.* civility; courtesy.—*a.* complaisant.
complement, kom'ple-ment, *n.* that which completes; the full number.
complemental, kom-ple-ment'al, **complementary**, kom-ple-ment'a-ri, *a.* needed to complete; supplying a deficiency.
complete, kom-plēt', *a.* free from deficiency; perfect; entire; finished.—*v.t.* to fill up; perfect; finish.—*adv.* completely.—*n.* completeness. [ing; accomplishment.]
completion, kom-plē'shun, *n.* act of completing.
complex, kom'pleks, *a.* complicated; of many parts.—*adv.* complexly.—*n.* complexity. [color of the skin.]
complexion, kom-plek'shun, *n.* temperament;
compliance, kom-pli'ans, *n.* a yielding; agreement. [agreeing.—*adv.* compliantly.]
compliant, kom-pli'ant, *a.* yielding; readily
complicity, kom'pli-kä-si, *n.* state of being complicated.
complicate, kom'pli-kät, *v.t.* to entangle; render difficult or complex.
complication, kom-pli-kä'shun, *n.* state of being complicated; entanglement; intermingling. [an accomplice.]
complicity, kom-plis'i-ti, *n.* state of being
compliment, kom'pli-ment, *n.* an expression of regard or admiration; flattering remark.—*v.t.* to pay a compliment to; flatter.
complimentary, kom-pli-ment'a-ri, *a.* conveying compliment; flattering. [v.t. complot.]
complot, kom'plot, *n.* a plot; conspiracy.—
comply, kom-pli', *v.t.* to yield to; to agree.
component, kom-pō'nent, *a.* helping to compose.—*n.* element of a compound.
comport, kom-pōrt', *v.t.* to agree; to suit.—*v.r.* to behave.
comportable, kom-pōrt'a-bl, *a.* consistent.
compose, kom-pōz', *v.t.* to form by putting together; place types in order for printing; originate, as an author; calm; soothe.
composed, kom-pōzd', *a.* calm; quiet.

Acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

composer, kəm-pōz'ēr, *n.* one who composes; author of music. [parts.]
composite, kəm-pōz-it, *a.* made up of distinct parts.
composition, kəm-pō-zish'un, *n.* act of composing; thing composed, as a work in literature or art; combination; arrangement. [type.]
compositor, kəm-pōz'i-tōr, *n.* one who sets.
compost, kəm-pōst, *n.* a mixture for manure.
composure, kəm-pō-zhūr, *n.* calmness.
computation, kəm-pō-tā'shun, *n.* act of drinking together; carouse.
compound, kəm-pōund', *a.* composed of various parts.—*n.* a mixture.
compound, kəm-pōund', *v.t.* to mix; combine; settle by agreement.—*v.i.* to agree upon terms.
comprehend, kəm-prē-hend', *v.t.* to comprise; include; understand.
comprehensible, kəm-prē-hen'si-bl, *a.* that may be comprehended; intelligible.—*adv.* **comprehensibly**.—*n.* **comprehensibility**.
comprehension, kəm-prē-hen'shun, *n.* act or faculty of comprehending; understanding.
comprehensive, kəm-prē-hen'siv, *a.* able to contain much; extensive; capacious.—*adv.* **comprehensively**.—*n.* **comprehensiveness**.
compress, kəm-pres', *v.t.* to press together; squeeze. [surgery.]
compress, kəm-pres', *n.* a pad of cloth used in compressible, kəm-pres'i-bl, *a.* that may be compressed or condensed.—*n.* **compressibility**. [pressing.]
compression, kəm-pres'h'un, *n.* act of compressing.
comprise, kəm-priz', *v.t.* to contain; include.
compromise, kəm-prō-miz, *n.* a settlement by reciprocal concession.—*v.t.* to settle by compromise; pledge; involve.
comptroller, kōn-trōl'ēr, see **controller**.
compulsion, kəm-pul'shun, *n.* act of compelling; force; necessity.
compulsive, kəm-puls'iv; **compulsory**, kəm-puls'ō-ri, *a.* compelling; forcing.—*adv.* **compulsively**, **compulsorily**.
compunction, kəm-pungk'shun, *n.* remorse; reproach of conscience.—*a.* **compunctious**.
computable, kəm-pūt'a-bl, *a.* that may be computed. [putting; count; estimate.]
computation, kəm-pūt-tā'shun, *n.* act of compute, kəm-pūt', *v.t.* to reckon; calculate; number.
comrade, kōm-rād, *n.* a companion; associate.
con, kōn, *adv.* against (in the phrase **pro and con**, for and against).
con, kōn, *v.t.* to study; commit to memory.
concatenate, kōn-kat'ē-nāt, *v.t.* to link together into a chain or series.
concatenation, kōn-kat'ē-nā'shun, *n.* a series of links; connected series of things.


concave, kōn'kāv, *a.* having a curved hollow.—*n.* a curved hollow; vault. [a concave.]
concavity, kōn-kav'i-ti, *n.* hollow curvature.
conceal, kōn-sēl', *v.t.* to keep secret; hide.
concealment, kōn-sēl'ment, *n.* act of hiding; disguise; hiding-place. [grant.]
concede, kōn-sēd', *v.t.* to give up; admit; grant.
conceit, kōn-sēt', *n.* imagination; notion; vanity.
conceited, kōn-sēt'ed, *a.* having a high opinion of one's self; vain.—*adv.* **conceitedly**.
conceivable, kōn-sēv'a-bl, *a.* that may be conceived or believed.—*adv.* **conceivably**.—*n.* **conceivability**, **conceivableness**.
conceive, kōn-sēv', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to form in the mind; imagine; comprehend; become pregnant.
concentrate, kōn-sen'trāt, *v.t.* to bring to a common centre, or closer union; to condense.
concentration, kōn-sen-trā'shun, *n.* act of concentrating; state of being concentrated.
concentre, kōn-sen'ter, *v.t.* and *v.t.* to meet, or cause to meet, in a common centre or point. [centre.]
concentric, kōn-sen'trik, *a.* having a common centre.
conception, kōn-sep'shun, *n.* act of conceiving; notion; idea.
concern, kōn-sēr'n', *v.t.* to affect; interest.—*n.* interest; solicitude; business. [tous.]
concerned, kōn-sēr'nd', *a.* interested; solicited.
concerning, kōn-sēr'n'ing, *a.* regarding; pertaining to. [plan.]
concert, kōn-sēr't', *v.t.* to arrange together.
concert, kōn'sert, *n.* agreement; harmony; musical entertainment.
concertina, kōn-ser-tē'na, *n.* a musical instrument resembling the accordion.
concession, kōn-sesh'un, *n.* act of conceding; allowance; grant.
conch, kōngk, *n.* convolute marine shell.
conchoidal, kōng-koid'al, *a.* curved like a shell.
conchologist, kōng-kol'ō-jist, *n.* one versed in conchology.
conchology, kōng-kol'ō-ji, *n.* the study or science of shells and shell-fish.
conciliate, kōn-sil'i-āt, *v.t.* to make friendly; win over; reconcile.
conciliation, kōn-sil-i-ā'shun, *n.* act of conciliating.—*a.* **conciliatory**.
concise, kōn-sis', *a.* brief; terse.—*adv.* **concisely**.—*n.* **conciseness**.
conclave, kōn'klāv, *n.* meeting of cardinals to choose a pope; any close assembly.



Conch.

ōze; ūse, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

conclude, kōn-klūd', *v.t.* to close; end; decide.—*v.i.* to end; infer.
conclusion, kōn-klū'zhun, *n.* end; inference; determination.
conclusive, kōn-klū'ziv, *a.* final; decisive.—*adv.* conclusively.—*n.* conclusiveness.
concoct, kōn-kokt', *v.t.* to boil together; digest; prepare; contrive.
concoction, kōn-kok'shun, *n.* act of concocting; thing concocted; preparation.
concomitance, kōn-kom'i-tans, *n.* connection; association; participation.
concomitant, kōn-kom'i-tant, *a.* conjoined with; attendant.—*n.* that which accompanies.—*adv.* concomitantly.
concord, kōn'kōrd, *n.* union; agreement; harmony.—*a.* concordant.—*adv.* concordantly. [index of words in a book.]
concordance, kōn-kōrd'ans, *n.* agreement;
concourse, kōn'kōrs, kōng', *n.* an assembly; crowd.
concrete, kōn'krēt, *a.* formed into one mass; denoting a real thing.—*adv.* concretely.—*n.* concreteness.
concrete, kōn'krēt, *n.* a mass formed by parts growing together; compound of mortar and stones. [unite into a solid mass.]
concrete, kōn-krēt', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to form or
concretion, kōn-krē'shun, *n.* act of concretizing; mass concreted.
concubinage, kōn-kt'bi-naj, *n.* state of living as man and wife without marriage.
concubine, kōn'kt'bin, *n.* unmarried woman who cohabits with a man.
concupiscence, kōn-kūp'i-sens, *n.* unlawful or inordinate desire.—*a.* concupiscent.
concur, kōn-kur', *v.t.* to meet in one point; act together; agree. [ment; assent.]
concurrence, kōn-kur'ens, *n.* union; agreement; acting together; accompanying.—*adv.* concurrently. [shock.]
concession, kōn-kush'un, *n.* act of shaking;
condemn, kōn-dem', *v.t.* to pronounce wrong or guilty; to blame; to sentence; to reject as unfit.
condemnation, kōn-dem-nā'shun, *n.* act of condemning; blame; sentence.
condemnatory, kōn-dem-na-tō-ri, *a.* containing condemnation.
condensation, kōn-den-sā'shun, *n.* act of condensing; state of being condensed.
condense, kōn-dens', *v.t.* to make more dense or compact; to compress.—*v.i.* to grow dense.
condescend, kōn-dē-send', *v.i.* to stoop willingly from a higher position; deign.
condescending, kōn-dē-send'ing, *a.* stooping to inferiors; gracious; obliging.

condescension, kōn-dē-sen'shun, *n.* act of condescending; courtesy to inferiors.
condign, kōn-dīn', *a.* well deserved.—*adv.* condignly. [food.]
condiment, kōn'di-ment, *n.* a seasoning for
condition, kōn-dish'un, *n.* state; quality; term of agreement.—*v.t.* to make terms.
conditional, kōn-dish'un-shl, *a.* containing or depending on conditions.—*adv.* conditionally. [limited by conditions.]
conditioned, kōn-dish'und, *a.* having, or
condole, kōn-dōl', *v.t.* to grieve with; sympathize. [sympathy.]
condolence, kōn-dōl'ens, *n.* expression of
condone, kōn-dōn, *v.t.* to forgive an offence or injury.—*n.* condonation.
condor, kōn'dor, *n.* a large South American vulture.

condue, kōn-dūs', *v.i.* to tend; contribute.
conducive, kōn-dūs'iv, *a.* tending; contributing.—*adv.* conduively.
conduct, kōn-dukt', *v.t.* to guide; lead; manage.—*v.r.* to behave.
conduct, kōn-dukt', *n.* guidance; management; behavior. [of conducting.]
conduction, kōn-dukt'shun, *n.* act or property
conductor, kōn-dukt'or, *n.* a leader; manager; officer in charge of a railway train; that which transmits; metallic body that conveys electricity. [vey liquids.]
conduit, kōn'dit, *n.* a channel or pipe to
cone, kōn, *n.* a solid body tapering to a point from a circular base; fruit shaped like a cone.—*a.*
con'ic, **con'ical**.—*adv.* con'ically.
confabulate, kōn-fab'yū-lāt, *v.i.* to talk together.
confabulation, kōn-fab-yū-lā'shun, *n.* familiar talk.
confe, kōn-fekt, **confect**, kōn-fek'shun, *n.* fruit, etc., prepared with sugar; a sweetmeat. [makes or sells sweetmeats.]
confectioner, kōn-fek'shun-er, *n.* one who
confectionery, kōn-fek'shun-er-i, *n.* sweetmeats in general.
confederacy, kōn-fed'er-a-si, *n.* a league; alliance; coalition. [confederacy; ally.]
confederate, kōn-fed'er-at, *n.* member of a
confederation, kōn-fed'er-ā'shun, *n.* a league; alliance; esp. of states or princes.
confer, kōn-fēr', *v.t.* to give; bestow.—*v.i.* to consult together; advise with.



Cone.

Ice, gir, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevre, ebb, hér, mākē; Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff,

conference, kon-'fer-ens, *n.* formal discourse; meeting for consultation, etc.
confess, kon-'fes', *v.t.* to acknowledge; to own; to make known; to hear a confession.—*v.i.* to make confession.
confessedly, kon-'fes-'ed-li, *adv.* avowedly; by admission. [acknowledgment; avowal.]
confession, kon-'fesh-'un, *n.* act of confessing;
confessional, kon-'fesh-'un-əl, *n.* place where confession is made.
confessor, kon-'fes-'or, *n.* one who confesses or hears confessions; one who professes the Christian faith.
confidant, kon-'fi-dant, *n.* one intrusted with secrets.—*fem.* **confidante**.
confide, kon-'fid', *v.t.* to intrust.—*v.i.* to have faith in; rely upon.
confidence, kon-'fi-dens, *n.* firm belief; trust; boldness; self-reliance.
confident, kon-'fi-dent, *a.* trusting firmly; assured; bold.—*adv.* **confidently**.
confidential, kon-'fi-den-'shəl, *a.* admitted to confidence; trusty; private.
configuration, kon-'fig-yūr-'s-shun, *n.* external form or figure.
confine, kon-'fin, *n.* border; limit.
confine, kon-'fin', *v.t.* to limit; shut up; imprison; fasten. [prisonment.]
confinement, kon-'fin-'ment, *n.* restraint; imprisonment.
confirm, kon-'ferm', *v.t.* to strengthen; establish; assure; admit to full communion.
confirmation, kon-'fer-mā-'shun, *n.* act of confirming; that which confirms; corroboration.—*a.* **confirmatory**.
confiscate, kon-'fis-kāt, 'fis-', *v.t.* to adjudge to be forfeited to the public treasury; to seize upon. [treasury.]
confiscate, kon-'fis-kāt, *a.* forfeit to the public.
confiscation, kon-'fis-ka-'shun, *n.* act of confiscating.
conflagration, kon-'flā-grā-'shun, *n.* a great fire.
conflict, kon-'flikt', *v.t.* to be in opposition; contest. [fight.]
conflict, kon-'flikt, *n.* opposition; contest;
confuence, kon-'fū-ens, *n.* meeting, or place of meeting, as of streams; a concourse.
confluent, kon-'fū-ent, *a.* flowing together.—*n.* a stream which meets another.
conflux, kon-'fluks, *n.* a flowing together; confluence.
conform, kon-'fōrm', *v.t.* to adapt; make like.—*v.i.* to comply with.
conformable, kon-'fōrm-'a-bl, *a.* suitable; agreeable; compliant; regular, as rock strata.—*adv.* **conformably**.
conformation, kon-'fōr-mā-'shun, *n.* act of conforming; form; structure.
conformity, kon-'fōrm-'i-ti, *n.* likeness; compliance with; consistency.

confound, kon-'found', *v.t.* to mingle; confuse; astonish. [hood; society.]
confraternity, kon-'frā-tēr-'ni-ti, *n.* brotherhood.
confront, kon-'frunt', *v.t.* to face; oppose.
confuse, kon-'fūz', *v.t.* to mix up; to throw into disorder; perplex; abash.
confusedly, kon-'fūz-'ed-li, *adv.* in a confused manner.
confusion, kon-'fū-'zhun, *n.* a state of being confused; disorder; shame.
confutation, kon-'fū-tā-'shun, *n.* act of confuting; refutation.
confute, kon-'fūt', *v.t.* to prove false; disprove.
cong, kong-'zhā, kon-'jē, *n.* leave; leave of absence; parting ceremony.—*v.i.* to take leave; salute at parting.
congeal, kon-'jēl', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or become solid by cold; to stiffen or harden.
congealing, kon-'jē-lā-'shun, *n.* process of congealing; state of being congealed; congealed mass.
congener, kon-'jē-nēr, *n.* person or thing of the same genus or kind.
congenial, kon-'jēn-'i-əl, *a.* of similar spirit or tastes; suitable; agreeable.—*adv.* **congenially**.—*n.* **congeniality**.
congenital, kon-'jēn-'i-tal, *a.* of the same birth; existing at birth.
conger, kong-'ger, *n.* a large marine eel.
congeries, kon-'jēr-'i-ēz, *n.* collection of bodies into a mass.
congestion, kon-'jēst-'yun, *n.* an accumulation of blood in some part of the body; fullness; repletion. [ducing congestion.]
congestive, kon-'jēst-'iv, *a.* indicating or indicating.
conglobate, kon-'glō-'bāt, *v.t.* to form into a ball.—*a.* **conglobate**.—*n.* **conglobation**.
conglobulate, kon-'glōb-'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to gather into a small ball.—*n.* **conglobulation**.
conglomerate, kon-'glom-'er-āt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to gather into a ball or mass.—*n.* (-at) rock composed of fragments naturally cemented.—*a.* gathered into a mass.—*n.* **conglomeration**. [to; felicitate.]
congratulate, kon-'grat-'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to wish joy;
congratulation, kon-'grat-'yū-lā-'shun, *n.* expression of joy at good fortune.—*a.* **congratulatory**.
congregate, kon-'grē-gāt, *v.t.* to gather together; assemble.—*v.i.* to meet together.
congregation, kon-'grē-gā-'shun, *n.* an assembly, esp. a religious assembly.—*a.* **congregational**.
Congregationalism, kon-'grē-gā-'shun-əl-izm, *n.* system of self-government by each congregation.
Congregationalist, kon-'grē-gā-'shun-əl-ist, *n.* an adherent of Congregationalism.
congress, kong-'gres, *n.* a meeting together.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /hē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

Congress, kóng'gres, *n.* the federal legislature of the United States.
congressional, kóng-gresh'un-ál, *a.* pertaining to Congress. [ableness.—*a.* congruent.]
congruence, kóng'grú-ens, *n.* agreement; suit-
congruity, kóng-grú'i-ti, *n.* agreement between things; consistency. [ent.]
congruous, kóng'grú-us, *a.* suitable; consist-
conic, kon'ík, *a.* pertaining to a cone.
conical, kon'ík-ál, *a.* shaped like a cone.
coniferous, kó-nif'er-us, *a.* bearing cone-shaped fruit.
conjecture, kón-jekt'yúr, *n.* an unproved opinion; guess; surmise.—*a.* conjectural.—*adv.* conjecturally.—*v.i.* to make conjectures.—*v.t.* to guess; surmise.
conjoin, kón-join', *v.t.* to join together.
conjoint, kón-joint', *a.* joined together; united.—*adv.* conjointly.
conjugal, kón-jú-gál, *a.* pertaining to marriage.—*adv.* conjugally.
conjugate, kón-jú-gát, *v.t.* to inflect, as, *a* verb.—*a.* paired; in twos.
conjugation, kón-jú-gá'shun, *n.* act of joining; junction; inflection of a verb.
conjunct, kón-jungkt', *a.* joined together.
conjunction, kón-jungkt'shun, *n.* act of joining; connection; union; part of speech that connects words and clauses. [unite.]
conjunctive, kón-jungkt'ív, *a.* serving to
conjunction, kón-jungkt'yúr, *n.* act of joining; junction; combination of circumstances.
conjuración, kón-jú-rá'shun, *n.* act of enjoining solemnly; act of invoking spirits.
conjure, kón-júr', *v.t.* to enjoin or implore solemnly.
conjure, kun'jur, *v.t.* to act upon magically; bewitch.—*v.i.* to practise magic or sleight of hand.
conjuror, kun'jur-er, *a.* a magician; juggler.
connate, kón'nát, *a.* born with any one; growing together.
connect, kón-nekt', *v.t.* to fasten together; establish a relation between.—*v.i.* to join; become related to. [—*adv.* connectedly.]
connected, kón-nekt'éd, *a.* joined; coherent.
connection, kón-nekt'shun, *n.* act of connecting; state of being connected; that which connects; union; coherence; intercourse; relation.
connective, kón-nekt'ív, *a.* having power to connect.—*adv.* connectively.
connexion, see **connection**.
connivance, kón-nív'ans, *n.* intentional oversight; secret aid.
connive, kón-nív', *v.i.* to wink at; overlook intentionally; favor secretly.
conseiller, kón-i-sur', *n.* a critical judge.

connote, kón-nót', *v.t.* to indicate by implication.—*n.* connota'tion. [riage.]
connubial, kón-núb'í-ál, *a.* pertaining to marriage.
conquer, kóng'kur, *v.t.* to gain by force; overcome; vanquish.—*v.i.* to be victorious. [conquered.]
conquerable, kóng'kur-á-bl, *a.* that may be
conqueror, kóng'kur-er, *n.* one who conquers.
conquest, kóng'kwest, *n.* act of conquering; thing acquired by force.
consanguineous, kón-san-gwin'g-us, *a.* related by blood.—*n.* consanguinity.
conscience, kón'shens, *n.* knowledge of right and wrong; faculty which distinguishes right from wrong.
conscientious, kón-si-en'shus, -shí, *a.* regulated by conscience; upright.—*adv.* conscientiously.—*n.* conscientiousness.
conscionable, kón'shun-á-bl, *a.* reasonable.—*adv.* conscionably. [thoughts; aware.]
conscious, kón'shus, *a.* knowing one's own
consciously, kón'shus-ly, *adv.* to one's own knowledge; knowingly.
consciousness, kón'shus-nés, *n.* perception of one's own mental state; knowledge.
conscrip, kón'skript, *a.* enrolled.—*n.* one enrolled for military service.
conscription, kón-skrip'shun, *n.* enrolment, esp. of persons liable to military service.
consecrate, kón'se-krát, *v.t.* to render holy; set apart for a holy purpose.
consecration, kón'se-krá'shun, *n.* act of devoting to a holy purpose or use.
consecutive, kón-sek'd-tív, *a.* following in order.—*adv.* consecutively.
consent, kón-sent', *v.i.* to agree; give assent.—*n.* agreement; concurrence; permission.
consentaneous, kón-sen-tán'g-us, *a.* accordant to; consistent with.—*adv.* consentaneously.—*n.* consentaneousness.
consequence, kón'se-kwens, *n.* that which follows; result; importance. [lowing.]
consequent, kón'se-kwent, *a.* naturally following.
consequential, kón'se-kwen'shál, *a.* requiring; affecting importance.—*adv.* consequentially. [sequence.]
consequently, kón'se-kwent-ly, *adv.* in consequence.
conservation, kón-ser-vá'shun, *n.* act of keeping entire or unimpaired.
conservative, kón-sérv'á-tív, *a.* tending to conserve.—*n.* one who desires to preserve institutions until they can be changed with certainty for the better.
conservator, kón-ser-vá'tór, kón'ser-vá-tór, *n.* one who preserves from injury; a guardian.
conservatory, kón-sérv'á-tó-ri, *n.* place in which delicate plants are kept; greenhouse.

Acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; eevere, ebb, hér, make; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, off,

conserve, kən-serv', *v.t.* to keep entire; preserve; retain; preserve in sugar.

conserve, kən-serv', *n.* fruit preserved in sugar.

consider, kən-sid'er, *v.t.* to look at closely; reflect upon; take into account.—*v.i.* to deliberate.

considerable, kən-sid'er-ə-bl, *a.* worthy of consideration; not trifling; large.—*n.* **considerableness**.

considerably, kən-sid'er-ə-bli, *adv.* to a considerable extent; in no small degree.

considerate, kən-sid'er-ət, *a.* thoughtful; regardful.—*adv.* **considerately**.

consideration, kən-sid'er-ə'shun, *n.* act of considering; deliberation; importance; reason; basis of a compact; allowance.

consign, kən-sin', *v.t.* to transfer; intrust; assign; send by ship, etc. [*is* consigned.]

consignee, kən-si-nē', *n.* one to whom anything is consigned.

consigner, **consignor**, kən-sin'er, *n.* one who consigns to another.

consignment, kən-sin'ment, *n.* act of consigning; thing consigned. [*agree*.]

consist, kən-sist', *v.t.* to be composed; to consistence, kən-sist'ens, *n.* state of density or firmness.

consistency, kən-sist'en-si, *n.* agreement with itself; uniformity of relation.

consistent, kən-sist'ent, *a.* agreeing; uniform.—*adv.* **consistently**.

consistory, kən-sis'tō-ri, -sist', *n.* an ecclesiastical court.—*a.* **consistorial**. [*soled*.]

consolable, kən-sol'ə-bl, *a.* that may be consoled.

consolation, kən-sol-ə'shun, *n.* act of consoling; comfort; alleviation. [*console*.]

consolatory, kən-sol'ə-tō-ri, *a.* tending to console, kən-sol', *v.t.* to comfort; cheer in distress.

console, kən-sol, *n.* bracket with a double curve.

consolidate, kən-sol'id-āt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or grow solid.

consolidation, kən-sol-i-dā'shun, *n.* act of making solid; state of being consolidated.

consols, kən-solz', *n.pl.* English government funds.

consomme, kən-sō-mā', *n.* a clear soup.

consonance, kən-sō-nāns, *n.* agreement of sounds; accord.

consonant, kən-sō-nant, *a.* accordant; agreeable.—*n.* a sound usually given only with a vowel, and represented by a consonant letter.—*adv.* **consonantly**.

consort, kən'sōrt, *n.* a partner; husband or wife; accompanying ship; concurrence.

consort, kən'sōrt', *v.t.* to join.—*v.i.* to associate. [*synopsis* of a subject.]

conspicuous, kən-spek'yū-us, *n.* brief survey or conspicuous, kən-spek'yū-us, *a.* manifest; plain to sight; eminent.—*adv.* **conspicuously**.—*n.* **conspicuousness**.

conspiracy, kən-spir'ə-si, *n.* combination for an evil purpose; plot. [*spires*; a plotter.]

conspirator, kən-spir'ə-tōr, *n.* one who conspires, kən-spir', *v.t.* to concur to one end; unite for a bad purpose.

constable, kun'sta-bl, *n.* an officer of the peace; in France formerly, an officer of high military rank.

constabulary, kun-stab'yū-lā-ri, *a.* pertaining to constables.—*n.* the body of constables.

constancy, kən'stan-si, *n.* fixedness; fidelity; firmness.

constant, kən'stant, *a.* fixed; unchangeable; faithful; continual.—*adv.* **constantly**.

constellation, kən-stel-ə'shun, *n.* a group of stars forming a figure.

consternation, kən-ster-nā'shun, *n.* terror that confounds or amazes. [*a.* **constipated**.]

constipate, kən'sti-pāt, *v.t.* to make costive.

constipation, kən-siti-pā'shun, *n.* costiveness.

constituency, kən-siti'yū-en-si, *n.* body of constituents.

constituent, kən-siti'yū-ent, *a.* constituting; composing.—*n.* that which helps to compose; one who appoints or elects.

constitute, kən'sti-tūt, *v.t.* to establish; cause to be; compose; appoint.

constitution, kən-siti-tū'shun, *n.* act of constituting; natural condition of mind or body; code of organic laws; established system of government.

constitutional, kən-siti-tū'shun-əl, *a.* inherent in, or consistent with, the constitution.—*adv.* **constitutionally**.—*n.* **constitutional'ity**.

constitutive, kən'sti-tūt-iv, *a.* that constitutes or establishes. [*compel*; to bind.]

constrain, kən-strān', *v.t.* to urge irresistibly; constrainedly, kən-strān'ed-li, *adv.* with or under constraint. [*finement*.]

constraint, kən-strānt', *n.* compulsion; constraint, kən-strikt', *v.t.* to bind together; compress by binding; contract.

constriction, kən-strik'shun, *n.* act of constricting; compression; contraction.

constrictor, kən-strikt'ōr, *n.* a serpent which crushes its prey in its folds.

constringent, kən-strin'jent, *a.* binding; constricting; contracting.

construct, kən-strukt', *v.t.* to build up; put together; make.

construction, kən-struk'shun, *n.* act of constructing; thing constructed; manner of forming; arrangement of words; meaning.



Console.

constructive, kən-strukt'iv, *a.* pertaining to or formed by construction; inferred.
construe, kən-strū', *v.t.* to translate; interpret; explain. [same substance.]
consubstantial, kən-sub-stan'shəl, *a.* of the consubstantiation, kən-sub-stan-si-ā'shun, -shi-, *n.* doctrine of the real presence of the body and blood of Christ with the sacramental elements. [consuetudinal.]
consuetude, kən-swə-tūd, *n.* custom; habit.—
consul, kən'sul, *n.* one of the two chief magistrates of ancient Rome; agent of a government residing abroad.
consular, kən'sul-lar, -shū-, *a.* pertaining to a consul.—*n.* a Roman who had been consul.
consulate, kən'sul-lat, -shū-, *n.* office, or term of office, of a consul. [consul.]
consulship, kən'sul-ship, *n.* office of a modern consul.
consult, kən-sult', *v.t.* to seek counsel of; look to for instruction; act in accordance with.—*v.i.* to consider together.
consultation, kən-sul-tā'shun, *n.* act of consulting; meeting to consider.
consume, kən-sūm', *v.t.* to destroy by wasting, fire, etc.; to devour; spend.
consummate, kən-sūm'āt, *v.t.* to perfect; finish.
consummate, kən-sūm'āt, *a.* complete; perfect.—*adv.* consummately.
consummation, kən-sūm-ā'shun, *n.* completion; perfection; close.
consumption, kən-sūmp'shun, *n.* act of consuming; wasting disease in the lungs.
consumptive, kən-sūmp'tiv, *a.* inclined to consumption. [clation.]
contact, kən'takt, *n.* touch; meeting; association.
contagion, kən-tā'jən, *n.* communication of disease by contact; disease so communicated.
contagious, kən-tā'jus, *a.* that may be communicated by contact; containing contagion.—*adv.* contagiously.—*n.* contagiousness. [hold; restrain.]
contain, kən-tān', *v.t.* to comprise; include;
contaminate, kən-tam-i-nāt, *v.t.* to defile; pollute. [ment; pollution.]
contamination, kən-tam-i-nā'shun, *n.* defilement.
contemn, kən-tem', *v.t.* to despise; to disregard.—*n.* contemner, kən-tem'er.
contemplate, kən-tem-plāt, *v.t.* to regard thoughtfully; meditate on.
contemplation, kən-tem-plā'shun, *n.* act of contemplating; meditation.
contemplative, kən-tem-plā-tiv, *a.* given to contemplation.
contemporaneous, kən-tem-pō-rā-nē-us, **contemporary**, kən-tem-pō-rā-ri, *a.* living or being at the same time.—*adv.* contemporaneously.—*n.* contemporaneity.

contemporary, kən-tem-pō-rā-ri, *n.* one who lives at the same time.
contempt, kən-tem't', *n.* act of contemning; state of being contemned; scorn; disgrace.
contemptible, kən-tem't'i-bl, *a.* deserving contempt; mean; base.—*adv.* contemptibly.—*n.* contemptibleness.
contemptuous, kən-tem't'ū-us, *a.* marked by contempt; scornful.—*adv.* contemptuously.—*n.* contemptuousness.
contend, kən-tend', *v.t.* to strive; quarrel; maintain by debate.
content, kən'tent, kən-tem't', *n.* that which is contained; capacity.—*pl.* that which is contained; list of subjects in a book.
content, kən-tem't', *a.* satisfied.—*n.* satisfaction of mind.—*v.t.* to satisfy.
contented, kən-tem't'ed, -id, *a.* satisfied; pleased.—*adv.* contentedly.—*n.* contentedness. [emulation.]
contention, kən-ten'shun, *n.* strife; debate;
contentious, kən-ten'shun, *a.* given to contention; quarrelsome.
contentment, kən-tem't'ment, *n.* act of contenting; state of being contented; mental satisfaction.
conterminal, kən-tēr'mi-nal, **conterminous**, kən-tēr'mi-nus, *a.* having a common limit or boundary. [dispute; resist.]
contest, kən-tes't', *v.t.* to call in question;
contest, kən'test, *n.* a dispute; strife; debate. [a discourse or treatise.]
context, kən'tekst, *n.* associated passages of
contexture, kən-tekst'yūr, *n.* composition of parts, or of a fabric. [ness.]
contiguity, kən-ti-g'ü-ti, *n.* contact; nearness.
contiguous, kən-tig'yū-us, *a.* adjoining; near.—*adv.* contiguously.—*n.* contiguity.
continence, kən'ti-nens, *n.* restraint imposed upon the appetites; chastity.
continent, kən'ti-nent, *a.* refraining from the indulgence of the appetites; chaste.—*adv.* continently.
continent, kən'ti-nent, *n.* one of the great divisions of the earth.—*a.* continental.
contingence, kən-tin'jens, **contingency**, kən-tin'jen-si, *n.* what happens; event; possibility.
contingent, kən-tin'jent, *a.* relatively possible; dependent.—*n.* a quota or proportion, esp. of soldiers.
continual, kən-tin'yū-əl, *a.* without interruption; persistent.—*adv.* continually.
continuance, kən-tin'yū-āns, *n.* duration; persistence.
continuation, kən-tin'yū-ā'shun, *n.* act of continuing; succession; extension.
continuator, kən-tin'yū-ā'tōr, *n.* one who continues.

āce, air, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdqr, ox. ōff,

continue, kən-tin'yū, *v.t.* to persist in; carry on; extend.—*v.i.* to remain; keep on; endure. [ceasing.]
continued, kən-tin'yūd, *a.* uninterrupted; un-
continuity, kən-tin-ū'i-ti, *n.* unbroken connection.
continuous, kən-tin'yū-us, *a.* joined together; uninterrupted.—*adv.* **continuously**.—*n.* **continuouslyness**.
contort, kən-tōrt', *v.t.* to twist; writhe.
contortion, kən-tōr'shun, *n.* a twisting; bending into unnatural positions.
contour, kən-tōor, *n.* an outline.
contraband, kən-tra-band, *a.* prohibited by law; introduced contrary to law, as goods.—*n.* illegal traffic.
contract, kən-trakt', *v.t.* to draw together; lessen; shorten; incur.—*v.i.* to shrink; bargain for. [gain.]
contract, kən-trakt, *n.* an agreement; bar-
contracted, kən-trakt'ed, *a.* narrow.
contractile, kən-trakt'il, *a.* having power to contract.—*n.* **contractility**.
contraction, kən-trak'shun, *n.* shrinking; shortening; thing contracted. [tract.]
contractor, kən-trak'tor, *n.* a party to a con-
contractist, kən-tra-dikt', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to op-
 pose in words; assert the contrary; deny.
contradiction, kən-tra-dik'shun, *n.* contrary assertion; denial; inconsistency.
contradictory, kən-tra-dikt'ō-ri, *a.* affirming the contrary; opposite; inconsistent; given to contradiction.—*adv.* **contradictorily**.
contradistinction, kən-tra-dis-tingk'shun, *n.* distinction by opposite qualities.—*a.* **contradistinctive**.
contradistinguish, kən-tra-dis-ting'gwish, *v.t.* to distinguish by opposite qualities.
contralto, kən-tral'tō, *n.* a voice or part between tenor and soprano.
contrariety, kən-tra-ri'ē-ti, *n.* state of being contrary. [trary; oppositely.]
contrariwise, kən-tra-ri-wīz, *adv.* on the con-
contrary, kən-tra-ri, *a.* opposite; inconsistent.—*n.* that which is contrary.—*adv.* **contrarily**.—*n.* **contrariness**.
contrast, kən-trast', *v.t.* to place or show in opposition.—*v.i.* to stand in opposition; exhibit opposite qualities.
contrast, kən-trast, *n.* opposition or strong unlikeness; comparison of opposites.
contravallation, kən-tra-val-lā'shun, *n.* fortification made by besiegers in opposition to that of the besieged.
contravene, kən-tra-vēn', *v.t.* to oppose; hinder; contradict.
contravention, kən-tra-ven'shun, *n.* opposi-
 tion; obstruction; contradiction.

contribute, kən-trib'yūt, *v.t.* to give for a com-
 mon purpose.—*v.i.* to give or bear a part.
contribution, kən-trib-ū'shun, *n.* act of con-
 tributing; that which is contributed.
contributor, kən-trib'yū-tor, *n.* one who con-
 tributes. [ing; tending to promote.]
contributory, kən-trib'yū-tō-ri, *a.* contribut-
contribute, kən-trī't, *a.* deeply penitent.—*adv.* **contributively**. [sin.]
contrition, kən-trīsh'un, *a.* deep sorrow for
contrivance, kən-trīv'ans, *n.* something con-
 trived; device; scheme.
contrive, kən-trīv', *v.t.* to plan out; devise.
 —*v.i.* to find a way or means.
control, kən-trōl', *v.t.* to restrain; govern.—
n. restraint; authority.
controller, kən-trōl'er, *n.* one who controls;
 an adjuster of accounts.
controversial, kən-trō-vēr'shāl, *a.* pertaining
 to controversy.
controversialist, kən-trō-vēr'shāl-ist, *n.* one
 given to controversy; a con'trovertist.
controversy, kən-trō-vēr-si, *n.* dispute; dis-
 cussion; contest. [against; refute.]
controvert, kən-trō-vért, *v.t.* to oppose; argue
contumacy, kən'tyū-mā-si, *n.* haughty resist-
 ance; stubbornness.—*a.* **contumacious**.—
adv. **contumaciously**.
contumely, kən'tyū-mē-li, *n.* insolent lan-
 guage or treatment; contemptuous re-
 proach.—*a.* **contumelious**.—*adv.* **contume-
 liously**.
contuse, kən-tūz', *v.t.* to bruise; crush.
contusion, kən-tū'zhun, *n.* act of bruising;
 bruise.
conundrum, kə-nun'drum, *n.* kind of riddle
 turning on a point of apparent likeness be-
 tween dissimilar things.
convalesce, kən-vā-les', *v.t.* to regain health.
convalescence, kən-vā-les'ens, *n.* gradual re-
 covery of health.
convalescent, kən-vā-les'ent, *a.* regaining
 health.—*n.* one recovering health.
convene, kən-vēn', *v.t.* to call together.—*v.i.*
 to assemble. [accommodation.]
convenience, kən-vēn'i-ens, *n.* suitableness;
convenient, kən-vēn'i-ent, *a.* suitable; handy;
 commodious.
convent, kən'vent, *n.* a community of monks
 or nuns; monastery or nunnery.—*a.* **con-
 ventual**. [bly for worship.]
conventicle, kən-vent'i-kl, *n.* a small assem-
convention, kən-ven'shun, *n.* act of conven-
 ing; assembly convened; agreement.
conventional, kən-ven'shun-əl, *a.* agreed on;
 customary.
conventionalism, kən-ven'shun-əl-izm, *n.*
 something dependent on agreement or
 custom.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /hē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

converge, kɒn-vɛrj', *v.i.* to tend to one point.
convergent, kɒn-vɛrj'ɛnt, *a.* tending to one point.—*n.* **convergence**. [converse.]
conversable, kɒn-vɛrs'ə-bl, *a.* disposed to converse.
conversant, kɒn-vɛrs'ənt, *a.* well acquainted with.
conversation, kɒn-vɛrs'əʃun, *n.* intercourse; familiar talk; conduct.—*a.* **conversational**.
converse, kɒn-vɛrs', *v.t.* to have intercourse; talk familiarly.
converse, kɒn'vɛrs, *n.* familiar intercourse; talk; the reverse of a proposition.—*a.* reverse; opposite.—*adv.* **conversely**.
conversion, kɒn-vɛr'shun, *n.* change; change from wickedness to virtue, or from one religious faith to another; appropriation to a purpose.
convert, kɒn-vɛrt', *v.t.* to change from one thing, course of life, or faith, to another; to apply to a purpose.
convert, kɒn'vɛrt, *n.* one who has entered upon a religious life; one who has adopted a new belief or opinion.
convertible, kɒn-vɛrt'i-bl, *a.* that may be converted, changed, or interchanged.—*a.* **convertibly**.—*n.* **convertibility**.
convex, kɒn'veks, *a.* rising into a round form on the outside.—*n.* a convex body.
convexity, kɒn'veks'i-ti, *n.* external roundness of form. [impart.]
convey, kɒn-vɛ, *v.t.* to carry; transmit;
conveyance, kɒn-vɛ'əns, *n.* act of conveying; thing that conveys; writing that transfers property.
conveyancer, kɒn-vɛ'əns-ɛr, *n.* one whose business is the transference of property.
conveyancing, kɒn-vɛ'əns-ing, *n.* the business of a conveyancer. [guilty.]
convict, kɒn-vikt', *v.t.* to prove; to prove.
convict, kɒn'vikt, *n.* one found guilty of crime.
conviction, kɒn-vik'shun, *n.* act of convincing or convicting; state of being convinced or convicted; assured belief.
convictive, kɒn-vikt'iv, *a.* able to convict.
convince, kɒn-vins', *v.t.* to compel belief by evidence; to satisfy.
convivial, kɒn-viv'i-əl, *a.* festive; jovial; social.—*a.* **convivially**.—*n.* **conviviality**.
convocation, kɒn-vɔ-kə'shun, *n.* act of calling together; ecclesiastical assembly.
convoke, kɒn-vɔk', *v.t.* to call together.
convolute, kɒn'vɔ-lūt, **convoluted**, kɒn-vɔ-lūt'ed, *a.* rolled upon itself or together; twisted.
convolution, kɒn-vɔ-lūt'shun, *n.* state of being rolled together; a fold or twist.
convolve, kɒn-volv', *v.t.* to roll or twist together.

convolvulus, kɒn-volv'yû-lus, *n.* genus of twining plants.
convoy, kɒn-voi', *v.t.* to accompany for protection; escort.
convoy, kɒn'vol, *n.* act of conveying; that which conveys or is conveyed; escorted fleet or train. [affect with spasms.]
convulse, kɒn-vuls', *v.t.* to agitate violently;
convulsion, kɒn-vul'shun, *n.* violent agitation; general spasm.
convulsive, kɒn-vuls'iv, *a.* producing or attended with convulsions.—*adv.* **convulsively**. [rodent.]
cony, kɒ'ni, *n.* a rabbit; small Syrian
coo, koo, *v.t.* to make a soft noise like the dove.
cook, kûk, *v.t.* to prepare food by fire.—*n.* one who prepares food for eating.
cookery, kûk'ɛ-ri, *n.* art of preparing food for eating.
cool, kool, *a.* somewhat cold; calm; indifferent; calmly impudent.—*adv.* **coolly**.—*n.* **coolness**.—*v.t.* to make cool.—*v.i.* to grow cool. [laborer.]
coolie, kool'i, *n.* an East Indian or Chinese
coop, kôop, *n.* a box or cage for fowls or small animals.—*v.t.* to confine in a coop; shut up.
cooper, kûp'ɛr, *n.* a maker of casks, tubs, etc.
cooperage, kûp'ɛr-əʒ, *n.* cooper's work; cost of cooper's work.
co-operate, kô-op'ɛr-ət, *v.i.* to work together.
co-operation, kô-op'ɛr-ə'shun, *n.* joint labor or action. [gether.]
co-operative, kô-op'ɛr-ə-tiv, *a.* working to
co-operative store, kô-op'ɛr-ə-tiv stôr, *n.* store where the net profits are divided among the customers. [with others.]
co-operator, kô-op'ɛr-ə-tor, *n.* one who works
co-ordinate, kô-op'di-nət, *v.t.* to make equal in rank.—*a.* [-nət] holding the same order or rank.—*n.* **co-ordination**.
coot, koot, *n.* a kind of water-fowl.
copal, kô'pal, *n.* a resin used for making varnish.
copartner, kô-pärt'nɛr, *n.* a joint partner.
partnership, kô-pärt'nɛr-ship, *n.* association in business. [ing.]
cope, kôp, *n.* a priest's cloak; a hood; **cope**, kôp, *v.t.* to vie or contend with on equal terms.
coping, kôp'ing, *n.* top or ridge of a wall.
copious, kô'pi-us, *a.* plentiful; ample; abundant.—*adv.* **copiously**.—*n.* **copiousness**.
copper, kôp'ɛr, *n.* a reddish metal; vessel made of copper.
copperas, kôp'ɛr-əs, *n.* proto-sulphate of iron; green vitriol. [American snake.]
copperhead, kôp'ɛr-hed, *n.* a venomous N.

Acc, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; ævðre, ebb, hèr, mäker; Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff,

copper-plate, kop'er-plät, *n.* an engraved plate of copper, or an impression from it.
coppery, kop'er-i, *a.* like, or containing copper. [small growth].
copula, kop'is, *copae*, *copae*, *n.* a wood of copulate, kop'yü-lät, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to couple or join together.—*n.* copula'tion.
copulative, kop'yü-lä-tiv, *a.* uniting; coupling.—*n.* a conjunction indicating connection of ideas.
copy, kop'i, *n.* one of a number, *esp.* of books; a pattern; imitation; transcription; manuscript for printing.—*v.t.* to imitate; transcribe. [imitator].
copyist, kop'i-lät, *n.* one who copies; an
copy-right, kop'i-rit, *n.* exclusive right of an author to publish copies of his work.
coquet, ko-ke't, *v.t.* to attempt to excite admiration or love with intent to deceive.—*v.t.* to trifle with in love.
coquetry, kō'ket-ri, kō'ket'ri, *n.* act of coquetting; propensity to coquet.
coquette, kō'ket', *n.* a woman addicted to coquetry; a flirt.—*a.* coquettish.—*n.* coquettishness. [marine zoöphytes.—*a.* coralline].
coral, kor'al, *n.* a calcareous secretion of coralline, kor'al-in, a stony marine plant resembling coral. [from a wall].
corbel, kōr'bel, *n.* kind of bracket projecting
cord, kōrd, *n.* a thin rope; measure of wood of 128 cubic feet.—*v.t.* to secure by a cord; to pile up for measurement, as wood.
cordage, kōrd'aj, *n.* quantity of cords or ropes.
sordate, kōrd'ät, *a.* heart-shaped.
cordial, kōrd'yäl, *a.* hearty; friendly.—*n.* a reviving drink.—*adv.* cordially.—*n.* cordial'ity.
ordon, kōr'don, *n.* ribbon worn as a badge of honor; line of military posts.
corduroy, kōr-dyü-roi', *n.* thick, ribbed cotton stuff.
cordwainer, kōrd'wän-er, *n.* a shoemaker.
core, kōr, *n.* heart, or central part.
coriaceous, kō-ri-ä'shus, *a.* leathery.
coriander, kō-ri-an'der, *n.* a plant with aromatic seeds.
cork, kōrk, *n.* soft bark of a kind of oak; stopper made of this bark.—*v.t.* to stop with a cork. [corks from bottles].
cork-screw, kōrk'skrü, *n.* a screw to draw
cormorant, kōr-mō-ränt, *n.* a voracious sea-bird; a greedy person.
corn, kōrn, *n.* grain of any kind; maize; horny excrescence upon the foot.—*v.t.* to sprinkle with salt. [coat of the eye].
cornua, kōr'ne-a, *n.* hard, transparent front
cornel, kōr'nel, *n.* a kind of dog-wood.
corner, kōr'ner, *n.* an angle; interior recess; secret or confined place.

corner, kōr'ner, *n.* the accumulation of the greater part of any stock or merchandise in the hands of a combination of persons, to force up the price. [cavalry officer].
cornet, kōr'net, *n.* a horn-shaped trumpet;
cornetcy, kōr'net-si, *n.* rank or office of a cornet. [wall].
cornice, kōr'nis, *n.* moulding at the top of a
cornucopia, kōrn-ti-kōp'i-g, *n.* horn of plenty (figure of a horn filled with fruit, etc.).
corolla, kō-ro-lä, *n.* that part of a flower which is composed of one or more petals.
corollary, kor'ō-lä-ri, *n.* additional inference from a deduction.
coronal, kor'ō-näl, -ō'-, *a.* pertaining to a crown, or the top of the head.—*n.* a crown or wreath. [mony of crowning].
coronation, kor-ō-nä'shun, *n.* act or ceremony.
coroner, kor'ō-ner, *n.* an officer who inquires into the cause of accidental or suspicious deaths. [the nobility].
coronet, kor'ō-net, *n.* inferior crown worn by
corporal, kōr-pō-räl, *a.* belonging to, or having a body.—*n.* a non-commissioned officer below a sergeant.
corporally, kōr-pō-rä-li, *adv.* bodily.
corporate, kōr-pō-rät, *a.* legally united into a community; belonging to a corporation.—*adv.* corporately.
corporation, kōr-pō-rä'shun, *n.* society legally authorized to act as an individual.
corporeal, kōr-pō-rē-äl, *a.* having a body or substance.—*adv.* corporeally.—*n.* corporeal'ity.
corps, kōr, *n.* a body of troops.—*pl.* corps.
corpsa, kōrps, *n.* a dead human body.
corpulent, kōr'pyū-lent, *a.* stout; bulky; fat.—*n.* corpulence. [particle.—*a.* corpus'cular].
corpuscle, kōr'pus-l, *n.* a minute body or
corral, kor-räl', *n.* a pen or inclosure for cattle.
correct, kor-rekt', *v.t.* to make right; reform; punish.—*a.* right; accurate; proper.—*adv.* correctly.—*n.* correctness.
correction, kor-rek'shun, *n.* act of correcting; amendment; punishment.
correctional, kor-rek'shun-äl, **corrective**, kor-rekt'iv, *a.* tending, or able, to correct.—*n.* that which corrects.
corrector, kor-rekt'or, *n.* one who corrects.
correlative, kor-rel'a-tiv, *a.* related to each other.—*adv.* correlatively.—*n.* correla'tion.—*n.* person or thing correspondingly related to another.
correspond, kor-res-pond', *v.i.* to suit; answer; fit; hold intercourse by letters.—*adv.* correspondingly.
correspondence, kor-res-pond'ens, *n.* suitability; agreement; intercourse by letters; body of letters interchanged.

couze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

correspondent, kor-res-pond'ent, *a.* agreeing with.—*n.* one who writes letters.
corridor, kor'i-dor, *n.* a gallery communicating with separate rooms.
corroborate, kor-rob'q-rant, *a.* strengthening; confirming.
corroborate, kor-rob'q-rat, *v.t.* to make strong; confirm.—*a.* corroborative.—*n.* corroborations. [to rust.]
corrode, kor-röd', *v.t.* to eat away gradually; corrodes, kor-rö'zhun, *n.* act of corroding; state of being corroded.
corrosive, kor-röz'iv, *a.* having power to corrode.—*adv.* corrosively.—*n.* corrosiveness.
corrugate, kor-rü-gät, *v.t.* to wrinkle; draw into folds. [kling; a wrinkle or fold.]
corrugation, kor-rü-gä'shun, *n.* act of wrinkling.
corrupt, kor-rup't, *v.t.* to make putrid; spoil; debase; bribe.—*v.i.* to become corrupted.—*a.* putrid; depraved; full of errors.—*adv.* corruptly.—*n.* corruptness.
corruptible, kor-rup't'i-bl, *a.* that may be corrupted.—*adv.* corruptibly.—*n.* corruptibility. [trid matter; depravity; bribery.]
corruption, kor-rup'shun, *n.* rottenness; putrefaction.
corset, kör-sätz', *n.* the bodice or waist of a woman's dress.
corsair, kör'sär, *n.* a pirate; piratical vessel.
corse, körs, *n.* a corpse. [body.]
corset, körs'et, *n.* armor for covering the corset.
corset, kör'set, *n.* a woman's stays.
cortege, kör-tätz', *n.* train of attendants; procession. [sembling bark.]
cortical, kört'i-käl, *a.* belonging to, or resembling.
corundum, kö-run'dum, *n.* a very hard oxide of aluminum. [light; to flash.]
coruscate, kor-us'kät, *v.t.* to emit flashes of light.
coruscation, kor-us-kä'shun, *n.* a flash of light; glittering.
corvette, kör-vet', *n.* a small ship of war.
cosmetic, koz-met'ik, *a.* improving beauty, esp. of the face.—*n.* preparation used for beautifying.
cosmic, koz'mik, *cosmical*, koz'mik-äl, *a.* pertaining to the world or the universe.—*adv.* cosmically.
cosmogony, koz-mog'q-ni, *n.* science or doctrine of the formation of the universe.
cosmographer, koz-mog'ra-fër, *n.* one versed in cosmography.
cosmography, koz-mog'ra-fi, *n.* description of the universe.—*a.* cosmographia.
cosmologist, koz-mol'q-jist, *n.* one versed in cosmology. [description of the universe.]
cosmology, koz-mol'q-ji, *n.* science of, or cosmopolite, koz-mop'q-lit, *n.* a citizen of the world.—*a.* cosmopolite.
cosmorama, koz-mo-rä'mä, *n.* series of views of various parts of the world.

cost, kost, *v.t.* to amount to in price.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* cost.—*n.* price paid or demanded for anything; expense; loss; damage.
costermonger, kost'er-mung'ger, *n.* a hawk of fruits and vegetables.
costive, kost'iv, *a.* constipated.—*adv.* costively.—*n.* costiveness. [costliness.]
costly, kost'li, *a.* high-priced; valuable.—*n.* costliness.
costume, kos-tüm, *n.* mode of dress; dress.
cozy, cozy, kö'zi, *a.* snug; comfortable.—*adv.* cozily.—*n.* coziness. [bed.]
cot, kot, cote, kö't, *n.* a cottage; hut; small cotemporary, kö-tem'po-ra-ri, see cotemporary. [familiarily.]
coterie, kö'te-rë, *n.* set of persons who meet cotillion, kö-til'yun, *n.* a dance by four couples; quadrille.
cottage, kö'taj, *n.* a hut; small country-house.
cotter, kö'taj-er, cotter, kö'ter, *n.* one who lives in a cottage.
cotton, kot'n, *n.* fine fibres attached to the seeds of the cotton-plant; the cotton-plant; cloth or thread made of cotton.
cottony, kot'q-ni, *a.* like cotton.
cotyledon, kö't-i-led'un, -led', *n.* the seed-lobes, or seed-leaf of a plant. [a seed-lobes.]
cotyledonous, kö't-i-led'q-nus, -led', *a.* having
couch, kouch, *v.t.* to lay down; to express; to displace or break up a cataract in the eye.—*v.i.* to lie down.—*n.* a place for repose; bed.
cough, köf, *n.* action of the diaphragm to expel anything from the lungs.—*v.i.* to make this effort.—*v.t.* to expel by coughing.
could, küd, *p.t.* of can. [plow.]
coultter, köf'ter, *n.* cutting fore-iron of a
council, koun'sil, *n.* an assembly for deliberation or advice. [of a council.]
councillor, counsellor, koun'sil-ör, *n.* member
counsel, koun'sel, *n.* deliberation; advice; purpose; an advocate.—*v.t.* to advise.
counsellor, koun'sel-ör, *n.* one who advises; a lawyer.
count, kount, *v.t.* to number; sum up; esteem.—*v.i.* to number; amount to.—*n.* number; enumeration; charge in the indictment.
count, kount, *n.* a title of nobility.
countenance, koun'te-nans, *n.* the face; expression of the features; approval; support.—*v.t.* to approve; patronize.



Cotton.

Ice, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; sevre, ebb, her, maker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, off,

counter, kount'er, *n.* one who counts; piece of metal, etc., used in counting; a shop table.—*a.* opposite.—*adv.* in opposition. [In composition denotes opposite action.]
counteract, kount'er-akt', *v.t.* to oppose; defeat by opposite action.—*n.* counteraction.
counterbalance, kount'er-bal'ans, *v.t.* to weigh equally against; act against with equal effect.—*n.* equal weight or power in opposition.
counterfeit, kount'er-fit, *v.i.* to imitate; forge.—*n.* something made in imitation or forged.—*a.* made in imitation; forged.—*n.* counterfeit.
countermand, kount'er-mand', *v.t.* to revoke
countermand, kount'er-mand, *n.* an opposite or revoking order.
countermarch, kount'er-märch, *v.i.* to march in the reverse direction.—*n.* countermarch.
counterpane, kount'er-pän, *n.* coverlet for a bed.
counterpart, kount'er-pärt, *n.* something corresponding with, or exactly resembling, another.
counterpoint, kount'er-point, *n.* harmony in music; art or science of musical composition.
counterpoise, kount'er-polz, *v.t.* to weigh equally against.—*n.* an equally heavy weight.
countersaw, kount'er-skärp, *n.* in *fort.* the side of the ditch nearest the besiegers.
countersign, kount'er-sin', *v.t.* to sign in addition to a superior signature.
countersign, kount'er-sin, *n.* a military watchword. [the highest tenor voice.]
counter-tenor, kount'er-ten'ör, *n.* in *music*.
countervail, kount'er-väl', *v.t.* to avail against; be of equal value to. [earl.]
countess, kount'es, *n.* the wife of a count or
counting-house, kount'ing-höns, **counting-room**, kount'ing-rööm, *n.* office in which accounts are kept. [merable.]
countless, kount'les, *a.* numberless; innu-
country, kun'tri, *n.* rural region, as opposed to a town; tract of land; land.—*a.* belonging to the country; rustic.
country-dance, kun'tri-däns, *n.* dance in which the partners are in opposite lines.
countryman, kun'tri-män, *n.* one who lives in the country; native of the same country.
country-seat, kun'tri-sët, *n.* country residence of a citizen.
country, kount'i, *n.* district of country with local jurisdiction; subdivision of a State.
couple, köb-pä', *n.* kind of four-wheeled carriage.
couple, kup'l, *n.* two of a kind; a pair.—*v.i.* to join together.

couplet, kup'let, *a.* two contiguous rhyming verses; a pair.
coupling, kup'ling, *n.* something which couples or connects; act of joining.
coupon, kööp'on, *n.* detachable certificate of interest. [danger; bravery.]
courage, kur'ej, -ij, *n.* boldness to meet
courageous, kur-ä'jus, *a.* full of courage; brave.—*adv.* courageously. [attendant.]
courier, köör'i-er, *n.* a messenger; travelling
course, körs, *n.* act of running; track; path pursued; career; voyage or race; progress; method; service of food.
course, körs, *v.t.* to chase or run after.—*v.i.* to run swiftly.
courser, körs'er, *n.* a swift horse.
coursing, körs'ing, *n.* hunting with greyhounds.
court, kört, *n.* space surrounded by houses; palace of a sovereign; body of his attendants; hall of justice; the body of judges; attentions; addresses.—*v.t.* to pay attentions to; to solicit; to woo.
courteous, kurt'yus, *a.* polite; obliging.—*adv.* courteously.—*n.* courteousness.
courtesy, kurt'e-si, *n.* elegance or politeness of manner; civility.
courtesy, kurt'e-si, *n.* a gesture of salutation made by women.—*v.i.* to make a courtesy.
courtier, kört'yer, *n.* one who frequents a court; one who courts.
courtly, kört'li, *a.* of dignified and polished manners.—*n.* courtliness.
court-martial, kört-mär'shal, *n.* court held by officers of the army or navy to try offences against military or naval laws.—*pl.* courts-martial. [heave plaster.]
court-plaster, kört'plas'ter, *n.* thin silk ad-
courtship, kört'ship, *n.* act of wooing; solicitation to marriage.
cousin, kuz'n, *n.* the child of an uncle or aunt; collateral relation.
cove, *n.* a small inlet or bay.
covenant, kuv'e-nänt, *n.* a mutual agreement.—*v.i.* to make an agreement; to contract or bargain.
cover, kuv'er, *v.t.* to spread over; hide; clothe; protect; suffice for.—*n.* shelter; protection; anything that covers.
covering, kuv'er-ing, *n.* anything that covers.
coverlet, kuv'er-let, *n.* a covering for a bed.
covert, kuv'ert, *a.* hid; secret.—*adv.* covertly.
coverture, kuv'er-tyür, *n.* in *law*, the state of a married woman. [fully.]
covet, kuv'et, *n.* to desire eagerly or unlaw-
covetous, kuv'et-us, *a.* inordinately desirous; avaricious.—*adv.* covetously.—*n.* covetousness. [birds.]
covey, kuv'i, *n.* a brood or small flock of

öoze; üse, rüle, päll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

cow, kou, *n.* the female of horned cattle, of the whale, walrus, etc.

cow, kou, *v.t.* to subdue by fear.

coward, kou'ard, *n.* one wanting in courage.—*a.* fearful; timid.

cowardice, kou'ard-is, *n.* timidity; want of courage.

cowardly, kou'ard-li, *a.* fearful; pusillanimous; mean.—*adv.* cowardly.—*n.* cowardliness.

cower, kou'er, *v.i.* to crouch or shrink, as from peril or suffering.

cowherd, kou'herd, *n.* one who tends cows.

cowhide, kou'hid, *n.* hide of a cow, or leather made from it; whip of raw hide.—*v.t.* to beat with a cowhide.

cowl, koul, *n.* a monk's hood.

cow-pox, kou'poka, *n.* the vaccine disease.

cowslip, kou'slip, *n.* a species of primrose.

cozcomb, koks'kôm, *n.* a vain top.

coxswain, kok'swân, kok'an, *n.* officer in command of a boat.

coy, kol, *a.* shy; bashful; modest.—*adv.*

coyly.—*n.* coyness.

cosan, kuz'n, *v.t.* to cheat.

crab, krab, *n.* a shellfish with ten legs; the sign Cancer in the zodiac.

crab, krab, *n.* a small sour variety of apple.

crabbed, krab'ed, *a.* peevish; cross; morose; perplexing.—*adv.* crabbedly.—*n.* crabbedness.

crack, krak, *n.* a sudden sharp noise; a fissure.—*v.t.* to give a sharp noise; to split.—*v.t.* to break with a fissure.

cracker, krak'er, *n.* hard biscuit; kind of firework. [sounds.]

crackle, krak-l, *v.i.* to produce cracking.

cradle, krâ'dl, *n.* a rocking bed for a child; scythe with fingers, for cutting grain.—*v.t.* to lay in a cradle; to cut with a cradle.

craft, kraft, *n.* cunning; dexterity; manual art; sailing vessel or vessels.

craftsman, krafts'man, *n.* a mechanic.

crafty, kraft'i, *a.* cunning; artful; dexterous.—*adv.* craftily.—*n.* craftiness.

crag, krag, *n.* a rough, steep rock.

cragged, krag'ed, *craggy*, krag'i, *a.* rugged with broken or steep rocks.

cram, kram, *v.t.* to stuff; crowd; overfill.—*v.t.* to eat to excess.

cramp, kramp, *n.* a spasmodic contraction of the muscles.—*v.t.* to affect with cramp; confine painfully; restrict.

cranberry, kran'ber-i, *n.* a red, sour berry.

crane, krân, *n.* a large wading bird.

crane, krân, *n.* machine for raising heavy weights.

craniology, krâ-ni-ol'o-jî, *n.* the study of skulls.

cranium, krâ'ni-um, -yum, *n.* the skull.—*pl.* **crania**.—*a.* **cranial**.

crank, krangk, *n.* bent arm to an axis, to convert reciprocating into circular motion, or the reverse.—*a.* liable to overset; top-heavy.

cranny, kran'i, *n.* crevice; chink. Crane.

crape, krâp, *n.* a thin loosely woven stuff, used in mourning.

crash, krash, *n.* a noise as of things falling or breaking; ruin.—*v.t.* to make such a noise.

crash, krash, *n.* coarse linen cloth.

orate, krât, *n.* case of coarse wicker-work.

crater, krâ'ter, *n.* the mouth of a volcano.

crunch, krânch, *v.t.* to crush with the teeth; chew noisily.

cravat, krâ'vat, *n.* a neckcloth.

crave, krâv, *v.t.* to beg earnestly; long for.

craven, krâv'n, *n.* a coward.—*a.* cowardly; spiritless.—*adv.* **cravenly**.

craving, krâ'ving, *n.* longing; strong desire. [birds.]

craw, krâ, *n.* the crop, or first stomach of [birds.]

crawfish, krâ'fish, see **crayfish**.

crawl, krâl, *v.i.* to creep; move feebly or slowly. [ster.]

crayfish, krâ'fish, *n.* small fresh-water lobster.

crayon, krâ'ôn, *n.* a pencil of colored chalk; drawing made with crayons.—*v.t.* to draw with a crayon. [mental derangement.]

crase, krâz, *v.t.* to weaken; to derange.—*n.* **crasy**, krâ'zi, *a.* feeble; ruinous; insane.

creak, krêk, *v.i.* to make a sharp, grating sound.

cream, krêm, *n.* the fatty part of milk; the best part.—*v.t.* to form cream or thick froth.—*a.* **creamy**.

creamery, krêm'er-i, *n.* establishment where milk or cream is received and butter made. [mark of a fold.]

crease, krês, *v.t.* to mark by folding.—*n.* **create**, krê-ât', *v.t.* to make from nothing; to form; produce.

creation, krê-â'shun, *n.* act of creating; that which is created; the universe.

creative, krê-ât'iv, *a.* able to create.

creator, krê-ât'ôr, *n.* one who creates; the Creator, God.

creature, krê't'yûr, *n.* a being or thing created; one entirely subservient to another.



Crab.

šce, air, add, šrm, šsk, šll, visage; ševšre, ebb, hër, mäkër; Ice, inn; šolq, ox, šff,

credence, krē'dens, *n.* belief; trust.
credential, krē-den'shal, *n.* that which gives a title to credit; in *pl. esp.* letters or documents supporting any one's pretensions.
credible, kred'i-bl, *a.* worthy of belief.—*adv.* **credibly**.—*n.* **credibility**.
credit, kred'it, *n.* belief; trust; reputation; time allowed for payment; record of payment; amount due.—*v.t.* to believe; trust; sell or lend on trust; place to the credit of.
credible, kred'it-a-bl, *a.* trustworthy; reputable.—*adv.* **credibly**.—*n.* **credibility**.
creditor, kred'i-tor, *n.* one to whom a debt is due. [believe.]
credulity, kre-dū'li-ti, *n.* over-readiness to believe.
credulous, kred'yū-lus, *a.* too apt to believe; unsuspicious.—*adv.* **credulously**.—*n.* **credulousness**. [of belief.]
creed, krēd, *n.* belief; summary of articles.
creek, krēk, *n.* small inlet or river.
creel, krēl, *n.* a fishing-basket.
creep, krēp, *v.t.* to move close to the ground, or slowly; move as an insect; grow along the ground, as a vine.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **crept**. [creeping or climbing plant.]
creeper, krēp'er, *n.* that which creeps; *a.* **cremate**, krē'māt, *v.t.* to burn to ashes.—*n.* **cremation**. [paratus for burning bodies.]
crematory, krem'a-tō-ri, *n.* building or apparatus for burning.
creole, krē'ol, *n.* one born in a country but of foreign blood; usually a person born in America or the West Indies, of pure French or Spanish blood.
creosote, kre-asōt, krē'ō-sōt, *n.* oily antiseptic liquid distilled from tar. [ing.]
crepitate, kre-p'i-tāt, *v.t.* to crackle in burning.
crepitation, kre-p'i-tā'shun, *n.* a crackling or snapping noise.
crept, krept, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **creep**.
crepuscular, kre-pus'kyū-lar, *a.* of, or like twilight. [ness or power.]
crecendo, kre-shend'ō, *a.* increasing in loudness.
crecent, kres'ent, *a.* increasing.—*n.* the increasing moon; anything shaped like the crescent moon; the Turkish standard.
crepe, kres, *n.* a plant with pungent edible leaves. [ibles used to give light.]
creuset, kres'et, *n.* iron frame for combustion.
crest, krest, *n.* the comb of a cock; ridge of a helmet, wave, or mountain; ornament on a helmet, or over a coat-of-arms.
crested, krest'ed, *a.* wearing or having a crest.
crest-fallen, krest'fāl'n, *a.* dejected; humiliated; cowed.
cretaceous, kre-tā'shus, *a.* of, or like chalk.
cretanna, kre-ton', *n.* kind of fine flowered calico. [or a glacier.]
crevasse, kre-vas', *n.* rift in an embankment

crevice, krev'is, *n.* a crack; narrow opening.
crew, krū, *n.* a company of people; ship's company.
crew, krū, *p.t.* of **crow**.
crib, krib, *n.* a manger; stall; child's bed with raised sides; a corn-house, or shed for maize.
cribbage, krib'aj, -ij, *n.* a game at cards.
crick, krik, *n.* a spasm or cramp, *esp.* of the neck. [grasshoppers.]
cricket, krik'et, *n.* an insect allied to the cricket.
cricket, krik'et, *n.* a game played with a ball and wickets.
criquet, krik'et, *n.* a low stool.
crier, kri'er, *n.* an officer who makes public proclamation.
crime, krim, *n.* a wicked violation of law.
criminal, krim'i-nal, *a.* relating to, or guilty of crime.—*n.* one guilty of crime.—*adv.* **criminally**.—*n.* **criminality**.
criminate, krim'in-āt, *v.t.* to charge with crime; accuse.—*n.* **crimination**.
crimp, krimp, *a.* contracted; wrinkled or ridged.—*v.t.* to plait; throw into ridges; to seize or decoy.
crimson, krim'zn, *n.* a deep red inclined to purple; red in general.—*a.* of a crimson or red color.—*v.t.* to tinge with crimson.—*v.i.* to become crimson.
cringe, krinj, *v.i.* to bow or crouch with servility; to fawn.—*n.* a low bow or bending.
cripple, krip'l, *n.* a lame person.—*v.t.* to make lame; deprive of power. [pl. crises.]
crisis, kri'sis, *n.* a decisive point or time.—*a.* **crisp**, krisp, *a.* curled; wrinkled; brittle.—*v.t.* to curl or make wavy. [ing.]
criterion, kri-tē-ri-ōn, *n.* a standard of judgment.
critic, krit'ik, *n.* one who judges, *esp.* in literature or the fine arts.
critical, krit'ik-al, *a.* relating to criticism; discriminating; captious; indicating a crisis; decisive; important.—*adv.* **critically**.
criticise, -ise, krit'i-siz, *v.t.* to examine and judge; pass judgment on; censure.
criticism, krit'i-sizm, *n.* art of criticising, *esp.* in literature or art; a critical judgment.
critique, kri-tēk', *n.* an extended critical examination.
croak, krōk, *n.* cry of a frog or raven.—*v.i.* to utter a sound like a frog; forebode evil.
croaker, krōk'er, *n.* one who croaks; a foreboder of evil.
Croat, krō-at', *n.* a native of Croatia.
crochet, krō-shā', *n.* knitting done with a small hook.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to knit with a hook. [vessel.]
crock, krok, *n.* a wide-mouthed earthen vessel.
crookery, krōk'e-ri, *n.* earthen-ware.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, th; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

crocodile, krok'ô-dîl, -dîl, *n.* a large amphibious reptile of the lizard kind.—*a. crocodil'ian.*

crocus, krô'kus, *n.* a genus of bulbous-rooted plants with handsome flowers

croft, kroft, *n.* an inclosed field.

crone, krôn, *n.* an old woman.

crony, krôn'i, *n.* a familiar companion.

crook, krûk, *n.* a bend; staff bent at the end; an artifice.—*v.t.* to bend into a hook; bend.—*v.i.* to bend or be bent.—*pp.*

crooked, krûkt, *ed.* *a.* not straight; perverse.—*adv.* **crookedly**.—*n.* **crookedness**.

crop, krop, *n.* the first stomach of a bird.

crop, krop, *n.* the produce of a field or farm; entire season's produce of anything.—*v.t.* to harvest; cut short or close.

croquet, krô-kâ', *n.* a game played with balls, mallets, and arches. [etc., fried.]

croquette, kro-ke't, *n.* ball of minced meat.

crozier, krô'zher, *n.* a bishop's staff with a curved top.

cross, kros, krôs, *n.* a straight body crossing another; gibbet made of two crossing beams; the instrument on which Christ suffered, and hence the Christian religion; affliction; anything in the shape of a cross; a mixing of breeds.—*v.t.* to lay athwart; pass over; mark with a cross; obstruct or annoy.

cross, kros, krôs, *a.* transverse; adverse; peevish.—*adv.* **crossly**.—*n.* **crossness**.

cross-bow, kros'bô, *n.* bow fixed to a stock or handle at right angles.

cross-examine, kros-egz-am'in, *v.t.* to examine a witness by the opposite party.—*n.* **cross-examina'tion**. [converging eyes.]

cross-eyed, kros'id, *a.* having distorted or

cross-grained, kros'grând, *a.* having the grain at right angles; perverse.

crossing, kros'ing, *n.* place for passing over a street, stream, etc.; intersection of ways.

cross-road, kros'rôd, *n.* a road which crosses another. [across; in the form of a cross.]

crossways, kros'wâz, **crosswise**, kros'wîz, *adv.*

crotch, kroch, *n.* forking of a tree.

crotchet, kroch'et, *n.* note in music equal to half a minim (♩); a whim.

crotchety, kroch'et-i, *a.* full of whims or conceits. [the ground.]

crouch, krouch, *v.i.* to bend or cower close to



Crocodile.

croup, krôp, *n.* a disease in the throat.

croup, krôp, *n.* the buttocks of a horse.

crow, krô, *n.* a large black bird; the cry of a cock.—*v.i.* to cry as a cock; to boast triumphantly.—*p.t.* **crow** or **crowed**.

crowbar, krô'bâr, *n.* iron bar used as a lever.

crowd, kroud, *n.* a throng; multitude.—*v.t.* to gather into a throng; fill by pressing in; encumber by numbers.

—*v.i.* to throng together.

crown, kroun, *n.* a royal diadem or circlet; royalty; the sovereign; honor; top or chief of anything; top of the head; a five-shilling piece.—*v.t.* to invest with a crown or with royalty; adorn; complete.

Crown
(of England).

crown-glass, kroun'glas, *n.* kind of window-glass.

crucial, krû'shal, *a.* like a cross; testing.

crucible, krû'si-bl, *n.* earthen pot for melting metals, etc.

crucifix, krû'si-fiks, *n.* image of Christ fixed upon a cross.

crucifixion, krû'si-fik'shun, *n.* act of crucifying; death on the cross. [cross.]

cruciform, krû'si-form, *a.* in the form of a

crucify, krû'si-fi, *v.t.* to put to death by nailing or fastening to a cross.

crude, krûd, *a.* raw; unripe; unfinished.—*adv.* **crudely**.—*n.* **crudeness**.

crudity, krûd'i-fi, *n.* state of being crude; that which is crude.

cruel, krû'el, *a.* disposed to inflict pain; void of pity; severe.—*adv.* **cruelly**.—*n.* **crualty**.

cruet, krû'et, *n.* bottle for sauces and condiments.

cruise, krûz, *v.i.* to sail to and fro.—*n.* a sailing voyage.

cruiser, krûz'er, *n.* a cruising vessel.

crumb, krum, *n.* a small fragment of bread; soft part of bread.

crumble, krum'bl, *v.t.* to break into crumbs or morsels.—*v.i.* to fall into small pieces; decay.—*a.* **crumbly**. [muffin.]

crumpet, krump'et, *n.* kind of soft cake or

crumple, krump'l, *v.t.* to wrinkle or throw into folds.—*v.i.* to become wrinkled or folded.

crunch, krunch, *v.t.* to grind and crush.

crupper, krup'er, *n.* strap which holds back a saddle; buttocks of a horse.

crusade, krû'sâd, *n.* expedition to recover the Holy Land; religious or fanatical expedition.

cruse, krûz, krûs, *n.* earthen jar or bottle.

crush, krush, *v.t.* to break by pressure; squeeze together; overwhelm.—*n.* a violent collision; great pressure.

Ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sævære, ebb, hér, mårer; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

crust, *krust*, *n.* hard rind or outside coating of anything; hard outer part of bread.—*v.t.* to cover with a crust.—*v.i.* to form a crust.

crustacea, *krus-tā'shā*, *n.pl.* animals with jointed shells, like crabs and lobsters.—*a.*

crustaceous,—*a.* and *n.* crustacean.

crusty, *krus'ti*, *a.* like, or having, a crust; snappish; surly.—*adv.* **crustily**.—*n.* **crustiness**.

crutch, *kruch*, *n.* staff with a cross-piece to go under the arm; any support like a crutch.
cry, *kri*, *v.i.* to call aloud; bawl; weep.—*v.t.* to utter loudly; proclaim.—*n.* a loud sound; shrill call.

crypt, *kript*, *n.* underground cell or chapel.

cryptogram, *kript'ō-gram*, *n.* a writing in secret characters; cipher-writing.

cryptography, *krip-tog'ra-fi*, *n.* art of writing in cipher.—*a.* **cryptograph'ic**.

crystal, *kris'tal*, *n.* matter which has naturally assumed a geometrical form; pure quartz; fine glass.

crystal, *kris'tal*, **crystalline**, *kris'tal-in*, —*in*, *a.* of, or like, crystal.

crystalline, **crystallise**, *kris'tal-iz*, *v.i.* and *v.t.* to take, or cause to take, the form of a crystal.—*n.* **crystallisation**, —*sa'tion*.

crystallography, *kris-tal-og'ra-fi*, *n.* study or description of crystals.

cub, *kub*, *n.* the young of certain animals, as the fox, bear, etc.; a whelp.

cube, *kūb*, *n.* rectangular solid with six equal sides; the third power of a number.—*v.t.* to raise to the third power.



Cube.

cubic, *kūb'ik*, **cubical**, *kūb'ik-kal*, *a.* having the form of, or contained in, a cube.

cubit, *kūb'it*, *n.* the fore-arm; measure equalling the length from elbow to wrist. [*cry.*]

cuckoo, *kūk'ō*, *n.* a bird, so called from its.

cucumber, *kū'kum-ber*, *n.* a vine allied to the melon kind, with oblong fruit.

cud, *kud*, *n.* that which is chewed; food chewed for the second time by ruminating animals.

cuddle, *kud'l*, *v.i.* to crouch or lie close and snug.—*v.t.* to hold close; fondle.

cuddy, *kud'i*, *n.* small room in a ship.

cudgel, *kuj'el*, *n.* a heavy stick; club.—*v.t.* to beat with a cudgel.

cue, *kū*, *n.* a hint; signal; rod used in playing billiards.

cuff, *kuf*, *n.* a blow with the hand; lower part of a sleeve.—*v.t.* to strike with the hand.

cuirass, *kwē-ras'*, *kwē'ras*, *n.* a breastplate.

cuirassier, *kwē-ras-ēr'*, *n.* soldier armed with a cuirass. [*kitchen* or *cookery*.]

culinary, *kū'li-nā-ri*, *a.* pertaining to the

cull, *kul*, *v.t.* to gather; select.

culminate, *kul'mi-nāt*, *v.i.* to reach the highest point.—*n.* **culmination**.

culpable, *kul'pā-bl*, *a.* deserving blame; faulty.—*adv.* **culpably**.—*n.* **culpability**.

culprit, *kul'prit*, *n.* an accused person; a criminal.

cultivate, *kul'ti-vāt*, *v.t.* to till; produce by tillage; devote attention to; foster.

cultivation, *kul'ti-vā'shun*, *n.* act of cultivating; civilization; refinement.

cultivator, *kul'ti-vā-tōr*, *n.* one who cultivates; an agricultural implement.

culture, *kul'tūr*, *n.* cultivation; advancement or refinement by cultivation.

cultus, *kul'tus*, *n.* system of worship.

culvert, *kul'vert*, *n.* an arched drain.

cumber, *kum'ber*, *v.t.* to clog; burden.

cumbersome, *kum'ber-sum*, **cumbrous**, *kum'brus*, *a.* burdensome; troublesome.—*adv.*

cumbrously.—*n.* **cumbrouness**. [*seeds*.]

cumin, *kum'in*, *n.* a plant with aromatic

accumulate, *kūm'yū-lāt*, *v.t.* to heap together.—*n.* **accumulation**. [*additions*.]

cumulative, *kūm'yū-lā-tiv*, *a.* increasing by

cuneate, *kū'ne-āt*, **cuneiform**, *kū'ne-i-form*, *a.* wedge-shaped. [*n.* art; skill; craft.]

cunning, *kun'ing*, *a.* skilful; artful; crafty.

cup, *kup*, *n.* a small drinking-vessel; anything shaped like a cup.—*v.t.* to bleed by exhausted receivers placed over cuts in the skin.

cupboard, *kub'ōrd*, *n.* a small closet.

cupel, *kū'pel*, *n.* a small cup for refining metals.

cupidity, *kū-pid'i-ti*, *n.* inordinate desire; avarice.

cupola, *kū'pō-lā*, *n.* an arched vault; a dome.

cur, *kur*, *n.* a worthless dog; a churl.—*a.* **currish**.

curable, *kūr'ā-bl*, *a.* that may be cured.

curacy, *kūr'ā-si*, *n.* office of a

curate.

curate, *kūr'at*, *n.* a clergyman who performs duties for a rector or vicar.

curative, *kūr'ā-tiv*, *a.* tending to cure.

curator, *kūr'ā-tōr*, *n.* a guardian; superintendent.

curb, *kurb*, *v.t.* to subdue; restrain; control by a curb.—*n.* bit and chain of a

bridle; anything that restrains; wall round a well.

curd, *kurd*, *n.* coagulated milk. [*congeal*.]

curdle, *kurd'l*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to coagulate; |



Cupola.

doze; *dse*, rôle, pùll, up; oil, out; thin, *lās*; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, *az(zh)ure*.

cure, kūr, *n.* act of healing; remedy; charge.—*v.t.* to heal; to preserve by salting or drying.

curfew, kur'fū, *n.* an evening bell anciently rung as a signal for putting out fires and lights; an evening bell.

curiosity, kūr'ri-ōs'i-ti, *n.* inquisitiveness; anything rare or unusual.

curious, kūr'ri-us, *a.* inquisitive; showing care or skill; singular; rare.—*adv.* curiously.—*n.* curiousness.

curl, kurl, *n.* a ringlet of hair, or anything like it.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to wind into curls; to coil; bend over.—*a.* curly.—*n.* curliness.

curlew, kur'lū, *n.* a wading-bird.

curmudgeon, kur-muj'un, *n.* a miser; churl.

currant, kur'ant, *n.* a small kind of grape; the fruit of a garden shrub.

currency, kur'en-si, *n.* circulation; money of a country; general acceptance.

current, kur'ent, *a.* circulating; generally received; passing.—*n.* a stream; general course.—*adv.* currently.

carriage, kur'i-kl, *n.* a two-wheeled chaise for two horses.

curriculum, kur-rik'yū-lum, *n.* a course, *esp.* course of study at a university.

currier, kur'i-er, *n.* a leather-dresser.

curry, kur'i, *n.* a spicy E. Indian condiment; dish dressed with curry.

curry, kur'i, *v.t.* to dress leather; comb and rub a horse.

curse, kurs, *v.t.* to invoke evil upon; to vex or torment.—*v.i.* to utter imprecations.—*n.* invocation of evil upon; evil invoked; affliction; ruin. [a curse; hateful.

curse, kurs'ed, *a.* under a curse; deserving

curse, kurs'iv, *a.* running; flowing.

curse, kur'so-ri, *a.* hasty; slight.

cut, kurt, *a.* short; concise; abrupt.—*adv.* curtly.—*n.* curtness. [abridge.

curtail, kur-tāl', *v.t.* to cut off a part;

curtain, kur'tin, *n.* hanging cloth for a bed or window; part of a rampart between two bastions.—*v.t.* to furnish with curtains.

curtesy, kurt'si, *n.* gesture of salutation made by women.—*v.t.* to make a curtesy.

curvature, kurv'at-yūr, *n.* a curving or bending; deflection from a straight line.

curve, kurv, *a.* bent round.—*n.* anything bent; a bent line.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to form into, or assume, a curve.

curvet, kur-vet', *n.* short leap of a horse.—*v.t.* to leap; prance.

curvilinear, kur-vi-lin'g-ar, *a.* pertaining to, or bounded by, curves.

curvity, kurv'i-ti, *n.* curvature.

cushion, kūsh'un, *n.* bag or case filled with soft materials for resting on; elastic rim of a billiard-table.—*v.t.* to furnish with a cushion.

cusp, kusp, *n.* point; horn of a crescent; angle formed by intersecting curves.

cuspidate, kusp'i-dāt, **cuspidated**, kusp'i-dāt-ed, *a.* ending in a cusp or point. [tooth.

cuspidor, kusp'i-dor, *n.* an ornamental spittoon.

custard, kus'tard, *n.* dish composed of milk, eggs, sugar, etc.

custodian, kus-tōd'i-an, *n.* one who has care of anything, *esp.* of a public building.

custody, kus'to-dī, *n.* a watching; guarding; care; imprisonment.

custom, kus'tom, *n.* usage; habit; repetition; regular trade or dealing.—*pl.* duties on imports and exports.—*a.* customary.

customer, kus'tom-er, *n.* an accustomed buyer; a purchaser. [duties are collected.]

custom-house, kus'tom-hous, *n.* place where

cut, kut, *v.t.* to make incision in; cleave; hew; wound or pain.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* cut.—*n.* an incision; blow; piece cut off; small engraving; near passage. [skin.]

cutaneous, kyū-tā-nē-us, *a.* belonging to the

cuticle, kūt'i-kl, *n.* outer skin; scarf-skin.—*a.* cuticular.

cutlass, kut'las, *n.* a short broad sword.

cutler, kut'ler, *n.* one who makes or sells knives, etc.

cutlery, kut'ler-i, *n.* articles sold by cutlers.

cutlet, kut'let, *n.* small slice of meat for cooking.

cutler, kut'ler, *n.* one who, or that which, cuts; a swift single-masted vessel.

cut-throat, kut'thrōt, *n.* an assassin; ruffian.

cuttle-bone, kut'l-bōn, *n.* the interior shell of the sepia or cuttle-fish.

cuttle-fish, kut'l-fish, *n.* the ink-fish, a molluscous animal with ten arms.

cut-water, kut'wā-ter, *n.* front of a ship's stem or prow.

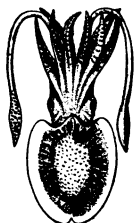
cut-worm, kut'wurm, *n.* a destructive caterpillar.

cyclo, sī'kl, *n.* recurring period of time; circle or orbit.—*a.* cyclical.

cyclar, sī'kl'er, **cyclist**, sī'klis't, *n.* one who rides a bicycle.

cycloid, sī'clōid, *n.* curved figure described by a point on a circle which rolls on a straight line.—*a.* cycloidal.

cycloimeter, sī-klom'et-er, *n.* instrument for recording the revolutions of a wheel.



Cuttle-fish.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, viāge; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, Inn; ōdqr, ox, ōff,

cyclone, sī'klōn, *n.* a circular storm or hurricane.

cyclopaedia, cyclo'pēdī-ā, *n.* body of knowledge; work embracing the entire mass of information in any department of knowledge.—*a.* **cyclopaedia**.

cyclopean, sī'klō'pē-ān, *a.* of, or like, the Cyclopes; massive and rude; vast.

Cyclops, sī'klōps, *n.* a fabulous one-eyed giant.—*pl.* **Cyclopes**.

cyclops, sī'klōps, *n.* a minute crustacean.

cynet, sig'net, *n.* a young swan.

cylinder, sil'in-der, *n.* solid or hollow circular body, with parallel sides and circular ends.—*a.* **cylind'rical**.



Cylind-
der.

cymbal, sim'bāl, *n.* musical instrument consisting of two brass dishes which are clashed together.

cymeline, sim'ling, *n.* a plant of the gourd kind or its fruit; squash.

cynic, sin'ik, **cynical**, sin'ik-əl, *a.* misanthropic; despising men, or the courtesies and decencies of society.—*adv.* **cynically**.—*n.* **cynicism**.

cynic, sin'ik, *n.* a cynical person; one of an ancient philosophical sect.

cynosure, sin'ōs-yūr, *n.* the north-star; a centre of attraction.

cypress, sī'pres, *n.* an evergreen tree whose branches were anciently carried at funerals, hence an emblem of mourning.

cyst, sist, *n.* a sac in animal bodies containing morbid matter; animal bag.

Czar, Tsar, tsār, zār, *n.* the Emperor of Russia.—*fem.* **Czarina**, tsā-rē-nā; **Tsaritsa**.

D

D, d, dē, the fourth letter of the alphabet; as a Roman numeral, D stands for 500.

dab, dab, *v.t.* to strike lightly with the hand or with something soft.—*n.* a light blow with the hand or something soft; lump of soft substance.

dabble, dab'l, *v.t.* to spatter or splash.—*v.i.* to play or paddle in a liquid; to do anything in a trifling way.—*n.* **dabbler**.

dabster, dab'ster, *n.* an adept.

dace, dās, *n.* small river fish of many kinds.

dactyl, dak'til, *n.* a poetical foot of one long and two short syllables.—*a.* **dactyl'ic**.

dad, dad, **daddy**, dad'dī, *n.* childish term for father.

dado, dā'do, *n.* ornamental design covering the lower part of a wall.

daffodil, daf'ō-dil, *n.* early yellow flower of the lily kind.

daft, daft, *a.* insane; silly.

dagger, dag'er, *n.* short stabbing sword; a mark of reference (†).



daggle, dag'l, *v.t.* to wet by dragging on wet ground.

daguerrotype, da-ger'ō-tip, *n.* photographic picture on a silvered plate.

dahlia, dā'lī-ā, *n.* a garden plant with large and showy flowers.

daily, dā'li, *a.* and *adv.* every day.

daily, dā'li, *n.* a daily newspaper.

dainty, dān'ti, *a.* delicate; delicious.—*n.* a delicacy.—*adv.* **daintily**.—*n.* **daintiness**.

dairy, dā'ri, *n.* a place where milk is kept and butter made. [of a room.]

dais, dā'is, *n.* raised floor at the upper end

daisied, dā'zid, *a.* covered with daisies.

daisy, dā'zi, *n.* a spring flower of the composite order.

dale, dāl, *n.* low place between hills. [ling.]

dalliance, dal'i-āns, *n.* trifling; toying; fond-

dally, dal'i, *v.i.* to trifle; waste time in trifling; play. [vestment.]

dalmatic, dal-mat'ik, *n.* an ecclesiastical

dam, dam, *v.t.* to restrain water by a bank, etc.—*n.* an obstruction to keep back water; a mother (of brutes).

damage, dam'āj, *n.* injury; loss.—*pl.* compensation for injury.—*v.t.* to injure.

damask, dam'ask, *n.* stuff woven with figures.—*v.t.* to variegate with a figured pattern, as cloth or steel.

damaaskeen, dam'as-kēn, *v.t.* to ornament steel with engraving and inlaid gold or silver.

dame, dām, *n.* a matron; lady. [perdition.]

damn, dam, *v.t.* to condemn; sentence to

damnable, dam'nā-bl, *a.* deserving damnation; execrable.—*adv.* **damnablely**.

damnation, dam-nā'shun, *n.* sentence to perdition.

damnatory, dam'nā-tō-ri, *a.* containing, or justifying, condemnation.

damp, damp, *n.* moisture; moist air.—*v.t.* to moisten; discourage; lessen.—*a.* moist.—*adv.* **damply**.—*n.* **dampness**.

dampen, damp'en, *v.t.* to damp.

dampier, damp'er, *n.* anything that dampens, checks, or deadens.

damsel, dam'zel, *n.* a young maiden. [plum.]

danson, dam'zon, *n.* a small dark-purple

dance, dāns, *v.i.* to move with varied steps to musical time.—*v.t.* to cause to dance or jump.

dance, dāns, *n.* rhythmic steps or movements; a dancing-party; music for dancing.

dandelion, dan'de-lī-on, *n.* a common plant with a yellow flower. [fondle.]

dandle, dan'dl, *v.t.* to toss in play, as a child;

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, *thē*; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

dandriff, **dandruff**, dan'druf, *n.* scaly scurf formed on the scalp. [**dandyism**.]

dandy, dan'di, *n.* a fop.—*a.* **dandyish**.—*n.*

danger, dān'jer, *n.* peril; risk.

dangerous, dān'jer-us, *a.* full of danger; unsafe.—*adv.* **dangerously**.

dangle, dang'gl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to hang loosely; to follow about.

dank, dangk, *a.* damp; moist.

dapper, dap'er, *a.* neat; spruce.

dapple, dap'l, *a.* marked with spots.—*v.t.* to variegate with spots. [**durst** or **dared**.]

dare, dār, *v.i.* to venture; be bold.—*p.t.*

dare, dār, *v.t.* to challenge; defy.

daring, dār'ing, *a.* bold; venturous.

dark, dārk, *a.* wanting light; deep-colored; obscure.—*n.* absence of light; obscurity.

—*adv.* **darkly**.—*n.* **darkness**. [grow dark.]

darken, dārk'n, *v.t.* to make dark.—*v.i.* to

darkish, dārk'ish, *a.* somewhat dark.

darkling, dārk'ling, *adv.* in the dark.

darksome, dārk'som, *a.* dark; gloomy.

darling, dār'ling, *a.* dearly beloved.—*n.* one loved dearly; a favorite.

darn, dār'n, *v.t.* to mend a hole by working in thread with a needle.—*n.* a place so mended.

darnel, dār'nel, *n.* a kind of grass.

dart, dārt, *n.* a pointed weapon for throwing.—*v.t.* to throw as a dart; shoot forth.—

v.i. to start forth; fly as a dart.

Darwinism, dār'win-izm, *n.* doctrine of the development of organisms from lower forms.—*a.* **Darwinian**.

dash, dash, *v.t.* to throw or strike suddenly or violently; to destroy or frustrate.—*v.i.* to rush or strike against.—*n.* collision; onset; impetuosity; the mark (—) in writing or printing.

dashboard, dash'bōrd, *n.* vertical screen at the front of a vehicle. [*adv.* **dashingly**.]

dashing, dash'ing, *a.* rash; bold; showy.—

dastard, das'tard, *n.* a coward.—*a.* **dastardly**.

data, dāt'a, dā't-, *n.pl.* admitted or verified facts; premises.

date, dāt, *n.* the time of any event.—*v.t.* to note the time of.—*v.i.* to reckon time.

date, dāt, *n.* the fruit of the date-palm.

dativ, dāt'iv, *n.* case of the indirect object in nouns.

daub, dāb, *v.t.* to smear; paint coarsely.—*n.* **dauber**.

daughter, dā'tēr, *n.* a female child.

daughter-in-law, dā'tēr-in-lā, *n.* a son's wife.

daunt, dānt, *v.t.* to intimidate; discourage.



Date-palm and fruit.

dauntless, dānt'les, *a.* not to be daunted; fearless. [son of the king of France.]

dauphin, dā'fin, *n.* title given to the eldest

dauphiness, dā'fin-es, *n.* wife of a dauphin.

davits, dav'its, *n.*

pl. cranes projecting from a ship to suspend a boat from.

daw, dā, *n.* a bird of the crow family.

dawdle, dā'dl, *v.i.* to trifle away time.

dawn, dān, *v.i.* to begin to grow light.—*n.* daybreak.

day, dā, *n.* time from sunrise to sunset; the 24 hours from midnight to midnight; a period. [actions.]

day-book, dā'būk, *n.* daily register of trans-

daybreak, dā'brāk, *n.* first appearance of day.

daylight, dā'lit, *n.* light of day.

day-spring, dā'spring, *n.* dawn.

daze, dāz, *v.t.* to bewilder; stupefy.

dazzle, dāz'l, *v.t.* to overpower with brilliancy.

deacon, dēk'n, *n.* a subordinate grade of the clergy.

deaconship, dēk'n-ship, *n.* office of a deacon.

dead, ded, *a.* without life; dull; still.—*n.*

time of greatest silence.—*n.pl.* those who are dead.—*n.* **deadness**.

dead, ded'n, *v.t.* to deprive of strength or feeling; to dull; lessen.

dead-head, ded'hed, *n.* one who uses public conveyances, or visits public entertainments, etc., free of charge.

dead-look, ded'lok, *n.* complete obstruction; reciprocal hindrance.

deadly, ded'li, *a.* fatal; implacable.

deaf, def, *a.* dull or incapable of hearing; unwilling to hear or comply.—*adv.* **deafly**.

—*n.* **deafness**.

deaf-mute, def'mūt', *n.* one deaf and dumb.

deal, dēl, *n.* a part; quantity; distribution.

deal, dēl, *n.* fir or pine board.

deal, dēl, *v.t.* to distribute.—*v.i.* to traffic.—

p.t. and *p.p.* **dealt**.

dealer, dēl'er, *n.* one who deals; trader.

dealing, dēl'ing, *n.* manner of acting; business transactions.

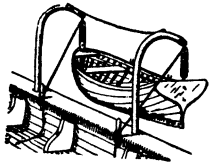
dean, dēn, *n.* an ecclesiastical dignitary; president of a collegiate faculty.

deanery, dēn'e-ri, *n.* office or house of a dean.

dear, dēr, *a.* costly; scarce; precious; beloved.—*n.* a beloved person.

dearly, dēr'li, *adv.* at a high price; with great affection. [ing beloved.]

dearness, dēr'nes, *n.* costliness; state of be-



Davits.

āce, air, add, ārm, ask, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hār, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

dearth, *dérth*, *n.* scarcity.
death, *deth*, *n.* extinction of life.
deathless, *deth'les*, *a.* undying.
death-rate, *deth'rát*, *n.* ratio of deaths to population.
death-warrant, *deth'-wórant*, *n.* warrant or death-warrant.
death-watch, *deth'woch*, *n.* guard placed over one condemned to die.
debar, *dé-bár*, *v.t.* to exclude; hinder.
debarik, *dé-bárk*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to land from a vessel.
debarikation, *dé-bárk-á'shun*, *n.* act of landing.
debasse, *dé-bás'*, *v.t.* to degrade; lower in value; adulterate.
debasement, *dé-bás'mént*, *n.* degradation.
debatable, *dé-bát'a-bl*, *n.* that may be debated; disputed.
debate, *dé-bát'*, *n.* contention in words; discussion.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to discuss.—*n.* debater.
debauch, *dé-bách'*, *v.t.* to lead from virtue or duty; corrupt.—*n.* a fit of drunkenness or lewdness.
debauchee, *deb-q-shé'*, *n.* a drunkard; liberator.
debauchery, *dé-bách-q-ri*, *n.* indulgence in drunkenness or lewdness.
debiture, *dé-bent'yúr*, *n.* certificate of a drawback, or partial repayment.
debilitate, *dé-bil'i-tát*, *v.t.* to weaken.
debility, *dé-bil'i-ti*, *n.* weakness.
debit, *deb'it*, *n.* entry on the debtor side of an account.—*v.t.* to charge with debt; enter on the debtor side.
debonair, *deb-q-nar'*, *a.* of pleasing manners; courteous.
debouch, *dé-bósh'*, *v.t.* to issue from a defile.
debris, *dé-bré'*, *n.* fragments; ruins.
debt, *det*, *n.* anything owed or due.
debtor, *det'or*, *n.* one who owes.
debut, *dé-bút'* (or French *u*), *n.* beginning; first public appearance.
decade, *dek'ád*, *n.* an aggregate of ten; period of ten years.
decadence, *dé-ká'dens*, *n.* state of decay or decline.
decagon, *dek'a-gon*, *n.* a plane figure of ten sides.
decalogue, *dek'a-log*, *n.* the ten commandments.
decamp, *dé-kamp'*, *v.t.* to leave an encampment; go away.—*n.* decampment.
decant, *dé-kant'*, *v.t.* to draw off liquid from a decanter.
decanter, *dé-kant'er*, *n.* an ornamental bottle for liquors.
decapitate, *dé-kap'i-tát*, *v.t.* to behead.—*n.* decapitation.
decay, *dé-ká'*, *v.t.* to waste away; become decomposed.—*n.* decline; waste; decomposition.
decease, *dé-sés'*, *v.t.* to die.—*n.* death.
deceit, *dé-sét'*, *n.* anything that deceives; fraud.

deceitful, *dé-sét'fúl*, *a.* disposed or tending to deceive.—*adv.* deceitfully.—*n.* deceitfulness.
deceive, *dé-sé'*, *v.t.* to mislead; impose on; cheat.
December, *dé-sem'ber*, *n.* the twelfth month.
decency, *dé-sen-si*, *n.* propriety; modesty.
decennial, *dé-sen'i-al*, *a.* lasting ten years; happening every ten years.
decent, *dé'sent*, *a.* seemly; proper; modest.—*adv.* decently.
decentralize, *dé-sent'ral-íz*, *v.t.* to distribute powers that have been concentrated.—*n.* decentralization.
deception, *dé-sep'shun*, *n.* act of deceiving; deception.
deceptive, *dé-sep'tiv*, *a.* tending to deceive; illusory.
decide, *dé-sid'*, *v.t.* to determine; settle.
decided, *dé-sid'ed*, *a.* determined; clear.—*adv.* decidedly.
deciduous, *dé-sid'yú-us*, *a.* falling off in autumn, as leaves; shedding leaves in the autumn.
decigram, *des'i-gram*, *n.* the tenth of a gram; 1.5432 grain.
deciliter, *dé-si-lé-ter*, *n.* the tenth of a liter; 6.1027 cubic inches.
decimal, *des'i-mál*, *a.* proceeding by tens or powers of ten.—*n.* a fraction whose denominator is ten or some power of ten.
decimate, *des'i-mát*, *v.t.* to take or put to death one in every ten.—*n.* decimation.
decimeter, *dé-si-mé-ter*, *n.* the tenth of a meter; 3.937 inches.
decipher, *dé-si'fer*, *v.t.* to read secret writing; make out anything obscure or illegible.
decision, *dé-sizh'un*, *n.* determination; settlement; firmness.
decisive, *dé-si'siv*, *a.* final; conclusive; positive.—*adv.* decisively.—*n.* decisiveness.
deck, *dek*, *v.t.* to clothe; adorn.—*n.* floor of a ship.
decked, *dekt*, *a.* having a deck.
declaim, *dé-klám'*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to speak oratorically.
declamation, *dek-lá-má'shun*, *n.* anything declaimed; a harangue.
declamatory, *dé-klam'a-tó-ri*, *a.* rhetorical.
declaration, *dek-lá-rá'shun*, *n.* open affirmation.
declarative, *dé-klar'a-tiv*, *declaratory, *dé-klar'a-tó-ri*, *a.* making declaration.
declare, *dé-klar'*, *v.t.* to make known; affirm openly.
declension, *dé-klen'shun*, *n.* act of declining; descent; decay; in *gram.* inflection by cases.
declination, *dek-li-ná'shun*, *n.* act of declining; descent; in *astr.* distance from the celestial equator.*

deceit; de, dé, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /th/; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

decline, de-klin', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to bend from, or down; to fail or decay; refuse; in *gram.* to inflect by cases.—*n.* deviation; sinking; decay. [ward; slope.—*a.* declivitous.]
declivity, de-kli-v'i-ti, *n.* inclination down-
decoct, de-kokt', *v.t.* to boil.
decoction, de-kok'shun, *n.* boiling; extract made by boiling. [color from.]
decollate, de-kol'at, *v.t.* to behead.—*n.* de-
decoloration, de-kul-or-ā'shun, *n.* removal of color.
decolorize, -ize, de-kul-or-iz, *v.t.* to remove
decompose, de-kom-pōz', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to resolve or separate into elements.
decomposition, de-kom-po-zish'un, *n.* resolution into elements; decay.
decompound, de-kom-pound', *v.t.* to compound again; to decompose.
decorate, dek'ō-rāt, *v.t.* to ornament; embellish.—*n.* **decorator**.
decoration, dek'ō-rā'shun, *n.* ornament; embellishment. [to adorn.]
decorative, dek'ō-ra-tiv, *a.* adorning; suited
decorous, de-kō-rus, *a.* becoming; suitable.—*adv.* **decorously**.
decoruscate, de-kōr'ti-kāt, *v.t.* to deprive of bark or husk.—*n.* **decoruscation**.
decorum, de-kō-rum, *n.* propriety of conduct; decency.
decoy, de-kol', *v.t.* to entice; allure into a snare.—*n.* anything used to entice or ensnare. [grow less.—*n.* (de'-) a lessening.]
decrease, de-kre's', *v.t.* to make less.—*v.i.* to
decreo, de-kre', *n.* an order; edict.—*v.t.* or *v.i.* to decide; ordain.
decrement, dek're-ment, *n.* decrease.
decrepit, de-krep'it, *a.* infirm; worn out by age.—*n.* **decrepitude**.
decrepitate, de-krep'i-tāt, *v.i.* to crackle when heated.—*n.* **decrepitation**.
decretal, de-kre'tal, *a.* pertaining to a decree.—*n.* a decree of the Pope.
decrial, de-kri'al, *a.* a crying down; spoken condemnation. [—*n.* **decrier**.]
decry, de-kri', *v.t.* to cry down; condemn.
decumbent, de-kum'bent, *a.* lying down.—*n.* **decumbence**. [crease tenfold.]
decuple, dek'yū-pl, *a.* tenfold.—*v.t.* to in-
decussate, de-kus'āt, *v.i.* to cross, as lines.—*n.* **decussation**.
dedicate, ded'i-kāt, *v.t.* to consecrate; devote.
dedication, ded-i-kā'shun, *n.* act of dedicating; address to a patron or friend prefixed to a book.—*a.* **dedicatory**.
deduce, de-dūs', *v.t.* to infer; infer a special from a general truth.
deducible, de-dūs'i-bl, *a.* that may be deduced.
deduct, de-duk't', *v.t.* to take away. [ment.]
deduction, de-duk'shun, *n.* inference; abate-

deductive, de-duk'tiv, *a.* that is or may be deduced; proceeding by deduction.

deed, dēd, *n.* an act; legal instrument conveying property.

deem, dēm, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to judge; suppose.

deep, dēp, *a.* extending far down; low; artful; secret; profound.—*n.* the sea; an abyss.—*adv.* **deeply**.

deepen, dēp'en, *v.t.* to make deeper.

deer, dēr, *n.* a quadruped of various species, as the red-deer, elk, etc.

deface, de-fās', *v.t.* to disfigure; obliterate.—*n.*

defacement.

defalcate, de-fal'-

kāt, *v.i.* to show

a deficiency of

funds intrusted

to one's care.

defalcation, def-al-

kā'shun, *n.* defi-

ciency, *esp.* of

funds intrusted to one's care.

defamation, def-am-ā'shun, *n.* injurious report; slander. [hurtful to reputation.]

defamatory, de-fam'a-to-ri, *a.* calumnious;

defame, de-fām', *v.t.* to hurt the reputation

of any one; to slander.

default, de-fālt', *n.* fault; failure; neglect; non-appearance in court.—*v.t.* to fall in duty; fail to appear.

defaulter, de-fālt'er, *n.* one guilty of default, *esp.* who fails to account for funds intrusted to his care.

defeasance, de-fēz'ans, *n.* act of annulling.

defeasible, de-fēz'i-bl, *a.* that may be annulled.

defeat, de-fēt', *v.t.* to frustrate; overthrow.

—*n.* frustration; overthrow.

defecate, def'e-kāt, *v.t.* to clear from dregs or defilement.—*n.* **defecation**. [fault.]

defect, de-fekt', *n.* deficiency; blemish;

defection, de-fek'shun, *n.* a falling away; de-

sersion.

defective, de-fek'tiv, *a.* having defect; incomplete; insufficient.—*adv.* **defectively**.

defend, de-fend', *v.t.* to guard; protect;

maintain against attack; resist in law.

defendant, de-fend'ant, *n.* one who defends; a person accused or sued in law.

defender, de-fend'er, *n.* one who defends.

defense, **defence**, de-fens', *n.* protection.

defenseless, **defenceless**, de-fens'les, *a.* without protection.

defensive, de-fens'iv, *a.* serving to defend.—*n.* attitude of defence.

defer, de-fēr, *v.t.* to put off; delay.—*v.i.* to submit to another's wishes or opinions.

deference, def'er-ens, *n.* act of deferring; respectful submission.—*a.* **deferential**.



Deer.

ace, gir, add, ärm, ask, äll, visäge; seväre, ebb, hēr, mäker; Ice, inn; ödör, ox, öff,

defiance, de-fī'ans, *n.* act of defying; challenge; bold opposition. [dacious.]

defiant, de-fī'ant, *a.* defying; bold; audacious.

deficiency, de-fish'en-si, *n.* defect; want; lack.—*a.* deficient.

deficit, def'i-sit, *n.* deficiency; want; that which is deficient.

defile, de-fīl', *v.i.* to march off in file or line.—*n.* a narrow pass between hills.

defile, de-fīl', *v.t.* to soil; pollute.

defilement, de-fīl'mēt, *n.* act of defiling; foulness.

definable, de-fīn'ā-bl, *a.* that may be defined.

define, de-fīn', *v.t.* to determine; fix the meaning of. [outlined.]

defined, de-fīnd', *a.* bounded; explained;

definite, def'in-it, *a.* having distinct limits; fixed; exact.—*adv.* definitely.

definition, def-i-nish'un, *n.* explanation by qualities; meaning of a word or phrase.

definitive, de-fīn'i-tiv, *a.* determinate; final.—*adv.* definitively.

deflagrate, def'la-grāt, *v.i.* to burn with sudden violence.—*n.* deflagra'tion.

deflect, de-flekt', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to turn aside, or from a straight line.—*n.* deflection.

deform, de-fōrm', *v.t.* to disfigure; mar.

deformed, de-fōrm'd', *a.* disfigured; misshapen.

deformity, de-fōrm'i-ti, *n.* disfigurement; ugliness. [due; cheat.]

defraud, de-frād', *v.t.* to withhold what is

defray, de-frā', *v.t.* to bear, as expenses; pay.

defy, de-fī, *v.t.* to challenge; brave; set at naught. [degenerate.]

degeneracy, de-jen'er-a-si, *n.* state of being

degenerate, de-jen'er-āt, *v.i.* to sink to a lower state; decline in worth.—*n.* degenera'tion.

degenerate, de-jen'er-āt, *a.* having declined in worth; weak; base. [ing.]

deglutition, deg-lū-tish'un, *n.* act of swallowing.

degradation, deg-ra-dē'shun, *n.* act of degrading; state of being degraded; debasement.—*geom.* a wearing away.

degrade, de-grād', *v.t.* to deprive of, or lower in, office or rank; disgrace.

degraded, de-grād'ed, *n.* lowered; debased.

degrade, de-grād', *n.* step; position; rank; extent; 360th part of a circle.

deify, de-i-fī, *v.t.* to make a god of; worship as a god.—*n.* deifica'tion.

deign, dān, *v.i.* to condescend.

Deism, dē'izm, *n.* the creed of a deist.

Deist, dē'ist, *n.* one who believes in God, but not in revealed religion.—*a.* deist'ic, deist'-ial. [being.]

Deity, dē'i-ti, *n.* godhead; God; a divine

deject, de-jekt', *v.t.* to cast down; dispirit.

dejection, de-jek'shun, *n.* depression; low-ness of spirits.

dekagram, dek'ā-gram, *n.* the weight of ten grams; 3527 oz. av. [liters; 2.6417 gals.]

dekaliter, dek'ā-lē-ter, *n.* measure of ten

dekameter, dek'ā-mē-ter, *n.* measure of ten meters; 393.7 inches.

delay, de-lā', *v.t.* to put off; defer; retard.—*v.i.* to linger.—*n.* lingering; detention; stay. [ful.—*adv.* delectably.]

delectable, de-lek'tā-bl, *a.* pleasing; delightful.

delectation, dē-lek-tā'shun, *n.* pleasure; delight. [ative.]

delegate, del'e-gat, *a.* a deputy; represent-

delegate, del'e-gāt, *v.t.* to send as representative; intrust; commit.

delegation, del-e-gā'shun, *n.* act of delegating; persons delegated. [—*n.* delection.]

delete, de-lēt', *v.t.* to erase; expunge; cancel.

deleterious, del-e-tē'ri-us, *a.* poisonous; pernicious.

delf, delf, *n.* glazed earthenware.

deliberate, de-lib'er-āt, *v.t.* to weigh in the mind; consider.—*v.i.* to consider; reflect.

deliberate, de-lib'er-āt, *a.* well-considered; careful; slow.—*adv.* deliberately.—*n.* delib-erateness.

deliberation, de-lib'er-ā'shun, *n.* careful con-

deliberative, de-lib'er-ā-tiv, *a.* pertaining to, or proceeding by, deliberation.

delicacy, del'i-ka-si, *n.* quality of being delicate; anything delicate or dainty.

delicate, del'i-kat, *a.* pleasing to the senses; dainty; refined; finely wrought; frail; requiring nice handling.—*adv.* delicately.

delicious, de-lish'us, *a.* affording exquisite pleasure.—*adv.* deliciously.—*n.* deliciousness.

delight, de-līt', *v.t.* to please greatly.—*v.i.* to have great pleasure.—*n.* great joy or pleasure.

delightful, de-līt'fūl, *a.* full of, or affording delight.—*adv.* delightfully.—*n.* delightfulness. [boundaries of.—*n.* delimita'tion.]

delimit, de-līm'it, *v.t.* to work or fix the

delineate, de-lin'e-āt, *v.t.* to sketch; portray.

delineation, de-lin'e-ā'shun, *n.* a sketch; representation. [ates.]

delinctor, de-lin'e-ā-tor, *n.* one who delin-

delinquency, de-līng'kwens-i, *n.* failure in duty; fault. [—*n.* one who fails in duty.]

delinquent, de-līng'kwent, *a.* failing in duty.

deliquesce, del-i-kwes', *v.i.* to melt by absorbing moisture from the air.—*a.* deliquescent.—*n.* deliquescence.

delirious, de-lir'i-us, *a.* wandering in mind; insane.—*adv.* deliriously.—*n.* deliriousness.

delirium, de-lir'i-um, *n.* state of being delirious; frenzy.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, ths; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

deliver, də-liv'ər, *v.t.* to set free; rescue; give up; give; utter.

deliverance, də-liv'ər-əns, *n.* act of delivering; state of being delivered; rescue; declaration. [manner of speaking in public.]

delivery, də-liv'ər-i, *n.* act of delivering; dell, del, *n.* a little valley between hills.

delta, del'tə, *n.* fourth letter of the Greek alphabet (Δ); triangle of land between the mouths of a river. [the shoulder.]

deltoid, del'toid, *n.* the triangular muscle of delude, də-lūd', *v.t.* to cheat; mislead.

deluge, del'yūj, *n.* a flood; inundation.—*v.t.* to inundate; overflow. [error.]

delusion, də-lū'zhun, *n.* cheat; deception; delusive, də-lūs'iv, *a.* tending to delude; deceptive.—*adv.* delusively.—*n.* delusiveness.

delve, delv, *v.t.* to dig. [leader.]

demagogue, dem'ə-gōg, *n.* a factions political domain, də-mān', *n.* a manor-house and land.

demand, də-mānd', *v.t.* to call for; ask; claim authoritatively.—*n.* a calling-for; claim; question.

demarkation, də-mārk-ə'shun, *n.* act of assigning limits; division; boundary.

demean, də-mēn', *v.r.* to behave; conduct.

demeanor, də-mēn'ər, *n.* behavior; deportment. [insane.]

demented, də-ment'ed, *a.* out of one's mind; dementia, də-men'shə, *n.* insanity.

demerit, də-mer'it, *n.* ill desert; defect; fault.

demesne, də-mēn', də-mān', *n.* a manor-house and land.

semi-god, dem'i-god, *n.* a being partly divine, partly human. [wicker covering.]

demijohn, dem'i-jon, *n.* a large bottle with demise, də-mīz', *n.* death.—*v.t.* to bequeath by will.

democracy, dem-ok'ra-si, *n.* government in which the supreme power resides in the people.—*a.* democratic.

democrat, dem'ə-krat, *n.* one who adheres to democracy; member of the Democratic party. [destroy; ruin.]

demolish, də-mol'ish, *v.t.* to pull down; demolition, dem-ə-līsh'un, *n.* act of demolishing; destruction.

demon, də'mon, *n.* an evil spirit.

demonetize, -ise, də-mon'et-iz, *v.t.* to deist from using in coinage.

demoniac, də-mōn'i-ak, demoniacal, də-mō-nī'-ak-əl, *a.* belonging to, like, or controlled by, demons. [demon.]

demoniacs, də-mōn'i-ak, *n.* one possessed by a demonology, də-mōn-ol'ə-jī, *n.* a treatise on demons.

demonstrable, də-mon'strə-bl, *a.* that can be certainly proved.—*adv.* demonstrably.—*n.* demonstrability.

demonstrate, də-mon'strāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to prove with certainty; show plainly.

demonstration, dem-on-strā'shun, *n.* certain proof; exhibition of feeling or intention; show.

demonstrative, də-mon'strə-tiv, *a.* making evident; conclusive; apt to show feeling.

demoralisation, -is, də-mor-əl-i-zā'shun, *n.* lowering or corruption of morals or discipline. [In morals or discipline.]

demoralise, -ise, də-mor'əl-iz, *v.t.* to lower demulcent, də-mul'sent, *a.* softening; soothing.

demur, də-mur', *v.t.* to hesitate; object.—**demure**, də-mūr', *a.* modest; serious; affectedly grave or modest. [tison of a ship.]

demurrage, də-mur'əj, *n.* payment for deten-

demurrer, də-mur'ər, *n.* one who demurs; objection in law.

den, den, *n.* cave; lair of a wild beast.

denial, də-nī'əl, *n.* refusal; contradiction.

denisation, den-i-zā'shun, *n.* act of making a denizen.

denizen, den'i-zen, *n.* an inhabitant; citizen.

denominate, də-nom'i-nāt, *v.t.* to name; call; style. [title; sect.—*a.* denominational.]

denomination, də-nom-i-nā'shun, *n.* name; denominative, də-nom'i-nā-tiv, *a.* giving a name or style.

denominator, də-nom'i-nā-tor, *n.* lower number in a vulgar fraction.

denote, də-nōt', *v.t.* to indicate; signify.

denouement, də-nōb'mong, *n.* the unravelling or issue of a plot or story. [openly.]

denounce, də-nouns', *v.t.* to accuse; censure denouncement, də-nouns'ment, *n.* act of denouncing. [ly.—*a.* denuncious.]

dense, dens, *a.* close; compact.—*adv.* densely, dens'i-ti, *n.* compactness; proportion of weight to bulk.

dent, dent, *n.* small hollow or depression.—*v.t.* to make a dent in.

dental, dent'əl, *a.* pertaining to the teeth.

dentate, dent'āt, *a.* having teeth, or tooth-like projections. [cleanse the teeth.]

dentifrice, dent'i-fris, *n.* substance used to dentist, dent'ist, *n.* one who operates on the teeth. [work of a dentist.]

dentistry, dent'is-tri, *n.* the profession or dentition, den-tish'on, *n.* cutting and growth of teeth; system of teeth. [denuda'tion.]

denude, də-nūd', *v.t.* to strip; lay bare.—*n.* denunciation, də-nun-si-ā'shun, *n.* act of denouncing; charge.—*a.* denun'ciatory.

deny, də-nī', *v.t.* to gainsay; declare untrue; reject; refuse.

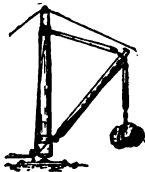
deodorize, -ise, də-ō'dor-iz, *v.t.* to deprive of odor.—*n.* deodoriza'tion.

depart, də-pārt', *v.i.* to go away; die.

Acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevre, ebb, hér, māker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, off,

department, də-pärt'ment, *n.* a part or division; division of business or duty.
departure, də-pärt'yūr, *n.* act of departing; deviation; death.
depend, də-pend', *v.i.* to hang from; be conditional on; rely.
dependant, də-pend'ant, *n.* one subordinate to, or supported by, another.
dependence, dependency, də-pend'ens, -i, *n.* state of depending; connection; reliance.
dependent, də-pend'ent, *a.* depending; relying on; subordinate to.
depict, də-pikt', *v.t.* to portray; make a picture of; represent.
depilatory, də-pil'ā-to-ri, *a.* taking off the hair.—*n.* application to remove hair.
deplete, də-plēt', *v.t.* to lessen the quantity of, as of blood in the vessels.—*n.* depletion.
deplorable, də-plōr'ə-bl, *a.* lamentable.—*adv.* deplorably. [greatly.]
deplore, də-plōr', *v.t.* to lament; regret.
deploy, də-plōi', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to open out; extend.
deponent, də-pōn'ent, *n.* one who testifies on oath.—*a.* in *gram.*, applied to verbs with passive form and active signification.
depopulate, də-pop'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to deprive of inhabitants.—*n.* depopulation.
deport, də-pōrt', *v.t.* to carry off or away.—*v.r.* to behave. [away; exile.]
deportation, də-pōrt'ā'shun, *n.* act of carrying;
deportment, də-pōrt'ment, *n.* behavior; conduct.
deposal, də-pōz'al, *n.* act of deposing.
depose, də-pōz', *v.t.* to bring down from sovereignty or high station.—*v.i.* to testify on oath.
deposit, də-poz'it, *v.t.* to put or lay down; intrust.—*n.* that which is put or laid down; anything intrusted, *esp.* money to a bank.
depository, də-poz'it-tā-ri, *n.* one to whom anything is intrusted.
deposition, də-pōz'ish'un, *n.* act of deposing; evidence on oath; act of depositing; anything deposited.
depositor, də-poz'it-tōr, *n.* one who deposits.
depository, də-poz'it-tō-ri, *n.* place where anything is deposited. [for railway station.]
depot, də-pō, dep'ō, *n.* store-house; military.
depravation, də-prā-vā'shun, *n.* act of depraving; depravity. [corrupt.]
deprave, də-prāv', *v.t.* to make bad or worse;
depraved, də-prāv'd', *a.* corrupt; wicked.
depravity, də-prāv'it-ti, *n.* wickedness; moral corruption.
deprecate, də-prē-kāt, *v.t.* to desire earnestly, or entreat, that something may not be.
deprecation, də-prē-kā'shun, *n.* act of deprecating.

deprecative, də-prē-kāt-iv, **deprecatory**, də-prē-kā-to-ri, *a.* tending to deprecate.
depreciate, də-prē-si-āt, -shi-āt, *v.t.* to lower the value of; disparage.—*v.i.* to decline in value.
depreciation, də-prē-si-ā'shun, -shi-ā', *n.* act of depreciating; decline in value.—*a.* **deprecativ**, **deprecatory**.
depredate, də-prē-dāt, *v.t.* to plunder; prey upon; lay waste.—*n.* depredation.
depredator, də-prē-dā-tōr, *n.* a plunderer; robber. [cast down.]
depress, də-pres', *v.t.* to press down; lower;
depression, də-pres'h'un, *n.* act of depressing; lowness; hollow; dejection.—*a.* **depressive**.
deprivation, də-priv'ā'shun, *n.* act of depriving; loss; want.
deprive, də-priv', *v.t.* to take from; bereave.
depth, depth, *n.* deepness; profundity; a deep place. [rity.—*n.* **deputation**.]
depurate, də-pūr-rāt, *v.t.* to free from impurity.
deputation, də-pūr-tā'shun, *n.* act of deputing; persons deputed.
depute, də-pūt', *v.t.* to appoint as an agent.
deputy, də-pūt'i, *n.* one appointed to act for another.
derail, də-rāl', *v.t.* to cause to run off the rails.
derange, də-rānj', *v.t.* to put out of order; confuse.
deranged, də-rānj'd', *a.* confused; insane.
derangement, də-rānj'ment, *n.* state of being deranged; disorder; insanity.
derelict, də-rē-lik't, *a.* abandoned.—*n.* something abandoned. [neglect of duty.]
dereliction, də-rē-lik'shun, *n.* a forsaking;
deride, də-rīd', *v.t.* to mock; ridicule.
derision, də-rīzh'un, *n.* act of deriding; mockery.—*a.* **derisive**, -rīz'-.—*adv.* **derisively**.
derivable, də-rīv'ā-bl, *a.* that may be derived.
derivation, də-rī-vā'shun, *n.* act or process of deriving. [thing derived.]
derivative, də-rīv'ā-tiv, *a.* derived.—*n.* something derived.
derive, də-rīv', *v.t.* to draw from; receive from a source; deduce; trace a word to its origin. [away; detract.]
derogate, də-rō-gāt, *v.t.* to lessen by taking
derogation, də-rō-gā'shun, *n.* detractation; depreciation.
derogatory, də-rō-gā-to-ri, *a.* tending to derogate; detracting.
derrick, də-rīk, *n.* machine for hoisting heavy weights.
dervish, də-rvīsh, *n.* a religious mendicant of the Mohammedan faith.



Derrick.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

descant, des-kant', *v.t.* to discourse or comment at large.

descant, des'kant, *n.* a part-song; extended discourse or comment.

descend, de-send', *v.i.* to go or come down.

descendant, de-send'ant, *n.* offspring of an ancestor.

descendant, de-send'ent, *a.* proceeding downwards.

descent, de-sent', *n.* motion downward; slope; invasion; derivation from an ancestor.

describe, de-skrīb', *v.t.* to represent by words; trace.

description, de-skríp'shun, *n.* account of anything in words; sort or kind.—*a.* descriptive.

desory, de-skrī', *v.t.* to discover; espy.

desecrate, des'e-krāt, *v.t.* to divert from a sacred purpose; profane.—*n.* desecration.

desert, de-zért', *n.* merit; reward.

desert, de-zért', *v.t.* to leave; forsake.—*v.i.* to quit a service without leave.

desert, dez'ert, *a.* desolate; uninhabited; barren.—*n.* a desolate place; solitude.

deserter, de-zért'er, *n.* one who quits a service without leave.

desertion, de-zér'shun, *n.* act of deserting; state of being deserted.

deserve, de-zerv', *v.t.* to earn by service; merit.

deserving, de-zérv'ing, *a.* worthy.

deshabille, dáz-a-bél', *n.* undress; careless.

desiccate, des'i-kāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to dry up or out.—*n.* desiccation.

desiderate, de-sid'er-āt, *v.t.* to want; desire; miss.

desideratum, de-sid-e-rā'tum, *n.* something wanted.—*pl.* desiderata.

design, de-zín', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to draw; sketch; contrive; plan; purpose; intend.—*n.* drawing; plan; intention.

designate, des'ig-nāt, *v.t.* to point out; name.

designation, des-ig-nā'shun, *n.* act of designating; that which designates; name; title.

designedly, de-zín'ed-lī, -sín', *adv.* by design; intentionally.

designer, de-zín'er, -sín', *n.* one who makes designs; plotter.

designing, de-zín'ing, -sín', *a.* artful; scheming.

desirable, de-zír'a-bl, *n.* worthy of desire.

desire, de-zír', *v.t.* to wish for; request.—*n.* wish; longing; request.

desirous, de-zír'us, *a.* full of desire; wishful.

desist, de-sist', *v.i.* to stop; forbear.

desk, desk, *n.* a table for writing on; pulpit.

desolate, des'q-lāt, *v.t.* to lay waste; depopulate.—*n.* desolateness.

desolate, des'q-lat, *a.* solitary; waste.—*adv.* desolately.

desolation, des-q-lā'shun, *n.* act of desolating; waste; destruction.

despair, de-spar', *v.t.* to be without hope.—*n.* utter want of hope.

despatch, des-pach', *v.t.* to send off; put to death; dispose of.—*n.* a sending off; expedition; message sent.

desperado, des-per-ā'do, *n.* a desperate or reckless man; ruffian.

desperate, des'per-āt, *a.* hopeless; reckless; furious.—*adv.* desperately.—*n.* desperateness.

desperation, des-pér-ā'shun, *n.* state of despair; recklessness of consequences; fury.

despicable, des'pi-ka-bl, *a.* deserving to be despised.—*adv.* despicably.—*n.* despicableness; despicability.

despise, de-splz', *v.t.* to scorn; view with contempt.

despite, de-spl't', *n.* contempt; malice.—*prep.* in spite of.

despiteful, de-spl't'fūl, *a.* full of spite or malice.

despoil, de-spoil', *v.t.* to strip; bereave; rob.—*n.* despoliation.

despond, de-spond', *v.t.* to lose courage; hope.

despondent, de-spond'ent, *a.* without courage, or hope.—*adv.* despondently.—*n.* despondence, despondency.

despot, des'pot, *n.* an absolute sovereign; tyrant.

despotia, des-pot'ik, *a.* pertaining to, or like a despot; arbitrary; tyrannical.

despotism, des'pot-izm, *n.* principles or rule of a despot; absolute sovereignty.

dessert, dez-ert', *n.* service of fruit, etc., at the close of a meal.

destination, des-ti-nā'shun, *n.* appointed end or goal; place to which one is going.

destine, des'tin, *v.t.* to ordain or appoint to a purpose; to doom.

destiny, des'ti-nī, *n.* predetermined condition; fate.

destitute, des'ti-tūt, *a.* in utter want; needy.

destitution, des-ti-tū'shun, *n.* utter want; extreme poverty.

destroy, de-stroī', *v.t.* to demolish; ruin; destroy.

destructible, de-struk'ti-bl, *a.* liable to be destroyed.

destruction, de-struk'shun, *n.* act of destroying; ruin.

destructive, de-struk'tiv, *a.* causing destruction; ruinous; injurious; deadly.—*adv.* destructively.—*n.* destructiveness.

desuetude, des'ue-tūd, *n.* disuse.

desultory, des'ul-tō-ri, *a.* unconnected; rambling; loose.—*adv.* desultorily.—*n.* desultoriness.

detaach, de-tach', *v.t.* to unfasten; separate.

detaachment, de-tach'ment, *n.* unfastening; separation; body of troops separated from the army.


detail, de-tāl', *v.t.* to relate particularly; set apart for special duty.—*n.* a part; particular; minute account.

detain, de-tān', *v.t.* to hold back; withhold; delay.

detect, de-tekt', *v.t.* to discover; find out.

šce, šir, add, šrm, šsk, šll, visage; ševšre, ebb, šér, mākšer; šce, inn; šdšr, ox, šff,

detection, dē-tek'shun, *n.* discovery; finding out. [detect offenders.]
detective, dē-tek'tiv, *n.* officer employed to detect.
detector, dē-tek'tor, *n.* one who detects; device for detecting. [chinery.]
detent, dē-tent', *n.* a catch to check motion.
detection, dē-ten'shun, *n.* act of detaining; delay; confinement.
deter, dē-tēr', *v.t.* to prevent; hinder.
deterge, dē-tērj', *v.t.* to cleanse.
detergent, dē-tērj'ent, *a.* cleansing.—*n.* something that cleanses. [or become worse.]
deteriorate, dē-tē-ri-ō-rāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make deterioration, dē-tē-ri-ō-rā'shun, *n.* state of growing worse. [determined.]
determinable, dē-tēr'mi-nā-bl, *a.* that may be determined.
determinate, dē-tēr'mi-nāt, *a.* fixed; definite.
determination, dē-tēr'mi-nā'shun, *n.* end; decision; resolution; fixed purpose.
determinative, dē-tēr'mi-nā-tiv, *a.* having power to determine. [*v.t.* to resolve.]
determine, dē-tēr'min, *v.t.* to fix; decide.—**determined**, dē-tēr'mind, *a.* resolute. [sion.]
deterative, dē-tērs'iv, *a.* cleansing.—**deter-**
detest, dē-test', *v.t.* to hate extremely; abhor
detestable, dē-test'ā-bl, *a.* extremely hateful.
 —*adv.* detestably.—*n.* detestableness.
detestation, dē-test'ā'shun, *n.* extreme hatred; abhorrence.
dethrone, dē-thrōn', *v.t.* to dethrone; to depose.—**dethronement**.
detonate, dē-tō-nāt, *v.i.* to explode with noise.
detonation, dē-tō-nā'shun, *n.* a loud explosion. [about way.]
détour, dā-tōor', *n.* a winding, or round-tract, dē-trakt', *v.i.* to take away from lower the worth of. [slander.]
detract, dē-trak'shun, *n.* depreciation;
detractor, dē-trakt'or, *n.* a depreciator; slanderer. [—*a.* detriment'al.]
detriment, dē-tri-ment, *n.* loss; damage.
detrition, dē-trish'un, *n.* a wearing away.
detritus, dē-tri'tus, *n.* substance worn or crushed off. [detritus'ion.]
detruncate, dē-trungk'āt, *v.t.* to lop off.—*n.*
deuce, dūs, *n.* card or die with two spots
deuce, dūs, *n.* an evil spirit.
devastate, dev-as-tāt, *v.t.* to lay waste; ravage.
devastation, dev-as-tā'shun, *n.* act of devastating; waste; desolation.
develop, dē-vel'op, *v.t.* to unfold; lay open.—*v.i.* to grow into; open out.
development, dē-vel'op-ment, *n.* gradual unfolding or growth; disclosure.
deviate, dē-vi-āt, *v.i.* to stray; turn aside.
deviation, dē-vi-ā'shun, *a.* departure from a course; a turning aside.
device, dē-vīs', *n.* contrivance; scheme; armorial bearing.

devil, dev'l, *n.* Satan; an evil spirit.
devil, dev'l, *v.t.* to cook with pungent spices.
devilish, dev'l-ish, *n.* of, or like, a devil.—*adv.* devilishly.—*n.* devilishness.
devilry, dev'l-ri, *n.* devilry, dev'l-tri, *n.* devilish conduct; mischief.
devious, dē-vi-us, *a.* straying; wandering.—*adv.* deviously.—*n.* deviousness.
devise, dē-vīz', *v.t.* to contrive; scheme; give real estate by will.—*n.* act of bequeathing.—*n.* devis'or, a contriver.
devisee, dev-i-zē', *n.* one to whom real estate is bequeathed. [real estate.]
devisor, dē-vīz'or, *n.* one who bequeaths.
devoid, dē-void', *a.* destitute; free from.
devoir, dē-vvār', *n.* duty; act of courtesy.
devolve, dē-volv', *v.t.* to transfer.—*v.i.* to pass to; fall.—*n.* devolu'tion.
devote, dē-vōt', *v.t.* to dedicate; give up wholly; doom.
devoted, dē-vōt'ed, *a.* strongly attached; zealous; doomed.—*adv.* devotedly.—*n.* devotedness. [esp. to religion.]
devotee, dē-vō-tē', *n.* one zealously devoted.
devotion, dē-vō'shun, *n.* dedication; piety; act of worship; zeal; strong attachment.—*a.* devotional. [sume.]
devour, dē-vour', *v.t.* to eat ravenously; devour, dē-vout', *a.* pious; religious; sincere.—*adv.* devoutly.—*n.* devoutness.
dew, dū, *n.* moisture deposited from the air in cooling. [hoof.]
dew-claw, dū'klā, *n.* rudimentary claw or
dewlap, dū'lap, *n.* loose flesh hanging from the throat of the ox and deer kind.
dewpoint, dū'point, *n.* temperature at which dew begins to form.
dewy, dū', *a.* moist with dew; moist.
dexter, deks'ter, *a.* on the right hand; right.
dexterity, deks-ter'i-ti, *n.* expertness; adroitness.—*a.* dexterous.—*adv.* dexterously.
diabolic, diabolical, dī-ā-bol'ik, -āl, *a.* devilish.—*adv.* diabolically. [ing to distinguish.]
discritic, discritical, dī-ā-krit'ik, -āl, *a.* servile.
diadem, dī-ā-dem, *n.* a crown; royalty.
disresia, dī-er'e-sis, *n.* separation of one syllable into two, and the mark (·) denoting it, as in naïve.
diagnosis, dī-ag-nō'sis, *n.* determination of a disease from its symptoms.
diagonal, dī-ag'ō-nāl, *a.* passing from one angle to another not adjacent; oblique.—*n.* a line so drawn.—*adv.* diagonally.  Diagonal.
diagram, dī-ā-gram, *n.* figure or plan drawn to illustrate a statement.
dial, dī'al, *n.* instrument showing the time of day by a shadow cast from the sun; face of a clock or watch.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thū; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

dialect, dī'ā-lect, *n.* language; peculiar form of language.

dialectic, dī-ā-lect'ik, *a.* pertaining to dialect or discourse; logical.

dialectician, dī-ā-lect'ish'ān, *n.* a skillful reasoner; logician.

dialectics, dī-ā-lect'iks, *n.* art of discussing; logic. [dials.]

dialling, -alīng, dī'al-īng, *n.* art of making

dialogist, dī-al'ō-jist, *n.* speaker in a dialogue. [for more persons.]

dialogue, dī-ā-lōg, *n.* discourse between two

diameter, dī-am'ē-ter, *n.* straight line passing through the centre of a circle and terminated at both ends by the circumference; distance through the centre.



diametric, -al, dī-a-met'rik, -al, *a.* relating to, describing, or in the direction of, a diameter; direct.—*adv.* diametrically.

diamond, dī-a-mōnd, *n.* a transparent gem, consisting of crystallized carbon; a regular four-sided figure with two equal acute angles; very small size of type.

diapason, dī-ā-pāz'ōn, *n.* an octave in music; interval comprising all the notes; organ-stop.

diaper, dī-ā-per, *n.* cloth, *esp.* linen, woven in figures.—*v.t.* to variegate with figures.

diaphanous, dī-af'ā-nus, *a.* transparent.

diaphoretic, dī-ā-fō-ret'ik, *a.* promoting perspiration.

diaphragm, dī-ā-fram, *n.* partition; muscular partition separating the chest from the abdomen.—*a.* diaphragmat'ic.

diarrhea, dī-ā-rē'ā, *n.* continued looseness of the bowels.—*a.* diarrhet'ic.

diary, dī-ā-ri, *n.* journal of daily transactions.

diatom, dī-ā-tōm, *n.* a microscopic plant.

diatomaceous, dī-ā-tōm-ā'se-us, *a.* containing diatoms.

diatonic, dī-ā-ton'ik, *a.* progressing by tones, in music.

diatribe, dī-ā-trīb, *n.* prolonged discourse; invective.

dibble, dib'l, *n.* pointed tool for planting.

dice, dīs, *n.pl.* of die.

dictate, dik'tāt, *v.t.* to tell another what to say or write; command; admonish.—*n.* command; admonition.

dictator, dik-tā'tor, *n.* one invested with absolute authority.

dictatorial, dik-tā-tō'ri-āl, *a.* pertaining to, or like, a dictator; absolute; overbearing.

dictatorship, dik-tā'tor-ship, *n.* office of a dictator. [style.]

diction, dik'shun, *n.* manner of expression;

dictionary, dik'shun-ā-ri, *n.* a book containing the words of a language with their meanings; book of definitions. [dicta.]

dictum, dik'tum, *n.* authoritative saying.—*pl.* dicta.

did, did, *p.t.* of do.

didactic, dī-dak'tik, *a.* conveying instruction.

die, dī, *v.t.* to lose life; perish.—*p.p.* dying.

die, dī, *n.* small cube used in gaming.—*pl.* dice; stamp for coining.—*pl.* dies.

diet, dī'et, *n.* habitual or prescribed food.—*v.t.* to take food according to rule.—*a.* dietary; dietet'ic. [delegates.]

diet, dī'et, *n.* an assembly of princes and

dietary, dī'et-ā-ri, *n.* rule or system of diet.

dietetics, dī-et-et'iks, *n.* rules for regulating diet.

differ, dif'er, *v.t.* to disagree; be unlike.

difference, dif'er-ens, *n.* disagreement; distinction; unlikeness; excess of one quantity over another. [not the same.]

different, dif'er-ent, *a.* differing; unlike;

differential, dif'er-en'shal, *a.* creating or pertaining to difference.—*v.t.* differentiate.

difficult, dif'i-kult, *a.* hard to be done; requiring labor or skill.

difficulty, dif'i-kul-ti, *n.* quality of being difficult; arduousness; obstacle; embarrassment; dispute.

diffidence, dif'i-dens, *n.* want of confidence; bashfulness.—*a.* diffident.—*adv.* diffidently.

diffuse, dif-fūz', *v.t.* to pour or spread around.

diffuse, dif-fūs', *a.* widely spread; not concise.—*adv.* diffusely.—*n.* diffuseness.

diffusion, dif-fū'zhun, *n.* a spreading; dispersion.

diffusive, dif-fūs'iv, *a.* tending to spread; extending.—*adv.* diffusively.—*n.* diffusiveness.

dig, dig, *v.t.* to turn up the earth; burrow into.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* dug.

digest, di-jest', *v.t.* to dissolve in the stomach; meditate thoroughly; classify.

digest, di-jest', *n.* a body of laws; summary.

digestible, di-jest'i-bl, *a.* that may be digested; easy to digest.—*n.* digestibility.

digestion, di-jest'yun, *n.* process or power of digesting. [taining to digestion.]

digestive, di-jest'iv, *a.* promoting or per-

digit, dij'it, *n.* a finger; one of the nine figures, 1, 2, etc.; finger's breadth; 12th part of the diameter of the sun or moon.—*a.* digital. [noble.]

dignified, dig'ni-fid, *a.* invested with dignity;

dignify, dig'ni-fi, *v.t.* to invest with honor; exalt.

dignitary, dig'ni-tā-ri, *n.* person of rank.

dignity, dig'ni-ti, *n.* elevation of rank or character; nobleness; high rank or office.

āce, air, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; sēv're, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; Ōdōr, ox, Ōff,

digraph, di'graf, *n.* two letters with the sound of but one.

digress, di-gres', *v.i.* to turn from the main subject; wander in discourse.

digression, di-gresh'un, *n.* act of digressing; part of a discourse turning from the main subject.

dike, dīk, *n.* a ditch; bank of earth thrown up.—*v.t.* to surround or restrain with a dike.

dilapidate, di-lap'l-dāt, *v.t.* to pull down; waste.—*v.i.* to become ruinous.

dilapidation, di-lap-i-dā'shun, *n.* decay; waste; ruin. [widen; enlarge.]

dilate, di-lāt', di-lāt', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to expand; **dilation**, di-lā'shun, *n.* expansion; enlargement.

dilatory, dil'a-tō-ri, *a.* delaying; tardy; **dilemma**, di-lem'g, *n.* an argument presenting two alternatives; a perplexing position or state of things. [procrastinating.]

dilettante, dil-et-tan'te, *n.* an admirer of the fine arts; amateur.—*pl.* dilettanti (-ē).

diligent, dil'i-jent, *a.* industrious; persevering.—*adv.* diligently.—*n.* diligence.

dilute, di-lūt', *v.t.* to make thinner; weaken with water, etc.

dilute, di-lūt', *a.* weak; **diluted**.

dilution, di-lū'shun, *n.* act of diluting; a weak liquid.

diluvial, di-lūv'i-āl, **diluvian**, di-lūv'i-an, *a.* pertaining to, or caused by, a flood.

diluvium, di-lūv'i-um, *n.* deposit of sand, etc., caused by the sea.

dim, dim, *a.* not bright or clear; obscure; mysterious.—*adv.* dimly.—*n.* dimness.—*v.t.* to make dim.

dim, dīm, *n.* a silver coin, the tenth of a dollar. [ure; bulk.]

dimension, di-men'shun, *n.* superficial measure; **diminish**, di-min'ish, *v.t.* to lessen.—*v.i.* to become less.

diminishing, di-min-yū-en'dō, *a.* diminishing in loudness or power.

diminution, di-min-i'shun, *n.* a lessening; decrease.

diminutive, di-min'yū-tiv, *a.* little; small.

dimity, dim'i-ti, *n.* a ribbed cotton stuff.

dimple, dim'pl, *n.* a small natural depression of the skin.—*v.i.* to form dimples.—*v.t.* to make dimples in.

din, din, *n.* loud continued noise.—*v.t.* to annoy with noise; to clamor.

dine, dīn, *v.i.* to take dinner.

dingey, dinghy, ding'gi, *n.* a small boat.

dingle, ding'gl, *n.* narrow hollow between hills.

dingy, din'ji, *a.* dull; soiled.—*n.* dinginess.

dinner, din'er, *n.* the chief meal of the day.

dint, dint, *n.* mark of a blow; force.—*v.t.* to indent with a blow.

diocese, di'ō-sēs, *n.* jurisdiction of a bishop.—*a.* diocesan.

diorama, di-ō-rā'ma, *n.* an exhibition of illuminated pictures seen through a large aperture.

dip, dip, *v.t.* to immerse or depress for a moment.—*v.i.* to sink; enter slightly; incline downwards.—*n.* inclination downwards.

diphtheria, dif-thē-rī-a, dip-, *n.* disease in which the air-passages are coated with a membranous substance.—*a.* diphtheritic.

diphthong, dif'thong, *n.* union of two vowel sounds in one syllable.—*a.* diphthongal.

diploma, di-plō'ma, *n.* writing conferring some honor or privilege.

diplomacy, di-plō'mā-si, *n.* art or conduct of negotiation, esp. between states or sovereigns. [diplomacy.]

diplomatic, di-plō-mat'ik, *a.* pertaining to **diplomatist**, di-plō'mā-tist, *n.* one engaged, or skilled, in diplomacy.

dipper, dip'er, *n.* a vessel for dipping.

dipsomania, dip-sō-mān'i-a, *n.* disease characterized by an insane thirst for spirituous liquors. [tous.]

dire, dīr, **direful**, dīr'fūl, *a.* fearful; calamitous; **direct**, di-rekt', *a.* straight; straight forward; lineal.—*v.t.* to aim; point or guide toward; indicate a course to; order; address.—*n.* directness.

direction, di-rek'shun, *n.* act of directing; aim; course; relative position; order; address. [diately.]

directly, di-rekt'li, *adv.* straightly; immediately; **director**, di-rekt'qr, *n.* one who directs; manager. [addresses.]

directory, di-rekt'q-ri, *n.* book of names and **dirge**, dēj, *n.* a funeral song or hymn.

dirk, dērk, *n.* a dagger. [earth.]

dirt, dērt, *n.* any unclean substance; soil; **dirty**, dēr'ti, *a.* soiled; unclean; indecent; mean.—*v.t.* to soil; defile.

dis, dis-, prefix indicating the negation or reversal of the idea expressed in the primitive: as **dishonest**, not honest; **disjoin**, to separate. [qualification.]

disability, dis-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* want of power or **disable**, dis-ā-bl, *v.t.* to deprive of power; disqualify.

disabuse, dis-a-būz', *v.t.* to undeceive.

disadvantage, dis-ad-van'taj, *n.* unfavorable state or position; injury.—*a.* disadvantageous.—*adv.* disadvantageously.

disaffect, dis-af-fekt', *v.t.* to make unfriendly.

disaffection, dis-af-fek'shun, *n.* unfriendliness; alienation.—*a.* disaffected.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

disagree, dis-ə-grē', *v.t.* not to agree; to differ; be at variance. [*adv.* **disagreeably**.]
disagreeable, dis-ə-grē'ə-bl, *a.* unpleasant.—
disagreement, dis-ə-grē'ment, *n.* want of agreement; difference; dispute.
disallow, dis-ə-lou', *v.t.* to refuse to grant; deny the authority of.—*n.* **disallowance**.
disannul, dis-ən-nul', *v.t.* to annul.—*n.* **disannulment**. [to be visible.—*n.* **disappearance**.]
disappear, dis-ə-pēr', *v.t.* to vanish; cease
disappoint, dis-ə-pōint', *v.t.* to frustrate of expectation or hope.
disappointment, dis-ə-pōint'ment, *n.* defeat of expectation or hope.
disapprobation, dis-ə-prō-bā'shun, **disapproval**, dis-ə-prōv'al, *n.* act of disapproving; censure; dislike. [to censure; reject.]
disapprove, dis-ə-prōv', *v.t.* not to approve;
disarm, dis-ārm', *v.t.* to deprive of arms; render harmless; subdue. [arming.]
disarmament, dis-ārm'ə-ment, *n.* act of disarrange, dis-ə-rānj', *v.t.* to put out of order.—*n.* **disarrangement**.
disarray, dis-ə-rā', *v.t.* to throw into disorder; undress.—*n.* want of order; undress.
disaster, diz-ə'stər, *n.* an unfortunate event; calamity. [tous.—*adv.* **disastrously**.]
disastrous, diz-ə'st-rus, *a.* unlucky; calamitous.
disavow, dis-ə-vou', *v.t.* to disown; disclaim; deny. [claimer; denial.]
disavowal, dis-ə-vou'al, *n.* disowning; **disband**, dis-band', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to disperse, break up, as a body of soldiers.—*n.* **disbandment**. [of pleading in a court.]
debar, dis-bār', *v.t.* to deprive of the right
disbelief, dis-be-lēf', *n.* want of belief.
disbelieve, dis-be-lēv', *v.t.* not to believe.
disbeliever, dis-be-lēv'ər, *n.* one who does not believe.
disburden, dis-bur'den, **disburthen**, dis-bur'-then, *v.t.* to rid of a burden; relieve.
disburse, dis-burs', *v.t.* to pay out.
disbursement, dis-burs'ment, *n.* act of paying out; sum paid out.
disc, disk, see **disk**.
discard, dis-kārd', *v.t.* to cast off; dismiss.
discern, di-zēr'n', *v.t.* to perceive; see; distinguish. [cerned; perceptible.]
discernible, di-zēr'n'i-bl, *a.* that may be discernment, di-zēr'n'ment, *n.* act or power of discerning; penetration.
discharge, dis-chārij', *v.t.* to unload; set free; dismiss; emit; fire, as a gun.—*v.i.* to unload cargo.—*n.* act of discharging; acquittal; release; anything discharged or emitted; firing of a gun.
disciple, dis-sī'pl, *n.* a learner; follower.
discipleship, dis-sī'pl-ship, *n.* state of a disciple.

disciplinarian, dis-si-plin-ā'ri-ən, *n.* one who enforces discipline.
discipline, dis'si-plin, *n.* training; order; subjection to rule; punishment.—*v.t.* to subject to discipline; order.—*a.* **disciplinary**. [to; deny; reject.]
disclaim, dis-klām', *v.t.* to renounce claim
disclaimer, dis-klām'ər, *n.* one who disclaims; act of disclaiming.
disclose, dis-klōz, *v.t.* to lay open; reveal.
disclosure, dis-klō'zhūr, *n.* act of disclosing; revelation; something disclosed.
discolor, dis-kul'qr, *v.t.* to change the color of; stain. [color.]
discoloration, dis-kul-qr-ā'shun, *n.* change of
discomfit, dis-kum'fit, *v.t.* to disconcert; defeat. [defeat; discomposure.]
discomfiture, dis-kum'fit-yūr, *n.* frustration;
discomfort, dis-kum'fort, *n.* want of comfort; uneasiness; distress. [disorder; disturb.]
discompose, dis-kəm-pōz', *v.t.* to disarrange;
discomposure, dis-kəm-pō'zhūr, *n.* disorder; agitation.
disconcert, dis-kən-sert', *v.t.* to disorder; frustrate; derange; confuse.
disconnect, dis-kən-nekt', *v.t.* to disunite; separate.—*n.* **disconnection**.
disconsolate, dis-kon'so-lat, *a.* without consolation; uncomfortable; sad.
discontent, dis-kən-tent', *a.* not content; dissatisfied.—*n.* dissatisfaction.—*v.t.* to render dissatisfied.
discontented, dis-kən-tent'ed, *a.* not contented; dissatisfied.—*a.* **discontentedly**.—*n.* **discontentment**.
discontinuance, dis-kən-tin'yū-āns **discontinuation**, dis-kən-tin'yū-ā'shun, *n.* cessation; interruption. [leave off; stop.]
discontinuous, dis-kən-tin'yū, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to
discord, dis-kōrd, *n.* disagreement; want of harmony; union of inharmonious sounds.—*a.* **discordant**.—*adv.* **discordantly**.
disord, dis-kōrd', *v.t.* to disagree; not be in harmony. [of being discordant.]
disordance, dis-kōrd'āns, *n.* state or quality
discount, dis-kount, *n.* deduction made from a payment; interest paid in advance.
discount, dis-kount', *v.t.* to lend money on, deducting interest.
discountenance, dis-koun'te-nāns, *v.t.* to abash; discourage; disfavor.—*n.* disfavor. [repress by disfavor.]
discourage, dis-kur'aj, *v.t.* to dishearten;
discouragement, dis-kur'aj-ment, *n.* act of discouraging; that which discourages; dejection. [dress; treatise.]
discourse, dis-kōrs', *n.* speech; talk; an address.
discourteous, dis-kurt'yus, *a.* uncivil; rude.—*adv.* **discourteously**.—*n.* **discourteousness**.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevère, ebb, hèr, mākər; Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff,

discourtesy, dis-kur't-si, *n.* want of courtesy; incivility.

discover, dis-kuv'er, *v.t.* to expose; make known; find out; perceive.

discoverable, dis-kuv'er-a-bl, *a.* that may be discovered; perceptible.

discovery, dis-kuv'er-i, *n.* act of finding out; something discovered.

discredit, dis-kred'it, *n.* want of credit or reputation; disgrace.—*v.t.* to disbelieve; deprive of credit or reputation.

discreditable, dis-kred'it-a-bl, *a.* not creditable; disgraceful.

discreet, dis-krét', *a.* prudent; cautious.—*adv.* discreetly.—*n.* discreetness.

discrepant, dis-krep'ant, dis-, *a.* disagreeing; not consistent.—*n.* discrepancy.

discrete, dis-krét', *a.* separate; distinct.

discretion, dis-kresh'un, *n.* prudence; freedom to act at will.

discretionary, dis-kresh'un-a-ri, *a.* left to discretion; unrestrained.

discriminate, dis-krim'i-nät, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to distinguish; make a distinction.

discrimination, dis-krim-i-nä'shun, *n.* act of discriminating; distinction; discernment.

discriminative, dis-krim'i-nä-tiv, *a.* discriminating; characteristic. [crown.]

discrown, dis-kroun', *v.t.* to deprive of a discursion, dis-kur'shun, *n.* desultory discourse.

discursive, dis-kurs'iv, *a.* rambling; diffuse.

disperse, dis-kus', *v.t.* to disperse; examine in debate. [debate.]

discussion, dis-kush'un, *n.* act of discussing; [debate.]

disdain, dis-dän', *v.t.* to scorn.—*n.* scorn; haughtiness.

disdainful, dis-dän'fül, *a.* scornful; haughty.

disease, diz-éz', *n.* malady; sickness; ailment.

diseased, diz-éz'd', *a.* affected with disease.

disembark, dis-em-bärk', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to take out of, or land from, a ship.—*n.* disembarkation. [body.]

disembowel, dis-em-bod'el, *v.t.* to divest of a disembody, dis-em-bög', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to discharge at the mouth, as a stream.

disembowel, dis-em-bou'el, *v.t.* to take out the bowels of. [entanglement.]

disenchanted, dis-en-chänt', *v.t.* to free from disencumber, dis-en-kum'ber, *v.t.* to free from encumbrance.

disengage, dis-en-gäj', to free from engagement or connexion.—*n.* disengagement.

disengaged, dis-en-gäjd', *a.* not engaged; not occupied. [entanglement or perplexity.]

disentangle, dis-en-tang'el, *v.t.* to free from disfavor, dis-fä'vor, *n.* want of favor, dislike.

disfigure, dis-fig'yür, *v.t.* to deform; mar the appearance of.—*n.* disfigurement, disfigurement.

disfranchise, dis-fran'chiz, -chiz, *v.t.* to deprive of citizenship.—*n.* disfranchisement.

disgorge, dis-görj', *v.t.* to vomit; give up what has been taken.

disgrace, dis-gräs', *n.* state of being out of favor; dishonor.—*v.t.* to bring to disgrace or shame.—*a.* disgraceful.

disguise, dis-giz', *n.* dress which prevents the wearer from being recognized; false appearance.—*v.t.* to conceal; hide under a false appearance.

disgust, dis-gust', diz-, *n.* aversion; strong dislike; loathing.—*v.t.* to affect with disgust. [offensive.]

disgusting, dis-gust'ing, *a.* causing disgust; [dish.]

dish, dish, *n.* a shallow vessel, esp. for serving food; article of food.—*v.t.* to put in a dish.

dishabille, dish-a-bil', see *deahabille*.

dishearten, dis-härt'n, *v.t.* to discourage.

dishevel, di-shev'l, *v.t.* to disorder the hair.

dishonest, dis-on'est, diz-, *a.* not honest; faithless; knavish.—*n.* dishonesty.

dishonor, dis-on'or, diz-, *n.* want of honor; disgrace; shame.—*v.t.* to disgrace; bring shame upon; refuse payment of.—*a.* dishonorable. [ingress.]

disinclination, dis-in-kli-nä'shun, *n.* unwillingness.

disincline, dis-in-klín', *v.t.* to make unwilling; indispose. [posed.]

disinclined, dis-in-klínd', *a.* unwilling; indisposed.

disinfect, dis-in-fekt', *v.t.* to free from infection.—*n.* disinfection.

disinfectant, dis-in-fekt'ant, *n.* anything that disinfects. [not candid.]

disingenuous, dis-in-jen'yü-us, *a.* not frank; dishonest.

disinherit, dis-in-her'it, *v.t.* to cut off from inheriting.—*n.* disinheritance.

disintegrate, dis-in'te-grät, *v.t.* to separate into parts or particles.—*n.* disintegration.

disinter, dis-in'tér', *v.t.* to take out of a grave; dig up.—*n.* disinterment.

disinterested, dis-in'ter-est-ed, *a.* not interested; free from bias.—*adv.* disinterestedly.—*n.* disinterestedness.

disjoin, dis-join', *v.t.* to separate what has been joined. [cate at a joint.]

disjoint, dis-joint', *v.t.* to separate or disjoin.

disjointed, dis-joint'ed, *a.* not properly united; incoherent.—*n.* disjointedness.

disjunction, dis-jungk'shun, *n.* separation; disjoining.

disjunctive, dis-jungk'tiv, *a.* tending to disjoin; in *gram.* uniting words but separating sense. [lexical body.]

disk, disk, *n.* a round plate; face of a ce-

doze; dise, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

dislike, dis-līk', *n.* aversion; disinclination; disapproval.—*v.t.* to disapprove of; have an aversion to. [of joint.]

dislocate, dis-lō-kāt', *v.t.* to displace; put out
dislocation, dis-lō-kā'shun, *n.* displacement; a dislocated joint.

dislodge, dis-loj', *v.t.* to drive from a lodging or position.—*v.i.* to leave a lodging or position.

disloyal, dis-loi'al, *a.* not true to allegiance; faithless.—*n.* **disloyalty**.

dismal, diz'māl, *a.* gloomy; dreary.

dismantle, dis-man'tl, *v.t.* to strip of dress, apparatus, or equipments.

dismast, dis-māst', *v.t.* to deprive of masts.

dismay, dis-mā', *v.t.* to daunt; affright.—*n.* loss of courage; fright.

dismember, dis-mem'ber, *v.t.* to divide member from member; to cut or tear to pieces.—*n.* **dismemberment**.

dismiss, dis-mis', *v.t.* to send away; discard; discharge.—*n.* **dismissal**, **dismissal**.

dismount, dis-mount', *v.t.* to alight from a horse, etc.—*v.t.* to unhorse; displace anything mounted.

disobedient, dis-ō-bē'di-ent, *a.* neglecting or refusing to obey.—*n.* **disobedience**.

disobey, dis-ō-bā', *v.t.* to neglect or refuse to obey.

disoblige, dis-ō-blij', *v.t.* to offend by incivility. [ing; unkind.]

disobliging, dis-ō-blij'ing, *a.* unaccommodating.

disorder, dis-ōr'der, *n.* confusion; disturbance; disease.—*v.t.* to throw into confusion; make sick.

disorderly, dis-ōr'der-ly, *a.* in confusion; irregular; lawless.—*adv.* **disorderly**.

disorganise, -ise, dis-ōr'gan-iz, *v.t.* to break up the structure of.—*n.* **disorganisation**, **disorganisation**. [acknowledge.]

disown, dis-ōn', *v.t.* to refuse to own or

disparage, dis-par'aj, *v.t.* to depreciate by comparison; lower in estimation; detract from.—*n.* **disparagement**.

disparate, dis-par-at, *a.* having nothing in common; utterly unlike. [ness.]

disparity, dis-par'i-ti, *n.* inequality; unlike-

dispart, dis-part', *v.t.* to part asunder.—*v.i.* to separate. [passion; calm.]

dispassionate, dis-pash'un-at, *a.* free from

dispatch, dis-pach', see **despatch**.

dispel, dis-pel', *v.t.* to drive away; vanish.

dispensable, dis-pens'a-bl, *a.* that may be dispensed, or dispensed with.

dispensary, dis-pen'sa-ri, *n.* place where medicines are dispensed, *esp.* to the poor.

dispensation, dis-pen-sā'shun, *n.* act of dispensing; dealing, *esp.* of Providence; exemption from a law.

dispensative, dis-pens'a-tiv, **dispensatory**, dis-pens'a-to-ri, *a.* granting dispensation.

dispensatory, dis-pens'a-to-ri, *n.* book of instructions for preparing medicines.

dispense, dis-pens', *v.t.* to deal out; administer.—*dispense with*, to do without.

dispeople, dis-pe'pl, *v.t.* to depopulate.

disperse, dis-pers', *v.t.* and *t.i.* to scatter.

dispersion, dis-pēr'shun, *n.* a scattering; separation.

dispersive, dis-pērs'iv, *a.* tending to disperse.

dispirit, dis-pir'it, *v.t.* to dishearten; deprive of spirit. [*n.* **displacement**.]

displace, dis-plās', *v.t.* to put out of place.—

display, dis-plā', *v.t.* to spread out; exhibit.—*n.* exhibition; ostentatious show.

displease, dis-plēz', *v.t.* to offend; be disagreeable to.

displeasure, dis-plezh'ūr, *n.* anger; irritation.

disport, dis-pōrt', *v.t.* to sport; move playfully. [posing.]

disposal, dis-pōz'al, *n.* act or power of disposing.

dispose, dis-pōz', *v.t.* to arrange; apply to a purpose; adapt; incline.—*dispose of*, to part with; place.

disposed, dis-pōzd', *a.* inclined.

disposition, dis-pō-zish'un, *n.* arrangement; a giving over; inclination; temper of mind. [section.]

dispossess, dis-poz-zes', *v.t.* to put out of possession.

dispossession, dis-poz-zesh'un, *n.* act of dispossessing. [to censure.]

dispraise, dis-prāz', *n.* censure; blame.—*v.t.*

disproof, dis-prōof', *n.* a disproving; refutation.

disproportion, dis-prō-pōr'shun, *n.* want of proportion or symmetry.—*v.t.* to make out of proportion. [proportioned.]

disproportionate, dis-prō-pōr'shun-at, *a.* not

disprove, dis-prōv', *v.t.* to prove to be false; refute. [puted.]

disputable, dis-pyū-ta-bl, *a.* that may be disputed.

disputant, dis-pyū-tant, *n.* one who disputes or argues. [ing; contest in argument.]

disputation, dis-pyū-tā'shun, *n.* act of disputing.

disputations, dis-pyū-tā'shus, *a.* inclined to dispute; contentious.

dispute, dis-pūt', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to debate; argue; call in question; contend in words.—*n.* a contest in words.

disqualification, dis-kwol-i-fā-kā'shun, *n.* something which disqualifies.

disqualify, dis-kwol'i-fi, *v.t.* to make unfit; disable.

disquiet, dis-kwi't, *v.t.* to make uneasy; disturb.—*n.* uneasiness; anxiety.

disquietude, dis-kwi't-e-tūd, *n.* state of disquiet.

disquisition, dis-kwi-zish'un, *n.* a formal treatise or investigation.

See, gir, add, ārm, ask, āll, visage; **severe**, ebb, hēr, māker; **Ice**, inn; **ōdor**, ox, ōff,

disregard, *dis-re-gård'*, *v.t.* not to regard; to slight.—*n.* slight; neglect.—*a.* **disregardful**.
disrelish, *dis-re-lîsh*, *n.* distaste; dislike.
disrepute, *dis-re-püt'*, *n.* want of reputation; discredit.—*a.* **disreputable**.
disrespect, *dis-re-spekt'*, *n.* want of respect.
disrespectful, *dis-re-spekt'fûl*, *a.* wanting in respect; uncliv.—*adv.* **disrespectfully**.
disrobe, *dis-rôb'*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to undress.
disruption, *dis-rup'shun*, *n.* act of breaking asunder; breach.
dissatisfaction, *dis-sat-is-fak'shun*, *n.* state of being dissatisfied; discontent.
dissatisfied, *dis-sat'is-fîd*, *a.* not satisfied; discontented.
dissatisfy, *dis-sat'is-fî*, *v.t.* to make dissatisfied.
dissect, *dis-sekt'*, *v.t.* to cut to pieces in order to examine; to examine part by part.
dissection, *dis-sek'shun*, *n.* act of dissecting; anatomy.
dissector, *dis-sek'tor*, *a.* one who dissects.
dissolve, *dis-sêz'*, *v.t.* to oust from possession.
dissimble, *dis-sem'bl*, *v.t.* to disguise; conceal.—*v.i.* to feign; act hypocritically.
dissiminate, *dis-sem'i-nât*, *v.t.* to scatter abroad; spread.—*n.* **dissimination**.
dissension, *dis-sen'shun*, *n.* disagreement; discord.
dissent, *dis-sent'*, *v.t.* to disagree in opinion; differ.—*n.* disagreement in opinion.—*a.* **dissentient**.
dissenter, *dis-sent'er*, *n.* one who dissents.
dissertation, *dis-ser-tâ'shun*, *n.* a discourse; treatise.
disservice, *dis-sêr'vis*, *n.* injury; mischief.
disserviceable, *dis-sêr'vis-a-bl*, *a.* not serviceable; injurious.
dissever, *dis-sev'er*, *v.t.* to part in two; sunder; divide.—*n.* **disseverance**.
dissidence, *dis'i-dens*, *n.* disagreement.
dissident, *dis'i-dent*, *a.* dissenting; not agreeing.—*n.* a dissenter.
dissimilar, *dis-sim'il-ar*, *a.* unlike.—*n.* **dissimilarity**, **dissimilitude**.
dissimulation, *dis-sim-yû-lâ'shun*, *n.* act of dissembling; hypocrisy.
dissipate, *dis-i-pât*, *v.t.* to scatter; squander.—*v.i.* to spread and vanish; waste away.
dissipated, *dis-i-pât-ed*, *a.* dissolute; loose in life.
dissipation, *dis-i-pâ'shun*, *n.* dispersion; dissipation.
dissociate, *dis-sô'si-ât*, *-sô'shi-ât*, *v.t.* to disunite; separate.—*n.* **dissociation**.
dissoluble, *dis'ô-lyû-bl*, *a.* that may be dissolved.
dissolute, *dis'ô-lût*, *a.* licentious; loose in morals.—*adv.* **dissolutely**.—*n.* **dissoluteness**.
dissolution, *dis'ô-lû'shun*, *n.* act of dissolving; death.

dissolvable, *dis-zolv'a-bl*, *a.* that may be dissolved.
dissolve, *dis-zolv'*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to break up; loose; melt.
dissolvent, *dis-zolv'ent*, *a.* capable of dissolving.—*n.* that which can dissolve.
dissonance, *dis'ô-nâns*, *n.* discord.—*a.* **dissonant**. [deter by advice or persuasion].
dissuade, *dis-swâd'*, *v.t.* to advise against; to dissuade.
dissuasion, *dis-swâ'zhun*, *n.* act of dissuading; advice against anything.
dissuasive, *dis-swâ'ziv*, *a.* tending to dissuade.
dissyllable, *dis-sil'a-bl*, *n.* word of two syllables.—*a.* **dissyllabic**. [etc., in spinning].
distaff, *dis'taf*, *n.* staff which holds the flax.
distance, *dis'tâns*, *n.* space between; remoteness; reserve.—*v.t.* to leave behind.
distant, *dis'tant*, *a.* remote; far; indistinct; reserved.
distaste, *dis-tâst'*, *n.* disrelish; dislike.—*a.* **distemper**, *dis-tem'per*, *n.* a morbid state of body; disease.—*v.t.* to affect with disease; disturb. [in water-colors].
distemper, *dis-tem'per*, *n.* kind of painting.
distemperature, *dis-tem'per-a-tyûr*, *n.* state of being distempered or disordered.
distend, *dis-tend'*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to stretch apart; swell.
distension, *-tion*, *dis-ten'shun*, *n.* act of distending; state of being distended.
distich, *dis'tik*, *n.* a pair of poetic lines; couplet.
distil, *dis-til'*, *v.i.* to fall in drops; flow gently; use a still.—*v.t.* to let fall in drops; vaporize and condense; extract spirit by evaporation and condensation.
distillation, *dis-til-lâ'shun*, *n.* process of distilling.
distiller, *dis-til'er*, *n.* one who distills.
distillery, *dis-til'ê-ri*, *n.* place where distilling is done.
distinct, *dis-tingkt'*, *a.* separate; well-defined; different.—*adv.* **distinctly**.—*n.* **distinctness**. [superior rank].
distinction, *dis-tingk'shun*, *n.* difference; distinctive, *dis-tingkt'iv*, *a.* marking distinction.—*adv.* **distinctively**.
distinguish, *dis-ting'gwish*, *v.t.* to note the difference between; discern; make conspicuous.—*v.i.* to make distinction.
distinguishable, *dis-ting'gwish-a-bl*, *a.* that may be distinguished. [celebrated].
distinguished, *dis-ting'gwisht*, *a.* eminent.
distort, *dis-tôrt'*, *v.t.* to twist out of shape or direction; pervert.
distortion, *dis-tôr'shun*, *n.* act of distorting; a writhing; crookedness; perversion.
distract, *dis-trakt'*, *v.t.* to confuse; perplex; harass; craze.

doze; flee, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

distraction, dis-trak'shun, *n.* act of distracting; confusion; agitation; madness.
distrain, dis-trân', *v.t.* to seize property for debt. [for debt.]
distraint, dis-trân't', *n.* seizure of property.
distress, dis-tres', *n.* suffering, or its cause; misfortune; distraint.—*v.t.* to afflict; grieve; harass; distraint.
distribute, dis-trib'yût, *v.t.* to divide among several; allot; deal out.—*n.* distribu'tion.
distributive, dis-trib'yût-iv, *a.* that distributes or allots.
district, dis-trik't, *n.* a portion of territory; region.—*v.t.* to divide into districts.
distrust, dis-trust', *n.* want of trust; suspicion; doubt.—*v.t.* to have no confidence in; suspect.—*a.* distrustful.
disturb, dis-turb', *v.t.* to agitate; put into motion; displace; interrupt.
disturbance, dis-turb'ans, *n.* agitation; tumult; interruption.
disunion, dis-fîn'yun, *n.* want or breaking up of union or concord. [sever.]
disunite, dis-yû-nit', *v.t.* to separate; sunder; disuse, dis-fîz', *v.t.* to cease to use.
disuse, dis-fîs', *n.* cessation of use or custom.
ditch, dich, *n.* a trench in the ground.—*v.t.* to make ditches in. [do.]
ditto, dit'ô, *n.* the same as before (contracted).
ditzy, dit'î, *n.* a song.
diuretic, di-yû-ret'ik, *a.* having the tendency to promote the excretion of urine.—*n.* a diuretic medicine.
diurnal, di-ur'næl, *a.* daily.
divan, di-van', *n.* Oriental council, or council-chamber; low sofa.
divaricate, di-var'ik-ât, *v.t.* to spread asunder.—*v.i.* to fork. [deep; go under or into.]
diva, div, *v.i.* to plunge under water; go.
diver, div'er, *n.* one who dives; kind of water-fowl.
diverge, di-vêrj', *v.i.* to turn apart; tend in different ways from one point.
divergence, di-vêrj'ens, *n.* act of diverging.—*a.* divergent.
divers, dî'verz, *a.* several; sundry.
diverse, di-vêrs, dî'vers, *a.* different; unlike; various.—*adv.* diversely.—*n.* diversity.
diversify, di-vêr'si-fi, *v.t.* to make diverse; vary; give variety to.—*n.* diversifica'tion.
diversion, di-vêr'shun, *n.* that which diverts; a turning aside; amusement; something which draws off the attention.
divert, di-vêrt', *v.t.* to turn aside; change the direction of; draw off the attention; amuse.
divest, di-vest', *v.t.* to strip or deprive.
divide, di-vid', *v.t.* to part asunder; separate into parts.—*v.i.* to part or open.

dividend, div'i-dend, *n.* number or sum to be divided; share of a sum divided.
divider, di-vid'er, *n.* one who, or that which, divides. [measuring.]
dividers, di-vid'erz, *n.pl.* compasses for dividing.
divination, div-i-nâ'shun, *n.* art or practice of divining; prediction.
divine, di-vîn', *a.* pertaining to God or a deity; sacred.—*n.* a theologian.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to foresee or foretell the future; have supernatural insight into; find out.
divinely, di-vîn'li, *adv.* in a divine or admirable manner; by divine influence.
diving-bell, div'ing-bel, *n.* hollow vessel in which persons go under water.
divinity, di-vîn'i-ti, *n.* godhead; God; a deity; theology. [—*n.* divisibility.]
divisible, di-vîz'i-bl, *a.* that may be divided.
division, di-vîzh'un, *n.* act of dividing; state of being divided; partition; separate part; difference; dissension. [another.]
divisor, di-vîz'or, *n.* number which divides.
divorce, di-vôrs, *n.* legal separation of husband and wife; separation.—*v.t.* to sunder husband and wife; to separate.
divulge, di-vulj', *v.t.* to make public; reveal.
diszy, diz'î, *a.* giddy; causing giddiness.—*n.* dizziness.
do, dôb, *v.t.* to act; perform; effect; finish.—*v.i.* to act; be about; fare; succeed; answer a purpose.—*p.t.* did.—*p.p.* done.
docile, dôs'il, *a.* easily taught or managed.—*n.* docility.
dock, dok, *n.* a coarse large-leaved weed.
dock, dok, *v.t.* to cut short; curtail.
dock, dok, *p.* artificial basin for ships.—*v.t.* to place in a dock.
docket, dok'et, *n.* a summary; label; file of papers; list of cases in court.—*v.t.* to enter on a docket; label with titles. [dock.]
dock-yard, dok'yard, *n.* yard adjoining a dock.
doctor, dok'tor, *n.* one who has received the highest degree of a university; a physician.
doctor, dok'tor, *v.t.* to treat medically; repair.
doctorate, dok'tor-ât, *n.* a doctor's degree.
doctrine, dok'trin, *n.* something taught; tenet.—*a.* doctrinal.
document, dok'yû-ment, *n.* written evidence or information.—*a.* document'al, document'ary. [twelve equal sides.]
dodecagon, dô-dek'a-gon, *n.* plane figure of twelve equal faces.
dodecahedron, dô-dek-a-hê'drôn, *n.* solid of twelve equal faces.
dodge, doj, *v.t.* to evade by sudden motion.—*v.i.* to start aside; evade; elude.—*n.* evasion; trick. [pigeon family.]
dodo, dô'dô, *n.* a large extinct bird of the doo.
doo, dô, *n.* female of the deer.
doer, dô'er, *n.* one who does or performs.

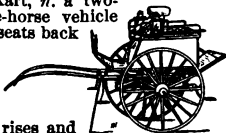
âce, gir, add, ârm, âsk, âll, visâge; sevēre, ebb, hêr, mâker; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

does, duz, 3d pers. sing. pres. ind. of **do**.
dooskin, dō'skin, *n.* twilled cloth. [hat.]
doff, dōf, *v.t.* to take off.—*v.i.* to remove the
dog, dōg, *n.* a domestic quadruped; andiron.

v.t. to follow continually.

dog-cart, dōg'kărt, *n.* a two-wheeled one-horse vehicle having two seats back to back.

dog-days, dōg'-dăz, *n.pl.* days of August when the dog-star rises and sets with the sun.



Dog-cart.

dogs, dōj, *n.* the former chief magistrate of Venice and of Genoa.

dog-fish, dōg'fish, *n.* kind of small shark.

dogged, dōg'ed, *a.* sullen; obstinate.—*adv.* **doggedly**.—*n.* **doggedness**. [verses.]

doggeral, dōg'er-el, *n.* worthless or low
dogma, dōg'mă, *n.* a settled opinion; tenet; article of doctrine.

dogmatic, **dogmatical**, dōg-mat'ik, -əl, *a.* pertaining to a dogma; positive in assertion.—*adv.* **dogmatically**.

dogmatism, dōg-mă-tiz-m, *n.* positive assertion of opinion. [tizes.]

dogmatist, dōg'mă-tist, *n.* one who dogmatizes.
dogmatize, -ize, dōg'mă-tiz, *v.i.* to pronounce dogmas; assert dogmatically.

dog-star, dōg'stăr, *n.* the bright star Sirius.
dogwood, dōg'wūd, *n.* an American tree with very compact wood. [sert.]

dolly, dōl'li, *n.* a small napkin used at **doings**, dōd'ingz, *n.pl.* things done; actions; events.

doit, dōit, *n.* a small Dutch coin; trifle.
dole, dōl, *v.t.* to deal out in small portions.—*n.* small share; something given in charity. [able.]

doleful, dōl'fūl, *a.* full of grief; sad; lament-

doll, dōl, *n.* a puppet; toy representing a child.

dollar, dōl'ar, *n.* silver coin of the United States, worth 100 cents.

dolomite, dōl'ō-mīt, *n.* a white crystalline rock.

dolorous, dōl'ōr-us, *a.* painful; afflicting; sad.

dolphin, dōl'fin, *n.* an animal of the whale kind; large fish.

Dolphin.
(Mammal.)Dolphin.
(Fish.)

dolt, dōlt, *n.* a stupid fellow.—*a.* **doltish**.

domain, dō-măn', *n.* territory; estate.

dome, dōm, *n.* a large building; hemispherical roof; cupola.

domestic, dō-mes'tik, *a.* belonging to the house; tame; not foreign.—*n.* a house-servant.—*adv.* **domestically**.—*n.* **domesticity**.

domesticate, dō-mes'ti-kăt, *v.t.* to make domestic; tame.—*n.* **domestica'tion**.

domicile, -cil, dōm'i-sil, *n.* a house; abode.—*a.* **domicil'iary**.

domicile, dōm'i-sil, **domiciliate**, -sil'i-ăt, *v.t.* to establish in a domicile. [home.]

domiciliate, dōm-i-sil'i-ăt, *v.t.* to settle in a dominant, dōm'i-nănt, *a.* ruling; commanding.—*n.* in *music*, the fifth note above the key-note.

dominate, dōm'i-năt, *v.t.* to rule.

domination, dōm-i-nă'shun, *n.* rule; authority; tyranny. [arrogantly.]

domineer, dōm-i-nēr', *v.i.* to rule or overbear
dominical, dō-min'ik-əl, *a.* relating to the Lord, or the Lord's day.

dominican, dō-min'i-kan, *n.* one of an order of friars.

dominion, dō-min'yun, *n.* lordship; sovereignty; the country governed; region.

domino, dōm'i-nō, *n.* hooded cloak worn as a disguise; oblong piece of ivory, etc., used in a game. [to Sir.]

Don, don, *n.* a Spanish title, corresponding

don, don, *v.t.* to put on.

donation, dō-nă'shun, *n.* act of giving; gift.

donative, dōn'ă-tiv, don', *n.* gift; largess.

done, dun, *p.p.* of **do**.

donkey, dōng'ki, *n.* an ass.

donor, dō'nōr, *n.* one who gives.

doom, dōm, *n.* judgment; condemnation; destiny; ruin.—*v.t.* to sentence; condemn.

doomsday, dōmz'dă, *n.* day of judgment.

door, dōr, *n.* entrance into a house or room; hinged frame that closes it.

Doria, dō'rik, dōr'ik, *a.* pertaining to Doris in Greece, or its dialect; denoting an order in architecture.

dormant, dōr'mănt, *a.* sleeping; resting; not in use.—*n.* **dormancy**.

dormer, dōr'mēr, *n.* upright window in a sloping roof.

dormitory, dōr'ml-tō-ri, *n.* place or room for sleeping in.

dormouse, dōr'mous, *n.* a small gnawing animal which is torpid in winter.—*pl.* **dormice**.

dory, dō'ri, *n.* a fish; a small boat.

dorsal, dōr'sal, *a.* pertaining to the back.



Dormer.

doze: ūse, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thin, /hē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

dose, dōs, *n.* quantity of medicine given at once; portion; anything disagreeable.—*v.t.* to give a dose to.

dost, dust, 2d pers. sing. pres. ind. of *do*.

dot, dot, *n.* a point; speck; small mark.—*v.t.* to mark with dots.

dotage, dōt'aj, *n.* imbecility of old age.

dotard, dōt'ard, *n.* one who dotes or is in his dotage.

dote, dōt, *v.i.* to be silly, *esp.* from old age; to love to excess.

doth, duth, old 3d pers. sing. pres. ind. of *do*.

double, dub'l, *a.* twofold; in pairs; insincere.—*v.t.* to multiply by two; fold; pass round, as a cape. [duplicity.]

double-dealing, dub'l-dēl'ing, *n.* insincerity;

doublet, dub'let, *n.* a pair; outer garment; coat. [worth about sixteen dollars.]

doublet, dub-lōn', *n.* a Spanish gold coin.

doubt, dout, *v.t.* to waver in opinion; be uncertain.—*v.t.* to distrust; hesitate to believe.—*n.* uncertainty; distrust.

doubtful, dout'fūl, *a.* undetermined; uncertain; suspicious; unsafe.—*adv.* doubtfully. [certainly.]

doubtless, dout'les, *adv.* without doubt;

douceur, dō-sūr', *n.* a gift; bribe.

douche, dōsh, *n.* a shower-bath.

dough, dō, *n.* unbaked paste of bread.—*a.* doughy.

doughty, dout'i, *a.* strong; valiant.

douse, dous, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to plunge into water.

dove, dūv, *n.* a pigeon, or bird of the pigeon kind.

dove-cot, dūv'kōt, *n.* box or house for pigeons.

dovetail, dūv'tāl, *n.* triangular or fan-shaped mortise and tenon.—*v.t.* to join by dove-tails; fit together.

dowager, don'a-jer, *n.* a widow with a dowry.

dowdy, dou'di, *a.* ill-dressed; slatternly.—*n.* an ill-dressed or slatternly woman.

dowel, dou'el, *v.t.* to join by wooden pins.—*n.* a wooden pin for joining.

dower, dou'er, *n.* property which a woman brings to her husband at marriage; widow's interest in her husband's estate.



Dove.



Dovetail.



Dowel.

down, down, *n.* soft feathers or fine hair.

down, down, *n.* bank of sand thrown up by the sea.—*pl.* tract of undulating land.

down, down, *adv.* in a descending direction; on the ground; below the horizon.—*prep.* along a descent.

downcast, doun'kast, *a.* cast down; dejected.

downfall, doun'fāl, *n.* fall; ruin.

downhearted, doun'hārt-ed, *a.* dejected; despondent. [a descending direction.]

downhill, doun'hil, *a.* descending.—*adv.* in downright, doun'rīt, *a.* plain; blunt; candid; sincere.—*adv.* plainly; truly.

downward, doun'ward, *adv.* in a descending direction. [down; like down.]

downy, doun'i, *a.* covered with, or made of downy, doun'ri, *see* dower. [of praise.]

doxology, doks-ol'ō-jī, *n.* a hymn or form

dose, dōz, *v.i.* to sleep lightly or brokenly.—*n.* light or broken sleep. [of twelve.]

dozen, duz'n, *a.* twelve.—*n.* an assemblage

drab, drab, *n.* a low woman. [drab color.]

drab, drab, *a.* a grayish brown color.—*n.* a drabble, drab'l, *v.t.* to wet with dirty water.

drachm, dram, *n.* the eighth of an ounce, apothecaries' weight, or one-sixteenth of an ounce avoirdupois.

dragg, drag, *n.* drags; refuse.

draft, draft, *n.* anything drawn; a drawing; sketch or plan; order for money; troops drawn from an army, or from the people; floating depth of a ship.—*v.t.* to make a draft of; detach.

draftsman, drafts'man, *see* draughtsman.

drag, drag, *v.t.* to pull with force or with difficulty; draw along; search with a drag-net.—*v.t.* to be drawn along the ground; trail; move with difficulty or slowly.

drag, drag, *n.* net or hook dragged over the bottom of water; sledge; contrivance for checking the motion of a vehicle; obstacle or impediment. [dragging on the ground.]

dragg, drag'l, *v.t.* to make wet and dirty by drag-net, drag'net, *n.* a net dragged over the bottom of water.

dragoman, drag'ō-man, *n.* an interpreter.

dragon, drag'on, *n.* a fabulous winged serpent; flying lizard.

dragon-fly, drag'on-flī, *n.* an insect with four wings and long, slender body.

dragoon, dra-gōon', *n.* a kind of cavalry soldier.—*v.t.* to give up to the rage of soldiers; compel by violence.



Dragon.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevre, ebb, her, maker; Ice, inn; odor, ox, off.

drain, drân, *v.t.* to flow off gradually.—*v.t.* to draw off gradually; dry by draining; exhaust.—*n.* a channel for water.

drainage, drân'aj, *n.* a draining; fluid drained off.

drake, drâk, *n.* the male of the duck.

dram, dram, *n.* same as *drachm*; a drink of spirits.

drama, drâ'ma, dram'g, *n.* a series of interesting events; theatrical composition; dramatic literature.

dramatic, -al, drâ-mat'ik, -al, *a.* like, or pertaining to the drama; theatrical.

dramatist, dram'a-tist, *n.* a writer of dramas or plays.

dramatise, -ise, dram'a-tiz, *v.t.* to represent in the form of a drama or play.

drank, drangk, *p.t.* of **drink**. [cry.]

draps, drâp, *v.t.* to cover or hang with drapery.

draper, drâp'er, *n.* one who deals in cloth.

drapery, drâp'e-ri, *n.* cloth goods; flowing garments; hangings.

drastic, dras'tik, *a.* powerful; active; searching.—*n.* a strong purgative.

draught, draфт, *n.* act of drawing; force needed to draw; quantity drunk at once; outline; sketch; current of air; depth to which a ship sinks in water.

draughts, draфтs, *n.* game played with pieces on a checkered board.

draughtsman, draфтs'man, *n.* one who draws or makes draughts.

draw, drâ, *v.t.* to pull; entice; inhale; deduce; delineate; write, as an order for money; require a depth of water for floating.—*v.i.* to move or approach; write an order for money; practise drawing.—*n.* movable part of a bridge.—*p.t.* drew.

drawback, drâ'bak, *n.* hindrance; loss of advantage; duty returned on goods.

drawbridge, drâ'brij, *n.* bridge that can be raised or moved aside.



Drawbridge.

drawee, drâ's, *n.* one on whom a bill is drawn.

drawer, drâ'er, *n.* one who draws a bill; a sliding box.—*p.t.* under-garment for the legs. [delineating.]

drawing, drâ'ing, *n.* a delineation; art of drawing-room, drâ'ing-rûm, *n.* a room for company.

drawl, drâl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to speak in a slow, prolonged tone.—*n.* slow, prolonged utterance.

drawn, drân, *p.p.* of **draw**.

dray, drâ, *n.* a low strong cart on wheels.

dread, dred, *n.* great fear; awe.—*a.* inspiring fear.—*v.t.* to fear greatly.

dreadful, dred'fûl, *a.* inspiring dread; terrible.—*adv.* dreadfully.—*n.* dreadfulness.

dream, drêm, *n.* thoughts and fancies in sleep; anything visionary.—*v.i.* to fancy in sleep.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* dreamed or dreamt (dremt).

dreamt, dremt, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **dream**.

dreamy, drêm'i, *a.* full of dreams; visionary; dreamlike.

drear, dreary, drêr, -i, *a.* cheerless; gloomy.—*adv.* drearily.—*n.* dreariness.

dredge, drej, *n.* an instrument for taking up oysters, etc.; machine for taking up mud.—*v.t.* to take up or deepen with a dredge.

dredge, drej, *v.t.* to sprinkle, as flour, with a dredger.

dredger, drej'er, dredging-box, drej'ing-boka, *n.* box with perforated top for sprinkling flour. [dregginess.]

dreggy, dreg'i, *a.* containing dregs.—*n.* dregs, dregz, *n.pl.* lees; refuse; vilest part.

drench, drench, *v.t.* to wet thoroughly; give a potion to.—*n.* a draught; medicinal potion.

dress, dres, *v.t.* to put in order; clothe; deck; cook; make healing applications to a wound or sore.—*n.* clothing; woman's gown. [shelves.]

dresser, dres'er, *n.* kitchen table or set of

dressing, dres'ing, *n.* anything used to dress; manure, etc., applied to land; healing application to a sore.

dressy, dres'i, *a.* fond of dress; showy.

dribble, drib'l, *v.i.* to fall in drops.—*v.t.* to let fall in drops.

driblet, drib'let, *n.* very small quantity.

drift, drift, *n.* heap of matter driven together, as snow or sand; direction; meaning.—*v.t.* to drive together or along.—*v.i.* to be driven into heaps or along.

drill, dril, *n.* a tool for boring; military exercise; small furrows for seed.—*v.t.* to bore; exercise, as soldiers, or thoroughly; sow in drills. [cloth.]

drilling, dril'ing, *n.* coarse linen or cotton

drink, dringk, *v.t.* to swallow, as a liquid.—*v.i.* to swallow a liquid; take intoxicating liquors habitually.—*p.t.* drank.—*p.p.* drunk.

—*n.* something to be drunk; beverage; liquor. [drops.]

drip, drip, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to let fall, or fall, in dripping, drip'ing, *n.* fat that drips from roasting meat.

drip-stone, drip'stôn, *n.* projecting ridge above a window, to turn off the rain.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /th; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

drive, *driv*, *v.t.* to force along, or in; urge; guide, as horses in a carriage.—*v.i.* to rush on; be forced along; go in a carriage; tend towards.—*p.t.* **drove**.—*p.p.* **driven**.—*n.* excursion in a carriage.

drival, *driv'l*, *v.i.* to slaver; be foolish.—*n.* slaver; idiotic nonsense.

drivaller, *driv'ler*, *n.* a simpleton.

driven, *driv'n*, *p.p.* of **drive**.

driver, *driv'er*, *n.* one who drives, *esp.* horses.

drizzle, *driz'l*, *v.i.* to rain in small drops.—*n.* fine rain.—*a.* **drizzly**.

droll, *dröl*, *a.* odd; amusing; facetious.—*adv.* **drally**.

drollery, *drol'er-i*, *n.* facetiousness; buffoonery.

dromedary, *drum'-e-da-ri*, *n.* the Arabian, or single-humped camel.

drone, *drön*, the male bee; an idle fellow.—*v.i.* to make a deep humming sound.

droop, *droöp*, *v.i.* to hang the head; pine; languish.

drop, *drop*, *n.* a globule of liquid; anything hanging like a drop.—*v.t.* to let fall in drops; to let fall.—*v.i.* to fall in drops; fall suddenly; come to an end.

drop-letter, *drop'let'er*, *n.* a letter to be delivered in the town or city in which it is posted. [affected with, dropsy.]

dropsical, *drop'sik'-al*, *a.* pertaining to, or dropsy, *dröp'si*, *n.* unnatural collection of water in the body. [refuse.—*a.* **drossy**.]

dross, *dros*, *n.* scum from melted metal; **drought**, *drou't*, **drouth**, *drouth*, *n.* want of rain or water; thirst.—*a.* **droughty**.

drove, *dröv*, *p.t.* of **drive**.—*n.* number of cattle, etc., driven.

driver, *dröv'er*, *n.* one who drives cattle.

drown, *droun*, *v.t.* to kill by placing under water; to overflow; overpower.—*v.i.* to be suffocated in water. [doze.]

drowse, *drouz*, *v.t.* to grow heavy with sleep; **drowsy**, *drou'zi*, *a.* sleepy; dull.—*adv.*

drowsily.—*n.* **drowsiness**.

drub, *drub*, *v.t.* to beat soundly.

drubbing, *drub'ing*, *n.* a beating.

drudge, *druj*, *v.t.* to work hard; do mean work.—*n.* one who works excessively; a menial servant.

drudgery, *druf'er-i*, *n.* hard or mean labor.

drug, *drug*, *n.* substance used in medicine; article not in demand.—*v.t.* to administer drugs to; mix drugs with.

dragnet, *drug'et*, *n.* coarse woollen cloth.

druggist, *drug'ist*, *n.* a dealer in drugs.

druid, *drü'id*, *n.* ancient Celtic priest.—*a.* **druid'ical**.

drum, *drum*, *n.* musical instrument of percussion; tympanum of the ear; revolving cylinder.—*v.t.* to beat a drum. **drum-major**, *drum-mä'jör*, *n.* chief of a military band.

drummer, *drum'er*, *n.* one who beats a drum; travelling salesman. [drum; leg of a fowl.]

drumstick, *drum'stik*, *n.* stick for beating a drum, **drungk**, *p.p.* of **drink**.—*a.* intoxicated. [drunkenness.]

drunkard, *drungk'ard*, *n.* one addicted to drunkenness, **drunken**, *drungk'n*, *a.* intoxicated; given to drunkenness.

drunkenness, *drungk'n-nes*, *n.* intoxication; habitual intemperance.

dry, *drf*, *a.* without moisture; without rain; not giving milk; uninteresting; precise; sarcastic.—*adv.* **dryly**.—*n.* **dryness**.—*v.t.* to make dry.—*v.i.* to become dry.

dryad, *drf'ad*, *n.* a wood-nymph.

dry-goods, *drf'güd-z*, *n.pl.* cloths, etc.

dry-rot, *drf'rot*, *n.* decay of timber caused by fungi.

dual, *dü'al*, *a.* consisting of two.

duality, *dü-al'i-ti*, *n.* state of being two.

dub, *dub*, *v.t.* to confer knighthood on; give a title to. [easily.—*n.* **dubiousness**.]

dubious, *dü'bi-us*, *a.* doubtful.—*adv.* **dubiously**.

dubal, *dük'al*, *a.* pertaining to a duke.

ducat, *duk'at*, *n.* a European coin.

duchess, *duch'es*, *n.* wife of a duke; lady who possesses a duchy.

duchy, *duch'i*, *n.* territory of a duke.

duck, *duk*, *n.* a kind of canvas.

duck, *duk*, *n.* a water-fowl.—*v.t.*

to plunge under water; drench.

—*v.i.* to nod or stoop suddenly.

ducking, *duk'ing*,

n. immersion;

drenching.

duet, *dukt*, *n.* tube

conveying fluid.

ductile, *duk'til*, *n.* easily led; capable of

being drawn into filaments.—*n.* **ductility**.

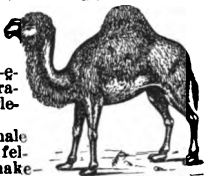
dugeon, *duj'un*, *n.* grudge; resentment; ill-will.

due, *dü*, *a.* owed; proper.—*adv.* exactly.—*n.* that which is owed, or one has a right to; fee; perquisite.—*adv.* **duly**.

duel, *dü'el*, *n.* combat between two persons.



Drum.



Dromedary.



Duck.

šce, šir, add, šrm, šek, šll, visage; šev're, ebb, hër, mäk'er; Ice, inn; ōd'or, ox, ōff,

duelling, dū'el-ing, *n.* practice of fighting in duels.

duellist, dū'el-ist, *n.* one who fights in duels.

duenna, dū'en-ā, *n.* an old lady who acts as guardian to a younger. [formers.]

duet, dū-et', *n.* piece of music for two persons; *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **dig**.

dug, dug, *n.* a teat, *esp.* of a beast.

duke, dūk, *n.* a nobleman of the highest rank.—*fem.* **duchess**.—*a.* **ducal**. [a duke.]

dukedom, dūk'dom, *n.* rank or territories of **duket**, dū'set, *a.* sweet; harmonious.

dulcimer, dū'si-mer, *n.* musical instrument of wires, struck with rods.

dull, dul, *a.* stupid; slow; spiritless; dim; blunt.—*adv.* **dully**.—*n.* **dulness**.—*v.t.* to make dull.—*v.i.* to become dull.

dullard, dul'ard, *n.* a stupid person.

duly, dū'ly, *adv.* fitly; properly. [**dumbness**.]

dumb, dum, *a.* mute; unable to speak.—*n.*

dumb-bell, dum'bel, *n.* weight swung in the hands for exercise.

dumb-show, dum'shō, *n.* gesture without speech.

dumfound, dum'found', *v.t.* to confound; stupefy with surprise. [hand at cards.]

dummy, dum'ly, *n.* a silent person; exposed **dump**, dump, *v.t.* to empty out, as from a cart, etc.—*n.* place where loads are emptied.

dumple, dum'ple, *a.* low-spirited; moping.

dumpling, dum'pling, *n.* kind of pudding; lump of dough. [humor.]

dumps, dumps, *n.pl.* lowness of spirits; ill-**dumpy**, dump'y, *a.* short and thick.

dun, dun, *a.* of a dark color; brownish.—*n.* a dun color.

dun, dun, *n.* an importunate creditor; demand for payment.—*v.t.* to press for payment.

dunce, duns, *n.* a blockhead; stupid person.

dune, dūn, *n.* low sand-hill on the coast.

dung, dung, *n.* excrement of animals; manure.—*v.t.* to manure with dung.

duncheon, dun'jun, *n.* a close prison.

duet, dū'ō, *n.* a song for two voices; **duet**.

duodecimal, dū-ō-des'i-mā, *a.* computed by twelve; twelfth.

duodecimo, dū-ō-des'i-mō, *a.* having twelve leaves to the sheet.—*n.* a book so made.

dupe, dūp, *n.* one easily deceived; one who is deceived.—*v.t.* to deceive.

duplicate, dū'plī-kāt, *v.t.* to double; make a duplicate of.—*n.* **duplication**.

duplicité, dū'plī-kāt, *n.* another like the first; copy.—*a.* twofold.

duplicité, dū'plī-ti, *n.* doubleness of heart or speech; insincerity; deceit.



Dumb-bell.

durable, dūr'a-bl, *n.* able to last; enduring.—*n.* **durability**.

duration, dūr'āns, *n.* imprisonment; restraint.

duration, dūr-rā'shun, *n.* continuance in time; time indefinitely.

duress, dūr'es, *n.* constraint; imprisonment.

during, dūr'ing, *prep.* for the time of.

durst, durst, *p.t.* of **dare**.

dusk, dusk, *a.* darkish.—*n.* twilight.

dusky, dusk'y, *a.* dark; gloomy.

dust, dust, *n.* very fine particles of any substance; earth.—*v.t.* to free from dust; to sprinkle with dust. [dust.]

dusty, dust'y, *a.* like dust; sprinkled with [dust.]

Dutch, duch, *a.* belonging to Holland or its people.—*n.* the language of Hollanders.—*n.pl.* people of Holland.

dutious, dū'te-us, *a.* devoted to duty; obedient.—*n.* **dutiousness**. [for duty.]

dutiable, dū'ti-ā-bl, *a.* liable to be assessed.

dutiful, dū'ti-fūl, *a.* attentive to duty; obedient; respectful.—*n.* **dutifulness**.

duty, dū'ty, *n.* what one is bound to do; obedience; service; tax on goods.

dwarf, dwārf, *n.* an animal or plant less than the ordinary size; diminutive human being.—*v.t.* to hinder from growing; make small.—*a.* **dwarfish**.—*n.* **dwarfishness**.

dwell, dwel, *v.t.* to linger; inhabit; reside.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **dwelled** or **dwelt**. [tion.]

dwelling, dwel'ing, *n.* continuance; habitation.

dwindle, dwīn'dl, *v.t.* to become less; waste; degenerate.

dye, dī, *v.t.* to color; stain.—*n.* color; stain; coloring substance.—*pres.p.* **dyeing**.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **dyed**.

dyeing, dī'ing, *n.* art or trade of coloring cloth, etc.

dyer, dī'er, *n.* one who dyes cloths, etc.

dye-stuffs, dī'stufs, *n.pl.* coloring materials used in dyeing.

dying, dī'ing, *pres.p.* of **die**.—*a.* pertaining to, or occurring at, death.

dynamia, dynamical, di-nam'ik, -al, *a.* relating to force or its effects.

dynamics, di-nam'iks, *n.* science of force producing motion.

dynamite, din'a-mīt, dī', *n.* an explosive preparation of nitro-glycerine.

dynamiter, din'a-mīt-er, dī', *n.* one who uses dynamite for the destruction of life or property.

dynamo, din'a-mō, dī', *n.* machine for generating an electric current. (Contracted from "dynamo-electric machine.")

dynasty, din'as-tī, dī', *n.* succession of sovereigns of one family.—*a.* **dynast'ic**.

dysentary, dis'en-ter-i, *n.* disease of the lower bowels.—*a.* **dysenter'ic**.

doze; fise, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

dyspepsia, dis-pep'si-ä, **dyspepsy**, dis-pep'si, *n.* difficult or imperfect digestion; indigestion.

dyspeptic, dis-pep'tik, *a.* afflicted with, or pertaining to, dyspepsia.—*n.* a dyspeptic person.

E

E, e, 5, the fifth letter of the alphabet; as a contraction, E. stands for East.

each, ȕch, *a.* every one separately.

eager, ȕȕer, *a.* keenly desirous; ardent.—*adv.* eagerly.—*n.* eagerness.

eagle, ȕ'gl, *n.* a large bird of prey; gold coin of the U. S., of the value of 10 dollars. [eagle.]

eaglet, ȕ'glet, *n.* a young

ear, ȕr, *n.* the organ of hearing; hearing; attention.

ear, ȕr, *n.* a spike of corn.

earl, ȕrl, *n.* nobleman ranking next below a marquis.—*fem.* countess.

earldom, ȕrl'dom, *n.* rank or dominion of an earl.

early, ȕr'li, *a.* and *adv.* in good time; soon; at the beginning of the day or period.—*n.* earliness.

ear-mark, ȕr'märk, *n.* distinguishing mark on the ear of an animal; mark of identification.

earn, ȕrn, *v.t.* to gain or deserve by labor.

earnest, ȕr'nest, *a.* determined; eager; intent; sincere.—*adv.* earnestly.—*n.* earnestness.—*n.* seriousness; reality.

earnest, ȕr'nest, *n.* a pledge; token.

earnings, ȕrn'ingz, *n. pl.* what one has earned.

ear-ring, ȕr'ring, *n.* ring worn in the ear.

ear-shot, ȕr'shot, *n.* range of hearing.

earth, ȕrth, *n.* soil; dry land; the world.

earthen, ȕrth'n, *a.* made of earth, or clay.

earthly, ȕrth'li, *a.* belonging to the earth; not spiritual; worldly.—*n.* earthliness.

earthquake, ȕrth'kwäk, *n.* a shaking or heaving of the ground.

earthward, ȕrth'ward, *adv.* toward the earth.

earthwork, ȕrth'wurk, *n.* a fortification made of earth. [in the earth.]

earthworm, ȕrth'wurm, *n.* a worm that lives

earthly, ȕrth'i, *a.* of, or like earth; gross.

ear-wax, ȕr'waks, *n.*

waxy substance formed in the ear.

ear-wig, ȕr'wig, *n.* a

small insect.



Eagle.



Ear-wig.

ease, ȕz, *n.* freedom from pain or disturbance; rest; facility.

easel, ȕz'l, *n.* frame to support a picture while painting. [lief.]

easement, ȕz'ment, *n.* ease; re-

east, ȕst, *n.* quarter of the heavens where the sun rises; region lying to the east.—*a.* at or from the east.—*adv.* toward the east.

Easter, ȕst'er, *n.* feast commemorating Christ's resurrection.

eastward, ȕst'er-li, *a.* toward, or

from, the east.—*adv.* toward the east.

eastern, ȕst'ern, *a.* pertaining to the east.

eastward, ȕst'ward, *adv.* toward the east.

easy, ȕ'zi, *a.* free from pain or anxiety; not difficult; not straitened; not formal; comfortable.—*adv.* easily.—*n.* easiness.

eat, ȕt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to chew and swallow; take food; consume; corrode.—*p.t.* ate.—*p.p.* eaten. [thing used as food.]

eatable, ȕt'a-bl, *a.* fit to be eaten.—*n.* any-

eaves, ȕvz, *n. pl.* projecting edges of a roof.

eaves-dropper, ȕvz'drop'er, *n.* one who listens by stealth to private conversation.

ebb, eb, *v.i.* to retire, as the tide; decline.—

n. retiring of the tide; decline.

ebb-tide, eb'tid, *n.* the retiring tide.

ebon, eb'on, *a.* black, like ebony.

ebonite, eb'on-ft, *n.* a hard black preparation of caoutchouc.

ebonize, -ise, eb'on-iz, *v.t.* to cover, as wood, with a black, glossy surface.

ebony, eb'o-ni, *n.* a hard, heavy, black wood.

ebriety, ȕ-brĩ'e-ti, *n.* drunkenness.

ebullition, eb-ul-ish'un, *n.* act of boiling; outbreak.

écarté, ä-kär-tä' *n.* a game of cards.

eccentric, ek-sen'trik, *a.* deviating from the centre; not

having the same centre; odd; queer.—*adv.* eccentrically.—*n.* eccentricity.

n. a wheel whose axis is not in the centre; an odd person.

ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical, ek-kli-zí-as'tik, -al, *a.* pertaining to the church, priesthood, or clergy.

ecclesiastic, ek-kli-zí-as'tic, *n.* a priest or clergyman. [in overlapping ranks.]

echelon, ȕsh'e-lon, *n.* arrangement of troops;

echo, ȕk'ō, *n.* a sound reflected from, or repeated by, some object.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to reverberate; resound; repeat.

éclat, ä-kliä', *n.* a striking effect; distinction; renown.



Easel.



Eccentric wheel.

ȕce, ȕlr, add, ȕrm, ȕsk, ȕll, visage; sevrēre, ebb, hēr, mākē; Ice, inn; ȕdȕr, ox, ȕff,

eclectic, ek-lek'tik, *a.* selecting; choosing.
eclecticism, ek-lek'ti-sizm, *n.* the practice of selecting from different systems.

eclipse, e-klipe',



Eclipse (of the moon).

n. obscuration of the light of a heavenly body; darkness.—*v.t.* to intercept the light of; darken. [the sun.]

ecliptic, e-kliptik, *n.* the apparent path of

eclogue, ek'log, *n.* a pastoral poem.

economise, -ise, e-kon'ō-mīz, *v.t.* to use frugally.—*v.i.* to practise economy.—*n.* economist.

economy, e-kon'ō-mī, *n.* management; frugal use of money, etc.; system of operations.—*a.* economical.

ecstasy, ek'sta-sī, *n.* transport; extreme joy or pleasure.—*a.* ecstatic, ecstatical.

ecumenical, ek-yū-men'i-kal, *a.* pertaining to the inhabited world; general.

eddy, ed'i, *n.* circular motion of water; whirlpool.—*v.t.* to move as in an eddy.

edge, ej, *n.* border; brink; sharp side; cutting part.—*v.t.* to put an edge on.—*v.i.* to move sideways.

edging, ej'ing, *n.* a border; fringe.

edge-tool, ej'tool, *n.* a cutting tool. [edge.]

edgewise, ej'wīz, *adv.* in the direction of the

edible, ed'i-bl, *a.* fit to be eaten.

edict, ē'dikt, *n.* a decree; command.

edification, ed-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* a building-up; increase in virtue or wisdom.

edifice, ed'i-fis, *n.* a large house. [wisdom.]

edify, ed'i-fi, *v.t.* to improve in virtue or

edit, ed'it, *v.t.* to prepare for publication.

edition, e-dish'un, *n.* number of copies of a book published at one time. [journal.]

editor, ed'i-tor, *n.* one who edits a book or

editorial, ed-i-tō'ri-əl, *a.* pertaining to an editor.—*n.* article written by the editor.

educate, ed'yū-kāt, *v.t.* to cultivate the mental powers of; to train. [a teacher.]

educator, ed'yū-kā-tor, *n.* one who educates;

education, ed-yū-kā'shun, *n.* cultivation of the mental powers; training; instruction.—*a.* educational. [tract.—*n.* edu'cation.]

educe, ē-dūs', *v.t.* to lead or draw out; ex-

eel, ēl, *n.* a fish in shape like a serpent.

e'en, ēn, a contraction of **even**.

e'er, ēr, a contraction of **ever**.

efface, ef-fās', *v.t.* to rub or blot out; erase; wear away.—*n.* effacement.

effect, ef-fekt', *n.* something done; result; operation; impression.—*pl.* property.—*v.t.* to accomplish; bring to pass.

effective, ef-fekt'iv, *a.* causing something; serviceable.—*adv.* effectively.

effectual, ef-fekt'yū-əl, *a.* producing an effect; successful.—*adv.* effectually.

effeminate, ef-fem'i-nat, *a.* womanish; soft; luxurious; unmanly.—*n.* effeminacy.

effervesce, ef-er-ves', *v.i.* to bubble or froth up, as if boiling.—*a.* effervescent.—*n.* effervescence. [out.—*n.* effluence.]

effete, ef-fēt', *a.* exhausted; barren; worn.

efficiency, ef'i-kā-sī, *n.* power to produce effects; virtue; energy.—*a.* efficient.

efficient, ef-fish'ent, *a.* effecting; operative; capable.—*n.* efficiency.

effigy, ef'i-jī, *n.* image or likeness of a person.

effluence, ef-flō-res', *v.i.* to burst into bloom; to fall into powder by exposure to the air, as some salts.—*a.* effluorescent.—*n.* effluorescence.

effluence, ef'lū-ens, *n.* a flowing out.

effluent, ef'lū-ent, *a.* flowing out.—*n.* a stream that flows out of another or a lake.

effluvium, ef-flū-vi-um, *n.* exhalation; odor, esp. offensive.—*pl.* effluvia.

efflux, ef'fluks, *n.* a flowing out.

effort, ef'ort, *n.* exertion; attempt.

effrontery, ef-frunt'e-ri, *n.* impudence.

effulgence, ef-ful'jens, *n.* great splendor or brightness.—*a.* effulgent.

effuse, ef-fūz', *v.t.* to pour forth.

effusion, ef-fū'zhun, *n.* act of pouring forth; that which is poured forth.

effusive, ef-fūz'iv, *a.* pouring forth; gushing.—*adv.* effusively.

eft, eft, *n.* a kind of lizard.

egg, eg, *n.* a body laid by birds and various other animals, from which the young is produced.

egg on, eg on, *v.t.* to instigate; incite.

eglantina, eg'lan-tīn, *n.* the wild rose; sweet-brier. [vanity.]

egotism, eg'ō-tizm, ē', *n.* self-importance;

egotist, eg'ō-tist, ē', *n.* a self-important person; one full of self.—*a.* egotist'ic, egotist'ical.

egregious, e-grē'jus, *n.* remarkable; extravagant.—*adv.* egregiously.—*n.* egregiousness.

egress, ē'gres, *n.* act or power of going out; place of exit.

egret, ē'gret, *n.* a white species of heron.

Egyptian, ē-jip'shan, *a.* pertaining to Egypt.—*n.* a native of Egypt.

eider-duck, ī'der-duk, *n.* a sea-fowl having very soft down.

eider-down, ī'der-down, *n.* down of the eider-duck.

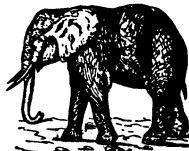


Eider-duck.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh):re.

eight, 8t, *a.* twice four.
eighteen, 8t'ēn, *a.* eight and ten; twice nine.
eighth, 8th, *a.* next after the seventh.—*n.* half of a fourth.
eighthly, 8t'h-li, *adv.* in the eighth place.
eighty, 8t'i, *a.* eight times ten; fourscore.
either, 8'ther, *a.* or *pron.* the one or the other; of two.—*conj.* correlative to *or*.
ejaculate, e-jak'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to utter suddenly; exclaim.
ejaculation, e-jak'yū-lā'shun, *n.* a sudden utterance; exclamation.—*a.* ejac'ulatory.
eject, e-jekt', *v.t.* to cast out; expel.
ejection, e-jek'shun, *n.* expulsion; discharge; that which is ejected.
ejectionment, e-jekt'ment, *n.* expulsion; action to recover possession of real estate.
eka, 8k, *v.t.* to increase; lengthen.—*adv.* also; likewise.
elaborate, e-lab'ō-rāt, *v.t.* to produce with labor; take pains with.
elaborate, e-lab'ō-rat, *a.* wrought with great care; highly finished.—*adv.* elaborately.—*n.* elaborateness. [rating; careful finish.]
elaboration, e-lab'ō-rā'shun, *n.* act of elaborate.
elapses, e-laps', *v.t.* to pass away.
elasia, e-las'tik, *a.* springy; having a tendency to return to the original form.—*adv.* elastically. [elastic.]
elasticity, 8-las-tis'i-ti, *n.* quality of being elastic.
elate, e-lāt', *a.* elevated with success or confidence.—*v.t.* to exalt; make proud or triumphant.
elation, e-lā'shun, *n.* pride or triumph resulting from success or confidence.
elbow, el'bō, *n.* the joint between the arm and fore-arm; any short bend.—*v.t.* to push with the elbow.
elbow-chair, el'bō-čhr, *n.* a chair with arms.
elbow-room, el'bō-rōom, *n.* room to move the elbows; space for action.
elder, el'der, *a.* older; born earlier.—*sup.* eldest.—*n.* an older person; an official in some churches; a bush with spongy pith.
elderly, el'der-li, *a.* somewhat old.
El Dorado, Eldorado, el'do-rā'dō, *n.* place or region of fabulous wealth and splendor.
elect, e-lect', *v.t.* to select; choose by vote.—*a.* chosen; selected for an office, but not yet holding it.—*n.* one chosen.
election, e-lek'shun, *n.* power of choosing; act of electing.
electioneer, e-lek'shun-ēr', *v.t.* to make exertions for the election of some one.
elective, e-lect'iv, *a.* depending on, or relating to, choice.
elector, e-lect'or, *n.* one who elects, or has the right to vote; formerly, title of princes who elected the German emperor.

electoral, e-lect'ō-ral, *a.* pertaining to electors or elections; composed of electors.
electric, e-lek'trik, *a.* pertaining to electricity; produced or operated by electricity.
electrician, 8-lek'trič'an, *n.* one skilled in the science of electricity.
electricity, 8-lek'tris'i-ti, *n.* a natural force, manifested when certain bodies are subjected to friction; series of phenomena connected with this force.—*a.* elec'tric, elec'trial.
electrify, e-lek'tri-fī, *v.t.* to disturb the electric equilibrium in; to startle; astonish.
electrolysis, 8-lek'trō'l'i-sis, *n.* decomposition by means of electricity.
electrolytic, e-lek'trō-lit'ik, *a.* pertaining to electrolysis.
electro-magnetism, e-lek'trō-mag'net-izm, *n.* magnetism produced or affected by electricity.—*a.* elec'tro-magnet'ic.
electroplate, e-lek'trō-plāt, *v.t.* to cover with a coating of metal deposited from a solution by electrolysis.
electrotype, e-lek'trō-tip, *n.* copy of anything produced by electroplating.
electuary, e-lect'yū-ā-ri, *a.* medicine made into a paste with honey or sirup.
elemosynary, el-e-mos'i-nā-ri, *a.* relating to alms; given in charity.
elegant, el'e-gant, *a.* graceful; refined; ornamental.—*n.* elegance. [elegies.]
elegiac, el-8'ji-ak, *a.* belonging to, or used in, elegy.
elegist, el'e-jist, *n.* writer of elegies.
elegy, el'e-ji, *n.* a funeral-song; lament; mournful poem.
element, el'e-ment, *n.* first principle; simple constituent; ingredient; proper sphere.—*pl.* the bread and wine of the sacrament; the weather.—*a.* element'al.
elementary, el'e-ment'ā-ri, *a.* of an element; simple; primary; treating of first principles.
elephant, el'e-fant, *n.* the largest existing quadruped.
elephantiasis, el-e-fan-ti'as-is, *n.* a disease of the skin characterized by excessive enlargement of the part.
elephantine, el-e-fant'in, *a.* like an elephant; very large.
elevate, el'e-vāt, *v.t.* to raise high, or higher; to cheer.
elevation, el'e-vā'shun, *n.* act of elevating; a high position; height.



Elephant.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; 8dor, ox, 8ff,

elevator, el-g-vāt'or, *n.* person or thing that elevates; machinery for lifting grain, etc., or persons, to the higher floors of a building.

eleven, e-lev'n, *a.* ten and one.

eleventh, e-lev'nth, *a.* next after the tenth.

elf, elf, *n.* a fairy; small spirit.—*pl.* **elves**.—*a.* **elfin**, **elfish**, **elvish**.

elicit, e-lis'it, *v.t.* to draw forth.

elide, e-lid', *v.t.* to strike off.

eligible, el'i-jl-bl, *a.* fit to be chosen or elected; worthy of choice.—*n.* **eligibility**.

eliminate, e-lim'i-nāt, *v.t.* to put out; set aside; get rid of.—*n.* **elimination**.

elision, e-lizh'un, *n.* act of striking off; suppression of a letter or syllable.

elixir, e-lik's'er, *n.* an invigorating potion; compound tincture.

elk, elk, *n.* the largest of the deer kind in America; in Europe, the moose.

ell, el, *n.* a measure of different lengths. The Eng. ell is 1½ yards.

ellipse, el-lips', *n.* an oval figure.

ellipsis, el-lip'sis, *n.* in *gram.* omission of a word or phrase.—*pl.* **ellipses**.

elliptic, el-lip'tik, *a.* oval; having an ellipse.

elliptical, el-lip'ti-kal, *a.* character- Ellipse. ized by ellipsis.

elm, elm, *n.* a forest tree.

elocution, el-o-kū'shun, *n.* utterance or delivery of words; art of speaking.—*a.* **elocutionary**. [in elocution.]

elocutionist, el-o-kū'shun-ist, *n.* one versed in elocution.

elongate, e-long'gāt, *v.t.* to make longer; extend. [extension in length.]

elongation, e-long-gā'shun, *n.* a lengthening; **elope**, e-lōp', *v.t.* to run away privately.

elopement, e-lōp'ment, *n.* secret departure; running away. [and fitness of speech.]

eloquence, el'o-kwens, *n.* beauty, strength, **eloquent**, el'o-kwent, *a.* possessing, or marked by, eloquence; persuasive; impressive.

else, els, *a.* other; beside.—*adv.* otherwise; beside.

elsewhere, els'whar, *adv.* in another place.

elucidate, e-lū'si-dāt, *v.t.* to make clear; explain.—*n.* **elucidation**; **elucidator**.—*a.* **elucidative**, **elucidatory**.



American elk.

elude, e-lūd', *v.t.* to avoid or escape cunningly; baffle.

elusion, e-lū'zhun, *n.* crafty escape; evasion.—*a.* **elusive**. [blissful.]

elysian, e-lizh'an, *a.* pertaining to Elysium; **Elysium**, e-lizh'um, *n.* in *mythology*, abode of happy souls after death; any delightful place or state.

emasculate, e-mā'shi-āt, *v.t.* make lean.—*v.i.* to become lean.—*n.* **emasculation**.

emanate, em'q-nāt, *v.i.* to flow or proceed from.—*n.* **emanation**.

emancipate, e-man'si-pāt, *v.t.* to free from servitude.—*n.* **emancipation**.

emasculate, e-mas'kyū-lāt, *v.t.* to deprive of manhood or vigor.

embalm, em-bām', *v.t.* to preserve from decay, by drugs, as a dead body.—*n.* **embalment**. [tact with a bank.]

embank, em-bangk', *v.t.* to inclose or pro-

embankment, em-bangk'ment, *n.* artificial bank or mound.

embargo, em-bār'gō, *n.* prohibition of ships from leaving port.

embark, em-bārk', *v.t.* to put on board a ship; employ in any affair.—*v.i.* to go on board a ship; engage in anything.

embarkation, em-bār-kā'shun, *n.* act of putting or going on board. [cumber.]

embarrass, em-bar'as, *v.t.* to perplex; **embarrassment**, em-bar'as-ment, *n.* perplexity; embarrassment; pecuniary difficulties.

embassador, em-bas'q-dor, *see* **ambassador**.

embassy, em'ba-si, *n.* mission of an ambassador; persons sent on such mission.

embattled, em-bat'ld, *a.* arranged in order of battle; furnished with battlements.

embay, em-bā', *v.t.* to inclose in a bay.

embed, em-bed', *see* **imbed**.

embellish, em-bel'ish, *v.t.* to adorn; **embellishment**, em-bel'ish-ment, *n.* act of adorning; ornament. [glowing coals.]

embers, em'berz, *n.pl.* remains of a fire;

embezzle, em-bez'l, *v.t.* to pilfer; steal property intrusted.—*n.* **embezzlement**.

embitter, em-bit'er, *see* **imbitter**.

emblazon, em-blāz'on, *v.t.* to deck with showy colors; adorn with heraldic devices.

emblazonry, em-blāz'on-ri, *n.* display of heraldic devices. [raldic devices.]

emblem, em'blem, *n.* a symbolic figure; type.—*a.* **emblematic**.

embody, em-bod'i, *v.t.* to form into a body; include in a body.—*n.* **embodiment**.

embolden, em-bōld'en, *v.t.* to make bold.

embosom, em-bū'zōm, *v.t.* to take to the bosom; infold; inclose.

emboss, em-bos', *v.t.* to form bosses on; adorn with raised work.

ōzce; ſſe, rſle, pſll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, ſin; chip, az(zh)ure.

embouchure, em-bû-shûr', *n.* mouth of a river, cannon, etc.; mouth-hole of a flute, etc.

[bowels of]

embowel, em-bou'el, *v.t.* to take out the

embower, em-bou'er, *v.t.* to place in a bower.

embrace, em-brâs', *v.t.* to clasp in the arms; receive willingly; comprise.—*v.i.* to join in an embrace.—*n.* a clasping in the arms.

embrasure, em-brâ-zhûr, *n.* opening in a wall for cannon.

[tion.]

embrocate, em-brô-kât, *v.t.* to rub with a lo-

embrocation, em-brô-kâ'shun, *n.* act of embrocating; lotion used.

embroider, em-broid'er, *v.* to make designs in needle-work; adorn with such designs.—*v.i.* to practise embroidering.

embroidery, em-broid'er-i, *n.* ornamental needle-work. [a quarrel.—*n.* **embroidment**.]

embroll, em-broll', *v.t.* to perplex; draw into

embrown, em-broun', *v.t.* to tinge with brown.

embryo, em'bri-ô, *n.* rudimentary state of an animal or plant; earliest beginning.—*a.* **embryon'ia**.

embryology, em-bri-ol'ô-jî, *n.* science treating of the formation and growth of organisms.

emendation, ê-men-dâ'shun, em-, *n.* correction.—*a.* **emend'atory**.

emerald, em'er-ald, *n.* a gem of a green color.

emerge, e-mêrj', *v.i.* to rise or come forth out of anything; come into view.—*n.* **emer'sion**.

[*a.* **emergent**.]

emergence, e-mêr'jens, *n.* act of emerging.—

emergency, e-mêr'jen-si, *n.* unexpected occurrence; urgent necessity.—*a.* **emergent**.

emeritus, e-mer'i-tus, *a.* honorary, on account of past service.

[fishing.]

emery, em'e-ri, *n.* hard mineral used for pol-

emetie, e-met'ik, *a.* causing vomiting.—*n.* medicine that causes vomiting.

emigrant, em'i-grant, *n.* one who emigrates.

emigrate, em'i-grât, *v.i.* to remove from one's own country to another.—*n.* **emigra'tion**.

eminence, em'i-nens, *n.* loftiness; an elevated station; title of a cardinal.

eminent, em'i-nent, *a.* exalted; distinguished.

eminently, em'i-nent-li, *adv.* in a high degree; conspicuously.

emissary, em'is-a-ri, *n.* a secret agent.

emission, e-mish'un, *n.* act of sending out.

emit, e-mit', *v.t.* to send out; give forth.

emmet, em'et, *n.* an ant.

emollient, e-mol'yent, *a.* softening.

emolument, e-mol'yû-ment, *n.* wages; advantage; gain.

emotion, e-mô'shun, *n.* excitement of the feelings; deep feeling.—*a.* **emotional**.

empale, em-pâl', see **impala**.

emperor, em'per-ôr, *n.* sovereign of an empire.—*fem.* **empress**.

emphasis, em'fâ-sis, *n.* stress of voice; impressiveness.—*pl.* **emphases**.

emphasize, -ise, em'fâ-siz, *v.t.* to mark with emphasis.

emphatic, -al, em-fat'ik, -al, *a.* expressed with emphasis; strongly marked; impressive.—*adv.* **emphatically**. [sovereignty.]

empire, em'pir, *n.* dominions of an emperor; [empire]

empiric, -al, em-pir'ik, -al, *a.* resting on experiment only.

empiric, em-pir'ik, *n.* one whose knowledge is from experience only; a quack.

empiricism, em-pir'i-sizm, *n.* knowledge or practice founded on experience only; quackery.

[*n.* **employer**; **employee**.]

employ, em-ploi', *v.t.* to use; engage at work.

employment, em-ploi'ment, *n.* act of employing; business; occupation.

emporium, em-pô-ri-um, *n.* a place of trade; mart.

[authorize.]

empower, em-pou'er, *v.t.* to give power to;

empress, em'pres, *n.* female sovereign of an empire; wife of an emperor.

empty, em'ti, *a.* containing nothing; without effect; unsubstantial.—*v.t.* to make empty; remove the contents of.—*v.i.* to discharge its contents.

emptiness, em'ti-ness, *n.* state of being empty; want of substance.

empyrean, em-pi-rê'an, -pir'i-an, *n.* the highest heaven.—*a.* **empyreal**.

emu, ê'mû, *n.* the Australian ostrich.

emulate, em'yû-lât, *v.t.* to strive to equal.

emulation, em-yû-lâ'shun, *n.* attempt to equal; rivalry.

emulative, em'yû-lâ-tiv,

emulous, em'yû-lus, *a.* desirous to equal another; engaged in rivalry.

emulsion, e-mul'shun,

n. mixture of oil and water by the addition of a third substance.

—*a.* **emulsive**.

enable, en-â'bl, *v.t.* to make able; give power to. [lish by law.]

enact, en-akt', *v.t.* to put into action; establish

enactment, en-akt'ment, *n.* passage of a bill into law; that which is enacted.

enamel, en-am'el, *n.* hard, glassy substance prepared by melting; hard coating, as of the teeth.—*v.t.* to coat with enamel, or anything like enamel. [charm.]

enamer, en-am'ôr, *v.t.* to inspire with love; [en-

encage, en-kâj', *v.t.* to confine in a cage.



Emu.


æc, air, add, ærm, ask, all, visage; ævêr, ebb, hêr, mâkêr; Ice, inn; ôdôr, ox, ôff,

encamp, en-kamp', *v.t.* to form into a camp.—*v.i.* to pitch tents. [camping; a camp.]
encampment, en-kamp'ment, *n.* act of encamping.
encaustic, en-kās'tik, *a.* done by heat.—*n.* painting in which the colors are fixed by heat. [with a chain.]
enchain, en-chān', *v.t.* to fasten with, or as **enchant**, en-chānt', *v.t.* to bewitch; charm.
enchanter, en-chānt'er, *n.* one who enchants; a magician.—*fem.* **enchantress**. [cination.]
enchantment, en-chānt'ment, *n.* magic; fascination.
encircle, en-sēr'kl, *v.t.* to inclose in a circle; pass around.
enclose, enklōz', *v.* see **inclose**.
encomiast, en-kō'mi-ast, *n.* one who utters or writes encomiums.
encomium, en-kō'mi-um, *n.* high praise; panegyric.—*a.* **encomiast'ic**. [close.]
encompass, en-kum'pas, *v.t.* to surround; inclose, āng-kōr', en-kōr', *adv.* again; once more.—*v.t.* to call for a repetition of.
encounter, en-kount'er, *v.t.* to meet; oppose; join in combat.—*n.* a sudden meeting; combat. [courage, or hope; incite.]
encourage, en-kur'aj, *v.t.* to inspire with
encouragement, en-kur'aj-ment, *n.* act of encouraging; that which encourages.
encroach, en-krōch', *v.i.* to seize gradually on another's right; intrude; trespass.—*n.* **encroachment**.
encumber, en-kum'ber, *v.t.* to impede action, as by a load; embarrass.
encumbrance, en-kum'brāns, *n.* load; clog; burden on an estate.
encycloical, en-sik'li-kal, *a.* sent to many persons; circular, as a letter.
encyclopædia, en-sik'lō-pēd'i-ā, same as **cyelopædia**.—*a.* **encyclopædie**.
end, end, *n.* extreme point; close; ultimate object; death.—*v.t.* to bring to an end.—*v.i.* to come to an end; terminate. [risk.]
endanger, en-dān'jer, *v.t.* to place in danger;
endear, en-dēr', *v.t.* to render dear.
endearment, en-dēr'ment, *n.* state of being dear; that which excites affection; fond attention. [attempt; trial; effort.]
endeavor, en-dev'or, *v.i.* to attempt; try.—*n.*
endemic, en-dem'ik, *a.* peculiar to a people or a district.—*n.* an endemic disease.
ending, end'ing, *n.* termination.
endless, end'les, *a.* without end.
endlong, end'lōng, *adv.* lengthwise.
endogen, en-dō-jen, *n.* one of the division of plants which grow by additions to the internal substance.—*a.* **endogenous** (en-dōj'en-us).
endorse, en-dōrs', see **indorse**.
endow, en-dou', *v.t.* to furnish with a dower; enrich with a gift.

endowment, en-dou'ment, *n.* act of endowing; that which is endowed; gift.
endue, en-dū', see **indue**.
endurable, en-dūr'a-bl, *a.* that may be borne.
endurance, en-dūr'āns, *n.* continuance; sufferance; patience; fortitude.
endure, en-dūr', *v.i.* to remain firm; last.—*v.t.* to remain firm under; bear.
endwise, end'wīz, *adv.* with the end foremost.
enema, en'e-mā, *n.* an injection; clyster.
enemy, en'e-mi, *n.* a foe; adversary; hostile force or people.
energetic, en-er-jet'ik, *n.* having energy; forcible.—*adv.* **energetically**.
energy, en-er-ji, *n.* inherent power; force; power in operation.
enervate, e-nēr'vāt, *v.t.* to deprive of nerve or strength; enfeeble.—*n.* **enervation**.
enfeeble, en-fē'bl, *v.t.* to weaken.—*n.* **enfeeblement**.
enfilade, en-fi-lād', *n.* a file, or straight line.—*v.t.* to rake with shot through the length of.
enforce, en-fōrs', *v.t.* to compel by force; put in force; urge.—*n.* **enforcement**.
emfranchise, -ise, en-fran'chiz, -chiz, *v.t.* to set free; give citizenship to.—*n.* **emfranchisement**.
engage, en-gāj', *v.t.* to bind; gain for service; win; encounter.—*v.i.* to become bound; take part; enter into contest.
engaged, en-gāj'd', *a.* and *p.p.* promised in marriage; betrothed.
engagement, en-gāj'ment, *n.* act of engaging; state of being engaged; obligation; betrothal; conflict.
engaging, en-gāj'ing, *a.* winning; attractive.
engender, en-jend'er, *v.t.* to beget; produce.
engine, en'jin, *n.* a machine; something used to effect a purpose. [of an engine.]
engine-driver, en'jin-drīv'er, *n.* one in charge
engineer, en'ji-nēr, *n.* one who has charge of the construction of military or public works; an engine-driver.
engineer, en'ji-nēr', *v.t.* to do the work of an engineer.—*v.t.* to manage skillfully.
engineering, en-ji-nēr'ing, *n.* art of an engineer. [—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **engirded**, **engirt**.]
engird, en-gērd', *v.t.* to encompass; encircle.
English, ing'glish, *a.* pertaining to England or its people.—*n.* the people or language of England.
engrain, see **ingrain**.
engrave, en-grāv', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to cut designs with a graver; impress deeply.—*p.p.* **engraved** or **engraven**. [engraving.]
engraver, en-grāv'er, *n.* one who practises
engraving, en-grāv'ing, *n.* art of cutting designs on metal, wood, etc.; impression from an engraved plate.

ōze; ūse, rûle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

engross, en-grōs', *v.t.* to seize or buy in large quantities; take up the whole of; copy in a large hand.—*n.* engrosser.
engrossment, en-grōs'ment, *n.* act of engrossing; excessive acquisition.
engulf, en-gulf', *v.t.* to swallow up in a gulf.
enhance, en-hāns', *v.t.* to raise; heighten; increase.—*v.i.* to be raised or increased.
enhancement, en-hāns'ment, *n.* a heightening; increase. [enigmat'ic, enigmat'ical.
enigma, e-nig'ma, *n.* a riddle; mystery.—*a.*
enjoin, en-join', *v.t.* to command; charge.
enjoy, en-joy', *v.t.* to have pleasure in; possess or use with pleasure.
enjoyment, en-joy'ment, *n.* pleasure; happiness; gratifying possession or use.
enkindle, en-kin'dl', *v.t.* to set on fire; arouse.
enlarge, en-lārj', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to increase in size; amplify.
enlargement, en-lārj'ment, *n.* increase in size; expiation; release.
enlighten, en-lit'n, *v.t.* to give light to; impart knowledge or clearness to.—*n.* enlightenment.
enlist, en-list', *v.t.* to enter on a list; engage in public services; engage.—*v.i.* to engage in service; enter into a cause.—*n.* enlistment. [mate; cheer.
enliven, en-liv'n, *v.t.* to put life into; animate.
enmesh, en-mesh', *v.t.* to ensnare or entangle, as in a net.
enmity, en'mi-ti, *n.* ill-will; hostility.
ennoble, en-nō'bl, *v.t.* to make noble.—*n.* ennoblement. [want of occupation.
ennui, ān-wē', *n.* weariness from satiety or ennui, e-nōr'mi-ti, *n.* excessive bulk or flagrant; great wickedness.
enormous, e-nōr'mus, *a.* beyond measure; vast; atrocious.—*adv.* enormously.
enough, e-nuf', *a.* sufficient.—*adv.* sufficiently.—*n.* a sufficiency. [clare.
enounce, e-nouns', *v.t.* to state formally; denounce, en-kwir', see inquire. [furious.
enrage, en-rāj', *v.t.* to fill with rage; make enrapture, en-rapt'yūr, *v.t.* to fill with rapture; transport with pleasure. [n. enrichment.
enrich, en-rich', *v.t.* to make rich; adorn.—*n.*
enroll, en-rōl', *v.t.* to register; record.—*n.* enrolment, rollment.
enseance, en-skons', *v.t.* to shelter; protect.
enshrine, en-shrīn', *v.t.* to place in a shrine; preserve with affection. [shroud; wrap.
enshroud, en-shroud', *v.t.* to cover with a
ensiform, en'si-form, *a.* sword-shaped.
ensign, en'sīn, *n.* a standard; the officer who carries it. [sion of an ensign.
ensignage, en'sīn-si, *n.* rank or commission.
ensilage, en'sī-laj, *n.* process of preserving green crops in a pit or silo.

enslave, en-slāv', *v.t.* to make a slave of; subjugate.—*n.* enslavement. [entrap.
ensnare, en-snār', *v.t.* to take in a snare;
ensue, en-sū', *v.i.* to come after; result.
ensure, en-shūr', see insure.
entablature, en-tab'la-tūr, *n.* 
in arch. the part between the columns and the roof.
entail, en-tāl', *v.t.* to settle an estate on a particular heir or series of heirs; to bring on as a consequence.—*n.* an entailed estate, or its rule of descent.—*n.* entailment.
entangle, en-tang'gl', *v.t.* to bring into a tangle; involve; perplex; ensnare.—*n.* entanglement.
enter, en'ter, *v.t.* to come or go into; join in; put in; begin.—*v.i.* to come or go in; engage in. [adventure; daring.
enterprise, en'ter-priz, *n.* a bold attempt;
enterprising, en'ter-priz-ing, *a.* adventurous; forward to undertake.
entertain, en-ter-tān', *v.t.* to treat hospitably; amuse; take into consideration.—*n.* entertainer.
entertainment, en-ter-tān'ment, *n.* act of entertaining; hospitality; a banquet; amusement. [—*n.* enthronement.
enthron, en-thrōn', *v.t.* to place on a throne.
enthusiasm, en-thū'zi-azm, *n.* inspiration; passionate zeal.—*a.* enthusiast'ic.
enthusiast, en-thū'zi-ast, *n.* one filled with enthusiasm. [treatment.
entice, en-tīs', *v.t.* to allure; tempt.—*n.* enticement.
entire, en-tīr', *a.* whole; complete.—*adv.* entirely.—*n.* entirety.
entitle, en-tītl', *v.t.* to style; give a right to.
entity, en'ti-ti, *n.* existence; a real substance.
entomb, en-tōm', *v.t.* to place in a tomb.—*n.* entombment. [in entomology.
entomologist, en-to-mol'o-jist, *n.* one versed
entomology, en-to-mol'o-jī, *n.* science which treats of insects.—*a.* entomolog'ic, entomolog'ical.
entrails, en'tralz, -alz, *n.pl.* the bowels.
entrance, en'trans, *n.* act of entering; place for entering. [fill with rapture.
entrance, en'trans', *v.t.* to put into a trance;
entrap, en-trap', *v.t.* to catch in a trap; ensnare. [ask earnestly.
entreat, en-trēt', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to supplicate;
entreaty, en-trēt'i, *n.* earnest prayer or petition. [into; something recorded.
entry, en'tri, *n.* act of entering; passage.
entwine, en-twīn', *v.t.* to twine; wind about.
entwist, en-twīst', *v.t.* to twist.
enumerate, e-nū'mer-āt, *v.t.* to count the number of; name over.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hér, mākē; Ice, inn; ȳdōr, ox, ōff,

enumeration, e-nū-mēr-ā'shun, *n.* act of numbering; list.
enunciate, e-nun'si-āt, -shi-, *v.t.* to utter; pronounce.
enunciation, e-nun-si-ā'shun, -shi-, *n.* act or manner of uttering; something uttered.
envelop, en-vel'op, *v.t.* to cover by wrapping; hide; surround.—*n.* envelopment.
envelope, en-vel'op, en-vel'op, *n.* that which wraps; cover for a letter.
envenom, en-ven'om, *v.t.* to poison; fill with bitterness or rancor.
enviable, en'vi-ā-bl, *a.* capable of exciting envy; desirable.—*adv.* **enviably**.
envious, en'vi-us, *a.* filled with envy.—*adv.* **enviously**. [*vironment*].
environ, en-vi'rōn, *v.t.* to surround.—*n.* **environs**, en-vi'rōnz, en'vi-, *n.pl.* outskirts of a town. [*leign court*].
envoy, en'voi, *n.* public messenger to a foreigner; *v.t.* to grudge; hate on account of prosperity.—*n.* pain at the sight of another's prosperity. [*time*].
eon, **son**, ē'on, *n.* an age; vast period of time.
epaulet, **epaulette**, ep'ā-let', *n.* badge of military or naval rank worn on the shoulder.
opergne, ep-ēr'n', *n.* ornamental centre-piece for a dinner-table.
ephemera, ef-em'er-ā, *n.* a short-lived insect.
ephemeral, ef-em'er-āl, *a.* lasting but a day; short-lived. [*almanac*].—*pl.* **ephemerides**.
ephemeris, ef-em'er-is, *n.* an astronomical table.
ephod, ef'od, ef'od, *n.* girdle worn by Hebrew priests.
epic, ep'ik, *a.* containing heroic narration.—*n.* an epic or heroic narrative poem.
epicene, ep'i-sēn, *a.* partaking of the nature of both sexes; common to both sexes.
epicure, ep'i-kūr, *n.* one given to sensual pleasures, *esp.* luxurious fare.
epicurean, ep-i-kyū-rē'an, *a.* pertaining to Epicurus, a Greek philosopher; given to luxury.—*n.* a follower of Epicurus; luxurious person. [*curus*; luxury].
epicurism, ep'i-kyūr-izm, *n.* doctrine of Epicurus.
epidemic, ep-i-dem'ik, *a.* general; prevailing, as a disease.—*n.* a prevailing disease.
epidermis, ep-i-dēr'mis, *n.* the cuticle, or outer skin.
epigastria, ep-i-gast'rik, *a.* denoting or pertaining to the region over the stomach.
epiglottis, ep-i-glōt'is, *n.* cartilaginous valve closing the windpipe.
epigram, ep'i-gram, *n.* a short, pointed poem.
epigrammatic, ep-i-gram-at'ik, *a.* containing or relating to epigrams; short and pointed.
epigrammatist, ep-i-gram'a-tist, *n.* a writer of epigrams.
epigraph, ep'i-graf, *n.* an inscription.

epilepsy, ep'i-lep-si, *n.* disease of the brain accompanied with convulsions.—*a.* **epileptic**. [*at the end of a play*].
epilogue, ep'i-lōg, *n.* short speech or poem.
Epiphany, e-pif'ā-ni, *n.* festival held on Jan. 6th, commemorating the appearance of Christ to the Magi. [*ment by bishops*].
episcopacy, e-pis'kō-pā-si, *n.* church government.
episcopal, e-pis'kō-pāl, *a.* belonging to, or governed by bishops.
Episcopalian, e-pis-kō-pāl'yan, -i-an, *n.* one who belongs to the Episcopal Church.
episcopate, e-pis'kō-pāt, *n.* bishopric; the body of bishops. [*or event*].
episode, ep'i-sōd, *n.* an incidental narrative.
epistle, e-pis'l, *n.* a letter.
epistolary, e-pis'tō-lā-ri, *a.* pertaining to letters; consisting of letters.
epitaph, ep'i-taf, *n.* an inscription on a tomb.
epithet, ep'i-thet, *n.* adjective joined to a noun.
epitome, e-pit'ō-mi, *n.* abridgment.
epitomise, -ise, e-pit'ō-miz, *v.t.* to make an epitome of.—*n.* **epitomist**.
epizōotic, ep'i-zō-ōt'ik, *a.* prevailing among animals, as a disease.—*n.* **epizooty**.
epoch, ep'ok, ē-, *n.* a remarkable period of time; date from which an era is reckoned.
equable, ē'kwā-bl, *a.* equal and uniform.—*adv.* **equally**.—*n.* **equability**.
equal, ē'kwāl, *a.* like in quantity or degree; adequate; uniform.—*n.* one of the same rank, etc.—*v.t.* to be or make equal to.—*adv.* **equally**. [*equal*; uniformity].
equality, ē-kwōl'i-ti, *n.* quality of being equal.
equalise, -ise, ē'kwāl-iz, *v.t.* to make equal.—*n.* **equalisation**. [*mind or temper*].
equanimity, ē-kwā-nim'i-ti, *n.* evenness of mind.
equate, ē-kwāt', *v.t.* to indicate or produce equality between.
equation, ē-kwā'shun, *n.* expression of the equality of two quantities; act of bringing to equality.
equator, ē-kwā'tor, *n.* great circle of the globe, midway between the poles.—*a.* **equatorial**. [*of horses*].
equerry, ek'we-ri, *n.* an officer having charge of horses.
equestrian, ē-kwes'tri-an, *a.* pertaining to horsemanship or riding.—*n.* a rider.
equiangular, ē-kwi-ang'gyū-lar, *a.* having equal angles.
equidistant, ē-kwi-dis'tant, *a.* equally distant.
equilateral, ē-kwi-lat'er-āl, *a.* having equal sides.
equilibrium, ē-kwi-lib'ri-um, *n.* equality of weight or force; evenness of balance.
equine, ē'kwīn, *a.* pertaining to horses.
equinoctial, ē-kwi-nok'shal, *a.* pertaining to the equinox.—*n.* a celestial circle corresponding to the equator.

doze; flee, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

equinox, 8-kwi-noks, *n.* time when the sun crosses the equator, and day and night are equal. [out.—*n.* equipment.]

equip, 8-kwip', *v.i.* to dress; furnish; fit; **equipage**, ek'wi-paj, *n.* carriage and attendants, etc.; equipment.

equipoise, 8'kwi-polz, *n.* equality of weight or force; evenness of balance. [ful.]

equipollent, 8-kwi-pol'lent, *a.* equally powerful; **equiponderant**, 8-kwi-pon'der-ant, *a.* equal in weight.—*n.* equiponderance.

equity, ek'wi-ti, *n.* justice; fairness.—*a.* equitable.—*adv.* equitably.—*n.* equitableness.

equity, ek'wi-ti, *n.* a court of chancery, or the law it administers.

equivalent, 8-kwiv'a-lent, *a.* equal in value, effect, meaning, etc.—*n.* a thing equal in value, etc.—*n.* equivalence.

equivocal, 8-kwiv'q-kal, *a.* of doubtful or ambiguous meaning.—*adv.* equivocally.—*n.* equivocality.

equivocate, 8-kwiv'q-kat, *v.i.* to use doubtful or ambiguous language.—*n.* equivocation.

equivocator, 8-kwiv'q-kat'or, *n.* one who equivocates.

equivocal, -volka, ek'wi-vök, *n.* a phrase of double meaning.

era, 8'ra, *n.* series of years reckoned from an epoch. [radica'tion.]

eradiate, 8-rad'i-kat, *v.t.* to root out.—*n.* **eradic**, 8-räs', *v.t.* to scrape out; efface.

erase, 8-rä's', *v.t.* to scrape out; efface.

erase, 8-rä'zhür, *n.* act of erasing; place where something has been erased.

ere, *gr. adv.* before; sooner than.—*prep.* before.

erect, 8-ekt', *v.t.* to set upright; build; establish.—*a.* upright; firm; bold.

erection, 8-ek'shun, *n.* act of erecting; state of being erected; a building.

erelong, 8-röng', *adv.* before a long time.

eremite, er'e-mit, *n.* an older form of hermit.

erewhile, 8-whil', *adv.* some time before; a while ago.

ergot, 8'got, *n.* grain affected by a parasitic fungus; a drug prepared from such grain.

ermine, 8'rmin, *n.* a weasel-like animal with white fur in winter; its fur, or robes adorned with the fur.

erode, 8-röd', *v.t.* to eat away;

erode, -*n.* **erosion**. **Ermine**. [of, love.]

erotic, 8-rot'ik, *a.* pertaining to, or treating; **err**, 8'r, *v.t.* to wander; go astray; mistake.

errand, 8'r-and, *n.* a message; commission.

errant, 8'r-ant, *a.* wandering; roving.

erratic, 8-rat'ik, *a.* wandering; deviating; capricious in conduct.

erratum, 8-rat'um, *n.* error in writing or printing.—*pl.* errata.

error, 8'r-or, *n.* deviation from truth or right; mistake; fault.—*a.* **erroneous**.—*adv.* **erroneously**.

erst, 8rst, *adv.* formerly; once.

eructate, 8-ruk'tät, *v.i.* to discharge wind from the stomach; belch.—*n.* **eructation**.

erudite, 8r'yü-dit, *a.* learned.

erudition, 8r'yü-dish'un, *n.* learning, esp. in literature.

eruption, 8-rup'shun, *n.* a breaking forth; appearance of spots on the skin.

eruptive, 8-rup'tiv, *a.* causing, or attended by, eruption.

erysipelas, 8r-i-sip'e-las, *n.* an acute inflammation of the skin.—*a.* **erysipelatom**.

escalade, 8s-ka-läd', *v.t.* to mount and enter by ladders.—*n.* an entrance by ladders.

escape, 8s-käp', *v.t.* to evade; elude; shun by flight.—*v.i.* to gain safety by flight; be left unharmed.—*n.* act of fleeing from; avoidance of harm. [priety of conduct.]

escapade, 8s-ka-päd', *n.* temporary impro-

escapement, 8s-käp'ment, *n.* part of a time-piece which connects the wheels with the pendulum.

escarpment, 8s-kärp'ment, *n.* steep outer slope of an earth-work or fortification.

escheat, 8s-chät', *v.t.* to fall to the state, etc., for want of an heir, or by forfeiture.—*n.* property so forfeited.

eschew, 8s-chü', *v.t.* to shun; avoid.

escort, 8s-kört', *n.* an attendant; a guard.

escort, 8s-kört', *v.t.* to attend as a guard.

escriptor, 8s-kri-twór', *n.* a writing-desk.

esculent, 8s'kyü-lent, *a.* fit for food.

escutcheon, 8s-kuch'un, *n.* shield bearing a coat-of-arms.

Eskimo, **Esquimaux**, 8s'ki-mö, *n.* one of a race of savages inhabiting the arctic regions.—*pl.* **Eskimos**, **Esquimaux**.

esoteric, 8s-ö-ter'ik, *a.* known, or taught, only to a few.—*adv.* **esoterically**.

espalier, 8s-pal'yer, *n.* frame on which fruit-trees are trained.

especial, 8s-pesh'al, *a.* particular; peculiar; distinguished.—*adv.* **especially**.

espionage, 8s-pi-on-aj, *n.* spying, or the employment of spies.

esplanade, 8s-plä-näd', *n.* level space before a fortress; open space for driving, etc.

espousal, 8s-pouz'al, *n.* act of espousing.—*in pl.* betrothal or marriage.



Escape-ment.



Ice, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, her, maker; Ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

esponse, es-pouz', *v.t.* to give in marriage; marry; betroth; embrace, as a cause.

espy, es-pl', *v.t.* to spy; catch sight of.

esquire, es-kwīr', *n.* attendant on a knight; title of respect.

essay, es-sā', *v.t.* to attempt; make trial of.

essay, es-sā, *n.* a trial; brief treatise.

essayist, es-sā-ist, *n.* writer of essays.

essence, es-ens, *n.* necessary qualities; characteristic principle; perfumed alcohol.

essential, es-sen'shāl, *a.* necessary to existence; indispensable; containing the essence; volatile and odorous, as oil.—*n.* anything essential.—*n.* **essentiality**.

essentially, es-sen'shāl-i, *adv.* in the essence; in reality. [firm; found.]

establish, es-tab'lish, *v.t.* to settle; make.

establishment, es-tab'lish-ment, *n.* act of establishing; that which is established; place of residence or business.

estate, es-tāt', *n.* condition; property, *esp.* in land; an order in the state.

esteem, es-tēm', *v.t.* to value or rate; think highly of.—*n.* favorable opinion.

estimable, es'ti-mā-bl, *a.* that may be valued; worthy of esteem.

estimate, es'ti-māt, *v.t.* to set a value on; calculate. [of value, cost, etc.]

estimate, es'ti-māt, *n.* a valuing; judgment.

estimation, es-ti-mā'shun, *n.* a valuing; esteem. [alienate.—*n.* **estrangement**.]

estrangle, es-trānj', *v.t.* to make strange;

estrays, es-trā', *n.* a wandering or lost beast.

estuary, est'yū-ā-ri, *n.* an arm of the sea; inlet. [shelves.]

etagers, ē-tā-zhār', *n.* ornamental frame of

etch, ech, *v.t.* to engrave by corrosion with an acid.

etching, ech'ing, *n.* art of engraving by the use of acid; etched design, or an impression from it. [beginning or end.]

eternal, ē-tēr'nal, *a.* everlasting; without

eternity, ē-tēr-ni-ti, *n.* endless duration.

ether, ē-thēr, *n.* a fluid medium supposed to fill all space; a class of volatile liquids.

ethereal, ē-thēr'ē-āl, *a.* consisting of, or like, ether; heavenly; spirit-like.

etherialise, -ise, ē-thēr'ē-āl-iz, *v.t.* to convert into ether; render spirit-like.

ethic, ethical, eth'ik, -āl, *a.* relating to morals or duty. [duty.—*n.* *pl.* moral principles.]

ethics, eth'iks, *n.* the science of morals or

Ethiopian, ē-thi-ō-pi-ān, *a.* pertaining to Ethiopia.—*n.* a native of Ethiopia; negro.

ethnical, eth'nal, eth'nik, -āl, *a.* pertaining to nations or races, or to the heathen.

ethnography, eth-nog'ra-fī, *n.* account of the different races of men.—*a.* **ethnograph'ic**.

ethnology, eth-nol'ō-jī, *n.* science treating of the different races of men.—*a.* **ethnol'og'ical**.

etiolate, ē'ti-ō-lāt, *v.t.* and *v.t.* to whiten or grow pale and weak, *esp.* from want of sunlight. [social rules.]

etiquette, et'i-ket', *n.* forms of ceremony;

etymologist, et-i-mol'ō-jist, *n.* one versed in etymology. [words.—*a.* **etymol'og'ical**.]

etymology, et-i-mol'ō-jī, *n.* derivation of

eucharist, ū'kar-ist, *n.* the Lord's Supper.—*a.* **eucharist'ic**.

euchre, ū'ker, *n.* a game at cards. [tols.]

eulogist, ū'lo-jist, *n.* one who praises or ex-

eulogium, ū'lo-jī-um, *eulogy*, ū'lo-jī, *n.* high or studied praise; a speech or writing in praise of.—*a.* **eulogist'ic**. [mend; extol.]

eulogize, -ise, ū'lo-jīz, *v.t.* to praise; com-

eunuch, ū'nuk, *n.* Oriental attendant of a harem.

euphemism, ū'fem-izm, *n.* a mild or pleasing expression for something unpleasant.—*a.* **euphemist'ic**. [eupho'nious, eupho'n'ic.]

euphony, ū'fō-ni, *n.* agreeable sound.—*n.*

Eurasian, ū-rā-zhān, *a.* common to both Europe and Asia.—*n.* a person of mixed European and Asiatic blood.

European, ū-ro-pe'ān, *a.* belonging to Europe.—*n.* a native of Europe.

eustachian, ū-stā'ki-ān, *n.* denoting a passage connecting the interior of the ear with the throat. [charge; quit.—*n.* **evacu'ation**.]

evacuate, ē-vak'yū-āt, *v.t.* to empty; dis-

evade, ē-vād', *v.t.* to avoid; escape artfully.

evanescent, ēv-ā-nes'ent, *a.* vanishing; fleet-

evangel, ē-van'jel, *n.* a gospel.

evangelic, **evangelical**, ē-van-jel'ik, -āl, *a.* pertaining to the Gospel; maintaining the doctrines of the Gospel.

evangelist, ē-van-jel-ist, *n.* one of the writers of the Gospels; a preacher of the Gospel.

evangelize, -ise, ē-van-jel-iz, *v.t.* to instruct in the Gospel.

evaporate, ē-vap'or-āt, *v.t.* to pass into vapor.—*v.t.* to convert into vapor.—*n.* **evapora'tion**. [cape; subterfuge.]

evasion, ē-vā'zhun, *n.* act of evading; es-

evasive, ē-vā'siv, *a.* evading; not candid.

eve, ēv, *n.* the close of the day; night before a day of note; time just preceding some event.

even, ē'vn, *a.* level; smooth; parallel; equal; not odd.—*v.t.* to make even or smooth.—*adv.* exactly; indeed; so much as; still.—*adv.* **evenly**.—*a.* **evenness**. [day.]


evening, ē'vn, -ing, *n.* the close of the

event, ē-vent', *n.* that which happens; occurrence; result. [results.]

eventful, ē-vent'fūl, *a.* full of events or

oaze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

eventual, e-vent'yū-əl, *a.* happening as a consequence; final.—*adv.* eventually.
ever, ev'er, *adv.* always; at any time.
everglade, ev'er-glād, *n.* low swampy land covered with grass.
evergreen, ev'er-grēn, *a.* always green.—*n.* plant that remains green all the year.
everlasting, ev'er-last'ing, *a.* lasting forever; eternal. [santly; eternally.]
evermore, ev'er-mōr', *adv.* forever; incessant, ē-vērt', *v.t.* to turn outwards or back.—*n.* eversion.
every, ev'er-i, *a.* each one of a number.
everything, ev'er-i-thing, *n.* each thing; all.
everywhere, ev'er-i-whar, *adv.* in every place.
evict, ē-vikt', *v.t.* to expel by legal process.—*n.* evic'tion.
evidence, ev'i-dens, *a.* that which makes clear or conclusive; proof; witness.
evident, ev'i-dent, *a.* clear; obvious.
evil, ēv'l, *a.* wicked; bad.—*adv.* badly; hurtfully.—*n.* wickedness; harm.
evince, ē-vins', *v.t.* to show clearly; prove.
eviscerate, ē-vis'er-āt, *v.t.* to take out the bowels of.—*n.* eviscera'tion.
evitable, ev'i-tā-bl, *a.* that may be avoided.
evoke, ē-vōk', *v.t.* to call forth.
evolution, ev-o-lū'shun, *n.* act of unfolding; development; series of orderly movements; doctrine of the development of organisms from lower forms.
evolutionist, ev-o-lū'shun-ist, *n.* one who holds the doctrine of evolution.
evolve, ē-volv', *v.t.* to unfold; disclose; throw out; develop.
ewe, ū, *n.* a female sheep.
ewer, ū'er, *n.* a large water-pitcher.



exasperate, egz-as'er-bāt, *v.t.* to irritate; render more severe.—*n.* exaspe'ra'tion.
exact, egz-akt', *a.* precise; careful; certain.—*adv.* exactly.—*n.* exactness.—*v.t.* to demand; compel; extort.—*n.* exaction.
exactor, egz-akt'or, *n.* one who exacts.
exaggerate, egz-aj'er-āt, *v.t.* to magnify unduly; represent too strongly.—*v.t.* to use exaggeration. [tion exceeding the truth.]
exaggeration, egz-aj'er-ā'shun, *n.* representation; exaggeration.
exalt, egz-ālt', *v.t.* to lift high; exalt; extol.
exalted, egz-ālt'ed, *a.* high; eminent.
exaltation, egz-ālt-ā'shun, *n.* act of exalting; elevation.
examination, egz-am-in-ā'shun, *n.* act of investigating; search; inspection; trial.
examine, egz-am'in, *v.t.* to search; scrutinize; inquire into; question.

examiner, egz-am'in-er, *n.* one who examines.
example, egz-am'pl, *n.* a pattern; instance; warning. [angry; enrage.]
exasperate, egz-as'per-āt, *v.t.* to make very
exasperation, egz-as'per-ā'shun, *n.* sudden anger; rage.
excavate, eks-kā-vāt, *v.t.* to hollow out.
excavation, eks-kā-vā'shun, *n.* act of excavating; place dug or hollowed out.
exceed, eks-sēd', *v.t.* to go beyond; surpass.
exceedingly, eks-sēd'ing-lī, *adv.* to a great degree; extremely. [scend.]
excel, eks-sel', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to surpass; transcend.
excellency, eks-sel-en-si, *n.* a title of honor.
excellent, eks-sel-ent, *a.* having great worth; of superior quality or merit.—*adv.* excellently.—*n.* excellence.
except, eks-sept', *v.t.* to take or leave out; exclude.—*v.i.* to object.—*prep.* excluding; but. [thing excepted; objection.]
exception, eks-sep'shun, *n.* exclusion; some-
exceptionable, eks-sep'shun-ā-bl, *a.* liable to objections. [exception; peculiar.]
exceptional, eks-sep'shun-āl, *a.* forming an
excerpt, eks-sēpt', *n.* extract from a book or writing.
excess, eks-ses', *n.* too much of anything; intemperance; that which exceeds; degree of exceeding; surplus.
excessive, eks-ses'iv, *a.* in excess; beyond the proper degree; immoderate.—*adv.* excessively.—*n.* excessiveness.
exchange, eks-chānj', *v.t.* to give or leave for something else; to barter.—*n.* act of exchanging; barter; difference in the value of currencies; place where merchants meet. [exchanged.]
exchangeable, eks-chānj'ā-bl, *a.* that may be
exchequer, eks-chek'er, *n.* a court of revenue; treasury. [ties.—*v.t.* to lay excise on.]
excise, eks-siz', *n.* duty on home commodi-
excise, eks-siz', *v.t.* to cut out.—*n.* excision.
exciseman, eks-siz'mān, *n.* officer who collects the excise.
excitable, eks-sit'ā-bl, *a.* susceptible of being excited.—*n.* excitability.
excitation, eks-sit-ā'shun, *n.* act of exciting.
excite, eks-sit', *v.t.* to call into activity; rouse; irritate.
excitement, eks-sit'ment, *n.* act of exciting; state of being excited; agitation; that which excites.
exclaim, eks-klām', *v.t.* to cry out.
exclamation, eks-klām-ā'shun, *n.* sudden utterance; outcry; interjection.—*a.* exclamationary.
exclude, eks-klūd', *v.t.* to shut out; except.
exclusion, eks-klū'zhun, *n.* a shutting or putting out; exception.—*a.* exclusiveness.

šce, šir, add, šrm, ask, šll, višage; ševšre, ebb, hēr, māker; šce, inn; šdqr, ox, šff,

exclusive, eks-klû'ziv, *a.* excluding; tending to exclude; sole.
exclusively, eks-klû'ziv-li, *adv.* to the exclusion of others; solely.
exclusiveness, eks-klû'ziv-nes, *n.* state or quality of being exclusive.
excoogitate, eks-kôj'i-tât, *v.t.* to think or reason out.—*n.* **excoogita'tion**.
excommunicate, eks-kôm-mûn'i-kât, *v.t.* to exclude from communion.
excommunication, eks-kôm-mûn-i-kâ'shun, *n.* act of excommunicating; state of being excommunicated.
excoriate, eks-kô'ri-ât, *v.t.* to strip the skin from.—*n.* **excoria'tion**.
excrement, eks-kre'ment, *n.* ordure; dung.—*a.* **excrementi'tious**. [growth.]
excreescence, eks-kres'ens, *n.* a superfluous charge from the body.
excrete, eks-krê't, *v.t.* to separate for discharge from the body.
excretion, eks-krê'shun, *n.* act of excreting; matter excreted.—*a.* **excre'tive**, **excre'tory**.
excruciate, eks-krû'shi-ât, -si-, *v.t.* to torture.—*n.* **excrucia'tion**.
exculpate, eks-kul'pât, *v.t.* to clear from a charge; vindicate.—*n.* **exculpa'tion**.—*a.* **excul'patory**.
excursion, eks-kur'shun, *n.* an expedition; ramble; digression; pleasure trip.
excursive, eks-kur'siv, *a.* rambling.
excusable, eks-kûz'a-bl, *a.* that may be excused, or justified.
excuse, eks-kûz', *v.t.* to free from blame or fault; forgive; release; apologize for; justify. [apology; plea.]
excuse, eks-kûs', *n.* that which excuses;
excusable, eks'g-kra-bl, *a.* detestable; accursed.—*adv.* **excorably**.
excorate, eks'g-krât, *v.t.* to curse; abhor.
excretion, eks'g-krât'shun, *n.* act of excreting; imprecation.
execute, eks'g-kû't, *v.t.* to carry into effect; complete; put to death by law.
execution, eks'g-kû'shun, *n.* performance; completion; carrying out a legal sentence; death by order of law.
executioner, eks'g-kû'shun-er, *n.* one who inflicts capital punishment.
executive, egz-ek'yû-tiv, *a.* that executes or carries into effect.—*n.* person or authority that executes the law.
executor, egz-ek'yû-tor, *n.* person appointed to carry out a will.—*fem.* **exec'utrix**.
executory, egz-ek'yû-tô-ri, *a.* executing official duties.
exegesis, eks'g-jê'sis, *n.* exposition; science of expounding.—*a.* **exaget'ic**, **exaget'ical**.
exemplar, egz-em'plar, *n.* pattern; model; copy.

exemplary, egz-em'pla-ri, *a.* designed for, or worthy of, imitation; commendable.
exemplify, egz-em'pli-fi, *v.t.* to illustrate by example.—*n.* **exemplifica'tion**.
exempt, egz-emt', *v.t.* to free; grant immunity from.—*a.* not liable to; released.—*n.* one who is not liable to duty.—*n.* **exemption**. [nies.]
exequies, eks'g-kwiz, *n.pl.* funeral ceremonies.
exercise, eks'er-siz, *v.t.* to use; practise; train by practice.—*v.t.* to take exercise.—*n.* use; practice; exertion; discipline; a lesson. [put forth energy.]
exert, egz-ert', *v.t.* to bring into action.—*v.t.* exertion, egz-er'shun, *n.* a bringing into action; effort. [scales.—*n.* **exfolia'tion**.]
exfoliate, eks-fô'li-ât, *v.t.* to come off in
exhalation, eks-hal-â'shun, *n.* act of exhaling; vapor; fume.
exhale, eks-hâl', *v.t.* to breathe out; give out, as vapor.—*v.t.* to be given out, as vapor.
exhaust, egz-âst', -hâst', *v.t.* to drain; empty; use up; weaken.
exhaustion, egz-âst'yun, -hâst'-, *n.* act of exhausting; state of being exhausted; extreme fatigue.
exhaustive, egz-âst'iv, -hâst'-, *a.* treating a subject with absolute fullness and thoroughness. [not be exhausted.]
exhaustless, egz-âst'les, -hâst'-, *a.* that can exhibit, egz-ib'it, *v.t.* to display; show.—*n.* a detailed statement. [exhibits.]
exhibitor, -tor, egz-ib'it-er, -or, *n.* one who exhibits, egz-i-bish'un, *n.* display; show; public spectacle.
exhilarate, egz-il'ar-ât, *v.t.* to make cheerful; enliven.—*n.* **exhilara'tion**.
exhort, egz-ôrt', eks-hôrt', *v.t.* to advise; urge strongly.
exhortation, egz-ôrt-â'shun, eks-hôrt-, *n.* act of exhorting; urgent counsel or advice.—*a.* **exhort'ative**, **exhort'atory**.
exhume, eks-hûm', *v.t.* to dig up; disinter.—*n.* **exhuma'tion**.
exigence, **exigency**, eks'i-jens, -i, *n.* state of necessity; pressing want; emergency.
exigent, eks'i-jent, *a.* demanding immediate action; urgent; exacting. [ished person.]
exile, egz'il, eks'-, *n.* banishment; a banishment.
exile, egz-il', *v.t.* to banish.
exist, egz-ist', *v.t.* to be; live.
existence, egz-ist'ens, *n.* being; life; anything that exists.
existent, egz-ist'ent, *a.* having existence or being. [passage out.]
exit, eks'it, *n.* departure; way of leaving;
exodus, eks'o-dus, *n.* a going out, esp. of the Hebrews from Egypt. **Exodus**, the second book of the Old Testament.

ôze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure

exogen, eks'-o-jen, *n.* one of the great division of plants which grow by additions between the bark and the wood.—*a. exogenous* (eks-oj'en-us).

exonerate, egz-on'er-ät, *v.t.* to free from charge or obligation.—*n. exonera'tion*.

exorbitant, egz-ör'bi-tant, *a.* excessive; extravagant.—*n. exorbitance*.

exorcise, -ise, eks'or-siz, *v.t.* to summon or expel by adjuration, as an evil spirit.

exorcism, eks'or-sizm, *n.* act of exorcising.

exorcist, eks'or-sist, *n.* one who exorcises.

exordium, egz-ör'di-um, *n.* opening part of a discourse or composition.—*a. exordial*.

exoteric, **exoterical**, eks-ö-ter'ik, -äl, *a.* communicated to the public. [foreign plant.]

exotic, eks-öt'ik, *a.* of foreign origin.—*n. a expand*, eks-pand', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to open; spread out; dilate. [space.]

expanse, eks-pans', *n.* wide extent; broad

expandible, eks-pans'i-bl, *a.* that may be expanded.—*n. expansibility*.

expansion, eks-pan'shun, *n.* act of expanding; dilatation; extent.

expansive, eks-pan'siv, *a.* tending to expand; diffuse.—*adv. expansively*.—*n. expansiveness*.

expatiate, eks-pä'shi-ät, *v.i.* to range at large; treat of anything at length or diffusely.—*n. expatiation*.

expatriate, eks-pä'tri-ät, *v.t.* to banish from one's native land. [one's native land.]

expatriation, eks-pä'tri-ä'shun, *n.* exile from

expect, eks-pekt', *v.t.* to look or wait for; anticipate.

expectancy, eks-pekt'an-si, **expectation**, eks-pekt-ä'shun, *n.* act of expecting; that which is expected; anticipation; prospect.

expectant, eks-pekt'ant, *a.* expecting; looking for.—*n.* one who expects.

expectorant, eks-pekt'or-ant, *a.* promoting expectoration.

expectorate, eks-pek'to-rät, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to expel from the lungs or throat, as phlegm, etc.—*n. expectoration*.

expedience, **expediency**, eks-pe'di-ens, -i, *n.* fitness; advisability; policy.

expedient, eks-pe'di-ent, *a.* tending to promote; advisable; judicious.—*n.* that which promotes; means; contrivance.

expedite, eks-pe-dit, *v.t.* to render easy; hasten forward.

expedition, eks-pe-dish'un, *n.* speed; despatch; a voyage or journey.

expeditions, eks-pe-dish'us, *a.* rapid; prompt.—*adv. expeditiously*. [banish.]

expel, eks-pel', *v.t.* to drive out by force;

expend, eks-pend', *v.t.* to lay out; spend; consume.

expenditure, eks-pend'i-tyür, *n.* act of expending; that which is expended.

expense, eks-pens', *n.* act of expending; outlay; cost. [gant.]

expensive, eks-pen'siv, *a.* costly; extra-

experience, eks-pë'ri-ens, *n.* trial; knowledge gained by trial; result of observation.—*v.t.* to know by trial or endurance.

experienced, eks-pë'ri-enst, *a.* taught by experience; versed.

experiment, eks-per'i-ment, *n.* trial; essay; attempt.—*v.i.* to make an experiment.

experimental, eks-per-i-ment'al, *a.* pertaining to, or founded on, experiment.—*adv. experimentally*. [versed.]

expert, eks-pert', *a.* skilful; adroit; well;

expert, eks'pert, *n.* one skilful in, or familiar with, anything. [for.]

expiable, eks-pi-ä-bl, *a.* that may be atoned,

expiate, eks-pi-ät, *v.t.* to atone for.—*n. expiation*.—*a. expiatory*.

expire, eks-pir', *v.t.* to breathe out.—*v.i.* to emit breath; die; elapse.—*n. expiration*.

explain, eks-plän', *v.t.* to make plain or clear; expound.

explanation, eks-plä-nä'shun, *n.* act of explaining; interpretation; mutual understanding.—*a. explanation*.

explicative, eks-pë-tiv, *n.* word used for ornament, or to fill a space. [plained.]

explicable, eks-pi-ka-bl, *a.* that may be explained,

explicate, eks-pi-kät, *v.t.* to unfold; explain.—*n. expliciation*.

explicit, eks-plis'it, *a.* clear; plainly stated.—*adv. explicitly*.—*n. explicitness*.

explode, eks-plöd', *v.t.* to burst; cause to make an explosion; bring into disrepute.—*v.i.* to burst or expand suddenly with noise.

exploit, eks-ploit', *n.* a notable or heroic deed.

explore, eks-plör', *v.t.* to search thoroughly; examine to discover.—*n. exploration*.—*a. explorer*.

explosion, eks-plö'zhun, *n.* act of exploding; sudden burst or expansion with noise.—*a. explosive*.

exponent, eks-pö'nent, *n.* one who, or that which, expounds or sets forth; in *algebra*, the index of a power.

export, eks-pört', *v.t.* to transport from a country, as goods.—*n. exportation*.

export, eks'pört, *n.* act of exporting; commodity exported.

exporter, eks-pört'er, *n.* one who exports.

expose, eks-pöz', *v.t.* to lay bare; deprive of cover or shelter; place in danger.

exposition, eks-po-zish'un, *n.* act of exposing; exhibition; act of expounding; explanation.

äce, äir, add, ärm, äsk, äll, visäge; seväre, ebb, hër, mäker; ice, inn; ödör, ox, öff,

expositor, eks-poz'i-tor, *n.* one who expounds.
expository, eks-poz'i-tō-ri, *a.* serving to explain.

expetulate, eks-pos'tyū-lāt, *v.i.* to remonstrate.—*n.* **expetulation**.—*a.* **expetulatory**.

exposure, eks-pō'zhūr, *n.* act of exposing; state of being exposed; disclosure; position with reference to sun, winds, etc.

expound, eks-pound', *v.t.* to explain.

expounder, eks-pound'er, *n.* one who explains.

express, eks-pres', *v.t.* to press out; represent by likeness or words; make known.—*a.* directly stated; clear.—*adv.* **expressly**.

express, eks-pres', *n.* messenger sent on a special errand; regular and swift conveyance.

expression, eks-presh'un, *n.* a pressing out; representation; utterance of thought or feeling; phrase; look.

expressive, eks-pres'iv, *a.* serving to express; full of expression.—*adv.* **expressively**.

expulsive, eks-prō'pri-āt, *v.t.* to put out of possession.—*n.* **expulsion**.—*a.* **expulsive**.

expulsion, eks-pul'shun, *n.* act of expelling.—*expunge, eks-punj', *v.t.* to blot out; efface.*

expurgate, eks-pur'gāt, *v.t.* to purge; purify.—*n.* **expurgation**.—*a.* **expurgatory**.

exquisite, eks-kwi-zit, *a.* of rare quality; highly refined; dainty; extreme.—*adv.* **exquisitely**.—*n.* a dainty person; fop.

extant, eks'tant, *a.* existing; remaining.

extempore, eks-tem'pō-ri, *adv.* or *a.* without preparation; off-hand.—*a.* **extemporaneous**, **extemporary**.

extemporize, -ise, eks-tem'pō-rīz, *v.t.* to speak or produce off-hand.

extend, eks-tend', *v.t.* to stretch out; enlarge; bestow.—*v.i.* to stretch; reach.

extendable, eks-ten'si-bl, *a.* that may be extended.—*n.* **extendibility**.

extension, eks-ten'shun, *n.* act of extending; enlargement; prolongation; quality of occupying space. [*adv.* **extensively**.]

extensive, eks-ten'siv, *a.* wide; large; ample.

extent, eks-ten't, *n.* space; compass.

extenuate, eks-ten'yū-āt, *v.t.* to lessen; weaken; palliate.—*n.* **extenuation**.

exterior, eks-tēr'i-ōr, *a.* outward; foreign.—*n.* outside; outside appearance.

exterminate, eks-tēr'mi-nāt, *v.t.* to destroy utterly.—*n.* **extermination**.

external, eks-tēr'nāl, *a.* outward; apparent.

externals, eks-tēr'nālz, *n.pl.* outward parts; outward forms or appearance.

extinct, eks-tingkt', *a.* put out; no longer existing; dead.—*n.* **extinction**. [*destroy*.]

extinguish, eks-ting'gwish, *v.t.* to quench; [*extinguisher*, eks-ting'gwish-er, *n.* hollow conical instrument for putting out candles.

extirpate, eks-tēr'pāt, *v.t.* to root out; destroy totally.—*n.* **extirpation**.

extol, eks-tol', *v.t.* to praise; exalt in words.

extort, eks-tōrt', *v.t.* to wrest; obtain by compulsion. [*unjust exaction*.]

extortion, eks-tōr'shun, *a.* act of extorting; [*extortionate, eks-tōr'shun-āt, *a.* marked by extortion; oppressive. [*ties extortion*.]*

extortioner, eks-tōr'shun-er, *n.* one who practices extortion.

extra, eks'tra, *a.* additional; more than customary. [*take out*.]

extract, eks-trakt', *v.t.* to draw out; select; [*extract*, eks'trakt, *n.* anything drawn from a substance, as by heat, etc.; passage taken from a book or writing.

extraction, eks-trak'shun, *n.* act of drawing out; extract; lineage.

extractor, eks-trakt'or, *n.* person or thing that extracts.

extradition, eks-tra-dish'un, *n.* delivery of an accused person by one government to another.

extra-judicial, eks-tra-jū-dish'āl, *a.* beyond the usual course of legal proceeding.

extraneous, eks-trān'ē-us, *a.* foreign; not essential.

extraordinary, eks-trōr'di-nā-ri, *a.* not usual; wonderful; special.—*adv.* **extraordinarily**.

extravagance, eks-trav'ā-gans, *n.* irregularity; excess; lavish expenditure.

extravagant, eks-trav'ā-gant, *a.* irregular; unrestrained; excessive.

extravaganza, eks-trav'ā-gan'za, *n.* a fantastic musical or dramatic composition.

extravasate, eks-trav'ā-sāt, *v.t.* to let out of the proper vessels, as blood, etc.—*n.* **extravasation**.

extreme, eks-trēm', *a.* outermost; utmost; excessive.—*adv.* **extremely**.—*n.* the utmost limit or degree; extremity.

extremist, eks-trēm'ist, *n.* one who maintains extreme doctrines.

extremity, eks-trem'i-ti, *n.* furthest limit; highest degree; great necessity or distress.

extricable, eks-tri-kā-bl, *n.* that may be extricated. [*free*.—*n.* **extrication**.]

extricate, eks-tri-kāt, *v.t.* to disentangle; set free.

extrinsic, **extrinsical**, eks-trin'sik, -āl, *a.* external; not essential; foreign.

extrude, eks-trūd', *v.t.* to thrust out; expel.—*n.* **extrusion**.

exuberant, eks-f'ber-ant, *a.* plenteous; overflowing; abundant.—*n.* **exuberance**.—*adv.* **exuberantly**.

exudation, eks-yū-dā'shun, *n.* act of exuding; substance exuded.

exude, eks-f'd', *v.t.* to discharge through pores or apertures.—*v.t.* to flow out through pores, etc.

ōze; ſee, rôle, pùll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

exult, egz-ult', *v.i.* to rejoice greatly; triumph.—*n.* **exultation**.—*a.* **exultant**.

eye, i, *n.* the organ of sight; vision; perception; observation; anything like an eye.—*v.t.* to observe narrowly.

eyeball, I'bál, *n.* ball of the eye. [eye.]

eyebrow, I'brou, *n.* arch of hair above the eyelid.

eyeless, I'les, *a.* without eyes, or sight.

eyelet, I'let, *n.* hole for lace or cord.

eye-servant, I'sér-vant, *n.* servant who does his duty only when observed.—*n.* **eye-service**.

eyesight, I'sit, *n.* sight of the eye; view.

eyesore, I'sór, *n.* something displeasing to the eye.

eye-tooth, I'tóoth, *n.* upper tooth with a single fang, next the grinders.

eye-witness, I'wit-nes, *n.* one who sees a thing done. [make their nests.]

eyry, eyrie, á'ri, *n.* place where birds of prey

F

F, f, ef, the sixth letter of the English alphabet. [bodying a general truth.]

fable, fá'bl, *n.* a fictitious story; fiction; **fabrie**, fab'rik, *n.* anything framed or built; construction; cloth; tissue.

fabricate, fab'ri-kát, *v.t.* to make by art and labor; devise falsely.—*n.* **fabricator**.

fabrication, fab-ri-ká'shun, *n.* act of fabricating; anything fabricated; a false statement. [fables.]

fabulist, fab'yū-list, *n.* one who invents

fabulous, fab'yū-lus, *a.* fictitious; false; incredible.—*adv.* **fabulously**.

façade, fá-sád', *n.* front of a building.

face, fás, *n.* front of anything; forepart of the head; look; presence; boldness.—*v.t.* to meet in front; oppose; cover in front.—*a.* **facial**.

facet, fas'et, *n.* a small surface.

facetious, fá-sé'shus, *a.* witty; jocose.

facile, fas'il, *a.* easy to be done; yielding.

facilitate, fá-sil'i-tát, *v.t.* to render easy.

facility, fá-sil'i-ti, *n.* ease; easiness; dexterity.—in *pl.* means that render easy.

facings, fás'ing, *n.* a covering in front; outer covering. [sembling the original.]

fac-simile, fak-sim'i-li, *n.* copy exactly re-

fect, fakt, *n.* an act; event; reality.

faction, fak'shun, *n.* association of hostile partisans; cabal; dissension.—*a.* **factious**.

factitious, fak-tish'us, *a.* made by art.

factor, fak'tor, *n.* an agent in trade; one of two quantities multiplied together.

factorage, fak'tor-aj, *n.* commission paid a factor. [tor; manufactory.]

factory, fak'to-ri, *n.* establishment of a **factotum**, fak-tó'tum, *n.* a person employed in all kinds of work.

faculty, fak'ul-ti, *n.* power of the mind; ability; professors of a college; members of a profession.

fad, fad, *n.* a passing fashion; hobby; whim.

fade, fád, *v.t.* to lose color or strength; vanish gradually.—*v.t.* to cause to fade.

fad, fag, *v.t.* to drudge.—*v.t.* to cause to drudge; weary by toll.—*n.* one who does menial service; drudge. [refuse; end.]

fag-end, fag'end, *n.* loose end of anything;

fagot, fag'ot, *n.* bundle of sticks for burning.

Fahrenheit, fár'en-hít, *a.* measured by a thermometer on which the freezing-point is 32° and the boiling-point 212°.

faience, fá-ó-ongs', fi-yongs', *n.* kind of fine earthenware.

fall, fál, *v.t.* to fall short; give out; not succeed; decay; become insolvent.—*v.t.* to be wanting to; disappoint.

failure, fál'yür, *n.* act of failing; omission; want; decay; bankruptcy.

fain, fán, *a.* glad; eager; inclined; content for lack of better.—*adv.* gladly.

faint, fánt, *a.* weak; feeble; indistinct; dispirited; inclined to swoon.—*v.t.* to become weak; swoon.—*adv.* faintly.—*n.* faintness.

fair, far, *a.* clear; free from blemish; beautiful; light-colored; prosperous; equitable; pleasing.—*adv.* fairly.—*n.* fairness.—the fair, the female sex.

fair, far, *n.* a stated market; sale of articles for some benevolent purpose.

fairy, far'i, *n.* an elf; small supernatural being.—*a.* of, or pertaining to, fairies.

faith, fáth, *n.* belief; confidence; fidelity; plighted word or honor.

faithful, fáth'fúl, *a.* firm in faith or duty; exact; true.—*adv.* faithfully.—*n.* faithfulness.

faithless, fáth'les, *a.* without faith; false; treacherous.

faliate, faleated, fál'kát, -ed, (*prop. fáli'-*) *a.* curved like a sickle.

falcion, fál'shun, *n.* a short, curved sword.

falcon, fá'kn, *n.* name given to several species of hawk.

falconer, fá'kn-er, *n.* one who trains falcons.

falconry, fá'kn-ri, *n.* art of training falcons to take wild-fowl; hunting with falcons.



Falcon.

áce, áir, ádd, árm, ásk, áll, viságe; sevère, ébb, hér, máker; Ice, inn; ódor, ox, óff,

fall, fāl, *v.i.* to descend by force of gravity; decline; sink; abandon virtue, faith, etc.; happen; rush.—*p.t.* **fall**.—*p.p.* **fallen**.

fall, fāl, *n.* act of falling; descent; decline in value; autumn; a cascade; lapse from innocence, etc.

fallacious, fā-lā'shūs, *a.* deceiving; delusive.
fallacy, fāl'ā-si, *n.* deceptive appearance; sophistry.

fallen, fāl'n, *p.p.* of **fall**. [bil'ity.]

fallible, fāl'i-bl, *a.* liable to error.—*n.* **falli-**

fallow, fāl'ō, *a.* ploughed and left unsown; untilled; unemployed.—*n.* land left unsown.—*n.* **fallowness**.

fallow-deer, fāl'ō-dēr, *n.* a small species of deer, with flat antlers.

false, fāls, *a.* not true; unfaithful; not real.—*adv.* **falsely**.—*n.* **falsehood**.

falsehood, fāls'hūd, *n.* want of truth or fidelity; deceit; a lie.

falsetto, fāl-set'tō, *n.* range of voice above its natural compass.—*a.* **falsetto**.

falsify, fāls'i-fi, *v.t.* to make, or prove to be, false; counterfeit; break, as a promise.—*n.* **falsification**.

falter, fāl'tēr, *v.t.* to totter; hesitate in speech; waver. [tation.]

fame, fām, *n.* public report; renown; reputation.

famed, fāmd, *a.* having fame; renowned.
familiar, fā-mil'yar, *a.* intimate; free; versed in; well-known.—*adv.* **familiarly**.—*n.* an intimate acquaintance; attendant demon.

familiarity, fā-mil-i-ar'i-ti, *n.* state of being familiar; intimacy; freedom. [familiar.]

familiarise, -ise, fā-mil'yar-iz, *v.t.* to make

family, fām'i-lī, *n.* household; descendants of one ancestor; race; class.

famine, fām'in, *n.* hunger; scarcity of food.

famish, fām'ish, *v.t.* to kill by hunger; starve.—*v.i.* to die, or suffer, by hunger or thirst.

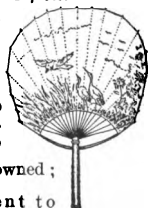
famous, fā'mūs, *a.* renowned; noted.—*adv.* **famously**.

fan, fān, *n.* instrument to blow and cool the face; contrivance for winnowing grain, etc.—*v.t.* to blow with a fan.

fanatic, fanatical, fā-nat'ik, -al, *a.* extravagant and enthusiastic, esp. in religion.—*n.* **fanaticism**.—*n.* an extravagant enthusiast.



Fallow-deer.



Fan.

fanciful, fan'si-fūl, *a.* abounding in fancy; imaginative; capricious.

fancy, fan'si, *n.* imagination; caprice; notion; liking.—*a.* pleasing, or created by, fancy.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to imagine; be pleased with.

fandango, fan-dang'gō, *n.* a Spanish dance.

fane, fān, *n.* a temple. [speech.]

fanfaronade, fan-far'ō-nād', *n.* boastful

fang, fang, *n.* tooth of a beast of prey or serpent; root of a human tooth.

fanged, fangd, *a.* having fangs.

fantastic, fantastical, fan-tas'tik, -al, *a.* fanciful; extravagant; capricious.

fantasy, fan'tā-si, *n.* fancy; imagination.

far, fār, *a.* distant; remote.—*adv.* at, or to, a distance; very much.—*comp.* **farther**, **further**.—*sup.* **farthest**, **furthest**.

fars, fārs, *n.* a low and ludicrous play; absurdity; pretense.—*a.* **farcical**.

fare, far, *v.t.* to get on or succeed; to be in any state; to feed.—*n.* price of passage; food.

farewell, far'wel, *int.* expressing a good wish at parting.—*n.* a salute at parting; taking leave.—*a.* parting; final.

far-fetched, fār'fecht', *a.* brought from a distance; laboriously ingenious.

farina, fā-rē'ng, *n.* meal; starch; pollen.—*a.* **farina** oculus.

farm, fārm, *n.* piece of land in cultivation.—*v.t.* to cultivate, as a farm; to let out or contract for, on condition of sharing the proceeds, as the collection of taxes, etc.

farmer, fārm'ēr, *n.* one who cultivates a farm; one who collects taxes, etc., for a share of the proceeds.

farming, fārm'ing, *n.* agriculture; tillage.

fare, far'ō, *n.* a game at cards.

farrago, far-rā'gō, *n.* a medley; jumble.

farrier, far'i-ēr, *n.* a horse-shoer; one who treats diseases of horses.

farriery, far'i-ēr-i, *n.* business of a farrier.

farrow, far'ō, *n.* a litter of pigs.—*v.t.* to bring forth pigs.

farther, fār'ther, *a.* more distant; additional.—*adv.* at, or to, a greater distance; moreover.

farthing, fār'thing, *n.* one-fourth of a penny.

farthingale, fār'thing-gāl, *n.* ancient kind of hooped skirt.

fascinate, fas'i-nāt, *v.t.* to charm; enchant.

fascination, fas-i-nā'shun, *n.* act or power of fascinating; charm.

fashion, fash'un, *n.* form; custom; prevailing style.—*v.t.* to shape; to adapt.

fashionable, fash'un-ā-bl, *a.* according to, or following, the prevailing mode.—*a.* **fashionably**.

doze; rise, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

fast, *fäst*, *a.* firm; fixed.—*adv.* firmly.
fast, *fäst*, *a.* rapid; quick.—*adv.* swiftly.
fast, *fäst*, *v.t.* to abstain from food.—*n.* abstinence from food; day of fasting.
fasten, *fäs'n*, *v.t.* to make fast; attach firmly.—*v.i.* to fix itself.
fastening, *fäs'n-ing*, *n.* that which makes fast or secures.
fastidious, *fäs-tid'i-us*, *a.* squeamish; overnice; hard to please.—*adv.* **fastidiously**.—*n.* **fastidiousness**. [stronghold.]
fastness, *fäst'nes*, *n.* state of being fast;
fat, *fät*, *n.* solid animal oil; choicest part of productions.—*a.* abounding in fat; plump; corpulent.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or become fat. [calamitous.—*adv.* **fatally**.]
fatal, *fä'täl*, *a.* appointed by fate; deadly;
fatalism, *fä'täl-izm*, *n.* doctrine that all events are predetermined.
fatality, *fä'täl'i-ti*, *n.* decree of fate; appointed calamity; mortality. [death.]
fate, *fät*, *n.* inevitable necessity; destiny;
Fates, *fäts*, *n.pl.* three goddesses once believed to preside over men's destinies.
fated, *fät'ed*, *a.* decreed by fate.
father, *fä'ther*, *n.* a male parent; ancestor; originator; early writer of the Church; the **Father**, first Person of the Trinity.—*v.t.* to adopt.
fatherhood, *fä'ther-hüd*, *n.* state of being a father. [one's husband or wife.]
father-in-law, *fä'ther-in-lä*, *n.* father of
fatherland, *fä'ther-land*, *n.* land of one's ancestors.
fatherless, *fä'ther-less*, *a.* having no father.
fatherly, *fä'ther-li*, *a.* of, or like, a father; paternal.
fathom, *fäth'om*, *v.t.* to measure the depth of; comprehend.—*n.* nautical measure of six feet. [fathomed.]
fathomless, *fäth'om-less*, *a.* that cannot be
fatigue, *fä'tëg'*, *n.* weariness from labor; toil.—*v.t.* to make weary; tire.
fatness, *fät'nes*, *n.* state of being fat; plumpness; corpulence; fertility.
fatten, *fät'n*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or grow fat.
fatty, *fät'i*, *a.* of, or like, fat; unctuous.
fatuity, *fä-tü'i-ti*, *n.* weakness of mind; imbecility; folly.
fatuous, *fät'yü-us*, *a.* imbecile; foolish.
faucet, *fä'set*, *n.* pipe or spigot for drawing off liquids.
fault, *fält*, *n.* failing; error; defect; slight offense.—in *geol.* rupture of strata.
faultless, *fält'les*, *a.* without fault.
faulty, *fält'i*, *a.* having faults; erroneous; defective; guilty of a fault. [or period.]
fauna, *fän'ä*, *n.* all the animals of any region

favor, *fä'vor*, *n.* kind regard; good will; act of kindness.—*v.t.* to be well disposed to; treat with indulgence; afford advantage to.
favorable, *fä'vor-a-bl*, *a.* inclined to favor; propitious; advantageous.—*adv.* **favorably**.
favorite, *fä'vor-it*, *n.* person or thing especially favored or preferred.—*a.* esteemed; preferred. [ing undue preference.]
favoritism, *fä'vor-it-izm*, *n.* practice of showing
fawn, *fän*, *n.* a young deer.
fawn, *fän*, *v.i.* to flatter with servility.
fay, *fä*, *n.* a fairy; elf. [superior.]
fealty, *fë'al-ti*, *n.* loyalty or fidelity to a
fear, *fër*, *n.* alarm; apprehension of evil; reverential awe.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to regard or expect with fear; dread; be afraid.
fearful, *fër'fül*, *a.* full of fear; afraid; causing fear; terrible.—*adv.* **fearfully**.—*n.* **fearfulness**.
fearless, *fër'les*, *n.* without fear; undaunted; brave.—*adv.* **fearlessly**.—*n.* **fearlessness**.
feasible, *fëz'i-bl*, *a.* that may be done; practicable.—*adv.* **feasibly**.—*n.* **feasibility**.
feast, *fëst*, *n.* a holiday; rich banquet.—*v.i.* to hold or partake of a feast.—*v.t.* to entertain sumptuously.
feat, *fët*, *n.* an exploit; trick; notable performance.
feather, *feth'er*, *n.* one of those growths which form the covering of birds; anything like a feather.—*v.t.* to cover with feathers; to turn (an oar) as it leaves the water. [bling, feathers.]
feathery, *feth'er-i*, *a.* covered with, or resembling
featly, *fët'li*, *adv.* dexterously; neatly.
feature, *fët'yür*, *n.* prominent trait of anything; part of the face.
febrifuge, *fëb'ri-füj*, *n.* remedy for fever.
febrile, *fëb'ril*, *fë'*, *a.* pertaining to fever.
February, *fëb'rü-ä-ri*, *n.* second month of the year. [älth; foul.—*n.* **foeulence**.]
feculent, *fëk'yü-lent*, *a.* containing dregs or
fecund, *fëk'und*, *a.* fruitful; prolific.
fecundate, *fëk'und-ät*, *v.t.* to make fruitful; impregnate.—*n.* **fecundation**.
fecundity, *fë-kund'i-ti*, *n.* fruitfulness.
fed, *fëd*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **feed**. [compact.]
federal, *fëd'er-al*, *a.* pertaining to a league or
federation, *fëd-er-ä'shun*, *n.* a league; confederacy; compact.
fee, *fë*, *n.* recompense for service; landed estate.—*v.t.* to pay a fee to.
feeble, *fë'b'l*, *a.* weak in mind or body; faint.—*adv.* **feebly**.—*n.* **feebleness**.
feed, *fëd*, *v.t.* to give food to; supply.—*v.i.* to take food; derive nourishment.—*n.* food, *esp.* of horses, etc.

äce, *äir*, **add**, *ärm*, **äsk**, *äil*, **visäge**; **sevëre**, **ebb**, *hër*, **mäker**; **Ice**, *inn*; **Ödör**, *ox*, **Öff**,

feel, fêl, *v.t.* to perceive by touch; be conscious of; be keenly sensible of.—*v.i.* to know by touch; have emotions excited; impart a sensation to the touch.

feeler, fêl'êr, *n.* antenna of an insect; something intended to sound the opinions of others.

feeling, fêl'ing, *n.* touch; sensibility; emotion.—*a.* full of sensibility; tender.—*adv.* feelingly. [land.]

fee-simple, fê'sim'pl, *n.* absolute tenure of feet, fêt, *pl.* of foot. [felt.]

feign, fân, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to pretend; counterfeint, fânt, *n.* false show; pretense; pretended attack.

feldspar, fêlspar, fêl'spâr, fêl'spâr, *n.* a crystalline mineral.—*a.* feldspath'ic, fels-.

felicitate, fê-lis'i-tât, *v.t.* to make happy; congratulate.—*n.* felicitat'ion.

felicitous, fê-lis'i-tus, *a.* happy; prosperous; happily appropriate.—*adv.* felicitously.

felicity, fê-lis'i-tî, *n.* happiness; delight.

feline, fê'lin, -lîn, *a.* pertaining to cats; catlike.

fell, fel, *a.* fierce; cruel; terrible.

fall, fel, *v.t.* to cut down; cause to fall.

fall, fel, *v.t.* to sew with over-stitches.

fall, fel, *p.t.* of fall.

fall, fel, *n.* hide of a beast; skin.

felloe, fêl'ô, felly, fê'lî, *n.* part of the rim of a wheel.

fellow, fêl'ô, *n.* an associate; equal; mate; resident scholar at a university; member of a scientific society; person.

fellow-feeling, fêl'ô-fêling, *n.* sympathy.

fellowship, fêl'ô-ship, *n.* friendly association; intercourse; endowment for the support of a resident scholar; position of a fellow of a college.

felen, fêl'ôn, *n.* one guilty of felony; painful swelling caused by inflammation of the periosteum. [crime.—*a.* felonious.]

felony, fêl'ô-nî, *n.* a heinous or capital falspar, see feldspar.

felt, felt, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of feel.

felt, felt, *n.* fabric of matted wool or fur.

female, fê'mâl, *a.* of the sex that produces young.—*n.* one of the female sex.

feminine, fem'i-nîn, *a.* pertaining to, or resembling, women; tender; delicate.

femoral, fem'ôr-âl, *a.* pertaining to the thigh.

fen, fen, *n.* a marsh; bog.—*a.* fenny.

fence, fens, *n.* a structure for inclosing land.—*v.t.* to inclose with a fence.—*v.i.* to practise fencing. [sword-exercise.]

fencing, fens'ing, *n.* material for a fence; fend, fend, *v.t.* to ward off.

fender, fend'êr, *n.* guard placed before a fire; guard for a ship's side.

Fenian, fê'ni-an, *n.* member of an Irish political society.—*a.* pertaining to, or done by, Fenians.

fennel, fen'el, *n.* an aromatic plant.

feoff, fef, *v.t.* to invest with the fee of land.—*n.* feoffment. [leaven.]

ferment, fêr'ment, *n.* agitation; yeast or ferment, fêr'ment', *v.t.* to agitate; excite fermentation.—*v.i.* to become agitated; to undergo change, with evolution of gas, as dough, wort, etc.

fermentation, fêr'ment-â'shun, *n.* act of fermenting; change in compounds of sugar or starch, producing alcohol or vinegar.—*a.* ferment'ative; ferment'able.

fern, fêrn, *n.* a flowerless plant with feathery leaves.—*a.* ferny.

ferocious, fê-rô'shus, *a.* savage; fierce.—*adv.* ferociously.—*n.* ferocity, ferociousness.

ferret, fêr'et, *n.* a kind of weasel.—*v.t.* to search out carefully.

ferrage, fêr'i-aj, *n.* fare for passing a ferry.

ferruginous, fêr'û-jî-nus, *a.* pertaining to, or containing, iron.

ferrule, fêr'ûl, -ûl, *n.* ring at the end of a staff, etc.

ferry, fêr'i, *n.* place for crossing a river, etc., in a boat.—*v.t.* to carry over in a boat.

ferryman, fêr'i-man, *n.* one who takes passengers over a ferry. [fertility.]

fertile, fêr'til, *a.* fruitful; productive.—*n.* fertilise, -ise, fêr'til-iz, *v.t.* to make fertile.

ferule, fêr'ûl, -ûl, *n.* rod used for punishing children.

fervant, fêr'vent, *a.* warm; ardent.—*adv.* fervently.—*n.* fervency.

fervid, fêr'vid, *a.* very hot; fiery; ardent.—*adv.* fervidly.—*n.* fervidness. [zeal.]

fervor, fêr'vor, *n.* state of being hot; ardor; festal, fes'tal, *a.* pertaining to a feast.

fester, fes'ter, *v.t.* to rancid; corrupt; suppurate.—*n.* a suppurating sore or wound.

festal, fes'tî-âl, *n.* a feast; joyful celebration. [joyous.—*adv.* festively.]

festive, fes'tiv, *a.* pertaining to a feast; gay; festivity, fes-tiv'i-tî, *n.* social gaiety; joyous mirth.

festoon, fes-tôon', *n.* garland, ribbon, etc., suspended between two points.

fetch, fech, *v.t.* to bring; go for and bring; obtain, as a price.

fetch, fech, *n.* a trick; artifice.

fête, fât, fât, *n.* a festival.—*v.t.* to entertain festively.



Ferret.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

fetid, *fet'id*, *a.* smelling offensively.
fetish, *fē'tish*, *n.* object to which supernatural powers are ascribed.
fetlock, *fet'lok*, *n.* lock of hair behind a horse's foot; place where it grows.
fetter, *fet'er*, *n.* chain for the foot; restraint.—*v.t.* to put fetters on; restrain.
fend, *fēd*, *n.* family quarrel; continued hostility. [*dalism.*]
feudal, *fū'dal*, *a.* pertaining to fiefs, or feudalism.
feudalism, *fū'dal-izm*, *n.* system of holding lands from a superior on condition of military service; customs, manners, etc., accompanying this system.
fever, *fē'ver*, *n.* disease marked by increased heat of body and quickening of the pulse; mental excitement.—*v.t.* to put into a fever. [*dicating fever.*]
feverish, *fē'ver-ish*, *a.* slightly fevered; in-few, *fū*, *a.* not many.—*n.* fewness.
fez, *fez*, *n.* a Turkish felt cap. [*fanote.*]
fiancé, *fē-āng-sā'*, *n.* a betrothed man.—*fem.*
fiat, *fī'at*, *n.* a command; decree.
fib, *fīb*, *n.* a falsehood; lie in trivial matters.—*v.i.* to tell a fib. [*substance.*]
fibra, *fī'ber*, *n.* fine thread or thread-like
fibril, *fī'bril*, *n.* a minute fibre.
fibrine, *fī'brin*, *n.* a nitrogenous substance found in blood. [*ing. fibres.*]
fibrous, *fī'brus*, *a.* consisting of, or containing
fickle, *fīk'l*, *a.* inconstant; variable.—*n.* fickleness. [*potter.*]
ficile, *fīk'til*, *a.* moulded; shaped by the
fiction, *fīk'shun*, *n.* an invented story.
fictional, *fīk-tish'us*, *a.* invented; imaginary; false.
fiddle, *fīd'l*, *n.* stringed instrument played with a bow; violin.—*v.i.* to play the fiddle.
fiddle-bow, *fīdlestīk*, *fīd'l-bō*, *-sīk*, *n.* bow for playing the fiddle.
fiddler, *fīd'ler*, *n.* one who plays the fiddle.
fidelity, *fī-del'i-ti*, *n.* faithfulness; loyalty; constancy.
fiat, *fī'et*, *v.i.* to move restlessly or nervously.—*n.* irregular motion; nervous restlessness.—*a.* **fiat**.
fiducial, *fī-dū'shi-al*, **fiduciary**, *fī-dū'shi-ā-ri*, *a.* showing confidence; of the nature of a trust. [*trust.*]
fiduciary, *fī-dū'shi-ā-ri*, *n.* one who holds a
file, *fī*, *int.* denoting disapproval or disgust.
fiel, *fēl*, *n.* land held of a superior on condition of military service.
field, *fēld*, *n.* open ground; inclosed land; place of a battle; battle; space for action; expanse.
field-day, *fēld'dā*, *n.* day for instruction in field-exercises. [*ercise in the field.*]
field-exercise, *fēld'eks'er-sīz*, *n.* military ex-

field-glass, *fēld'glas*, *n.* portable telescope or spy-glass, such as is used by officers in the field; large opera-glass of distant range. [*high military rank.*]
field-marshal, *fēld'mār'shal*, *n.* an officer of
field-officer, *fēld'of'i-ser*, *n.* military officer above a captain. [*field of battle.*]
field-piece, *fēld'pēs*, *n.* cannon used on the
fiend, *fēnd*, *n.* a devil; demon.
fiendish, *fēnd'ish*, *a.* of, or like, a fiend.—*adv.* **fiendishly**.—*n.* **fiendishness**.
feroc, *fērs*, *a.* violent; ferocious; angry.—*adv.* **ferociously**.—*n.* **ferociousness**.
fiery, *fī'ri*, *fī'e-ri*, *a.* of, or like, fire; impetuous; quick-tempered.—*n.* **fieriness**.
fife, *fīf*, *n.* a shrill wind-instrument.—*v.i.* to play the fife.
fifer, *fī'fer*, *n.* one who plays the fife.
fifteen, *fīf'tēn*, *a.* five and ten.
fifth, *fīfth*, *a.* next after the fourth.—*n.* one of five equal parts.
fiftieth, *fīf'ti-eth*, *a.* next after the forty-ninth.—*n.* one of fifty equal parts.
fifty, *fīf'ti*, *a.* five times ten.

fig, *fīg*, *n.* a sweet fruit growing in warm climates; tree that bears figs.



Fig.
(Branch and fruit.)

fight, *fīt*, *v.i.* to contend in war or single combat.—*v.t.* to combat with.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* fought.—*n.* a combat; struggle.
fighting, *fīt'ing*, *a.* engaged in, or fit for, war.
figment, *fīg'ment*, *n.* invention; fiction.
figurate, *fīg'yūr-at*, *a.* of a certain figure.
figuration, *fīg'yūr-ā'shun*, *n.* act of giving figure.
figurative, *fīg'yūr-ā-tiv*, *a.* containing figures; metaphorical.—*adv.* **figuratively**.
figure, *fīg'yūr*, *n.* shape; form; statue; appearance; character denoting a number; metaphor.—*v.t.* to make an image of; mark with figures; note by figures.—*v.i.* to make figures; appear conspicuously.
filament, *fīl'a-ment*, *n.* a slender thread.—*a.* **filamentous**.
filbert, *fīl'bert*, *n.* nut of the cultivated hazel.
filch, *fīch*, *v.t.* to steal; pilfer.
file, *fīl*, *n.* steel instrument for smoothing metals, etc.—*v.t.* to cut or smooth with a file.
file, *fīl*, *n.* wire on which papers are stuck; bundle of arranged papers; list; line of soldiers behind one another.—*v.t.* to put upon a file.—*v.i.* to march in file.

fice, *fīr*, **add**, *ārm*, **ask**, *āl*, **visage**; **severe**, *ebb*, *lūr*, **māker**; **Ice**, *inn*; **ōdor**, *ox*, **ōff**,

filial, fil'i-äl, *a.* pertaining to, or becoming, the relation of a child to a parent.
filiate, fil'i-at, *v.t.* to assign a child to a parent. [*tion*, of a child to a parent.]
filiation, fil-i-ä'shun, *n.* assignment, or relation.
filibuster, fil-i-bust'er, *n.* a freebooter.—*v.t.* to act as a freebooter; to obstruct legislation by dilatory motions, etc.
filigree, fil'i-grē, *n.* ornamental work in threads of gold or silver.
filings, fil'ingz, *n.pl.* particles rubbed off by a file.
fill, fil, *v.t.* to make full; supply; occupy.—*v.i.* to become full.—*n.* a full supply.
fillet, fil'et, *n.* a band; piece of meat from the thigh. [*vacant space*.]
filting, fil'ing, *n.* something used to fill a filp.
filip, fil'ip, *v.t.* to strike with the nail of the finger sprung from the thumb.—*n.* a blow thus given with the finger.
filly, fil'i, *n.* a young mare.
film, film, *n.* a thin skin; pellicle—*a.* filmy.—*n.* **filminess**.—*v.t.* to cover with a film.
filter, fil'ter, *n.* substance or apparatus through which liquids are strained.—*v.t.* to strain through a filter.—*v.i.* to pass through, as through a filter.
filth, filth, *n.* that which defiles; foul matter.
filthy, filth'i, *a.* dirty; foul; obscene.—*n.* **filthiness**. [*filter*; strain.—*n.* **filtration**.]
filtrate, fil'trat, *n.* the liquid filtered.—*v.t.* to filter.
fin, fin, *n.* swimming organ of a fish.
final, fi'näl, *a.* ending; decisive; pertaining to an end.—*adv.* **finally**.
finale, fi-nä'le, *n.* last movement in a piece of music; last part of any performance.
finality, fi-näl'i-ti, *n.* state of being final; decisive; close.
finance, fin-ans', *n.* revenue; public money; art of managing money-matters.—*a.* **financial**. [*money-matters*.]
financier, fin-an-sēr', *n.* one who manages finance.
finch, finch, *n.* name of several species of singing-birds.
find, find, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to discover; perceive; supply.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **found**.
fine, fin, *a.* excellent; beautiful; showy; delicate; not coarse; keen.—*adv.* **finely**.—*n.* **fineness**.—*v.t.* to refine. [*a fine upon*.]
fine, fin, *n.* penalty in money.—*v.t.* to impose.
finer, fin'er, *n.* a refiner. [*ments*, etc.]
finery, fin'er-i, *n.* fine or showy dress, ornament, fin-nes', *n.* artifice; subtle stratagem.—*v.i.* to use artifice.
finger, fing'ger, *n.* one of the five extremities of the hand.—*v.t.* to touch or perform on with the fingers.
finger-board, fing'ger-börd, *n.* key-board of a musical instrument.

fingering, fing'ger-ing, *n.* act or manner of touching with the fingers. [—*adv.* **finically**.]
finical, fin'i-käl, *a.* affectedly nice or precise.
finis, fi'nis, *n.* end; conclusion.
finish, fin'ish, *v.t.* to end; conclude; complete; perfect.—*n.* that which finishes; last touch or process. [—*n.* **finishness**.]
finite, fi'nit, *a.* having an end; limited.
finny, fin'i, *a.* furnished with fins.
fjord, fyörd, *n.* see **fjord**.
fir, fēr, *n.* name of several species of cone-bearing trees, or their wood.
fire, fir, *n.* heat and light caused by burning; flame; anything burning; ardent passion; enthusiasm.—*v.t.* to set on fire; discharge; animate.—*v.i.* to take fire; discharge fire-arms.
firearms, fir'ärmz, *n.pl.* arms which are discharged by exploding gunpowder.
firebrand, fir'brand, *n.* burning piece of wood.
fire-damp, fir'damp, *n.* explosive gas in mines.
fire-engine, fir'en-jin, *n.* a force-pump for extinguishing fires. [*of many species*.]
fire-fly, fir'fl, *n.* a winged, luminous beetle.
fireman, fir'män, *n.* man who extinguishes fires; man who tends the fires, as of a steam-engine.
fireplace, fir'pläs, *n.* place for the fire; hearth.
fire-plug, fir'plug, *n.* discharge-pipe from which water may be drawn at fires.
fire-proof, fir'proof, *a.* proof against fire.
fire-ship, fir'ship, *n.* ship filled with combustibles to set others on fire.
fire-side, fir'sid, *n.* side of the fireplace; hearth; home.
firewood, fir'wüd, *n.* wood for fuel.
fire-works, fir'wurks, *n.pl.* preparations of gunpowder, etc., fired for purposes of display.
firkin, fēr'kin, *n.* measure equal to the quarter of a barrel; small tub or cask.
firm, fērm, *a.* fixed; solid; compact; resolute.—*adv.* **firmly**.—*n.* **firmness**.
firm, fērm, *n.* title of a business house; a partnership.
firmament, fērm'a-ment, *n.* the sky.
first, fērst, *n.* earliest; foremost; chief.—*adv.* before the rest. [*animal*.]
firstling, fērst'ling, *n.* first offspring of an animal.
first-rate, fērst'rät, *a.* of the best quality; excellent.
fisc, fisk, *n.* the public treasury.
fiscal, fisk'äl, *a.* pertaining to the treasury or revenue.—*n.* a treasurer.
fish, fish, *n.* an animal living in the water and breathing by gills.—*v.t.* to search for fish, or as for fish, to draw out.—*v.i.* to catch, or try to catch, fish; try to obtain by artifice.

öbze; üse, räle, püll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

fisher, fisherman, fish'ər, -man, *n.* one who fishes; one whose occupation is fishing.

fishery, fish'ē-ri, *n.* place, or business, of fishing.

fish-hook, fish'hūk, *n.* hook for catching fish.

fishing, fish'ing, *n.* art or practice of catching fish.

fishmonger, fish'mung-ger, *n.* a dealer in fish.

fishy, fish'i, *a.* fish-like; tasting or smelling like fish; consisting of, or abounding in, fish.

fissile, fis'il, *a.* that may be split. [opening.]

fissure, fish'ur, -ūr, *n.* a cleft; slit; narrow

fist, fist, *n.* the clenched hand.

fistful, fist'i-kuf, *n.* a blow with the fist.

fistula, fist'yū-lā, *n.* a deep, narrow ulcer.—*a.* fistulous.

fistular, fist'yū-lār, *a.* hollow, like a pipe.

fit, fit, *a.* adapted to anything; suitable; proper.—*adv.* fitly.—*n.* fitness.—*v.t.* to make fit or conformable; to conform to; suit; furnish with something adapted.—*v.i.* to be suitable or conforming.—*n.* adaptation; conformity.

fit, fit, *n.* attack of convulsions; sudden paroxysm; interval; passing humor.

fitful, fit'fūl, *a.* marked by sudden impulses; capricious.—*adv.* fitfully.—*n.* fitfulness.

fitting, fit'ing, *a.* appropriate; becoming.

five, fiv, *a.* four and one. [times as great.]

fivefold, fiv'fōld, *a.* composed of five; five

fix, fiks, *v.t.* to make firm; fasten; establish.—*v.i.* to settle permanently; become firm. [state.]

fixation, fiks-ā'shun, *n.* act of fixing; firm

fixed, fiks't, *a.* made firm; settled; not liable to evaporate.—*adv.* fix'edly.—*n.* fix'edness.

fixity, fiks'i-ti, *n.* state of being fixed or firm.

fixtured, fiks'tyūr, *n.* anything fixed; fixed appendage. [coast of Norway. See **fiord**.]

fiord, fyōrd, *n.* a narrow bay or inlet on the

flabby, flab'i, *a.* loose; hanging; soft.—*n.* flabbiness. [flaccidness, flaccidity.]

flaccid, flak'sid, *a.* soft; loose; flabby.—*n.* flaccidity.

flag, flag, *v.i.* to grow languid; droop.

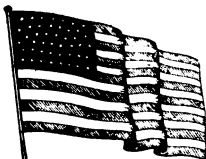
flag, flag, *n.* ensign; standard.

flag, flag, *n.* a plant with sword-shaped leaves.

flag, flag, *n.* a large flat stone.

flagellate, flaj'e-lāt, *v.t.* to whip or scourge.—*n.* flagella'tion.

flagellet, flaj'ō-let, *n.* a small musical pipe.



U. S. flag.

flagitious, fla-jish'us, *a.* grossly wicked; atrocious.—*adv.* flagitiously.—*n.* flagitiousness. [squadron of ships.]

flag-officer, flag'of-i-ser, *n.* commander of a

flagon, flag'on, *n.* narrow-mouthed vessel.

flagrant, flaj'grant, *a.* ardent; glaring; heinous.—*adv.* flagrantly.—*n.* flagrancy.

flag-ship, flag'ship, *n.* ship which bears the flag-officer. [from the hulk.]

flail, flāl, *n.* swinging club for beating grain

flake, flāk, *n.* a scale; small layer; small loose mass.—*v.t.* to separate into flakes.—*v.i.* to form flakes; separate in flakes.

flaky, flā'ki, *a.* consisting of flakes.—*n.* flakiness. [flambeaux.]

flambeau, flam'bō, *n.* a lighted torch.—*pl.* flamboyant, flam-boi'ant, *a.* florid; showy; gaudy.

flame, flām, *n.* burning gas; blaze; ardor; passion.—*v.t.* to blaze; shine like fire; burst into passion. [heiment.]

flaming, flām'ing, *a.* blazing; brilliant; ve-

flamingo, fla-ming'gō, *n.* a red, long-necked wading bird.



Flamingo.

flange, flanj, *n.* projecting edge, as on a car-wheel.

flank, flank, *n.* side of the body from the ribs to the hip; side of an army or fleet.—*v.t.* to attack or pass round the side of; be at the side of.

flannel, flan'el, *n.* soft woolen cloth of loose texture.

flap, flap, *n.* anything broad and flexible hanging loose; blow, motion, or noise of such a body.—*v.t.* to move or strike with a flap.—*v.i.* to move or hang as a flap.

flare, flar, *v.i.* to burn with unsteady light; blaze fitfully; expand outward.—*n.* an unsteady, glaring light.

flash, flash, *n.* sudden burst of light; gleam; momentary state.—*v.i.* to break forth, as a sudden light. [flashily.—*n.* flashiness.]

flashy, flash'i, *a.* showy; tawdry.—*adv.* flashily.

flask, flask, *n.* narrow-necked vessel; bottle.

flat, flat, *a.* level; monotonous; dull; spiritless; positive; in *mus.* lowered a semitone.—*n.* a level expanse; story of a house; in *mus.* a note lowered a semi-tone; the sign (b) indicating this depression.

flatly, flat'li, *a.* horizontally; positively.

flatness, flat'nes, *n.* state of being flat.

flatten, flat'n, *v.t.* to make flat.—*v.i.* to become flat.

flatter, flat'er, *v.t.* to praise excessively or without desert; please with hopes or confidence.

æc, air, add, ærm, ask, æll, visage; ævère, ebb, hèr, mākær; Ice, inn; òdor, ox, òff,

flatterer, flat'er-er, *n.* one who flatters.
flattery, flat'ë-ri, *n.* false or excessive praise; adulation.
flatulence, flat'yù-lens, *n.* state of being flatulent; wind in the stomach or bowels.
flatulent, flat'yù-lent, *a.* affected with, or producing, wind in the stomach or bowels; empty; rigid.
flatwise, flat'wiz, *adv.* with the flat side downward, or next the object.
flaunt, flänt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to wave in the wind; display ostentatiously.
flavor, flä'vor, *n.* taste or odor of anything; relish; savor.—*v.t.* to impart flavor to.—*a.* **flavorous**.
flavorless, flä'vor-less, *a.* without flavor.
flaw, flä, *n.* crack; defect; sudden gust.—*v.t.* to crack; break.
flawless, flä'les, *a.* free from flaws.
flawy, flä'i, *a.* full of flaws.
flax, flaks, *n.* vegetable fibres of which linen is made; plant producing these fibres.
flaxen, flaks'n, *a.* made of, or resembling, flax.
flay, flä, *v.t.* to strip the skin from.
flea, flē, *n.* small, wingless, blood-sucking insect.
fleam, flēm, *n.* lancet used to bleed horses.
fleck, flek, *v.t.* to spot; streak.
fled, fled, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **flee**.
fledge, flej, *v.t.* to furnish with wing-feathers.
fledgling, flej'ling, *n.* young bird just fledged.
flee, flē, *v.i.* to run swiftly; run away.—*v.t.* to run from; escape; avoid.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **fled**.
fleece, flēs, *n.* woolly coat of a sheep.—*v.t.* to clip a fleece from; plunder. [like wool.]
fleecey, flēs'i, *a.* covered with wool; woolly;
fleur, flēr, *v.i.* to grin with scorn; mock.—*n.* a mocking grimace.
fleet, flēt, *a.* swift; transient.—*n.* **fleetness**.—*v.i.* to pass swiftly.
fleet, flēt, *n.* a company of ships, *esp.* ships of war.
fleeting, flēt'ing, *a.* transitory; not lasting.
Flemish, flēm'ing, *n.* a native of Flanders.
Flemish, flēm'ish, *a.* pertaining to the people of Flanders.—*n.* the language of Flanders.—*n.pl.* people of Flanders.
flesh, flesh, *n.* soft solids of animal bodies; the body; animal nature; mankind; soft substance of fruits.—*v.t.* to accustom to flesh; use upon flesh.
fleshy, flesh'i, *a.* corporeal; carnal.
fleshy, flesh'i, *a.* abounding in flesh; like flesh. [vice or ornament.]
fleur-de-lis, flur-de-lē', *n.* a lily-shaped design, flū, *p.t.* of **fly**.
flea, fleks, *v.t.* to bend.

flexible, fleks'i-bl, *a.* that may be bent; pliable.—*n.* **flexibility**. [fold.]
flexion, flek'shun, *n.* act of bending; bend;
flexuous, flek'shū-us, *a.* bending; winding.
flexure, flek'shūr, *n.* a bending; turn.
flicker, flik'er, *v.i.* to flutter; burn unsteadily.—*n.* a kind of woodpecker.
flight, flit, *n.* act of flying; sally; flock of birds flying; volley of arrows; act of fleeing; hasty departure; series of steps.
flighty, flit'i, *a.* capricious; giddy; moved by wild fancies.—*n.* **flightiness**.
fimsy, flim'zi, *a.* thin or weak in texture; feeble.—*n.* **fimsiness**.
finch, flinč, *v.i.* to shrink; draw back.
fling, fling, *v.t.* to throw.—*v.i.* to flounce.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **flung**.—*n.* a sneer; insinuation.
flint, flint, *n.* a hard stone; quartz.
flint-lock, flint'lok, *n.* gun-lock firing the gun by the blow of a flint on steel.
flinty, flint'i, *a.* like, or hard as, flint.—*n.* **flintiness**. [and sugar.]
flip, flip, *n.* hot drink made of beer, spirits, **flippant**, flip'ant, *a.* pert; impertinent.—*n.* **flippancy**.
flipper, flip'er, *n.* paddle of a turtle, seal, etc.
firt, flert, *v.i.* to trifle; coquet; play at courtship.—*v.t.* fling with a jerk.—*n.* a jerk; a coquette. [at courtship.]
flirtation, flert-ā'shun, *n.* coquetry; playing
flit, flit, *v.t.* to remove; fly irregularly.
fitch, flitch, *n.* side of salt pork or bacon.
float, flōt, *v.i.* to rest on or in a fluid without sinking.—*v.t.* to cause to float.—*n.* anything floating; a raft.
floating, flōt'ing, *a.* not fixed; not constant; not funded, as a debt.
flocculent, flok'yù-lent, *a.* consisting of small locks or flakes.—*n.* **flocculences**.
flock, flok, *n.* a company of birds, sheep, etc.; lock, as of wool.—*v.i.* to gather in a crowd; throng.
floe, flō, *n.* large cake of floating ice.
flog, flog, *v.t.* to scourge; lash.
flood, flud, *n.* moving mass of water; inundation; deluge; rising tide.—*v.t.* to overflow; inundate. [water.]
flood-gate, flud'gāt, *n.* gate to stop or let out
floor, flōr, *n.* bottom of a room; platform; story of a house.—*v.t.* to furnish with a floor.
flooring, flōr'ing, *n.* materials for floors.
flop, flop, *v.i.* to fall loosely or heavily.
flora, flō'ra, *n.* all the plants of any region or period. [flowers.]
floral, flō'ral, *a.* pertaining to, or made of,
floret, flō'ret, *n.* a small flower. [flowers.]
floriculture, flō'ri-kult-yūr, *n.* culture of

foze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /kē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

florid, flor'id, *a.* flushed; ruddy; flowery; ornamental.—*n.* florid'ity. [coins.]

florin, flor'in, *n.* name of several European

florist, flō'rist, *n.* one who cultivates flowers.

floss, flos, *n.* untwisted silk.

flosy, flos'i, *a.* like floss; fine and loose.

floatation, flō-tā'shun, *n.* act of floating; position when floating.

floatilla, flō-til'g, *n.* a small fleet. [the sea.]

floatsam, flōt'sam, *n.* goods found floating on

flounce, floun's, *v.i.* to throw the body about; move with a toss of the body.—*n.* a toss of the body.

flounce, floun's, *n.* wide ruffle to the skirt of a dress.—*v.t.* to furnish with flounces.

flounder, floun'der, *v.i.* to flounce; struggle awkwardly; be embarrassed.

flounder, floun'der, *n.* a

flat marine fish.

flour, flour, *n.* fine

meal; fine powder.

—*v.t.* to sprinkle

with flour.

flourish, flur'ish, *v.t.* to

brandish; swing

about.—*v.i.* to

thrive; be prosperous.—*n.* decoration;

ornamental stroke with a pen; parade;

brandishing of a weapon, etc.; series of

musical notes.

flout, flout, *v.t.* to treat with contempt;

mock.—*v.i.* to jeer.—*n.* a mock; gibe.

flow, flō, *v.i.* to run, as a liquid; rise, as the

tide; be poured forth; abound; hang

loose and waving.—*n.* a stream; current;

rising tide; copiousness.

flower, flou'er, *n.* blossom of a plant; best of

anything; prime of life.—*v.t.* to ornament

with figures of flowers.—*v.i.* to blossom;

put forth flowers.

flowery, flou'er-i, *a.* adorned with flowers;

embellished with figures.

flown, flōn, *p.p.* of fly.

flutate, fluk'tyū-āt, *v.i.* to flow backward

and forward; be irresolute.

flutation, fluk'tyū-ā'shun, *n.* movement of

a fluid; motion hither and thither; irreso-

lution. [off smoke or gas.]

flue, flū, *n.* chimney or channel for carrying

fluent, flū'ent, *a.* flowing; ready in speech;

volatile.—*n.* fluency.

fluff, fluf, *n.* nap or down.—*a.* fluffy.

fluid, flū'id, *a.* not solid; liquid or gaseous.

—*n.* a liquid or gaseous substance.—*n.*

fluid'ity, flū'idness.

fluke, flūk, *n.* part of an anchor which holds

to the ground; lobe of a whale's tail.

flume, flūm, *n.* channel for the water that

drives a mill-wheel.



Flounder.

flummery, flum'q-ri, *n.* kind of jelly made from flour or oatmeal; anything vapid and empty.

flung, flung, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of fling.

furry, flur'i, *n.* a sudden gust; sudden agitation; bustle.—*v.t.* to agitate; confuse.

flush, flush, *n.* a blush; sudden redness; bloom; glow; abundance.—*v.t.* make red in the face; excite; fill.—*v.i.* to become red in the face. [having the surface level.]

flush, flush, *a.* full of vigor; abounding;

fluster, flus'ter, *n.* confusion; agitation.—*v.i.* to bustle.—*v.t.* to confuse; agitate.

flute, flūt, *n.* a musical wind-instrument.—*v.i.* to play the flute.—*v.t.* to form channels in. [pillar.]

fluted, flūt'ed, *a.* channelled lengthwise as a

fluting, flūt'ing, *n.* channel, as on a pillar.

flutter, flut'er, *v.i.* to flap or agitate the wings; fly irregularly; move or bustle about; be in agitation.—*v.t.* to throw into confusion.—*n.* irregular motion; agitation; confusion.

fluvial, flū'vi-āl, fluviate, flū-vi-at'ik, *a.* pertaining to rivers or ponds.

flux, fluks, *n.* act of flowing; flow; liquidity; substance which promotes the melting of metals.—*v.t.* to melt.

fluxion, fluk'shun, *n.* act of flowing; in math. infinitely small variable quantity.

fly, flī, *v.i.* to move through the air; soar; move or pass swiftly; flee; burst.—*v.t.* to flee from; cause to fly.—*n.* a small two-winged insect. [posit eggs upon, as flies.]

fly-blow, flī'blō, *n.* egg of a fly.—*v.t.* to defile

fly-fish, flī'fish, *v.i.* to fish with real or artificial flies as bait.—*n.* fly-fishing.

flying-fish, flī'ing-fish, *n.* a fish which darts through the air by the help of its fins.

fly-leaf, flī'lēf, *n.* blank leaf in a book.

foal, fōl, *n.* the young of the horse or ass.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to bring forth a foal.

foam, fōm, *n.* froth; mass of bubbles.—*v.t.* to form or throw out foam; to rage.—*a.* foamy.

fob, fob, *n.* pocket in the waistband of trousers.—*v.t.* to pocket; appropriate.

focus, fō'kus, *n.* point where rays meet; central point.—*pl.* foci, focusses. [of maize.]

fodder, fod'er, *n.* food for cattle, esp. blades

foc, fō, *n.* enemy.

foeman, fō'man, *n.* enemy in war.—*pl.* foemen.

fetus, fētus, fē'tus, *n.* animal in the womb or egg. [ness.]

fog, fog, *n.* thick mist.—*a.* foggy.—*n.* foggy

fog-bank, fog'bangk, *n.* mass of fog looking like a bank of land.

foible, fō'bl, *n.* a weakness; failing.

foil, fōil, *v.t.* to baffle; disappoint.—*n.* defeat; failure.

æce, air, add, arm, ask, all, viaage; severe, ebb, hér, måker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, off,

foil, fôil, *n.* blunt sword used in fencing; thin leaf of metal; metallic leaf set under gems; anything that sets off another.

foist, foist, *v.t.* to insert fraudulently; pass off as genuine.

fold, fôld, *n.* a part doubled over; doubling; inclosure for sheep.—*v.t.* to double over.—*v.i.* to become folded.

folding, fôld'ing, *a.* that may be folded.—*n.* a fold; doubling. [like ornaments.]

foliage, fôl'i-aj, *n.* leaves, collectively; leaf-foliated, fôl'i-â-ted, *a.* having leaf-like ornaments.

foliation, fô-li-â'shun, *n.* the leafing of plants.
folio, fôl'i-o, *n.* leaf, as of a book; sheet of paper once folded; book of sheets so folded.—*a.* in the form of a folio.

folk, fôk, *n.* people; race.—in *pl.* people; persons. [of the people.]

folk-lore, fôk'lôr, *n.* traditions and customs
follicle, fôl'i-kl, *n.* a little bag; small gland or vessel.—*a.* follicular.

follow, fol'ô, *v.t.* to go after; pursue; succeed; imitate; obey; result from.—*v.i.* to go after; result. [imitator.]

follower, fol'ô-er, *n.* a disciple; attendant; following, fol'ô-ing, *a.* coming next after.

folly, fol'i, *n.* silliness; stupidity; foolish act. [lotions; encourage.]

foment, fô-ment', *v.t.* to bathe with warm
fomentation, fô-men-tâ'shun, *n.* act of fomenting; warm lotion.

fond, fônd, *a.* weakly loving; affectionate; liking extremely.—*adv.* fondly.—*n.* fondness.

fondle, fon'dl, *v.t.* to caress.

font, font, *n.* vessel for water in baptizing; complete assortment of types.

food, fôod, *n.* nourishment; sustenance.
fool, fôol, *n.* silly or stupid person; jester.—*v.t.* to deceive.—*v.i.* to play the fool.

foolery, fôol'ê-ri, *n.* silly conduct; nonsense; trifling. [*n.* fool-hardiness.]

fool-hardy, fôol'hârd'i, *a.* rash; overbold.—
foolish, fôol'ish, *a.* like a fool; silly; ridiculous.—*adv.* foolishly.—*n.* foolishness.

foolscap, fôolz'kap, *n.* size of paper 17½ by 13½ inches.

foot, fût, *n.* part of the body on which an animal walks; base; measure of 12 inches; foot-soldiers; unit of measure in metre.—*pl.* feet.—*v.i.* to dance; walk.

foot-ball, fût'bâl, *n.* an inflated ball kicked in a game; game played with a football.

foot-bridge, fût'brij, *n.* bridge for passengers on foot.

foot-fall, fût'fâl, *n.* footstep.

foot-hold, fût'hôld, *n.* holding for the feet; standing-place.

footing, fût'ing, *n.* standing; position; addition.

footman, fût'man, *n.* a servant in livery.

foot-note, fût'nôt, *n.* note at the bottom of a page.

foot-pad, fût'pad, *n.* highway robber on foot.
footprint, fût'print, *n.* the impression of a foot. [walking; steps; traces.]

footstep, fût'step, *n.* print of the foot in
fop, fop, *n.* affected, dressy fellow; dandy.

—*a.* foppish.—*n.* foppishness. [affectation.]

foppery, fop'ê-ri, *n.* behavior of a fop; vain
for, fôr, *ppr.* in the place of; on account of; with respect to; in favor of; in quest of; during.—*conj.* because; since; as.

forage, fôr'aj, *n.* food for cattle; fodder.—*v.i.* to collect food for horses, as soldiers.

forasmuch as, fôr-az-much'az, *conj.* since; because that.

foray, fôr'â, *n.* inroad; raid.—*n.* foray'er.

forbade, fôr-bad', *p.t.* of forbid.

forbear, fôr-bar', *v.t.* to abstain; refrain.—*v.i.* to abstain or refrain from.

forbearance, fôr-bar'ans, *n.* act of refraining; patience.—*a.* forbearing.

forbid, fôr-bid', *v.t.* to disallow; prohibit.—*p.t.* forbade.—*p.p.* forbidden, forbid.

force, fôrs, *n.* strength; power; energy; influence; violence; military strength; body of soldiers. [take or effect by force.]

force, fôrs, *v.t.* to use force upon; compel;
forceful, fôrs'fûl, *a.* urged by, or acting with force. [and spiced.]

force-meat, fôrs'mêt, *n.* meat chopped fine
forceps, fôr'seps, *n.* small pincers or tweezers.

force-pump, fôrs'-pump, *n.* pump that forces out water by means of compressed air.

forceible, fôrs'i-bl, *n.* having force; strong; impressive; done by force.

ford, fôrd, *n.* place where water may be crossed on foot.—*v.t.* to wade through.

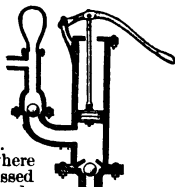
fordable, fôrd'â-bl, *a.* that may be forded.

fore, fôr, *a.* in the front; coming before.—*adv.* at the front; previously. (Only used in composition or combination.)

fore-arm, fôr'ârm, *n.* the arm from elbow to wrist. [beforehand.]

forearm, fôr-ârm', *v.t.* to arm or prepare
forebode, fôr-bôd', *v.t.* to predict; anticipate; augur. [tion; presentiment.]

foreboding, fôr-bôd'ing, *n.* boding; anticipa-



Force-pump.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

forecast, fôr-kast', *v.t.* to study or plan beforehand. [*foresight.*]
forecast, fôr-kast', *n.* previous contrivance;
forecastle, fôr-kas-l, *n.* deck of a ship between the foremast and the bow; space under this part of the deck.
foreclose, fôr-kloz', *v.t.* to preclude; cut off the right to redeem a mortgage. [*ing.*]
foreclosure, fôr-kloz'hûr, *n.* act of foreclosing
forefather, fôr-fâ-thër, *n.* an ancestor.
forefend, fôr-fend', *v.t.* to prevent; forbid.
forefinger, fôr-fing-ger, *n.* finger next the thumb.
forefoot, fôr-fût, *n.* anterior foot of an animal.
forego, fôr-gô', *v.t.* to give up; renounce.—*p.t.* forewent.—*p.p.* foregone.
foregoing, fôr-gô'ing, *a.* preceding.
foregone, fôr-gôn', *a.* previously formed; anticipated.
foreground, fôr'ground, *n.* part of a picture which seems nearest the spectator.
forehead, fôr'hed, *n.* the brow from the eyes to the hair.
foreign, fôr'en, *a.* of another country; unconnected; not to the purpose; not in accord with. [*country.*]
foreigner, fôr'en-er, *n.* native of another
foreknow, fôr-nô', *v.t.* to know beforehand.—*p.t.* foreknew.—*p.p.* foreknown.
foreknowledge, fôr-nô'ej, *n.* knowledge before the event.
foreland, fôr'land, *n.* cape or promontory.
forelock, fôr'lok, *n.* lock of hair on the forehead. [*director.*—*pl.* foremen.]
foreman, fôr'man, *n.* chief man; leader;
foremast, fôr'mast, *n.* mast of a ship nearest the bow. [*Importance.*]
foremost, fôr'most, *n.* first in order, rank, or
forenoon, fôr'nôon, *n.* part of the day before noon. [*of law.*]
forensic, fôr-ren'sik, *a.* pertaining to courts;
fore-ordain, fôr-or-dân', *v.t.* to ordain beforehand.—*n.* fore-ordain'tion.
forepart, fôr-pârt, *n.* part in front.
forerun, fôr-run', *n.* to precede.
forerunner, fôr-run'er, *n.* a precursor; sign of something coming. [*the foremast.*]
foresail, fôr'sal, fôr'sl, *n.* sail supported by
foresaw, fôr-sê', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to see or know beforehand.—*p.t.* foresaw.—*p.p.* forescen.
foreshadow, fôr-shad'ô, *v.t.* to indicate beforehand; prefigure.
foreshorten, fôr-shôrt'n, *v.t.* to shorten (in drawing) by the principles of perspective.
foreshew, fôr-shô', *v.t.* to show or indicate beforehand.—*p.p.* foreshewn.
foresight, fôr'sit, *n.* act of foreseeing; forethought; prudence.
forest, fôr'est, *n.* an extensive wood.

foretell, fôr-stâl', *v.t.* to buy goods before they reach the market; anticipate.
forester, fôr'est-er, *n.* one who lives in, or has charge of, a forest. [*aging forests.*]
forestry, fôr'est-ri, *n.* art or system of managing
foretaste, fôr'tast, *n.* a taste beforehand; anticipation.
foretell, fôr-tel', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to predict; tell beforehand.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* foretold.
forethought, fôr-thât, *n.* previous thought; providence. [*hand.*]
foretaken, fôr-tôk'n, *v.t.* to indicate beforehand
foretaken, fôretakening, fôr-tôk'n-, -ing, *n.* an indication beforehand.
foretop, fôr'top, *n.* platform at the head of the foremast; hair above the forehead. [*time.*]
forever, fôr-ev'er, *adv.* for, or throughout, all
forewarn, fôr-wâr'n', *v.t.* to warn beforehand.
forewarning, fôr-wâr'n'ing, *n.* warning beforehand.
forfeit, fôr'fit, *v.t.* to lose the right to anything by one's own act.—*n.* that which is forfeited; penalty; pledge. [*feited.*]
forfeitable, fôr'fit-a-bl, *a.* that may be forfeited.
forfeiture, fôr'fit-yûr, *n.* act of forfeiting.
forgave, fôr-gâv', *p.t.* of forgive.
forga, fôrj, *n.* place where metal is wrought by heat and hammering; furnace; smithy.—*v.t.* to form by heating and hammering; make falsely; counterfeit. [*of forgery.*]
forger, fôr'jer, *n.* one who forges; one guilty
forgery, fôr'jer-i, *n.* act of counterfeiting or falsifying; that which is counterfeited or forged.
forget, fôr-get', *v.t.* to lose the remembrance of; neglect through not remembering.—*p.t.* forgot.—*p.p.* forgotten, forgot.
forgetful, fôr-get'fûl, *n.* apt to forget; unmindful. [*forget; oblivion.*]
forgetfulness, fôr-get'fûl-nes, *n.* aptness to
forgive, fôr-giv', *v.t.* to remit; pardon.—*p.t.* forgave.—*p.p.* forgiven.
forgiveness, fôr-giv'nes, *n.* remission; pardon.
forgot, fôr-got', *p.t.* of forget.
forgotten, fôr-got'n, *p.p.* of forget.
fork, fôrk, *n.* instrument with prongs; division into branches; one of the branches so formed.—*v.i.* to divide into branches.—*v.t.* to take up or pitch with a fork.
forked, fôrkt, fôrky, fôr'k'i, *a.* divided into branches or prongs. [*ed.*—*n.* forkliness.]
forlorn, fôr-lôrn', *a.* lost; forsaken; wretched
forlorn-hope, fôr-lôrn'hôp', *n.* a hopeless undertaking; body of soldiers employed in service of especial peril.
form, fôr'm, *n.* shape; figure; model; method; ceremony; type arranged and ready for the press.—*v.t.* to give form to; settle; make up.—*v.i.* to assume a form.

Æce, æir, add, æim, æsk, æll, visage; ævêre, ebb, hêr, mâker; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

form, fôr'm, *n.* a bench; class; bed of a hare.
formal, fôr'm'al, *a.* according to form; ceremonious; pertaining to form.—*adv.* **formally**. [*forms*.—*n.* **formalism**.]

formalist, fôr'm'al-ist, *n.* an observer of formality.
formality, fôr-mal'i-ti, *n.* quality of being formal; formal observance; ceremony.

formation, fôr-mă'shun, *n.* act of forming; mode in which anything is formed.

formative, fôr'm'a-tiv, *a.* giving form.—*n.* a derivative word. [time or order; previous.]
former, fôr'mēr, *a.* (*comp.* of *fore*) before in formerly, fôr'mēr-il, *adv.* in previous times; heretofore.

formidable, fôr'mid-a-bl, *a.* adapted to cause fear; terrible.—*adv.* **formidably**.

formula, fôr'm'yū-lă, *n.* prescribed form; formal statement; symbol.—*pl.* **formulæ**.

formulary, fôr'm'yū-lă-ri, *n.* book of formulæ.

formulate, fôr'm'yū-lăt, *v.t.* to express in a formula.

forsake, fôr-săk', *v.t.* to abandon; relinquish.
p.t. **forsook**.—*p.p.* **forsaken**.

forswear, fôr-swar', *v.t.* to renounce or deny upon oath.—*v.r.* to swear falsely.—*p.t.* **forsovere**.—*p.p.* **forsovere**.

forsworn, fôr-swôr'n, *a.* guilty of perjury.

fort, fôr't, *n.* a fortress; stronghold.

forte, fôr't, *n.* that in which one excels.

forth, fôr'th, *adv.* forward; out.

forthcoming, fôr'th'kum'ing, *a.* about to happen or appear.

forthwith, fôr'th-with', *adv.* immediately.

fortification, fôr'ti-fi-kă'shun, *n.* act, or art, of fortifying; fortified place; that which strengthens. [en with forts, etc., confirm.]

fortify, fôr'ti-fi, *v.t.* to make strong; strengthen.

fortitude, fôr'ti-tūd, *a.* firmness of mind; resolute endurance.

fortnight, fôr't'nift, *n.* two weeks.

fortress, fôr'tres, *n.* a fortified place.

fortuitous, fôr-tū'i-tus, *a.* happening by chance.—*n.* **fortuity**.

fortunate, fôr'tyū-năt, *a.* lucky; having good fortune.—*adv.* **fortunately**.

fortune, fôr'tyūn, *n.* luck; chance; whatever befalls; lot in life; wealth. [four tens.]

forty, fôr'ti, *a.* four times ten.—*n.* sum of four, fôr'tum, *n.* place for public business in Rome; tribunal.

forward, fôr'ward, *adv.* toward the front; onward.—*a.* in advance; ready; presumptuous; bold.—*n.* **forwardness**. [*expedite*.]

forward, fôr'ward, *v.t.* to send on; transmit;

fossa, fos, *n.* a ditch; moat.

fossil, fos'il, *a.* found in the earth in a petrified state.—*n.* a fossil substance. [sils.]

fossiliferous, fos-il-îf'ēr-us, *a.* containing fossils.

foster, fos'tēr, *v.t.* to nurse; feed; cherish.

foster-brother, fos'tēr-bruth'ēr, *n.* male child nursed with another of different parents.
—fem. **foster-sister**.

foster-child, fos'tēr-child, *n.* child nursed or brought up by one who is not its parent.

foster-father, fos'tēr-fă-thēr, *n.* one who rears a child in place of its father.—*fem.* **foster-mother**.

fought, fât, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of *fight*.

foul, foul, *a.* unclean; impure; disgusting; offensive; stormy; unfair; in collision with; entangled.—*adv.* **foully**.—*n.* **foulness**. [into collision; to an attack.]

foul, foul, *v.t.* to make foul; entangle.—*adv.* **foully**, *found*, found, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of *find*.

found, found, *v.t.* to cast into a mould; lay the foundation of; establish.

foundation, foun-dă'shun, *n.* act of founding; groundwork or basis; permanent fund.

founder, found'ēr, *n.* one who casts metal; one who originates or establishes.

founder, found'ēr, *v.t.* to make lame; exhaust.—*v.i.* to become lame or exhausted; sink, as a ship.

foundery, found'ē-ri; **foundry**, found'-ri, *n.* art of casting metals; place where metals are cast. [serted.]

foundling, found'ling, *n.* a child found de-

fount, fountain, fount', -an, *n.* spring or jet of water; structure for a jet; source.

four, fôr, *a.* twice two.—*n.* two and two added.

four score, fôr'skôr, *a.* and *n.* eighty.

fourteen, fôr'tēn, *a.* and *n.* four and ten.

fourth, fôr'th, *a.* next after the third.—*n.* half of a half.

fourthly, fôr'th'il, *adv.* in the fourth place.

fowl, foul, *n.* a bird; a cock or hen.—*v.i.* to catch or kill wild fowl. [wild fowl.]

fowler, foul'ēr, *n.* one who catches or kills shooting-birds.

foxglove, foks'gluv, *n.* a flowering plant.

fox-grape, foks'grăp, *n.* a native American grape.

foxy, foks'i, *a.* like **Fox**.

a fox; cunning; of a reddish-brown color.

fracas, fră'kăş, frak'ăş, frak-ă', *n.* uproar; noisy quarrel.

fraction, frak'shun, *n.* fragment; small part; part of a unit.—*a.* **fractional**.

fractious, frak'shuş, *a.* cross; irritable; peevish.—*n.* **fractiousness**.



Fox.

ôze; ùse, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

fracture, frakt'yúr, *n.* act of breaking; breach.—*v.t.* to break.
fragile, fraj'il, *a.* easily broken; brittle; frail.—*n.* fragility.
fragment, frag'ment, *n.* piece broken off; unfinished portion.—*a.* fragmentary.
fragrance, frá'grans, *n.* sweetness of smell; perfume.
fragrant, frá'grant, *n.* sweet-smelling.
frail, frál, *a.* fragile; weak.—*n.* frailness.
frail, frál, *n.* a basket of rushes.
frailty, frál'ti, *n.* weakness; infirmity.
frame, frám, *v.t.* to construct; adjust; contrive; put a frame on.—*n.* fabric; structure; contrivance to inclose or support; state of mind. [structure].
framework, frám'wurk, *n.* skeleton or plan.
franc, frangk, *n.* French coin worth eighteen and three-fifths cents.
franchise, fran'chiz, -chiz, *n.* privilege; right of voting; citizenship.
Franciscan, fran-sis'kan, *n.* one of an order of friars.
frank, frangk, *a.* open; candid.—*adv.* frankly.—*n.* frankness.—*v.t.* to send free of charge for carriage; exempt from postage.—*n.* a letter free from postage, or that which exempts it.
frankincense, frangk'in-sens, *n.* incense; compound of fragrant resins for burning.
frantic, fran'tik, *a.* wild with excitement; mad.
fraternal, fra-tér'nal, *a.* brotherly.
fraternity, fra-tér'ni-ti, *n.* brotherhood.
fraternize, -ize, frat'er-níz, *v.i.* to associate as brothers.—*n.* fraternization.
fratricide, frat'ri-síd, *n.* murderer or murder of a brother.—*a.* fratricidal.
fraud, frád, *n.* deceit; deception.
fraudulent, frád'yú-lent, *a.* using or containing fraud.—*n.* fraudulence.
fraught, frát, *a.* laden; filled.
fray, frá, *n.* a fight; brawl. [ravel].
fray, frá, *v.t.* to wear off at the edge; chafe.
freak, frék, *n.* whim; caprice.—*a.* freakish.
freckle, frek'l, *n.* yellowish spot on the skin.—*v.t.* to mark with freckles.—*a.* freckly, freckled.
free, fré, *a.* at liberty; not oppressed; candid; exempt; liberal; loose; easy.—*v.t.* to make free; liberate.—*adv.* freely.—*n.* freeness.
freebooter, fré'boót-er, *n.* a roving robber.
freeman, fréd'man, *n.* one who has been freed from slavery.
freedom, fré'dom, *n.* state of being free; liberty; frankness; license.
freehold, fré'hóld, *n.* land held in fee simple.
freeholder, fré'hóld-er, *n.* owner of a freehold.

freeman, fré'man, *n.* one who is free; one who enjoys a franchise.
free-mason, fré'má-sn, *n.* member of a secret order for mutual assistance, etc.
free-masonry, fré'má-sn-ri, *n.* rules or usages of free-masons.
freestone, fré'stón, *n.* standstone.
freethinker, fré'think-er, *n.* one who disbelieves in revelation.
free-trade, fré'trad', *n.* trade unrestricted, or not hampered with duties. [action].
free-will, fré'wil', freedom of choice or
freeze, fréz, *v.t.* to congeal with cold; perish by cold.—*v.t.* to harden into ice; make rigid with afflict.—*p.t.* froze.—*p.p.* frozen.
freight, frát, *n.* lading of a ship, railway car, etc.; charge for transportation.—*v.t.* to load as a ship, etc.
French, french, *a.* belonging to France or its people.—*n.* the people or language of France. [ment].
frensy, fren'zi, *n.* distraction; wild excitement.
frequent, fré'kwent, *a.* happening often.—*adv.* frequently.—*n.* frequency.
frequent, fré'kwent', *v.t.* to visit often.
fresco, fres'kó, *n.* painting done on moist plaster.—*v.t.* to paint in fresco.
fresh, fresh, *a.* new; recently made or obtained; cool; brisk; vigorous; not salt.—*adv.* freshly.—*n.* freshness.
freshen, fresh'n, *v.t.* to make fresh; revive.—*v.t.* to grow fresh.
freshet, fresh'et, *n.* sudden flood in a river.
freshman, fresh'man, *n.* a university student in his first year.
fret, fret, *v.t.* to corrode; chafe; vex.—*v.t.* to wear away; be peevish or unhappy.—*n.* irritation; worry.
fret, fret, *n.* a raised ornament; bar for stopping the strings of a lute, etc.
fret, fret, *v.t.* to ornament with raised work.
fretful, fret'fúl, *a.* peevish; irritable.—*n.* fretfulness. [work].
fretwork, fret'wurk, *n.* ornamental raised
frieble, fri'á-bl, *a.* easily crumbled.—*n.* friability.
frier, fri'ar, *n.* member of one of certain
friary, fri'á-ri, *n.* residence of friars.
fricassee, frik-á-sé, *n.* dish of fowls, etc., cut up and stewed or fried.—*v.t.* to cook as, etc.
friction, frik'shun, *n.* rubbing; attrition.
Friday, fri'da, *n.* the sixth day of the week.
friend, friend, *n.* person kindly attached to another; favorer. [friendlessness].
friendless, friend'les, *a.* without friends.—*n.* friendliness.
friendly, friend'li, *a.* and *adv.* like a friend; amicable; kind; favorable.—*n.* friendliness. [friend; intimacy; kindness].
friendship, friend'ship, *n.* state of being a

æce, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; sævere, ebb, hér, mäker; ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff,

frieze, frēz, *n.* in *arch.* part of the entablature under the cornice.

frieze, frēz, *n.* a coarse woollen cloth.

frigate, frīg'at, *n.* ship-of-war carrying from twenty to fifty guns.

fright, frīt, *n.* sudden fear; terror. [*scare.*]

frighten, frīt'n, *v.t.* to make afraid; alarm;

frightful, frīt'fūl, *a.* causing fright; terrible.

adv. **frightfully**.—*n.* **frightfulness**.

frigid, frīj'id, *a.* cold; unanimated.—*adv.*

frigidly.—*n.* **frigidness**.

frigidity, frī-jīd'i-ti, *n.* coldness. [*frill.*]

frill, frīl, *n.* a ruffle.—*v.t.* to furnish with a

fringe, frīn, *n.* border of loose threads.—*v.t.*

to adorn with fringe. [*trifles.*]

frippery, frīp'e-ri, *n.* old clothes; useless;

frisk, frīsk, *v.i.* to gambol; leap.

frisky, frīsk'i, *a.* lively; frolicsome.—*n.*

friskiness.

frith, frīth, frīth, fērth, *n.* narrow arm of the

sea; mouth of a tidal river.

fritter, frīt'er, *n.* a kind of pancake.

fritter, frīt'er, *v.t.* to waste little by little.

frivolity, frīv-ol'i-ti, *n.* quality of being frivolous;

trifling acts or conduct.

frivolous, frīv'o-lus, *a.* light; trifling.—*n.*

frivolousness.

fris, frīz, *v.t.* to curl or crisp.

frizzle, frīz'l, *v.t.* to crisp in short curls.

—*v.i.* to hiss, as meat frying.

fro, frō, *adv.* back; backward.

frock, frōk, *n.* a gown; loose outer garment.

frog, frōg, *n.* an amphibious animal;

soft part within a horse's hoof; orna-

mental button;

part of a rail at the junction of tracks.

frolie, frōl'ik, *a.*

gay; sportive.—*n.*

gaiety; a merry prank.—*v.i.* to be merry;

play pranks.

frollesome, frōl'ik-sum, *a.* merry; sportive.

from, frōm, *pp.* out of; away; by reason of.

frond, frōnd, *n.* leaf of ferns and palms.

front, frunt, *n.* the forehead; face; fore-

part; position before; boldness.—*a.* relat-

ing to, or in, front.—*v.t.* to stand in front

of; present the front to; oppose.—*v.i.* to

stand in front; present the front.

frontage, frunt'aj, *n.* front part or dimension

of a building or piece of ground.

frontal, frunt'al, *a.* pertaining to the fore-

head or front.

frontier, frōn'tēr, *n.* boundary of a country.

frontispiece, frunt'-, or frōn'tis-pēs, *n.* picture

facing the title-page of a book. [*head.*]

frontlet, frunt'let, *n.* band worn on the fore-



Frog.

frost, frōst, *n.* cold that freezes; frozen dew.

—*v.t.* to cover with frost or anything like

frost.—*a.* **frosty**. [*a. frosty.*]

froth, frōth, *n.* foam; empty show in speech.

froward, frō'ward, *a.* perverse.

frown, frōwn, *v.i.* to wrinkle the brow; ex-

press anger by contracting the brow;

show displeasure.—*n.* a contraction of the

brow; displeasure.

froze, frōz, *p.t.* of freeze.

frozen, frōz'n, *p.p.* of freeze.

fructify, fruk'tī-fī, *v.t.* to make fruitful.—*v.i.*

to bear fruit.—*n.* **fructifica'tion**. [*gal'ity.*]

frugal, frūg'al, *a.* thrifty; sparing.—*n.* **fra-**

frugiferous, frū-jīf'er-us, *a.* bearing fruit.

frugivorous, frū-jīv'or-us, *a.* feeding on

fruits.

fruit, frūt, *n.* edible produce of the earth;

part of a plant which contains the seed;

offspring; product; result.

fruitage, frūt'aj, *n.* fruit collectively.

fruiterer, frūt'er-er, *n.* one who deals in fruit.

fruitful, frūt'fūl, *a.* producing, or abounding

in, fruit.—*n.* **fruitfulness**.

fruition, frūt-ish'un, *n.* enjoyment.

fruitless, frūt'les, *a.* without fruit; useless.

frumenty, frū'men-ti, *n.* wheat boiled in milk.

frustrate, frus'trāt, *v.t.* to baffle; disappoint.

—*n.* **frustration**.

frustum, frus'tum, *n.* part of a solid

left after cut-

ting off the

top.—*pl.* **frus-**

tums or **frusta**.

fry, frī, *v.t.* and **Frustums**.

v.t. to cook, or

be cooked, in boiling fat.—*n.* something

fried; swarm of young fish. [*plants.*]

fuchsia, fū'shi-a, *n.* a genus of flowering

fuddle, fud'l, *v.t.* to make silly with drink.

fudge, fuj, *n.* nonsense; stuff.—*int.* excla-

mation of contempt or unbelief. [*ment.*]

fuel, fū'el, *n.* material for burning; incite-

fugitive, fū'jī-tiv, *a.* fleeing; fleeing; trans-

itory.—*n.* one who flees or has fled.

fugleman, fū'gl-man, *n.* soldier who sets the

example to the others at drill.

fugue, fūg, *n.* piece of music in which the

parts seem to chase each other. [*rests.*]

fulcrum, ful'krum, *n.* prop on which a lever

fulfil, fūl-fīl', *v.t.* to complete; accomplish.—

n. **fulfilment**.

full, fūl, *a.* having all it can contain; occu-

piated; complete.—*adv.* quite; entirely.—*n.*

complete measure.—*adv.* **fully**.

full, fūl, *v.t.* to scour and thicken, as cloth.

fuller, fūl'er, *n.* one who fuls cloth.

fuller's-earth, fūl'erz-erth, *n.* a soft white clay.

foze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /th; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

fulminate, ful'min-āt, *v.i.* to thunder or explode.—*v.t.* to thunder forth.—*n.* an explosive compound.

fulmination, ful-min-ā'shun, *n.* act of fulminating; denunciation.

fulness, ful'nes, *n.* state of being full; complete measure.

fulsome, ful'sum, *a.* disgusting; nauseous.—*adv.* fulsomely.—*n.* fulsomeness.

fumble, fum'bl, *v.i.* to grope about, or handle, awkwardly.

fume, fūm, *n.* smoke; vapor; exhalation; rage.—*v.t.* to emit smoke or vapor; be in a rage.

fumigate, fū'mi-gāt, *v.t.* to smoke; disinfect with fumes.—*n.* fumiga'tion.

fun, fun, *n.* sport; merriment. [formance.]

function, funk'shun, *n.* office; duty; performance.

functional, funk'shun-āl, *a.* pertaining to a function.

functionary, funk'shun-ā-ri, *n.* one who discharges functions; an official.

fund, fund, *n.* a stock; capital; accumulated store.—*pl.* public debt bearing interest; supply of money.—*v.t.* to convert a debt into interest-bearing stock; place money in a fund.

fundamental, fund'a-ment'al, *a.* pertaining to the foundation; essential.

funeral, fū'ner-āl, *n.* ceremony of burial.—*a.* pertaining to a burial.

funereal, fū'nē-rē-āl, *a.* suiting a funeral; dismal; gloomy.

fungous, fung'gus, *a.* of, or like, a fungus.

fungus, fung'gus, *n.* order of plants including mushrooms, mould, etc.—*pl.* fungi, funguses.

funnel, fun'el, *n.* tube for the escape of smoke, etc.; instrument for pouring liquids into bottles, etc.



funny, fun'i, *a.* full of fun; droll.

Fungi.

fur, fur, *n.* fine, soft hair; skins with the fur; coating like fur.—*v.t.* to line or trim with fur. [border.]

furbelow, fur'be-lō, *n.* a sounce; fringed

furblush, fur'blish, *v.t.* to polish; scour bright.

furious, fū'ri-us, *a.* full of fury; violent.—*adv.* furiously.—*n.* furiousness.

furl, furl, *v.t.* to roll up and make fast, as a sail, banner, etc.

furlong, fur'lōng, *n.* eighth part of a mile.

furlough, fur'lō, *n.* leave of absence.—*v.t.* to grant a furlough to.

furpace, fur'pās, *n.* inclosed fireplace; place for melting metals, etc.

furnish, fur'nish, *v.t.* to supply; equip.

furniture, fur'ni-tūr, *n.* movable household goods; appliances.

furrier, fur'ri-er, *n.* dealer in furs.

furrow, fur'ō, *n.* trench made by a plow; groove; wrinkle.—*v.t.* to make furrows in.

furry, fur'i, *a.* covered, or trimmed, with fur.

further, fur'ther, *a.* farther; more distant; in addition.—*adv.* to a greater distance or degree.—*v.t.* to promote. [motion.]

furtherance, fur'ther-āns, *a.* assistance; promotion.

furthermore, fur'ther-mōr, *adv.* moreover; in addition.

furtive, fur'tiv, *a.* stealthy; secret.—*adv.* furtively.—*n.* furtiveness.

furse, furz, *n.* a prickly evergreen bush.

fury, fū'ri, *n.* rage; madness; goddess of vengeance; raging woman.

fuse, fūz, *v.t.* to melt by heat.—*v.t.* to be melted.

fuse, fūz, *n.* charged tube for lighting a blast, bomb, etc.

fusee, fū-zē, *n.* flint-lock gun; cone on which the chain of a watch is wound.

fusible, fū'z-i-bl, *a.* that may be fused.—*n.* fusibility.

fusillade, fū-zil-ād, *n.* discharge of musketry.

fusion, fū'zhun, *n.* act of melting; molten state; coalition. [fussiness.]

fuss, fus, *n.* tumult; bustle.—*a.* fussy.—*n.* fustian, fust'yan, *n.* coarse cotton stuff; bombastic language. [n. futil'ity.]

futile, fū'til, *a.* useless; vain; ineffectual.

futtock, fut'ok, *n.* one of the curved timbers springing from a ship's keel.

future, fū'tūr, *a.* that is to be or happen.—*n.* time to come.

futurity, fū-tū'ri-ti, *n.* event or time to come; state of being in the future.

fuzz, fuz, *n.* loose down.—*a.* fussy.

fy, fi, *int.* expressing displeasure or disgust.

G

G, g, jē, seventh letter of the alphabet.

gabardine, gab'ar-dēn, *n.* a loose upper garment.

gabble, gab'l, *v.i.* to talk rapidly or inarticulately.—*n.* rapid or silly talk.

gabion, gā'bi-on, *n.* wicker cylinder filled with earth, used in constructing defenses.

gable, gā'bl, *n.* peaked end of a building.

gad, gad, *v.t.* to ramble from place to place.



Gabion.



Gable.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; sēvĕre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

gad-fly, gad'fī, *n.* fly which pierces the skin of cattle to deposit its eggs.

Gael, gāl, *n.* one of a Celtic race inhabiting Scotland.

Gaelic, gal'ik, *a.* pertaining to the Gaels.—*n.* language of the Gaels.

gaff, gaf, *n.* spar at the upper edge of a fore-and-aft sail; steel blade fixed on the spurs of cocks for fighting; hook for landing fish.

gag, gag, *n.* something thrust into the mouth to hinder speech.—*v.t.* to apply a gag to; to silence.

gage, gāj, *n.* a pledge.—*v.t.* to bind by pledge.

gauge, gāj, see **gauge**.

gaiety, gā'e-tī, *n.* state of being gay; mirth.

gain, gān, *v.t.* to obtain; acquire; reach.—*n.* profit; acquisition.

gainful, gān'fūl, *a.* profitable.

gainsay, gān'sā, *v.t.* to deny; dispute.

gait, gāt, *n.* manner of going or walking.

gaiter, gāt'er, *n.* covering for the ankle and foot; kind of shoe.

gala, gā'la, *n.* show; festivity.

galaxy, gal'ak-sī, *n.* the Milky Way; assemblage of brilliances.

gale, gāl, *n.* a strong wind.

galena, gal'e'na, *n.* an ore of lead.

gall, gāl, *n.* the bile; bitterness; rancor.

gall, gāl, *v.t.* to hurt or make sore by chafing; annoy.—*n.* a chafed wound in the skin.

gall, gāl, **gall-nut**, gāl'nūt, *n.* excrescence on the oak, produced by the puncture of an insect. [splendid.—*adv.* gallantly.]

gallant, gal'ant, *a.* high-spirited; brave; gallant, gal'ant', *a.* courteous to ladies.—*n.* one attentive to ladies.—*v.t.* to wait on, or escort, as a lady. [to ladies.]

gallantry, gal'ant-ri, *n.* bravery; politeness; gallant, gal'e-on, *n.* large Spanish ship.

gallery, gal'er-i, *n.* raised platform with seats; long passage; room for the exhibition of pictures, etc.

galley, gal'i, *n.* long low vessel propelled by oars; cooking-place on board ship; frame for holding type set up. [row in a galley.]

galley-slave, gal'i-slāv, *n.* one condemned to row for holding type set up. [row in a galley.]

Gallie, gal'ik, *a.* pertaining to Gaul or France.

Gallicism, gal'i-sizm, *n.* a French idiom or peculiarity. [breeches.]

gallinaskins, gal'i-gas'kinz, *n.pl.* loose gallinaceous, gal-i-nā'shus, *a.* pertaining to the order of birds to which the domestic fowl belongs. [apothecaries.]

gallipot, gal'i-pot, *n.* small jar used by apothecaries.

gallon, gal'on, *n.* measure of four quarts.



Gad-fly.

galloon, ga-lōon', *n.* kind of lace; narrow ribbon. [horse.—*n.* a running by leaps.]

gallop, gal'op, *v.i.* to move by leaps, as a horse.

gallows, gal'ōz, *n.* a frame used for hanging criminals.

galooche, galosh, ga-losh', *n.* an overshoe.

galop, gal'op, gal-o', *n.* a lively dance; the music appropriate for it.

galvanism, gal'van-izm, *n.* electrical phenomena developed by chemical action; science of these phenomena.—*a.* galvan'ic.

galvanize, -ise, gal'van-iz, *v.t.* to affect by galvanism; coat with metal by electroplating.

galvanometer, gal'van-om'et-er, *n.* instrument for measuring the strength of an electric current.

gambit, gam'bit, *n.* an opening in chess.

gamble, gam'bl, *v.t.* to play cards, dice, etc., for money.—*v.t.* to squander in gambling.

gamboge, gam-bōj', *n.* a yellow gum-resin.

gambol, gam'bol, *v.i.* to frisk or dance in sport.—*n.* a skipping; frisking.

game, gām, *n.* sport; play; animals hunted.—*v.t.* to play; gamble.

gamesome, gām'sum, *a.* playful; jocose.

gamester, gām'ster, *n.* one addicted to gambling. [and smoked; ham.]

gammon, gam'on, *n.* thigh of a hog salted; gammon, gam'on, *v.t.* to beat at backgammon.

gamut, gam'ut, *n.* scale of musical notes.

gander, gan'der, *n.* male of the goose.

gang, gang, *n.* a crew; band; squad.

ganglion, gang'gli-on, *n.* natural enlargement in a nerve. [as a bridge to enter a ship.]

gang-plank, gang'plangk, *n.* board serving for the beginning of mortification of living flesh.—*a.* gangrenous.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to mortify; corrupt.

gangway, gang'wā, *n.* a passage. [cans.]

gauntlet, gan'et, *n.* a bird related to the pelican.

gantlet, gant'let, *n.* punishment in which the criminal is forced between two files of soldiers who strike him with rods.

gao, jāi, see **jail**.

gap, gap, *n.* an opening; cleft; vacancy.

gape, gap, gāp, *v.t.* to open the mouth wide; yawn; stare with open mouth; cleave asunder.—*n.* act of gaping.

gar, gār, *n.* a fish of the pike kind.

garb, gār'b, *n.* fashion of dress; appearance.

garbage, gār'b'aj, *n.* refuse; offal.

garble, gār'bl, *v.t.* to select unfairly; corrupt or misquote, as a document.

garden, gār'dn, *n.* a cultivated inclosure.

gardener, gār'dn-er, *n.* one who cultivates a garden. [garden.]

gardening, gār'dn-ing, *n.* cultivation of a garden.

gargle, gār'gl, *v.t.* to rinse the throat.—*n.* liquid for rinsing the throat.

oaze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, ths; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

gargoyle, găr'gôil, *n.* projecting spout from a roof.

garish, gar'ish, *a.* glaring; showy; tawdry.

garland, găr'land, *n.* a wreath of flowers.

garlic, găr'lik, *n.* bulbous-rooted plant of the onion kind.—*a.* **garlicky**.

garment, găr'ment, *n.* an article of clothing.

garner, găr'ner, *n.* storehouse for grain.—*v.t.* to store, as in a garner.

garnet, găr'net, *n.* a deep-red gem; carbuncle.

garnish, găr'nish, *v.t.* to furnish; decorate.—*n.* decoration.

garnishes, găr'nish-ê', *n.* one in whose hands property of another is attached by law.

garnishment, găr'nish-ment, **garniture**, găr'ni-tür, *n.* furniture; decoration. [house.]

garret, gar'et, *n.* room next to the roof of a

garrison, găr'l-son, *n.* body of soldiers in a fortress.—*v.t.* to supply with a garrison.

garrote, găr-rôt', *n.* Spanish mode of executing criminals by strangling; the instrument used.—*v.t.* to execute with a garrote; to throttle in order to rob.

garrulous, găr'yū-lus, *a.* disposed to talk much; loquacious.—*n.* **garrulity**.

garter, găr'ter, *n.* band to hold up a stocking; badge of an English order of knighthood.—*v.t.* to bind with a garter.

gas, gas, *n.* any fluid in the form of air, esp. that prepared from coal and used for lighting.—*pl.* **gases**.—*a.* **gaseous** (gas'e-us).

gaseous, gas-kon-âd', *n.* a boasting; bragging.—*v.t.* to brag. [make a gash in.]

gash, gash, *n.* a deep, open cut.—*v.t.* to

gasket, gas'ket, *n.* strap of plaited cords; ring-shaped packing between two surfaces.

gas-meter, gas'mê'ter, *n.* instrument for measuring the consumption of gas.

gasoline, gas'o-lin, *n.* volatile inflammable liquid from petroleum. [holding gas.]

gasometer, gas-om'ê-ter, *n.* reservoir for

gasp, gâp, *v.t.* to breathe laboriously.—*v.t.* to utter with difficulty.—*n.* a laborious catching of the breath.

gastric, gas'trik, *a.* pertaining to the stomach.

gastronomer, gas-tron'ô-mêr, *n.* one skilled in gastronomy.

gastronomy, gas-tron'ô-mi, *n.* art or science of good eating.—*a.* **gastronom'ic**.

gate, gât, *n.* passage-way; frame for closing an entrance. [closed with a gate.]

gateway, gât'wâ, *n.* entrance that may be

gather, gâth'er, *v.t.* to collect; infer; plait.—*v.t.* to assemble; increase; suppurate.—*n.* a plait; fold. [abscess.]

gathering, gâth'er-ing, *n.* an assemblage;

gaud, gâd, *n.* a piece of showy finery.

gaudy, gâd'i, *a.* showy; tawdry.—*n.* **gaudiness**.

gauge, gâj, *n.* a standard of measure; measuring-rod.—*v.t.* to measure the contents of, as a vessel.

gauger, gâj'er, *n.* one who gauges casks, etc.

gaunt, gânt, *a.* meagre; lean.—*n.* **gauntiness**.

gauntlet, gânt'let, *n.* iron glove of armor; long glove.

gauze, gâz, *n.* a thin transparent fabric.

gauzy, gâz'i, *a.* like gauze.

gave, gâv, *p.t.* of give.

gavel, gav'el, *n.* mallet of a presiding officer; mason's mallet.

gavial, gâ'vial, *n.* the E. Indian

crocodile.

gavotte, ga-vo't', *n.* a French

dance; the music appropriate for it.

gawk, gâk, *n.* tall, awkward person.—*a.* **gawky**.

n. **gawkiness**.

gay, gâ, *a.* sportive; merry; showy.—*adv.* **gaily**.—*n.* **gayness**, **gaisty**. [look.]

gaze, gâz, *v.t.* to look fixedly.—*n.* a fixed

gazelle, gâz-el', *n.* small species of antelope.

gazette, gâz-et', *n.* a newspaper.—

v.t. to announce in a gazette.

gazetteer, gâz-et-têr', *n.* a geographical dictionary.

gazing-stock, gâz'-ing-stok, *n.* an object of curiosity.

gear, gêr, *n.* dress; harness; tackle.

—*v.t.* to put in gear; to harness.

gearing, gêr'ing, *n.* train of toothed wheels.

geese, gês, *n.pl.* of goose.

gelatin, jêl'a-tin, *n.* animal substance that forms jelly.—*a.* **gelat'inous**.

gelid, jêl'id, *a.* cold; icy.

gem, jem, *n.* a precious stone; anything rare and precious.—*v.t.* to adorn with gems. [sign in the zodiac.]

Gemini, jem'i-ni, *n.* the Twins, the third

gemination, jem-â'shun, *n.* multiplication by buds. [uniformed policeman.]

gendarme, zhong-dâr'm, *n.* an armed and



Gauntlet.



Gavial.



Gazelle.

âce, âir, add, ârm, âsk, âll, visâge; sevēre, ebb, hêr, mâker; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

gender, jen'der, *n.* sex.—*v.t.* to beget.
genealogist, jen-e-al'-o-jist, *n.* one skilled in genealogy.
genealogy, jen-e-al'-o-ji, *n.* history of the descent of families; pedigree.—*a.* genealogical.
genera, jen'er-a, *n.pl.* of genus (jē'nus).
general, jen'er-əl, *a.* common; prevalent; public; vague.—*adv.* **generally**.—*n.* officer commanding not less than a brigade; chief commander of an army.
generalissimo, jen'er-əl-is-i-mō, *n.* chief commander of all the forces.
generality, jen'er-əl-i-ti, *n.* state of being general; the greatest part.
generalise, -ise, jen'er-əl-iz, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to treat in a general way; arrange under general heads; infer from a few the nature of a class.—*n.* **generalisation**.
generalship, jen'er-əl-ship, *n.* office or skill of a general. [ence; origination]
generate, jen'er-at, *v.t.* to bring into existence.
generation, jen'er-ə'shun, *n.* act of producing; people of one period; race or family.
generative, jen'er-a-tiv, *a.* able to produce.
generator, jen'er-a-tor, *n.* one who produces or originates. [guishing; a genus]
genie, jen'er-ik, *a.* pertaining to, or distinguishing, genies.
generosity, jen'er-os-i-ti, *n.* nobleness; liberality. [mous; liberal]
generous, jen'er-us, *a.* noble; magnanimous.
genesis, jen'e-sis, *n.* origin. **Genesis**, the first book of the Bible.
genial, jēn'i-əl, *a.* vivifying; healthful; cheerful.—*n.* **geniality**.
genitive, jen'i-tiv, *a.* in *gram*. indicating the case of origination, possession, etc.
genius, jē-ni-us, *n.* good or evil spirit presiding over one's destiny.—*pl.* **genii**.
genius, jē'n-i-us, *n.* special taste or faculty; inborn mental power; person endowed with special powers of mind.
genre, zhongr, denoting a style of art that deals with every-day subjects.
gentle, jen-tl, *a.* well-bred; respectable.—*adv.* **gently**.—*n.* **gentleness**.
gentian, jen'shan, *n.* a genus of plants bearing blue flowers.
Gentile, jen'til, *n.* one not a Jew.—*a.* pertaining to Gentiles; in *gram*. denoting a race.
gentility, jen-til'i-ti, *n.* good birth; good-breeding; respectability.
gentle, jen'tl, *a.* of good lineage; refined; amiable; kind.—*n.* **gentleness**.
gentlefolk, **gentlefolks**, jen'tl-fōk, -s, *n.pl.* persons of good birth.
gentleman, jen'tl-mān, *n.* a man of good lineage; man of courtesy and honor.—*fem.* **gentlewoman**.

gentlemanly, jen'tl-mān-li, *a.* becoming a gentleman.
gently, jen'tl, *adv.* kindly; mildly; softly; slowly. [but not noble].
gentry, jen'tri, *n.* people of good lineage.
genuflection, **genuflexion**, jen-yū-flek'shun, *n.* act of bending the knee.
genuine, jen-yū-in, *a.* real; pure; authentic.—*adv.* **genuinely**.—*n.* **genuineness**.
genus, jē'nus, *n.* group containing several species.—*pl.* **genera**.—*a.* **generic**, **generic**.
geocentric, jē'ō-sen'trik, *a.* having the centre of the earth as its centre.
geodesy, jē-ōd'es-i, *n.* science or art of measuring the surface of the earth, constructing maps, etc.—*a.* **geodetic**. [geography]
geographer, jē-ōg'rā-fer, *n.* one versed in geography.
geography, jē-ōg'rā-fi, *n.* science which treats of the world and its inhabitants.—*a.* **geographical**. [geology]
geologist, jē-ol'o-jist, *n.* one versed in geology.
geology, jē-ol'o-ji, *n.* science which treats of the structure of the earth.—*a.* **geological**.
geometer, jē-ōm'e-ter, **geometrian**, jē-ōm-e-trish, *n.* one skilled in geometry.
geometry, jē-ōm'e-tri, *n.* science which treats of the properties and relations of magnitude.—*a.* **geometric**, **geometrical**.
georgia, jē-ōrj'ik, *n.* a poem on husbandry.
geranium, jē-rā'n-i-um, *n.* genus of plants with showy flowers.
gerfalcon, jēr'fā'kn, *n.* a large bird of the hawk kind. [principle.—*a.* **germinal**]
germ, jerm, *n.* bud; embryo; origin; first
german, jēr'mān, *a.* of the first degree, as **cousin-german**.
German, jēr'mān, *a.* pertaining to Germany.—*n.* a native, or the language, of Germany.—*pl.* **Germans**.
german, jēr'mān, *n.* a kind of cotillion.
germane, jēr'mān', *a.* relevant; appropriate.
germinate, jēr'mi-nāt, *v.t.* to begin to grow; sprout.—*n.* **germination**.
gesticulate, jes-tik'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to make gestures.—*n.* **gesticulation**. [body or limbs]
gesture, jest'yūr, *n.* action; motion of the
get, get, *v.t.* to obtain; learn; win; beget.—*v.t.* to arrive; move; become.—*p.t.* **got**.—*p.p.* **got** or **gotten**.
gewgaw, gū'gā, *n.* a showy trifle; bauble.
geyser, gē'ser, *n.* a spring which boils with explosions. [ghastliness]
ghastly, gāst'li, *a.* death-like; hideous.—*n.* **gherkin**, gēr'kin, *n.* a small cucumber.
ghost, gōst, *n.* the soul; apparition of a deceased person. **The Holy Ghost**, the third Person of the Trinity.
ghostly, gōst'li, *a.* like, or of, a ghost; pertaining to the soul.

ōze; ūse, rūle, pūll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

ghoul, gôol, *n.* a fabulous monster supposed to devour human carcasses.

giant, jî'ant, *n.* a man of extraordinary size.
—*fem.* **giantess**.

gibber, gib'er, *v.t.* to speak inarticulately.

gibberish, gib'er-ish, *n.* unmeaning articulations.

gibbet, jib'et, *n.* a gallows.—*v.t.* to hang upon a gibbet.

gibbous, gib'us, *a.* hunched; swelling; convex. [jeer.]

gibe, jib, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to mock; jeer.—*n.* a **gibelet**, jib'lets, *n.pl.* internal eatable parts of a fowl.

giddy, gid'l, *a.* dizzy; causing giddiness; thoughtless.—*n.* **giddiness**.

gift, gift, *n.* anything given; natural faculty.

gifted, gift'ed, *a.* endowed by nature; rich in natural gifts.

gig, gig, *n.* a light two-wheeled carriage; light boat; top.

gig, gig, *n.* a fish-spear.

gigantic, jî-gan'tik, *a.* enormous.

giggle, gig'l, *n.* half-suppressed, or silly, laughter.—*v.t.* to laugh or titter.

gild, gild, *v.t.* to overlay with gold.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **gilded** or **gilt**.

gilding, gild'ing, *n.* art of overlaying with gold; decoration in gold-leaf.

gill, jil, *n.* one-fourth of a pint.

gill-net, gil'net, *n.* net in which fish are entangled by the gills. [fishes.]

gills, gilz, *n.pl.* the breathing organs in **gillyflower**, jil'l-flou-er, *n.* a flowering plant.

gilt, gilt, *a.* overlaid with gold.

gimbals, gim'bals, *n.pl.* frame for suspending a compass to keep it horizontal.



Gimbals.

gimcrack, jim'krak, *n.* a toy; trifling contrivance.

gimlet, gim'let, *n.* small tool for boring.

gimp, gimp, *n.* trimming made of wire and silk.

gin, jin, *n.* spirit made from rye or barley, and flavored with juniper berries.

gin, jin, *n.* an engine; machine; trap.—*v.t.* to clear of seeds by a machine, as cotton.

ginger, jin'jer, *n.* a tropical plant, and its spicy root.

gingerbread, jin'jer-bred, *n.* cake spiced with ginger.

gingerly, jin'jer-li, *adv.* cautiously.

gingham, ging'am, *n.* cotton cloth woven of dyed threads. [Japan.]

ginkgo, ging'kô, *n.* an ornamental tree from

ginseng, jin'seng, *n.* a plant, and its root.

gipsy, jip'si, see **gypsy**.

giraffe, ji-raf', -raf', *n.* the cam-elopard; a long-necked African quadruped.

gird, gërd, *v.t.* to bind round; surround.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **girded** or **girt**.

girdler, gërd'er, *n.* chief timber supporting a floor.

girdle, gërd'l, *n.* a band for the waist; inclosure.—*v.t.* to bind; inclose; detach a circular strip of bark from, as a tree.

girl, gërl, *n.* a female child; young woman.

girlhood, gërl'hüd, *n.* state or time of being a girl.

girlish, gërl'ish, *a.* of, or like, a girl.

girt, gërt, **girth**, gëth, *n.* strap securing a saddle; measure around the body.

gist, jist, *n.* main point, pith of a matter.

give, giv, *v.t.* to bestow; yield; permit; pay.—*p.t.* **gave**,—*p.p.* **given**. [fowl.]

gizzard, giz'ard, *n.* muscular stomach of a

glacial, glâ'shal, *a.* pertaining to ice; icy.

glacier, glâ'sher, glâ's'er, *n.* large field of ice among mountains.

glacis, glâ'së, glâ'sis, *n.* a sloping bank.

glad, glad, *a.* pleased; happy; cheerful; joyful; causing happiness.—*adv.* **gladly**.
—*n.* **gladness**.—*v.t.* to make glad.

gladden, glad'n, *v.t.* to make glad.

glade, gläd, *n.* open space in a wood.

gladiator, glad'i-ä-tor, *n.* a swordsman; one who fought for the public entertainment.

gladiatorial, glad-i-ä-tö'ri-al, *a.* pertaining to gladiators or prize-fighting.

gladiolus, gla-dî'o-lus, -dë', *n.* a plant of the iris family, with sword-shaped leaves.

gladsome, glad'sum, *a.* joyous; gay.—*n.* **gladsomeness**.

glair, glar, *n.* the white of an egg.—*a.* **glairy**.

glave, gläv, *n.* a heavy cutting sword.

glamour, glam'ur, *n.* magical illusion; fascination.

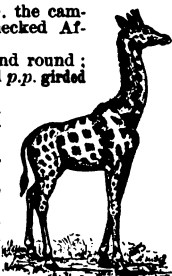
glance, glans, *n.* sudden flash of light; momentary view.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to flash suddenly; give a hasty look; fly off obliquely; allude briefly. [for plants.]

gland, gland, *n.* secreting organ in animals

glanders, gland'erz, *n.* contagious disease in horses. [consisting of, glands.]

glandular, gland'yü-lar, *a.* pertaining to, or

glare, glär, *n.* a dazzling light; fierce look.
—*v.i.* to shine excessively; look fiercely.



Giraffe.

See, gir, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; seväre, ebb, hër, mäker; Ice, inn; ödör, ox, öff,

glaring, glar'ing, *a.* over-bright; conspicuous.

glass, glas, *n.* brittle transparent substance made from alkalies and silice; anything made of glass, as a cup, mirror, lens, etc. —*v.t.* to cover with glass.

glass-blower, glas'blō-er, *n.* one who fashions glass by blowing.

glassy, glas'i, *a.* like glass. —*n.* glassiness.

glaze, glāz, *v.t.* to furnish or cover with glass, or anything like glass; give a glossy surface to. —*n.* a glassy surface or coat.

glazier, glā'zher, *n.* one who sets glass in windows.

glazing, glāz'ing, *n.* art of setting glass; glassy coat of pottery, etc.; transparent colors laid over opaque.

gleam, glēm, *v.i.* to shine; flash. —*n.* flash of light; brightness.

glean, glēn, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to gather grain left by harvesters; collect what is thinly scattered. [to a parish church.]

globe, glōb, *n.* soil; earth; land belonging to a nation. [the European kite.]

gloss, glōs, *n.* merriment; lively song in parts.

glen, glen, *n.* narrow valley. [*n.* glibness.]

glib, glīb, *a.* slippery; fluent. —*adv.* glibly.

glide, glīd, *v.i.* to flow or slide smoothly; pass rapidly. —*n.* act of gliding.

glimmer, glīm'er, *v.i.* to burn or appear faintly. —*n.* a faint light. [appearance.]

glimmering, glīm'er-ing, *n.* a faint light or glimpse, glimps, *n.* glimmer; brief view or light.

glint, glint, *n.* a flash; gleam. —*v.t.* to gleam.

glitten, glis'n, *v.i.* to glitter; shine.

glitter, glit'er, *v.i.* to shine; flash; sparkle. —*n.* lustre; flashing.

gleaming, glēm'ing, *n.* twilight. [delight.]

gloat, glōt, *v.i.* to gaze with eagerness or gloat, glōb, *n.* a round body; sphere; the earth. [globose'ity.]

globose, glō-bōs', *a.* spherical; round. —*n.* globular, glōb'yū-lar, *a.* like a globe; spherical. [particle.]

globule, glōb'ul, *n.* a small ball; round

gloom, glōm, *n.* sadness; sullenness; partial darkness.

gloomy, glōm'i, *a.* sad; sullen; dimly lighted; dark. —*adv.* gloomily. —*n.* gloominess.

glorify, glō'ri-fi, *v.t.* to make glorious; ascribe honor to; extol. —*n.* glorification.

glorious, glō'ri-us, *a.* splendid; illustrious. —*adv.* gloriously.

glory, glō'ri, *n.* renown; honor; splendor; heaven. —*v.i.* to exult; to boast.

gloss, glōs, *n.* lustre; polish; external show. —*v.t.* to give a lustre to; render plausible.

gloss, glōs, *n.* a comment.

glossary, glōs'ā-ri, *n.* collection of words with their explanations. [glossiness.]

glossy, glōs'i, *a.* smooth and shining. —*n.* glossiness.

glottis, glōt'is, *n.* opening of the wind-pipe.

glove, gluv, *n.* a cover for the hand.

glover, gluv'er, *n.* one who makes gloves.

glow, glō, *v.i.* to shine with intense heat; feel heat or ardor; be flushed with color. —*n.* heat with light; heat; brightness of color. [which emits light.]

glow-worm, glō'wurm, *n.* a wingless insect

gloss, glōz, *v.i.* to explain; talk smoothly. —*v.t.* to palliate. [pared from starch.]

glucose, glū'kōs, *n.* a kind of sugar

glue, glū, *n.* animal jelly used as a cement. —*v.t.* to cement with glue.

glum, glum, *a.* gloomy; sullen. [grasses.]

glume, glūm, *n.* scaly flower-cover of

glut, glut, *v.t.* to gorge; feast to satiety. —*n.* a superabundance.

gluten, glū'ten, *n.* viscid part of dough.

glutinous, glū'tin-us, *a.* viscid; tenacious.

glutton, glut'n, *n.* a voracious eater; carnivorous quadruped.

gluttonous, glut'n-us, *a.* given to gluttony.

gluttony, glut'n-i, *n.* excess in eating.

glycerine, glis'er-in, *n.* sweet viscid liquid obtained from fat.

gnarl, nār'l, *n.* knot in a tree.

gnarled, nār'ld, *a.* knotty. [together.]

gnash, nash, *v.t.* to strike or grind the teeth

gnat, nat, *n.* a small fly.

gnaw, nā, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to bite off by degrees; bite; scrape with the teeth. [granite.]

gneiss, nīs, *n.* stratified rock resembling

gnome, nōm, *n.* a fabled subterranean being; dwarf or goblin. [sayings.]

gnomic, nōm'ik, *a.* containing pithy or wise

gnomon, nō'mon, *n.* the pin of a sun-dial.

gnostic, nos'tik, *a.* denoting a sect which attempted to combine Pagan philosophy with Christianity. —*n.* an adherent of this sect.

gnu, nū, *n.* kind of African antelope.

go, gō, *v.i.* to move; proceed; depart; tend; be about to do. —*p.t.* went. —*p.p.* gone.

goad, gōd, *n.* pointed stick for driving oxen, etc. —*v.t.* to drive with a goad; urge on.

goal, gōl, *n.* post marking the turning point or end of a race; end; aim.



Gnu.

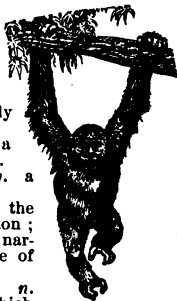
ōze; ūse, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thin, /hē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

goat, gōt, *n.* an active quadruped of the sheep family.
goat-herd, gōt'hērd, *n.* one who tends goats.
gobble, gob'l, *v.t.* to devour hastily.—*v.i.* to make a noise, as a turkey-cock. [cock.]
gobbler, gob'ler, *n.* a greedy eater; turkey-gobbler.
goblet, gob'let, *n.* large drinking-cup.
goblin, gob'lin, *n.* a frightful or mischievous spirit.
God, god, *n.* the Supreme Being.
god, god, *n.* a deity; idol.—*fem.* **goddess**.
godfather, god'fā-ther, *n.* male sponsor for a child.—*fem.* **godmother**.
Godhead, god'hēd, *n.* deity; divine nature.
godless, god'les, *n.* wicked; impious.
godly, god'li, *a.* pious; religious.—*n.* **godliness**. [tune.]
godsend, god'sēnd, *n.* unexpected good fortune.
godson, god'son, *n.* male child for whom one is sponsor.—*fem.* **god-daughter**.
goggle, gog'l, *v.i.* to stare with rolling eyes.
goggles, gog'lz, *n.pl.* spectacles with projecting eye-tubes.
going, gō'ing, *n.* departure.
goitre, goi'ter (*Fr.* gwātr), *n.* enlargement of a gland of the throat. [money.]
gold, gold, *n.* a yellow, precious metal;
gold-beater, gold'bēt'er, *n.* one who beats gold into thin leaves.
golden, gold'n, *a.* made of gold; gold-colored; bright; precious; happy.
golden-rod, gold'n-rod, *n.* a plant of the aster family with yellow flowers.
goldfinch, gold'finch, *n.* a singing-bird with yellow wings. [thin leaves for gilding.]
gold-leaf, gold'lēf, *n.* gold beaten into very thin leaves.
goldsmith, gold'smith, *n.* a worker in gold and silver. [a ball and clubs.]
golf, golf, *n.* an out-door game played with a ball and clubs.
gondola, gon'do-lā, *n.* a Venetian pleasure-boat.
gondolier, gon'do-lēr, *n.* one who rows a gondola.
gone, gōn, *p.p.* of **go**. [ard.]
gongalón, gon'fā-lon, *n.* a military standard.
gong, gong, *n.* a Chinese musical instrument of bronze.
good, gūd, *a.* having suitable or desirable qualities; virtuous; kind; valid; sound; serviceable.—*n.* that which promotes welfare, etc.; prosperity; advantage.
good-bye, gūd'bi, *int.* or *adv.* farewell; adieu. [goodliness.]
goodly, gūd'li, *a.* beautiful; excellent.—*n.*



Gondola.

good-nature, gūd'nā'chur, *n.* amiability.—*a.* **good-natured**. [kindness; validity.]
goodness, gūd'nes, *n.* excellence; virtue;
goods, gūds, *n.pl.* movables; furniture; merchandise.
good-will, gūd-wil', *n.* benevolence; undisturbed possession of the custom of any business. [smoothing-iron.—*pl.* **goose**.]
goose, gōos, *n.* a web-footed fowl; a tailor's
gooseberry, gōbz'ber-i, *n.* a thorny shrub, and its fruit. [tortoise; a pouched rat.]
gopher, gōf'er, *n.* a kind of wood; a large
gore, gōr, *n.* clotted blood; blood.—*a.* **gory**.
gore, gōr, *n.* triangular piece of cloth.—*v.t.* to shape with gores; to pierce with anything pointed.
gorge, gōrj, *n.* the throat; narrow ravine.—*v.t.* to devour greedily; glut.—*v.i.* to eat greedily.
gorgeous, gōr'jus, *a.* very splendid or showy.—*adv.* **gorgeously**.—*n.* **gorgeousness**.
gorget, gōrj'et, *n.* armor or ornament worn below the throat.
gorgon, gōr'gon, *n.* fabled monster that turned beholders to stone; hideous person.
gorilla, go-ril'ā, *n.* a large and fierce African ape.
gormandise, -ise, gōr'mān-diz, *v.i.* to eat greedily.—*n.* **gormandis** er.
gorse, gōrs, *n.* a prickly shrub.
goshawk, gos'hāk, *n.* a short-winged hawk.
gosling, goz'ling, *n.* a young goose.
Gospel, gos'pel, *n.* the Christian revelation; one of the four narratives of the life of Christ.
gossamer, gos'a-mēr, *n.* fine spider-webs which float in the air.
gossip, gos'ip, *n.* a sponsor; familiar acquaintance; idle talker; tattle.—*v.i.* to chat; tattle.
got, got, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **get**.
Goth, goth, *n.* one of an ancient Germanic nation; a barbarian.
Gothic, goth'ik, *a.* pertaining to the Goths; denoting a peculiar style in architecture.
gouge, gouj, *n.* chisel with a hollow blade.—*v.t.* to scoop out, as with a gouge.
gourd, gōrd, *n.* vine bearing a fruit with hard rind; the fruit, or a vessel made of its rind.



Gorilla.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hér, mākēr; Ice, inn; ödör, ox, öff.

gourmand, gôbr'mand, *n.* a glutton; epicure.
gout, gout, *n.* a disease affecting the joints.

—*a.* gouty.

govern, guv'ern, *v.t.* to direct; control; rule.—*v.i.* to exercise authority.

governess, guv'er-nes, *n.* a tutress.

government, guv'ern-ment, *n.* management; control; system of governing; persons who administer the laws. [ruler.]

governor, guv'ern-ör, *n.* chief magistrate; gown, gown, *n.* long loose dress; robe.

gowned, gound, *a.* wearing a gown.

grab, grab, *v.t.* to seize suddenly.

grace, gräs, *n.* favor; pardon; divine favor; elegance; a short prayer at meat.—*v.t.* to mark with favor; adorn.

graceful, gräs'fûl, *a.* full of grace or elegance.—*adv.* gracefully.—*n.* gracefulness.

graceless, gräs'les, *a.* wanting grace; wicked.

gracious, grä'shus, *a.* abounding in grace or kindness.—*adv.* graciously.—*n.* graciousness. [progress by degrees.]

gradation, grä-dä'shun, *n.* arrangement or grade, gräd, *n.* degree; rank; angle of slope.

—*v.t.* to reduce to a gradual slope, as a road. [*n.* angle of slope; incline.]

gradient, gräd'i-ent, *a.* sloping regularly.—**gradual**, grad'yü-äl, *a.* proceeding by degrees; slow; not steep.—*adv.* gradually.

graduate, grad'yü-ät, *v.t.* to receive a university degree.—*v.t.* to mark with degrees; proportion; confer a degree upon.—*n.* gradua'tion.

graduate, grad'yü-ät, *n.* one who has received a university degree.

graft, graft, *n.* scion inserted in a stock.—*v.t.* to insert a graft.

grain, grän, *n.* corn; a small seed or particle; one seven-thousandth of a pound avoirdupois; arrangement of particles, as in stone, or fibres, as in wood.—*v.t.* to form into grains; to paint in imitation of the grain of wood. [grains troy.]

gram, gram, *n.* a weight equaling 15.432

graminivorous, gram-in-iv'ö-rus, *a.* feeding on grass and herbage.

grammar, gram'ar, *n.* science which treats of the laws of language; a book which teaches grammar.

grammarian, gram-ä-ri-än, *n.* one versed in, or a writer on, grammar.

grammatical, gram-ät-i-käl, *a.* pertaining to, or according to the rules of, grammar.—*adv.* grammatically. [animal.]

grampus, gram'pus, *n.* a cetaceous marine

granary, gran'a-ri, *n.* storehouse for grain.

grand, grand, *a.* very great; magnificent; chief.—*adv.* grandly.

grandam, gran'dam, *n.* grandmother.

grandchild, grand'child, *n.* child of one's son or daughter. [first rank.]

grandee, gran-dë', *n.* a Spanish noble of the

grandeur, grand'yür, *n.* vastness; sublimity; dignity.

grandfather, grand'fä-ther, *n.* a father's or mother's father.—*fem.* grandmother.

grandiloquent, grand-il'ö-kwent, *a.* using pompous speech.—*n.* grandiloquence.

grand-jury, grand-jü-ri, *n.* jury which indicts persons charged with offenses.

grandson, grand'son, *n.* son of a son or daughter.—*fem.* grand-daughter. [ings.]

grange, gränj, *n.* a farmhouse with its build-

granite, gran'it, *n.* crystalline rock composed of quartz, feldspar, and mica.—*a.* granit'ic.

granivorous, gran-iv'ö-rus, *a.* feeding on seeds.

grant, grant, *v.t.* to bestow; concede.—*n.* act of granting; anything granted. [made.]

grantee, grant'ë, *n.* one to whom a grant is

grantor, grant'ör, *n.* one who makes a grant.

granular, gran'yü-lar, *a.* consisting of grains.

granulate, gran'yü-lät, *v.t.* to form into grains.—*n.* granula'tion.

granula, gran'ül, *n.* a little grain; particle.

grape, gräp, *n.* the fruit of the vine.

grapery, gräp'er-l, *n.* building in which grapes are grown.

grape-shot, gräp'shot, *n.* cluster of bullets for firing from a cannon.

graphic, graf'ik, *a.* pertaining to delineation; strikingly descriptive. [bago.]

graphite, graf'it, *n.* native carbon; plum-

grapnel, grap'nel, *n.* small anchor with several claws.

grapple, grap'l, *v.t.* to seize; clutch; lay fast hold of.—*v.t.* to contend in close fight.—*n.* a gripe or clutch.

grasp, grasp, *v.t.* to gripe; seize and hold.—*v.i.* to endeavor to seize.—*n.* gripe; power of seizure.

grass, gräs, *n.* herbage; order of plants with narrow leaves and tubular stems. Grapnel.

—*a.* grassy.

grasshopper, gräs'höp-er, *n.* a hopping insect.

grate, grät, *n.* a frame of metal bars.—*v.t.* to rub roughly; pulverize by rubbing.—*v.t.* to make a harsh sound; annoy.

grateful, grät'fûl, *a.* pleasant; delightful; thankful.—*adv.* gratefully.—*n.* gratefulness.

grater, grät'er, *n.* an instrument for grating.

gratify, grat'i-fi, *v.t.* to please; soothe; indulge.—*n.* gratifica'tion.



öze; üse, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thë; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

grating, grăt'ing, *a.* harsh ; annoying.—*n.* a framework of bars. [charge.]

gratia, grăt'is, *adv.* for nothing ; without gratitude, grăt'i-tüd, *n.* thankfulness.

gratuitous, grăt-i'tus, *a.* without charge ; voluntary ; uncalled-for ; without sufficient ground.—*adv.* **gratuitously**.—*n.* **gratuitousness**.

gratuity, grăt-i'ti, *n.* a gift.

grave, gräv, *v.t.* to carve ; engrave.—*p.p.* **graved** or **graven**.—*n.* a pit for the dead ; death. [not acute.—*adv.* **gravely**.]

grave, gräv, *a.* heavy ; important ; serious ; **gravel**, gräv'el, *n.* small stones or pebbles ; concretions in the kidneys or bladder.—*v.t.* to cover with gravel.

graver, gräv'er, *n.* a tool for engraving.

grave-stone, gräv'stön, *n.* stone placed to mark a grave.

grave-yard, gräv'yärd, *n.* a burial-place.

gravitate, grav'i-tät, *v.t.* to be acted on by gravity ; tend naturally.—*n.* **gravitation**.

gravity, grav'i-ti, *n.* weight ; reciprocal attraction of matter ; seriousness.

gravy, gräv'vi, *n.* juice of cooked meat.

gray, grä, *a.* of a color mixed of white and black ; hoar.

graybeard, gräv'bärd, *n.* an old man.

graze, grätz, *v.t.* to rub slightly. [eat grass.]

graze, grätz, *v.t.* to feed with grass.—*v.i.* to graze, grätz'er, *n.* one who rears cattle.

grease, gräs, *n.* animal fat ; fatty matter.

grease, gräs, *v.t.* to smear with grease.

greasy, grätz, *a.* of, or like, grease ; smeared with grease.—*n.* **greasiness**.

great, grät, *a.* large ; numerous ; chief ; important ; distinguished.—*adv.* **greatly**.—*n.* **greatness**.

Grecian, grēs'shan, *a.* pertaining to Greece.—*n.* one versed in Greek literature.

greed, gräd, *n.* inordinate desire ; avarice.

greedy, gräd'i, *a.* voracious ; covetous.—*adv.* **greedily**.—*n.* **greediness**.

Greek, gräk, *a.* pertaining to Greece.—*n.* a native, or the language, of Greece.

green, grän, *a.* of the color of the leaves of plants ; fresh ; vigorous ; young ; raw.—*n.* a green color ; a grassy plot.

greenback, grän'bak, *n.* promissory note of the U. S. treasury, used as currency. (So called from the back being printed in green ink.)

greengage, grän'gä, *n.* a variety of the plum.

green-grocer, grän'grös'er, *n.* a retailer of fresh vegetables.

greenhouse, grän'hous, *n.* building in which tender plants are kept.

green-room, grän'rööm, *n.* actors' waiting-room in a theatre.

greens, gränz, *n.pl.* leaves and sprouts of vegetables used for food.

greet, grät, *v.t.* to salute ; address.

greeting, grät'ing, *n.* a salutation. [flocks.]

gregarious, grä-gä'ri-us, *a.* associating in

grenade, gren-ad', *n.* metal ball filled with powder to be fired by a match, and thrown from the hand. [ing a peculiar uniform.]

grenadier, gren-a-dër', *n.* foot-soldier wear-

grow, grü, *p.t.* of grow.

growsome, grüssome,

grüsum, *a.* fright-

ful ; ghastly ; hor-

rible.

gray, grä, see **gray**.

greyhound, grä'hound,

n. a slender and swift

breed of dog.

griddle, grid'l, *n.* plate

or shallow pan for

baking cakes.

gridiron, grid'I-urn,

n. small iron grate

for broiling.

grief, gräf, *n.* sorrow ;

regret ; affliction.

[ship ; wrong.]

grievance, gräv'ans, *n.* cause of grief ; hard-

grieve, gräv, *v.t.* to cause grief to ; vex.—

v.i. to feel grief ; mourn.

grievous, gräv'us, *a.* afflictive ; painful ;

heinous.—*n.* **grievousness**.

griffin, grif'in, *n.* griffon, grif'on,

n. an imaginary animal, part

lion and part eagle.

grig, grig, *n.* a cricket ; small

eel.

grill, grill, *v.t.* to broil on a grid-

iron.

grim, grim, *a.* fierce ; sullen ; hideous.—*adv.*

grimly.—*n.* **grimness**.

grimace, gri-mäs', *n.* distortion of the face.

—*v.i.* to make grimaces.

grimalkin, gri-mal'kin, *n.* an old cat.

grime, grim, *n.* ingrained dirt.—*v.t.* to soil

deeply.—*a.* **grimy**.

grin, grin, *v.t.* to show the teeth, through

rage or mirth.—*n.* act of grinning.

grind, grind, *v.t.* to rub to powder ; wear

down or sharpen by rubbing ; oppress.—

p.t. and *p.p.* **ground**. [tooth]

grinder, grind'er, *n.* one who grinds ; a cheek-

grindstone, grind'stön, *n.* revolving stone for

grinding tools.

grip, grip, *n.* a firm grasp or clutch.

gripe, gripe, *n.* a strong grasp or clutch ; op-

pression ; pain in the bowels.

gripe, gripe, *v.t.* to hold firmly ; clutch ; give

pain in the bowels.

gripsack, grip'sak, *n.* a hand-valise.



Greyhound.



Griffin.

äce, äir, ädd, ärm, äsk, äll, visäge ; ägväre, äbb, hër, mäker ; äce, änn ; ödör, ox, öff,

grisly, griz'li, *a.* frightful; hideous.
 grist, grist, *n.* corn ground, or for grinding, at one time. [*tilage*.—*a.* gristly.]
 gristle, gris'l, *n.* elastic animal tissue; cartilage, grit, *n.* coarse meal; sand or gravel.—*a.* gritty.—*n.* grittiness.
 grizzled, griz'ld, grizzly, griz'li, *a.* gray; mixed with black and white.
 grizzly bear, griz'li bar, *n.* a large and fierce bear of western N. America.
 groan, grōn, *v.i.* to utter a deep moan; be afflicted.—*n.* a deep moan. [*pence*.]
 groat, grāt, *n.* old English coin worth four groats, grāt, *n.pl.* oats stripped of the husks.
 grocer, grōs'er, *n.* a dealer in tea, sugar, spices, etc. [*sold by grocers*.]
 grocery, grōs'e-ri, *n.* a grocer's store; goods
 grog, grōg, *n.* spirit and water.
 groin, grōin, *n.* junction of the belly and the thigh; junction of intersecting arches.
 groined, grōind, *a.* having intersecting arches.
 groom, grōom, *n.* one who has the charge of horses; a bridegroom.—*v.t.* to tend, as a horse. [*nel*.—*v.t.* to make a groove in.]
 groove, grōv, *n.* a narrow furrow, or chan-
 grope, grōp, *v.i.* to feel about in the dark.—*v.t.* to search by groping.
 gross, grōs, *a.* coarse; large; palpable; obscene.—*n.* the main bulk; whole sum; twelve dozen.—*adv.* grossly.—*n.* grossness.
 grot, grōt, grōtto, grōt'o, *n.* small cavern, natural or artificial.
 grotesque, grō-test'k, *a.* extravagantly formed; ludicrous.—*n.* an extravagant ornament or figure.—*n.* grotesqueness.
 ground, grōund, *n.* surface of the earth; soil; land; foundation; in *pl.* dregs.—*v.t.* to fix as a foundation; instruct in principles.—*v.i.* to strike the bottom, as a ship.
 ground, grōund, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of grind.
 groundless, grōund'ler, *c.* without foundation.—*adv.* groundlessly.—*n.* groundlessness.
 ground-nut, grōund'nut, *n.* kind of nut produce under ground; plant which bears such nuts.
 ground-rent, grōund' rent, *n.* rent paid for ground.
 groundwork, grōund'wurk, *n.* foundation; first principle.
 group, grōp, *n.* cluster; assemblage.—*v.t.* to form into a group or groups.
 grouse, grōus, *n.* moor-fowl; genus of game birds.



Grouse.

grout, grout, *n.* a mixture of cement and broken stone.—*v.t.* to fill up with grout.
 grove, grōv, *n.* a small wood.
 grovel, grōv'l, *v.i.* to crawl on the ground; abase one's self.
 grow, grō, *v.i.* to increase in size; become greater; develop; become.—*v.t.* to cultivate.—*p.t.* grew.—*p.p.* grown.
 growl, grōul, *v.i.* to grumble; snarl.—*n.* a snarling sound; angry muttering.
 growth, grōth, *n.* increase in size; development; vegetation. [*a beetle, etc.*]
 grub, grub, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to dig.—*n.* larva of
 grudge, gruj, *v.t.* to give unwillingly; envy.—*v.i.* to be envious or discontented.—*n.* old enmity; spite.
 gruel, grū'el, *n.* meal boiled in water.
 gruff, gruf, *a.* hoarse; surly; churlish.—*adv.* gruffly.—*n.* gruffness.
 grum, grum, *a.* surly; sullen.
 grumble, grum'b'l, *v.i.* to murmur with discontent; growl.
 grunt, grunt, *v.i.* to make a sound like a hog.—*n.* sound made by a hog.
 guaiacum, gwī'ā-kum, *a.* a tree yielding a medicinal resin.
 guano, gwā'nō, *n.* dung of sea-fowl.
 guarantee, gar-ān-tē', *n.* surety for the performance of a contract; charge for insuring payment of a debt. [*guarantee*.]
 guarantor, gar-ān-tor, *n.* one who gives a
 guaranty, gar-ān-ti, *v.t.* to give surety for the performance of a contract by another.
 guard, gārd, *v.t.* to watch; defend; protect.—*n.* man or body of men charged with defense; part of the hilt of a sword protecting the hand; posture of defense.
 guardian, gārd'ān, *n.* one who takes care of; person appointed to take care of an orphan.—*n.* guardianship.
 gubernatorial, gū-ber-nā-tōr'ī-āl, *a.* pertaining to a governor. [*a wheel* ara.]
 gudgeon, guj'un, *n.* small fish; pin on which
 garden, gērd'on, *n.* recompense.
 guerrilla, ger-il'lā, *n.* irregular war by small bands.
 guess, ges, *v.t.* to conjecture; solve, as a riddle.—*v.i.* to form conjectures.—*n.* a conjecture.
 guest, gest, *n.* a visitor entertained.
 guffaw, guf-ā', *n.* a boisterous laugh.
 guidance, gūd'āns, *n.* direction; leading.
 guide, gid, *v.t.* to lead; direct.—*n.* one who shows the way; anything that directs.
 guide-post, gid'pōst, *n.* a post indicating the way. [*others*.]
 guild, gild, *n.* an association of workmen or
 guile, glī, *n.* cunning; deceit.—*a.* guileful.
 guileless, glī'les, *a.* without guile; artless.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

guillotine, gil'ô-tên, *n.* a machine for beheading.

guilt, gilt, *n.* crime; sin.

guiltless, gilt'les, *a.* without guilt; innocent.

guilty, gilt'i, *a.* criminal; wicked.—*adv.* **guiltily**.—*n.* **guiltiness**.

guinea, gin'i, *n.* English gold coin (now disused), worth twenty-one shillings. [African bird.]

guinea-fowl, gin'i-foul, *n.* a domesticated guinea-pig, gin'i-pig, *n.* a small S. American rodent.

guise, gîz, *n.* manner; appearance; dress.

guitar, gi-târ', *n.* musical stringed instrument played with the fingers.

gulf, gulf, *n.* large bay; chasm.

gull, gul, *n.* a genus of sea-fowl.

gull, gul, *v.t.* to deceive; defraud.—*n.* a dupe.

gullet, gul'et, *n.* passage conveying food from the mouth to the stomach. [libil'ity.]

gullible, gul'i-bl, *a.* easily deceived.—*n.* **gully**, gul'i, *n.* channel worn by water.—*v.t.* to wear a channel in. [swallow.]

gulp, gulp, *v.t.* to swallow eagerly.—*n.* a

gum, gum, *n.* flesh inclosing the teeth.

gum, gum, *n.* the hardened juice of certain trees.—*v.t.* to cement or stiffen with gum.

gum-arabic, gum-ar'a-bik, *n.* gum obtained from several species of acacia.

gumbo, gum'bô, *n.* a plant bearing edible mucilaginous pods.

gum-boil, gum'boil, *n.* abscess on the gum.

gummy, gum'i, *a.* of, or like, gum.

gun, gun, *n.* instrument for throwing balls or shot by means of gunpowder.

gun-cotton, gun'cot'n, *n.* cotton rendered explosive by treatment with nitric and sulphuric acids.

gunner, gun'er, *n.* one who manages a gun.

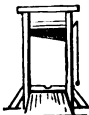
gunnery, gun'e-ri, *n.* art of managing guns.

gunny-bag, gun'i-bag, *n.* bag of coarse sack-ing.

gunpowder, gun'pou'der, *n.* explosive powder, composed of nitre, sulphur, and charcoal.

gunshot, gun'shot, *n.* reach or range of a gun; (in *composition*, inflicted by a bullet, as a **gunshot-wound**). [of guns.]

gunsmith, gun'smith, *n.* maker or repairer



Guillotine.



Gull.

gunstock, gun'stok, *n.* wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed.

gunwale, gun'wâl, gun'el, *n.* upper edge of a ship's side.

gurgle, gurg'l, *v.i.* to gush or flow with a bubbling noise.

gush, gush, *v.t.* to flow out violently or copiously.—*n.* a sudden flow.

gusset, gus'et, *n.* a piece of cloth inserted in a garment to strengthen it, or fill an angle.

gust, gust, *n.* sudden blast of wind; sudden storm.—*a.* **gusty**.

gust, gust, **gusto**, gust'ô, *n.* relish; taste.

gut, gut, *n.* a bowel; catgut.—*v.t.* to disembowel; plunder.

gutta-percha, gut'a-perch'a, *n.* solidified juice of certain Malayan trees.

gutter, gut'er, *n.* channel for water; groove.—*v.t.* to make gutters in.

guttural, gut'ur-al, *a.* pertaining to, or formed in, the throat.—*adv.* **gutturally**.

gay, gî, *n.* rope to guide or steady a suspended weight. [quently.]

guzzle, guz'l, *v.t.* to drink greedily or freely.

guzzler, guz'ler, *n.* one who guzzles; a drunkard. [letic exercises; school.]

gymnasium, jim-nâ'zi-um, *n.* place for athletic exercises.

gymnast, jim'nast, *n.* one skilled in gymnastics. [athletic exercises.]

gymnastic, jim-nas'tik, *a.* pertaining to

gymnastics, jim-nas'tiks, *n.* art of performing athletic exercises.

gynecology, jin-e-kol'ô-jî, *n.* science treating of the functions and diseases of women.

gypsum, jip'sum, *n.* sulphate of lime; plaster of Paris.

gypsy, jip'si, *n.* one of a wandering Asiatic race, now scattered over Europe.

gyre, jîr, *n.* a circle; circular motion.

gyrate, jî'rât, *v.t.* to move in a circle or spiral.—*n.* **gyra'tion**.

gyratory, jî'râ-to-ri, *a.* moving in a circle or spiral. [ment or toy.]

gyroscope, jî'ro-skôp, *n.* a revolving instru-

gyve, jîv, *n.* a fetter or shackle for the leg.—*v.t.* to fetter.

H

H, h, âch, eighth letter of the alphabet.

ha, hâ, *int.* denoting surprise; when repeated, laughter.

habes corpus, hab'e-as-kôrp'us, *n.* writ directing any one detaining another, to produce the prisoner in court.

haberdasher, hab'er-dash-er, *n.* a dealer in small wares.

habergeon, hab'er-jun, *n.* a light hauberk.

habiliment, hab-il'i-ment, *n.* garment; dress.

âce, âir, add, ârm, âsk, âll, visage; sevére, ebb, hér, mâker; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

habit, hab'it, *n.* ordinary state; acquired tendency; custom; dress; a garment.—*v.t.* to dress.

habitable, hab'i-tā-bl, *a.* that may be dwelt
habitat, hab'i-tat, *n.* natural home of a wild plant or animal.

habitation, hab-i-tā'shun, *n.* dwelling; abode.
habitual, hab-it'yū-əl, *a.* formed by habit; customary.—*adv.* habitually.

habitué, hab-it'yū-ät, *v.t.* to accustom.

habitude, hab'i-tüd, *n.* tendency from habit; usual manner.

hack, hak, *v.t.* to chop; mangle.—*n.* a notch.

hack, hak, *n.* a horse hired; hackney-coach; drudge.—*a.* hackneyed; hired.

hackbut, hak'but, *n.* a harquebus.

hackle, hak'l, *n.* iron tool for combing flax, etc.; feather in a cock's neck.—*v.t.* to comb with a hackle. [larch.]

hackmatack, hak'ma-tak, *n.* the American

hackney, hak'ni, *n.* horse let for hire.—*v.t.* to use much; make trite.

hackney-coach, hak'ni-köch, *n.* coach let for hire.

had, had, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of have.

haddock, had'ok, *n.* sea-fish of the cod family.

Hades, hä'déz, *n.* place of departed spirits.

hæmorrhage, hem'q-raj, see hemorrhage.

haft, haft, *n.* a handle.—*v.t.* to furnish with a handle. [*a.* haggish.]

hag, hag, *n.* a witch; an ugly old woman.—**haggard**, hag'ard, *a.* wasted by want or suffering.

haggle, hag'l, *v.t.* to bargain closely; chaffer.

hail, hä, *v.t.* to call to; salute.—*n.* a call.—*int.* of salutation. [fall, as hail.]

hail, hä, *n.* frozen drops of rain.—*v.t.* to hailstone, hä'l'ston, *n.* a single ball of hail.

hair, har, *n.* filament growing from the skin of an animal; the mass of hair; any fine filament. [tance.—*a.* very narrow.]

hair-breadth, har'bredth, *n.* a very small dis-

hair-cloth, har'klöth, *n.* cloth made of hair.

hair-splitting, har'split-ing, *n.* art or practice of making over-fine distinctions.

hair-trigger, har'trig'er, *n.* trigger which causes the discharge of a fire-arm by a light touch.

hairy, har'i, *n.* full of, covered with, or resembling, hair.—*n.* hairiness.

hake, häk, *n.* sea-fish of the cod family. [of battle-axe.]

halberd, hä'l'berd, hal', *n.* a kind



Haddock.



Halberd.

halcyon, hal'si-on, *n.* the kingfisher.—*a.* calm; happy; serene.

hale, hä, *a.* healthy; robust.

hale, hä, hä, *v.t.* to haul; drag.

half, häf, *n.* one of two equal parts into which a whole is divided.—*pl.* halves.—*a.* consisting of half; being in part.—*adv.* in equal part; in part.

half-blood, häf'blud, *n.* one of kin through one parent only.—*a.* akin through one parent. [parent only.—*fem.* half-sister.]

half-brother, häf'bruth'er, *n.* brother by one

half-mast, häf'mäst, *a.* half-way up the mast.

halfpenny, hä'pen-i, hä', *n.* a British copper coin worth half a penny.

half-tone, häf'tön, *a.* denoting a process of producing illustrations by the aid of photography.

halibut, hol'i-but, *n.* a large marine flat-fish.



Halibut.

hall, hä, *n.* large room; entrance-room; public building; manor-house.

hallelujah, halleluia, alleluia, hal-g-lü'ya, *int.* or *n.* praise to Jehovah.

hallo, hä-lö, hä-lö, *int.* or *n.* a loud call; shout.—*v.t.* to shout; raise an outcry.—*v.t.* to urge with shouts.

hallow, hal'ö, *v.t.* to make holy; reverence.

hallucination, hal-lü-si-nä'shun, *n.* delusion of the mind or senses. [or moon.]

hale, hä'l'ö, *n.* luminous circle round the sun

halt, hält, *v.t.* to stop.—*v.t.* to stop; limp; hesitate.—*a.* lame.—*n.* a stop; limping.

halter, hält'er, *n.* a rope to tie a horse, or hang criminals.

halve, häv, *v.t.* to divide into halves.

halves, hävz, *n.* *pl.* of half.

halyard, hal'yard, *n.* rope for hoisting a ship's yard. [of a hog.]

ham, ham, *n.* hind part of the knee; thigh

hames, hämz, *n.* *pl.* curved pieces fitted to a horse-collar, to which the traces are fastened.

hamlet, ham'let, *n.* cluster of cottages.

hammer, ham'er, *n.* a tool for beating, or driving nails, etc.—*v.t.* to beat or drive with a hammer.—*v.t.* to strike repeated blows.

hammer-head, ham'er-hed, *n.* a kind of shark.

hammock, ham'ok, *n.* a hanging bed.

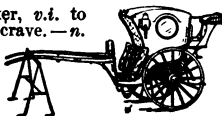
hamper, ham'per, *n.* a large basket.

hamper, ham'per, *v.t.* to impede.

hamstring, ham'string, *n.* tendon of the ham or heel.—*v.t.* to lame by cutting the hamstring.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* hamstring.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, ths; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

hand, hand, *n.* the extremity of the arm below the wrist; anything which points; a workman; agency; handwriting.—*v.t.* to give with the hand; conduct by the hand.
handbarrow, hand'bar-ō, *n.* a barrow carried by men. [announcement.]
handbill, hand'bil, *n.* loose sheet with some
handbook, hand'buk, *n.* manual of reference.
handbreadth, hand'breth, *n.* the width of a hand. [*v.t.* to put handcuffs on.]
handcuff, hand'kuf, *n.* fetter for the wrist.—
handful, hand'fūl, *n.* as much as fills the hand; small quantity.
handicap, hand'ī-kap, *n.* race in which the better horses are weighted to bring all to an equality.
handicapped, hand'ī-kapt, *part.* weighted for a handicap; placed at a disadvantage.
handicraft, hand'ī-kraft, *n.* manual craft or work. [skilled in handicraft.]
handicraftsman, hand'ī-krafts-man, *n.* one [for wiping the face, etc.]
handkerchief, hang'ker-chīf, *n.* cloth carried
handle, han'dl, *v.t.* to touch or use with the hand; manage; treat.—*n.* the part by which anything is held; something to take hold of. [male servant.]
handmaiden, hand'māid, *n.* female servant.
hand-organ, hand'ōr-gan, *n.* a barrel-organ worked by a crank.
handsaw, hand'sā, *n.* saw used with the hand.
handsel, hand'sel, *n.* instalment of purchase; first use. [liberal.—*adv.* handsomely.]
handsome, han'sum, *a.* comely; becoming;
handspike, hand'spik, *n.* wooden lever.
handwriting, hand'rit-ing, *n.* style of writing peculiar to a person; autograph.
handy, hand'ī, *a.* dexterous; convenient.—*adv.* handily.—*n.* handiness.
hang, hang, *v.t.* to suspend; decorate or cover with something suspended.—*v.t.* to be suspended; depend.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* hung.
hang, hang, *v.t.* to put to death by suspension.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* hanged.
hanger, hang'er, *n.* short, broad sword; device by which anything is hung. [walls.]
hangings, hang'ingz, *n.pl.* drapery, etc., for
hangman, hang'man, *n.* an executioner.
hank, hangk, *n.* two or more skeins tied together.
hanker, hang'ker, *v.i.* to long for; crave.—*n.*
hankering, hang'ker-ing, *n.* longing for; craving.
hansom, han'som, *n.* a cab with high rear seat for the driver.



Hansom.

hap, hap, *n.* chance; fortune.
hap-hazard, hap-haz'ard, *n.* accident; chance.
hapless, hap'les, *a.* unlucky; unhappy.
haply, hap'li, *adv.* perhaps.
happen, hap'n, *v.i.* to come to pass; occur by chance. [felicity.]
happiness, hap'ī-nes, *n.* state of enjoyment;
happy, hap'ī, *a.* fortunate; having or bringing pleasure.—*adv.* happily.
harangue, ha-rang', *n.* an oration; address.—*v.t.* to deliver a harangue.—*v.t.* to address by a harangue.
harass, har'as, *v.t.* to vex; torment; weary.
harbinger, hār-bin-jer, *n.* a forerunner.
harbor, hār'bōr, *n.* a refuge; haven for ships.—*v.t.* to lodge; entertain.—*v.t.* to take shelter.
hard, hārd, *a.* firm; solid; difficult; painful; severe; laborious.—*adv.* with difficulty; urgently; laboriously; near; close.—*n.* hardness.
harden, hārd'n, *v.t.* to make hard or callous.—*v.t.* to grow hard.
hard-hearted, hārd-hārt'ed, *a.* unfeeling; cruel.—*n.* hard-heartedness.
hardihood, hārd'ī-hūd, *n.* boldness; audacity.
hardly, hārd'īl, *adv.* with difficulty; scarcely; harshly. [to bear.]
hardship, hārd'ship, *n.* rigor; anything hard
hardware, hārd'war, *n.* ware made of iron, etc.
hardy, hārd'ī, *a.* strong; brave; robust; audacious.—*adv.* hardily.—*n.* hardiness.
hare, har, *n.* a timid animal with large ears.
harebell, har'bel, *n.* plant with blue, bell-shaped flowers.
hare-brained, har-brānd, *a.* heedless; giddy.
hare-lip, har'lip, *n.* a lip deformed by being cleft like a hare's.
harem, hā'rem, hā'rēm, *n.* part of an Oriental house allotted to females.
hark, hārk, *int.* or *imp.* listen!
harlequin, hār-le-kwin, or -kin, *n.* a buffoon.
harlot, hār'lōt, *n.* a lewd woman. [jure.]
harm, hārm, *n.* injury; wrong.—*v.t.* to injure.
harmful, hārm'fūl, *a.* hurtful.
harmless, hārm'les, *a.* innocent; not hurtful; unharmed.—*adv.* harmlessly.—*n.* harmlessness. [mony.]
harmonic, hār-mon'ik, *a.* pertaining to harmony.
harmonious, hār-mō'ni-us, *a.* having harmony; concordant; agreeing.



Hare.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hār, māker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, off,

harmonize, -ise, hār'mō-nīz, *v.t.* to be in harmony.—*v.t.* to make harmonious; in *music*, supply harmony to.

harmony, hār'mō-nī, *n.* agreement; concord of musical sounds.

harness, hār'nes, *n.* armor; equipments of a horse.—*v.t.* to put harness on.

harp, hārp, *n.* stringed instrument of music.—*v.i.* to play on the harp; dwell tediously on anything. [the harp.]

harper, harpist, hārp'er, -ist, *n.* a player on harp.

harpoon, hār-pōon, *n.* a barbed dart for striking whales, etc.

harry, hār'pl, *n.* a fabulous rapacious monster; an extortioner. [of musket.]

harquebus, hār'kwē-bus, *n.* an ancient kind of musket.

harrier, hār'ī-er, *n.* dog for chasing hares; the marsh hawk.

harrow, har'ō, *n.* frame with teeth for breaking and smoothing the soil.—*v.t.* to draw a harrow over; to harass; afflict.

harry, hār'ī, *v.t.* to ravage; harass.

harsh, hārsh, *a.* rough; bitter; severe.—*adv.* harshly.—*n.* harshness.

hart, hārt, *n.* male of the red deer.

hartshorn, hārts'hōrn, *n.* carbonate of ammonia.

harumscarum, har'um-skār'um, *a.* thoughtless; wild; rash.

harvest, hār'vest, *n.* time of gathering crops or fruits; crop gathered; product of labor; consequences.—*v.t.* to gather, as a crop.

harvester, hār'vest-er, *n.* reaper in harvest.

harvest-home, hār'vest-hōm, *n.* feast upon the bringing-in of the harvest.

harvest-moon, hār'vest-mōon, *n.* the full moon nearest the autumnal equinox.

hash, hash, *v.t.* to chop small.—*n.* dish of chopped meat.

hasp, hāsp, *n.* a clasp; clasp admitting a staple.—*v.t.* to fasten with a hasp.

hassock, hās'ok, *n.* mat or cushion to kneel or sit on.

hast, hast, *2d pers. sing. pres. ind.* of have.

haste, hāst, *n.* speed; hurry; rashness.

haste, hāst, hasten, hāst'n, *v.t.* to hurry on; urge forward.—*v.i.* to move with speed; be in a hurry.

hasty, hāst'ī, *a.* hurried; quick; rash; passion.—*adv.* hastily.—*n.* hastiness.

hat, hat, *n.* a covering for the head.

hatch, hach, *v.t.* to produce from eggs; originate.—*n.* brood hatched. [lines.]

hatch, hach, *v.t.* to shade a picture by fine lines.

hatch, hach, *n.* half-door; opening in a ship's deck, or its cover.

hatchet, hach'et, *n.* a small axe. [deck.]

hatchway, hach'wā, *n.* opening in a ship's

hate, hāt, *v.t.* to dislike intensely, and with ill-will.—*n.* extreme dislike; enmity.

hateful, hāt'fūl, *a.* exciting hate; odious.

hated, hāt'ed, hate, enmity.

hatter, hat'er, *n.* one who makes or sells hats.

hauberk, hā'berk, *n.* a coat of linked mail.

haughty, hā'tī, *a.* proud; arrogant.—*adv.* haughtily.—*n.* haughtiness.

haul, hāl, *v.t.* to pull with force; drag.—*n.* a pull; draught, as of fishes.

haunch, hānch, *n.* the hip.

haunt, hānt, *v.t.* to frequent; visit, as a ghost.—*n.* a place much resorted to.

haunted, hānt'ed, *a.* visited by ghosts.

hauteboy, hō'boi, *n.* wooden wind-instrument with vibrating reed.

have, hav, *v.t.* to possess; hold; regard; bring forth.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* had.

haven, hā'vn, *n.* a harbor.

haversack, hav'er-sak, *n.* bag for a soldier's provisions.

havee, hav'ok, *n.* devastation; destruction.

haw, hā, *n.* berry of the hawthorn.

hawk, hāk, *n.* name of several birds of prey; a falcon.—*v.i.* to hunt birds with hawks.

hawk, hāk, *v.t.* to expel phlegm from the throat.

hawk, hāk, *v.t.* to carry about for sale.

hawker, hāk'er, *n.* one who carries goods for sale.

hawse-hole, hāz'hōl, *n.* hole in the bow of a ship for the passage of a cable.

hawser, hāz'er, *n.* a small cable.

hawthorn, hā'thōrn, *n.* dense thorny shrub used for hedges.

hay, hā, *n.* cut and dried grass.

hay-cock, hā'kok, *n.* small pile of hay.

hay, hā, *n.* act or time of making hay.

hay-mow, hā'mou, *n.* mass of hay under cover.

hay-riek, hā'rik, *n.* long pile of hay.

hay-stack, hā'stak, *n.* large pile of hay in a field.

hazard, haz'ard, *n.* chance; risk; danger; a game of dice.—*v.t.* to risk.—*a.* hazardous.

haze, hāz, *a.* misty vapor.

haze, hāz, *v.t.* to play rough pranks on.

hazel, hāz'l, *n.* a nut-bearing shrub.—*a.* light-brown, like the hazel-nut.

hazy, hāz'ī, *a.* obscured with haze; dim.—*n.* haziness.

he, hē, *n.* masculine pronoun of the 3d person; the male before named.—*a.* male.



Hawk.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /tʃ; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

head, *hed*, *n.* upper part of the body, containing the brain and organs of special sense; intelligence; chief; front; place of honor; point of a discourse, etc.; source; highest point; cluster of leaves; spike of grain; knob.

head, *hed*, *v.t.* to lead; go in front of; check.—*v.i.* to originate.

headache, *hed'ák*, *n.* pain in the head.

head-dress, *hed'dres*, *n.* dress for the head.

heading, *hed'ing*, *n.* a caption; title.

headland, *hed'land*, *n.* a cape or promontory.

headless, *hed'les*, *a.* without a head.

headlong, *hed'lóng*, *a.* having the head foremost; rash; precipitous.—*adv.* with the head first; rashly; steeply.

head-quarters, *hed'kwár'térz*, *n.pl.* quarters or residence of the chief commander.

headsmán, *hedz'mán*, *n.* an executioner who beheads. [goes round the head.]

headstall, *hed'stál*, *n.* part of a bridle which headstone, *hed'stón*, *n.* stone at the head of a grave. [stinate.]

headstrong, *hed'stróng*, *a.* self-willed; ob-headway, *hed'wá*, *n.* motion forward, of a ship, etc.; momentum.

head-wind, *hed'wind*, *n.* wind in a direction opposite to the ship's course.

heady, *hed'i*, *a.* wilful; intoxicating.

heal, *hél*, *v.t.* to cure.—*v.i.* to become well.

health, *helth*, *n.* soundness of body or mind.

healthful, *helth'fúl*, *a.* enjoying or indicating health; wholesome.

healthy, *helth'i*, *a.* in a state of health; sound; wholesome.—*n.* healthiness.

heap, *hép*, *n.* a pile; accumulation.—*v.t.* to pile; amass.

hear, *hér*, *v.t.* to perceive by the ear; listen to.—*v.i.* to have the sense of hearing; be told.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **heard**.

hearing, *hér'ing*, *n.* sense of perceiving sound; reach of the ear; audience.

hearken, *härk'n*, *v.t.* to listen; attend. [dead.]

hearse, *hërs*, *n.* carriage for conveying the **hearsay**, *hër'sá*, *n.* report; rumor.

heart, *hárt*, *n.* muscular organ that propels the blood; inner or chief part; affection; feeling; courage. [in the stomach.]

heart-burn, *hárt'burn*, *n.* burning sensation

heart-felt, *hárt'felt*, *a.* felt at heart. [side.]

hearth, *härth*, *n.* floor of a fireplace; fire-

heartless, *hárt'les*, *a.* without feeling, or courage.—*adv.* heartlessly.—*n.* heartless-

ness. [ing; agonizing.]

heart-rending, *hárt'rend-ing*, *a.* deeply afflict-

heart's-ease, *härts'éz*, *n.* peace of mind; the pansy.

heartý, *hárt'i*, *a.* cordial; sincere; warm; healthy.—*adv.* heartily.—*n.* heartiness.

heat, *hët*, *n.* that which causes warmth; warmth; glow; excitement; one course in a race.—*v.t.* to make hot.—*v.i.* to become hot. [overgrown with heath.]

heath, *hëth*, *n.* small evergreen shrub; land

heathen, *hëth'n*, *n.* a pagan.—*a.* pagan; irreligious.

heathendom, *hëth'n-dom*, *n.* state of being a heathen; heathen collectively; pagan lands. [to, heathens.]

heathenish, *hëth'n-ish*, *a.* like, or pertaining

heathenism, *hëth'n-izm*, *n.* paganism.

heather, *hëth'ér*, *n.* heath.—*a.* heathery.

heave, *hëv*, *v.t.* to lift; throw; utter, as a sigh.—*v.i.* to be raised; rise and fall; pull.—*n.* a lifting; swelling.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **heaved or have.**

heaven, *hev'n*, *n.* the sky; air; abode of blessed spirits; bliss.

heavenly, *hev'n-li*, *a.* like, or of, heaven; celestial.

heavy, *hev'i*, *n.* having weight; oppressive; dull; sad; gloomy.—*adv.* heavily.—*n.* heaviness.

hebdomadal, *heb-dom'a-dal*, *a.* weekly.

Hebraic, *hë-brä'ik*, *a.* pertaining to the Hebrews or their language.

Hebrew, *hë'brü*, *n.* a Jew; descendant of Jacob; language of the Hebrews.—*a.* pertaining to the Hebrews. [dred oxen.]

hecatomb, *hek'a-tom*, *n.* sacrifice of a hun-

hectare, *hek'tar*, *n.* measure of 100 ares; 11,960 sq. yds. (2.471 acres).

hectic, *hek'tik*, *a.* constant, as a fever; affected with, or caused by, hectic fever.—*n.* a continuing fever.

hectogram, *hek'to-gram*, *n.* weight of 100 grams; 3.5274 oz. av.

hectograph, *hek'to-graf*, *n.* device for multiplying copies of manuscript.

hectoliter, *hek'to-lë-ter*, *n.* measure of 100 liters; 26.417 gals. [meters; 328.09 ft.]

hectometer, *hek'to-më-ter*, *n.* measure of 100

hector, *hek'tor*, *n.* a braggart; swaggerer.—*v.t.* to bully.—*v.i.* to swagger.

hedge, *hej*, *n.* a fence of growing bushes.—*v.t.* to inclose with a hedge; surround; guard.

hedgehog, *hej'-hog*, *n.* small

quadruped armed with prickles.

heed, *hëd*, *v.t.* to observe; at-

tend to.—*n.* attention; cau-

tion.

heedful, *hëd'fúl*, *a.* attentive; cautious.—*adv.* heedfully.—*n.* heedfulness.



Hedgehog.

äce, *äir*, **add**, *ärm*, **äsk**, *äll*, **visäge**; *ägväre*, **ebb**, *hër*, **mäker**; **Ice**, *inn*; **Ödör**, *ox*, **Öff**.

heedless, hēd'les, *a.* inattentive; careless.—*adv.* heedlessly.—*n.* heedlessness.

heel, hēl, *n.* hind part of the foot; foot; hind part of anything.

heel, hēl, *v.t.* to lean on one side.

Hajira, Hajira, hēj'ī-ra, *n.* flight of Mohammed from Mecca, July 16, 622 A.D., from which is dated the Mohammedan era; any flight.

heifer, hēf'er, *n.* a young cow. [surprise.]

heigh-ho, hī'hō, *int.* denoting weariness or

height, hīt, *n.* elevation; distance upwards; anything elevated; a hill; extreme degree.

heighten, hīt'n, *v.t.* to make higher; advance; increase. [atrocious.]

heinous, hē'nus, *a.* very wicked; flagrant;

heir, ar, *n.* one who inherits another's property.—*fem.* heiress.

heirloom, ar'lōom, *n.* piece of property which descends from heir to heir.

held, held, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of hold.

helical, hē-lī'a-kal, *a.* with or near the sun.

heliocentric, hē-lī-o-sent'rik, *a.* having the centre of the sun as its centre.

heliograph, hē-lī-o-graf, *n.* instrument for signalling by the sun's rays, reflected from a mirror. [vated plant.]

heliotype, hē-lī-o-trōp, *n.* a fragrant culti-

heliotype, hē-lī-o-tīp, *n.* copy of an engraving or drawing printed from a plate prepared by photography.

helix, hē'lix, *n.* a spiral; coil; spiral shell.

hell, hel, *n.* the abode of evil spirits; a gambling-house.—*a.* hellish. [in medicine.]

hellebore, hel'e-bor, *n.* a genus of plants used

Hellenic, hel-en'ik, *a.* pertaining to the Hellenes or Greeks.

helm, helm, *n.* handle of a ship's rudder.

helm, helm, **helmet**, helm'et, *n.* armor for the head.

helmsman, helmz'man, *n.* man who manages the helm.

helot, hē'lot, *n.* a slave among the Spartans; any slave.

help, help, *v.t.* to aid; assist; remedy; prevent.—*v.i.* to give assistance; avoid.—*n.* aid; support; relief; avoidance.

helpful, help'fūl, *a.* giving help; useful.—*n.* helpfulness. [less.—*n.* helplessness.]

helpless, help'les, *a.* without help; powerless.

helpmate, help'māt, *n.* an assistant; companion; wife. [fusion and hurry.]

helter-skelter, hel'ter-skel'ter, *adv.* in confusion.

helve, helv, *n.* handle of an axe.

hem, hem, *n.* edge of cloth folded down and sewed; border.—*v.t.* to make a hem on; to border; surround.

hem, hem, *v.t.* to make a sound in the throat.



Helmet.

hemisphere, hem'ī-sfēr, *n.* half a sphere; half of the earth's surface.—*adj.* hemispherical (hem'ī-sfēr'ī-kal).

hemistich, hem'ī-stik, *n.* half a verse.

hemlock, hem'lok, *n.* a poisonous plant; evergreen tree.

hemorrhage, hem'ō-raj, *n.* a bleeding; flowing of blood.—*a.* hemorrhagic.

hemp, hemp, *n.* plant with fibrous bark used for making ropes, etc.; the prepared fibres.

hen, hen, *n.* the female of birds. [fowls.]

henbane, hen'bān, *n.* a plant poisonous to

hence, hens, *adv.* from this place, time, or cause.—*int.* begone!

henceforth, hens'fōrth, **henceforward**, hens'fōrward, *adv.* from this time forth.

hempecked, hen'pekt, *p.p.* and *a.* domineered over, as by a wife.

hepatic, he-pat'ik, *a.* pertaining to the liver.

heptagon, hept'a-gon, *n.* plane figure of seven angles.—*a.* heptagonal.

heptarchy, hept'ark-i, *n.* government by seven rulers.

her, hér, *pron.* objective and possessive case of she.

herald, her'ald, *n.* an officer who makes proclamations; one who blazons coats-of-arms; a forerunner.

heraldry, her'ald-ri, *n.* science of blazoning coats-of-arms, etc.—*a.* heraldic.

herb, hérb, érb, *n.* plant of which the stalk perishes yearly.—*a.* herbage.

herbage, hérb'aj, *n.* herba collectively; grass.

herbal, hérb'al, *n.* treatise on plants; collection of dried plants.

herbalist, hérb'al-ist, *n.* one who studies or collects plants.

herbarium, hérb-ar'ī-um, *n.* collection of dried plants.—*pl.* herbaria. [plants.]

herbivorous, hérb-iv'ō-rus, *a.* feeding on

herculean, hér-kū'le-an, *a.* of great strength or size; extremely arduous.

herd, hērd, *n.* a collection of beasts; rabble.—*v.t.* to associate, as cattle.—*v.t.* to tend, as cattle.

herdic, hér'dik, *n.* a two or four-wheeled, low-hung carriage with back entrance.

herdsman, hērdz'man, *n.* one who herds cattle.

here, hér, *adv.* in this place or state.

hereabout, hér'a-bout, *adv.* about or near this place.

hereafter, hér-af'ter, *adv.* after this; in future.—*n.* a future state.

hereat, hér-at', *adv.* at this.



Herdic.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, oēs; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

heroby, hēr-bī', *adv.* by this.
hereditary, he-red'i-tā-ri, *a.* descending by inheritance.

heredity, he-red'i-ti, *n.* law or principle of the transmission of characteristics from progenitors to their descendants.

heroin, hēr'in, *adv.* in this.

herof, hēr-ov', *adv.* of this.

heresy, her'e-si, *n.* error in doctrine.

heretic, her'e-tik, *n.* one who holds false doctrines.—*a.* heret'ical.

hereto, hēr-tōō', *adv.* to this.

heretofore, hēr-to-fōr', *adv.* formerly.

hereupon, hēr'up-on, *adv.* on this.

herewith, hēr-wīth', -with', *adv.* with this.

heritable, her'i-tā-bl, *a.* that may be inherited.

heritage, her'i-taj, *n.* that which is inherited.
hermetic, hermet'ic, her-met'ik, -al, *a.* chemical; made tight by melting, as the closure of a bottle.—*adv.* hermetically.

hermit, hēr'mit, *n.* one who lives in solitude.

hermitage, hēr'mit-aj, *n.* abode of a hermit.

hernia, hēr'nī-ā, *n.* a rupture.

hero, hēr'ō, *n.* a man of great bravery; chief person of a narrative.—*pl.* heroes.—*fem.* heroine (her'ō-in).

heroic, hēr'ō'ik, *a.* becoming a hero; relating to a hero.—*adv.* heroically.

heroism, hēr'ō-izm, *n.* distinguished bravery.

heron, her'ōn, *n.* large wading bird.

herring, her'ing, *n.* a marine food-fish.

hers, hērz, *pron.* possessive of herself, her-self', *pron.* emphatic and reflexive form of her, in the nominative or objective case.

hesitancy, hēz'i-tan-si, *n.* hesitation.

hesitate, hēz'i-tāt, *v.t.* to be undecided; falter in action or speech.

hesitation, hēz-i-tā'shun, *n.* indecision; pause; stammering.

Heaper, **Hesperus**, hes'per-, -us, *n.* the evening-star.

hesperian, hes-pēr'i-ān, *a.* pertaining to the evening-star; western.

heterodox, het'er-ō-dōks, *a.* contrary to established doctrine; heretical.—*n.* heterodoxy.

heterogeneous, het-er-ō-jē-nē-us, *a.* of another kind; compound of dissimilar things.

hew, hū, *v.t.* to cut, as with an axe; fashion by chipping.—*p.t.* hewed.—*p.p.* hewed or hewn.



Heron.

hexagon, heks'a-gōn, *n.* plane figure of six angles.—*a.* hex-ag'onal.

hexahedron, heks'a-hed'rōn, *n.* a solid with six equal sides.

hexameter, heks-am'e-ter, *n.* a verse of six measures or feet.

hey, hā, *int.* of joy or questioning.

heyday, hē-dā, *int.* of joy or surprise.—*n.* vivacity; flush.

hiatus, hī-ā'tus, *n.* a gap; deficiency; concurrence of two vowel sounds in separate syllables.

hibernate, hī'ber-nāt, *v.i.* to winter; pass the winter in sleep.—*n.* hiberna'tion.

Hibernian, hī-bēr'nī-an, *a.* pertaining to Ireland.—*n.* an Irishman. [or peculiarity.]

Hibernicism, hī-bēr'nī-sizm, *n.* an Irish idiom.

hiccup, hīk'up, *n.* a spasmodic contraction of the diaphragm.—*v.i.* to have a hiccup.

hickory, hīk'ō-ri, *n.* a nut-bearing tree.

hid, hīd, hīdden, hīd'n, *p.p.* of hide.

hidalgo, hī-dal'gō, *n.* a Spanish nobleman.

hidden, hīd'n, *a.* concealed; unknown.

hide, hīd, *v.t.* to cover; conceal.—*v.i.* to lie concealed.—*p.t.* hid.—*p.p.* hid, hīdden.

hidebound, hīd'bound, *a.* having the skin too

hideous, hīd'e-us, *a.* horrible; ghastly.—*adv.* hideously.—*n.* hideousness.

hie, hī, *v.t.* to hasten.

hierarch, hī'er-ār-k, *n.* ruler in sacred matters.

hierarchy, hī'er-ār-kī, *n.* government by priests; the priesthood or clergy.—*a.* hierarch'ical.

hieroglyph, hī'er-ō-glīf, **hieroglyphic**, hī'er-ō-glīf'ik, *n.* Egyptian picture-writing; any symbolic figure.—*a.* hieroglyphic, hieroglyphical. [sacred mysteries.]

hierophant, hī'er-ō-fant, *n.* an expounder of

higgle, hīg'l, *v.t.* to be pertinacious in bargaining; chaffer.

high, hī, *a.* lofty; eminent; chief; arrogant; strong; dear.—*adv.* aloft; eminently.

high-born, hī'bōrn, *a.* of noble lineage.

high-bred, hī'bred, *a.* of high breed or training.

high-flown, hī'fion, *a.* extravagant; turgid.

high-handed, hī'hand-ed, *a.* overbearing; violent.

highland, hī'land, *n.* mountainous region.

Highlander, hī'land-er, *n.* inhabitant of the highland, esp. of Scotland. [proud.]

high-minded, hī'mind-ed, *a.* magnanimous;

highly, hī'li, *adv.* in a great degree; strongly.

highness, hī'nes, *n.* state of being high; title given to princes.



Hexagon.

See, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

high-pressure, hī'presh'ur, *a.* denoting an engine in which the steam is used without a condenser.

high-road, hī'rōd, *n.* a public road.

high-spirited, hī'spir'it-ed, *a.* bold; spirited; quick-tempered. [the tide.]

high-water, hī'wā'ter, *n.* greatest height of highway, hī'wā, *n.* a public road.

highwayman, hī'wā-mān, *n.* one who robs on the highway.

hilarious, hī-lar'ri-us, *a.* gay; mirthful.

hilarity, hī-lar'i-ti, *n.* gaiety; mirth.

hill, hīl, *n.* an elevation of land.

hillock, hīl'ok, *n.* a small hill or mound.

hilly, hīl'i, *a.* full of hills.

hilt, hīlt, *n.* handle, *esp.* of a sword.

him, hīm, *pron.* objective case of *he*.

himself, hīm-self', *pron.* emphatic and reflexive form of *him*, in the nominative or objective case.

hind, hīnd, *n.* a farm-servant; female of the stag.—*a.* (in composition) in the rear.

hinder, hīnd'er, *a.* in or at the rear.

hinder, hīnd'er, *v.t.* to impede; prevent.

hinderance, hīnd'er-āns, *hindrance*, hīnd'rāns, *n.* act of hindering; impediment.

hind-furthest, hīnd'fōr'mōst, *adv.* with the rear part in advance.

hindmost, hīnd'mōst, *hindermōst*, hīnd'er-mōst, *a.* furthest to the rear. [dustan.]

Hindu, Hindoo, hīn'dū, *n.* a native of Hind-
hinge, hīnj, *n.* on which a door turns, etc.—*v.t.* to turn; depend. [ass.]

hiny, hīn'i, *n.* offspring of a horse and she-
hint, hīnt, *v.t.* to suggest indirectly.—*v.i.* to allude covertly.—*n.* an indirect suggestion or allusion.

hip, hīp, *n.* the haunch; joining of the thigh to the trunk.

hip, hīp, *n.* fruit of the wild rose.

hippodrome, hīp'ō-drōm, *n.* circus for equestrian performances.

hippopotamus,

hīp-ō-pōt'a-

mus, *n.* large

African

quadruped.

hire, hīr, *n.*

price paid

for service

or use.—*v.t.*

to engage for pay; bribe. [cenary.]

hiring, hīr'ing, *n.* a hired servant; mer-

hirsute, hēr-sūt', -sōt, *a.* hairy; shaggy.

his, hīz, *pron.* possessive case of *he*.

hiss, hīs, *v.t.* to make a sound like the letter *s*; express contempt, etc.—*v.t.* to condemn by hissing.—*n.* a sound like the letter *s*; expression of contempt, etc.



Hippopotamus.

hissing, hīs'ing, *n.* the noise of a hiss; object of contempt.

hist, hīst, *st. inf.* demanding silence; hush!

histology, hīs-tol'ō-jī, *n.* science which treats of the tissues of organisms.

historian, hīs-tō'ri-ān, *n.* a writer of history.

history, hīs-tō-ri, *n.* systematic account of events.—*a.* **histor'ic**, **histor'ic**.

histrionic, hīs-trī-on'ik, *a.* pertaining to stage-playing.

hit, hīt, *v.t.* to strike; attain; suit.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **hit**—*n.* a blow; chance; happy turn.

hitch, hīch, *v.t.* to hook; jerk; fasten.—*v.t.* to move by jerks; be caught.—*n.* a jerk; obstacle; kind of noose. [the speaker.]

hither, hīth'er, *adv.* to this place.—*a.* nearest

hitherto, hīth'er-tō, *adv.* to this place or time; as yet. [place.]

hitherward, hīth'er-wārd, *adv.* toward this

hive, hīv, *n.* swarm of bees in a box; box for bees.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to collect into a hive, or together.

ho, hō, *int.* calling attention. [hearsiness.]

hoar, hōr, **hoary**, hōr'i, *a.* gray; white.—*n.*

heard, hōrd, *n.* hidden store.—*v.t.* to store safely. [boards.]

hoarding, hōrd'ing, *n.* inclosure or fence of

hearthound, hōr'hound, hōr'hound, *n.* a bitter herb of the mint family.

hoarse, hōrs, *a.* having a rough, indistinct voice; harsh.—*adv.* **hoarsely**—*n.* **hoarseness**. [deceive for sport.]

hoax, hōks, *n.* a deception for sport.—*v.t.* to

hobble, hōb'l, *v.i.* to walk lamely.—*n.* a limping gait; difficulty. [fully grown.]

hobbledehoy, hōb'l-dē-hoi, *n.* a youth not

hobby, hōb'i, *n.* a nag; figure of a horse for a child to ride; pet pursuit or idea.

hobgoblin, hōb'gob'lin, *n.* a goblin; ugly apparition. [used in a shoe.]

hobnail, hōb'nāl, *n.* nail with thick head,

hobnob, hōb'nob, *v.i.* to drink familiarly together. [ankle-joint in animals.]

hock, hok, *n.* back of the knee in man; hind

hock, hok, *n.* a Rhenish wine.

hockey, hok'i, *n.* a game played with curved clubs and a block or ball. [trick.]

hocus-pocus, hō'kus-pō'kus, *n.* a juggler's

hod, hōd, *n.* trough for carrying bricks and mortar.

hodgepodge, hōj'poj, see **hodgepot**.

hoe, hō, *n.* tool for loosening the earth.—*v.t.* to till with a hoe.—*v.t.* to use a hoe.

hog, hog, *n.* a swine.

hog, hog, *v.t.* to break or bend in the middle.

hoggish, hog'ish, *a.* like a hog; brutish;

greedy. [measure of 63 gallons.]

hogshead, hogz'ed, -hed, *n.* a large cask;

oaze; use, rôle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

hogweed, hog'wēd, *n.* a plant of the Compositae family.

hoist, hoist, *v.t.* to raise; lift.—*n.* act of raising; machine for hoisting.

hold, hold, *v.t.* to keep; sustain; restrain; grasp; celebrate; consider.—*v.i.* to remain fixed; derive right.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **held**.—*n.* seizure; grasp; support.

hold, hold, *n.* a prison; fortress; custody; interior of a ship.

holder, hold'er, *n.* one who, or that which, holds.

hole, hōl, *n.* a hollow place; opening; perforation; cavity.

holiday, hol'i-dā, *n.* festival day; day of amusement.

holland, hol'and, *n.* a kind of linen.

holland, hol'andz, *n.* a kind of gin.

holla, hō-lo', *int.* calling attention.—*n.* a loud call.—*v.i.* to shout.

hollow, hol'ō, *a.* not solid; vacant; concave; insincere.—*n.* hollowness.—*n.* a cavity; depression.—*v.t.* to make hollow.

holly, hol'i, *n.* an evergreen tree with prickly leaves.

hollyhock, hol'i-hok, *n.* showy flower of the mallow kind. [kind of oak.]

holm, hōlm, *n.* an island;

holocaust, hol'ō-kāst, *n.* a whole burnt-offering.

holograph, hol'ō-graf, *n.* document written entirely by the author's hand.—*a.* holograph, **holograph'ic**. [pistol.]

holster, hōl'ster, *n.* horseman's case for a holt, hōlt, *n.* a wooded hill. [holiness.]

holy, hō'li, *a.* morally pure; sacred.—*n.* holly, hō'li, *n.* the week before Easter. [worship.]

homage, hom'aj, *n.* act of fealty; reverence;

home, hōm, *n.* one's house or country.—*a.* pertaining to home; close.—*adv.* to one's home; to the full depth.

homeless, hōm'les, *a.* without a home.

homely, hōm'li, *a.* familiar; plain; rude.—*n.* homeliness.

homeopathy, hōm'-ōp'ā-thi, *n.* system of treating disease by drugs which cause similar symptoms.—*a.* homeopath'ic.

homesick, hōm'sik, *a.* sick or sad at being away from home.

homespun, hōm'spun, *a.* spun or made at home; plain; coarse.—*n.* cloth made at home.

homestead, hōm'sted, *n.* family home.

homeward, hōm'ward, *a.* and *adv.* toward home.

homicide, hom'i-sid, *n.* act of killing a human being; one who kills another.—*a.* homicidal.



Holly.

homily, hom'i-li, *n.* a serious discourse; sermon.

hominy, hom'i-ni, *n.* maize hulled and broken.

homogeneous, hō-mō-jē-nē-us, *a.* of the same kind; of similar elements.—*n.* homogeneity, **homogeneous'ity**.

homologous, hō-mol'ō-gus, *a.* similar in plan but different in function.—*n.* hom'ologus, (-log).

homonym, hom'ō-nim, *n.* a word like another in sound, but different in meaning.—*a.* homon'y'mous. [to sharpen on a hone.]

hone, hōn, *n.* a whetstone of fine grit.—*v.t.* **honest**, on'est, *a.* just in dealing; sincere.—*n.* honesty. [bees from flowers.]

honey, hun'i, *n.* sweet liquid collected by honey-comb, hun'i-kōm, *n.* mass of waxen cells made by bees to hold honey.

honey-combed, hun'i-kōmd, *a.* full of cavities, like a honey-comb. [sweet.]

honeyed, hun'id, *a.* covered with honey;

honey-moon, hun'i-mōn, *n.* first month after marriage. [with tubular flowers.]

honeysuckle, hun'i-suk-l, *n.* climbing shrub

honor, on'or, *n.* esteem paid to worth; respect; nobleness of character; integrity; distinction.—in *pl.* privileges of rank; academic distinction; four highest trump cards.

honor, on'or, *v.t.* to esteem highly; exalt; accept and pay, as a draft.

honorable, on'or-ā-bl, *a.* worthy of honor; actuated by principles of honor; conferring honor.—*adv.* honorably.

honorary, on'or-ā-ri, *a.* conferring honor; given as a mark of honor.

hood, hūd, *n.* covering for the head, attached to a garment.—*v.t.* to cover with a hood.

hoodwink, hūd'wingk, *v.t.* to blind by covering the eyes; deceive.

hoof, hōf, *n.* horny part of a beast's foot.

hook, hūk, *n.* anything bent or curved that takes hold.—*a.* hooked.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to catch or hold with a hook. [pipe.]

hookah, hōk'ā, *n.* kind of Oriental tobacco-

hoop, hūp, *n.* band of wood or metal for a cask, etc.—*v.t.* to bind with a hoop.

hoop, hōop, *see* whoop.

hoot, hōot, *v.i.* to cry as an owl; shout in derision.—*v.t.* to drive or assail with hooting.—*n.* cry of an owl; scornful cry.

hop, hop, *v.t.* to jump on one leg; jump.—*n.* a leap on one leg; short jump.

hop, hop, *n.* climbing plant with bitter flowers, used in brewing, etc.

hope, hōp, *v.t.* to desire and expect.—*v.i.* to expect good.—*n.* expectation of good; that which is hoped for, or occasions hope.

Acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hér, māker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, off,

hopeful, hōp'fūl, *a.* full of hope; exciting hope; promising.—*adv.* **hopefully**.—*n.* **hopefulness**.

hopeless, hōp'les, *a.* without hope; giving no ground for hope; desperate.—*adv.* **hopelessly**.—*n.* **hopelessness**.

hopper, hōp'ər, *n.* box from which grain passes to the millstones.

hobble, hōp'l, *v.t.* to tie the feet loosely.—*n.* letter for animals.

horde, hōrd, *n.* a wandering tribe.

horhound, see **heorhound**.

horizon, hō-rī'zōn, *n.* apparent junction of earth and sky; range of vision.

horizontal, hō-rī-zōn't'al, *a.* parallel to the horizon; level.

horn, hōrn, *n.* hard pointed growth on an animal's head; any projection like a horn; cusp of the moon; wind instrument.

hornbook, hōrn'bōk, *n.* small board with the alphabet, etc., covered with transparent horn. [a horn.]

horned, hōrnd, *a.* having horns; shaped like

hornet, hōrn'et, *n.* a large wasp.

hornpipe, hōrn'pīp, *n.* a lively tune or dance.

horny, hōrn'i, *a.* made of, or like, horn.

horology, hō-rōl'ō-jī, *n.* science treating of contrivances for measuring time.

horoscope, hō-rō-skōp, *n.* aspect of the planets at the hour of birth. [ful.—*adv.* **horribly**.]

horrible, hō-rī-bl, *a.* causing horror; frightful

horrid, hōr'id, *a.* dreadful; shocking.—*adv.* **horridly**.

horrid, hōr-if'ik, *a.* causing horror.

horror, hōr'ər, *n.* a shuddering with fear; dread; sensation produced by anything frightful; cause of horror.

horse, hōrs, *n.* a solid-hoofed quadruped; cavalry; contrivance for carrying or supporting.—*v.t.* to place on, or furnish with, a horse.

horseback, hōrs'bak, *n.* back of a horse.

horsefly, hōrs'fī, *n.* a fly which attacks horses.

horse-leech, hōrs'lēch, *n.* a large leech; horse-doctor.

horseman, hōrs'man, *n.* one who rides a horse.

horsemanship, hōrs'man-ship, *n.* art of riding or training horses.

horsepower, hōrs'pou-ər, *n.* power of a horse; power which can raise 33,000 pounds one foot per minute. [pungent root; its root.]

horse-radish, hōrs'rad'ish, *n.* plant with a

horse-shoe, hōrs'shō, *n.* iron shoe for a horse.

horsewhip, hōrs'whīp, *n.* a whip to drive horses.—*v.t.* to lash with a horsewhip.

hortative, hōrt'a-tiv, **hortatory**, hōrt'a-tō-ri, *a.* giving encouragement or advice.

horticulture, hōrt'i-kult'yūr, *n.* art of gardening.—*a.* **horticult'ural**.

horticulturist, hōrt-i-kult'yūr-ist, *n.* one skilled in gardening.

hosanna, hō-zan'a, *n.* or *int.* exclamation of praise or prayer. [fluids.—*pl.* **hoses**.]

hose, hōz, *n.* flexible pipe for conveying

hose, hōz, *n.pl.* covering for the legs or feet; stockings. [ings, etc.]

hosier, hō'zhēr, *n.* one who deals in stock-

hosier, hō'zhēr-i, *n.* stockings, etc., in general.

hospitable, hōs'pī-tā-bl, *a.* entertaining strangers or guests kindly.—*adv.* **hospitably**.

hospital, hōs'pī-tal, *n.* building for the reception of the sick or infirm.

hospitality, hōs-pī-tal'i-ti, *n.* kind entertainment of strangers or guests.

host, hōst, *n.* one who entertains a guest.—*fem.* **hostess**.

host, hōst, *n.* an army; multitude. [mass.]

host, hōst, *n.* the consecrated wafer in the

hostage, hōs'taj, *n.* person given as a pledge for the fulfilment of conditions. [verse.]

hostile, hōs'til, *a.* unfriendly; warlike; ad-

hostility, hōs-til'i-ti, *n.* state of being hostile. —in *pl.* acts of warfare.

hostler, o's'ler, or hōs'ler, *n.* inn-servant who has charge of horses.

hot, hot, *n.* having heat; very warm; ardent; pungent; fiery.—*adv.* **hotly**. [glass.]

hot-bed, hōt'bed, *n.* garden-bed covered with

hotchpot, hōch'pot, *n.* confused mass of ingredients. [tion of travellers.]

hotel, hō-tel', *n.* house for the accommodation

hot-headed, hōt'hed-ed, *a.* having warm passions; impetuous. [rearing plants.]

hot-house, hōt'hous, *n.* house kept warm for

hough, hok, see **hook**. [dons of the hock.]

hough, hok, *v.t.* to lame by cutting the ten-

hound, hound, *n.* a dog; hunting-dog.—*v.t.* to hunt; set on.

hour, our, *n.* the 24th part of a day; a time or occasion.

hour-glass, our'glas, *n.* glass vessel to measure an hour by the running of sand.

hour-hand, our'hand, *n.* hand of a clock or watch that indicates the hour.

hourly, our'li, *a.* happening every

hour, frequent.—*adv.* every

house, hous, *n.* a dwelling-place; building; family; trading firm; branch of the legislature. [shelter.]

house, hous, *v.t.* to protect by covering;

housebreaker, hous'brāk-ər, *n.* one who breaks into a house to rob.

household, hous'hōld, *n.* family living together.—*a.* pertaining to a household.



doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

householder, hous'hôld-er, *n.* one who keeps house.
housekeeper, hous'kēp-er, *n.* female employed to take charge of household affairs.
housekeeping, hous'kēp-ing, *n.* occupation of a house; management of domestic affairs.
houseless, hous'les, *a.* without a house or shelter.
housemaid, hous'māid, *n.* female servant.
house-warming, hous'wārm-ing, *n.* entertainment given on occupying a new house.
housewife, hous'wif, *n.* mistress of a family; domestic manager. [ageant].
housewifery, hous'wif-ri, *n.* domestic man-aging.
housing, hous'ing, *n.* shelter; saddle-cloth.
hovel, hov'el, *n.* a mean shed; cottage.
hover, huv'er, *v.i.* to float above in the air; cover with wings; wait in suspense; move about near.
how, hou, *adv.* in what manner; for what reason; to what extent. [however].
howbeit, hou-bē't, *conj.* nevertheless; yet;
howdah, hou'da, *n.* ornamented seat on the back of an elephant. [still].
however, hou-ev'er, *conj.* nevertheless; yet;
however, hou-ev'er, *adv.* in whatever manner; for whatever reason; to whatever degree. [for shells].
howitzer, hou'its-er, *n.* short light cannon.
howl, hou, *n.* prolonged cry of a wolf or dog; cry of anguish or rage.—*v.i.* to utter a howl. [beasts, as a wilderness].
howling, hou'ing, *a.* infested with wild
howsoever, hou-sō-ev'er, *adv.* in whatever way; however.
heyden, heiden, hol'den, *n.* a rude or boisterous girl; romp.—*a.* hey'denish.
hub, hub, *n.* the nave of a wheel. [roar].
hubbub, hub'bub, *n.* confused tumult; up-
hackberry, huk'1-ber-l, *n.* the berry of several American plants of the heath family.
huckster, huk'ster, *n.* a retailer of small articles.—*v.i.* to deal in small articles or in a petty way.
huddle, hud'1, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to crowd together confusedly; put together in haste or disorder.—*n.* crowd; confusion.
hue, hū, *n.* color; a shout; outcry.
huff, huf, *n.* sudden fit of anger.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to bully; bluster.
huffish, huf'ish, *a.* surly; arrogant.
hug, hug, *v.t.* to embrace closely; keep close to.—*n.* an embrace; grip. [—*n.* hugeness].
huge, hū, *a.* enormous; vast.—*adv.* hugely.
hulk, hulk, *n.* dismantled ship.
hulking, hulk'ing, *a.* bulky; clumsy.
hull, hul, *n.* husk or outer covering; body of a ship.—*v.t.* to deprive of the hull; to pierce the hull.



hum, hum, *v.i.* to make a droning sound.—*v.t.* to sing without articulating.—*n.* a buzzing or droning sound.
human, hū'man, *a.* pertaining to man or mankind.
humane, hū-mān', *a.* merciful; kind.
humanitarian, hū-man-i-tā-ri-an, *a.* denoting the doctrine that all duties centre in love for mankind.—*n.* one who holds this doctrine.—*n.* humanitarianism.
humanity, hū-man'i-ti, *n.* nature of a human being; mankind; benevolence; mercy.
humanize, -ise, hū'mān-iz, *v.t.* to render human; civilize; soften.
human-kind, hū'mān-kind, *n.* the human race.
humble, hum'bl, *a.* low; meek; modest.—*v.t.* to lower; bring down; degrade.—*adv.* humbly.
humble-bee, hum'bl-bē, *n.* a bumble-bee.
humbug, hum'bug, *n.* an imposition; cheat.—*v.t.* to deceive; hoax. [monplace].
humdrum, hum'drum, *a.* dull; stupid; commonplace.
humid, hū'mid, *a.* moist; damp.—*n.* humidity.
humiliate, hū-mil'i-āt, *v.t.* to humble; mortify.—*n.* humiliation.
humility, hū-mil'i-ti, *n.* lowliness; modesty.
humming-bird, hum'ing-bērd, *n.* one of a family of small birds that make a humming noise with the wings.
hummock, hum'ok, *n.* a hillock; mound.
humor, -hū'mor, ū'mor, *n.* animal fluid; state of mind; disposition; caprice; subtle kind of wit.—*v.t.* to comply with the humor of; indulge.
humorist, hū'mor-ist, -ī-, *n.* one who has humor. [facetious].
humorous, hū'mor-us, -ū-, *a.* full of humor;
hump, hump, *n.* a lump or hunch, esp. upon the back.
humpback, hump'bak, *a.* a back with a hunch; person with a humpback.—*a.* humpbacked.
hunch, hunch, *n.* a protuberance; lump; hump.
hunchback, hunch'bak, *n.* a back with a hunch; person with a hunchback.—*a.* hunchbacked. [of ten tens].
hundred, hun'dred, *a.* ten times ten.—*n.* sum
hundredth, hun'dredth, *a.* next after the ninety-ninth.—*n.* one of a hundred equal parts.



Humming-bird.

See, gir, add, arm, ask, all, visage; egvere, ebb, hér, mākē; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, Off,

hung, hung, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **hang**.
hunger, hung'ger, *n.* craving; desire for food; starvation.—*v.t.* to crave; to crave food. [*ing*; eager; lean.]
hungry, hung'gri, *a.* feeling hunger; craving.
hunt, hunt, *v.t.* to chase, as game; search for or in; pursue.—*v.t.* to pursue game; search.—*n.* chase of game; search.
hunter, hunt'er, *n.* one who hunts; horse ridden in hunting.
hunterman, hunts'man, *n.* a hunter; manager of hounds.
hurdle, hur'dl, *n.* frame of interlaced twigs.
hurdle-race, hur'dl-räs, *n.* a race in which hurdles or barriers are placed to be leaped.
hurdygurdy, hurd'i-gurd'i, *n.* a musical instrument with strings vibrated by a resined wheel.
hurl, hurl, *v.t.* to throw with violence.
hurl-burly, hur'li-bur'li, *n.* tumult.
hurrah, hü-rä', hu-rä', *int.* of joy or approval.—*v.t.* to utter a hurrah.
hurricane, hur'i-kan, *n.* a violent storm.
hurry, hur'i, *v.t.* to hasten.—*v.t.* to urge to haste.—*n.* haste.
hurt, hurt, *v.t.* to give pain to; injure.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* hurt.—*n.* a wound; injury.
hurtful, hurt'fül, *a.* injurious.
husband, huz'band, *n.* a married man; prudent manager.—*v.t.* to economize.
husbandman, huz'band-man, *n.* a working farmer.
husbandry, huz'band-ri, *n.* tillage; economy.
hush, hush, *int.* or *imp.* silence! be still!—*v.t.* to make silent or quiet.
hush-money, hush'mun-i, *n.* a bribe to secrecy.
husk, husk, *n.* covering of certain fruits and seeds.—*v.t.* to remove the husks from.
husky, husk'i, *a.* of, or like, husks; dry; hoarse.—*n.* huskiness.
hussar, hus-är', hü-z-är', *n.* light cavalryman.
hussy, huz'z, *n.* a worthless female.
hustings, hust'tingz, *n.* place where the election of a member of Parliament is held.
hustle, hus'l, *v.t.* to shake or push together; crowd.
hut, hut, *n.* a small mean house; shed.
hutch, huch, *n.* a chest; bin; pen.
hussa, huz-ä', huz-ä', *int.* and *n.* hurrah.—*v.t.* to utter shouts of joy.
hyacinth, hi'a-sinth, *n.* bulbous-rooted flowering plant; the gem jacinth.
hyena, hi-ä'ng, see **hyena**.
hyaline, hi'a-lin, *a.* glassy.
hybrid, hib'rid, hi'brid, *a.* mongrel.—*n.* a mongrel.—*n.* **hybridism**, **hybrid'ity**.
hydra, hi'dra, *n.* fabulous many-headed serpent; manifold evil.

hydrangea, hi-dran'je-a, *n.* genus of plants with showy flowers. [*water*.]
hydrant, hi'drant, *n.* discharge-pipe for
hydraulic, hi-dräl'ik, *a.* relating to water in motion; worked by water.
hydraulics, hi-dräl'iks, *n.* science treating of fluids in motion.
hydrogen, hi'dro-jen, *n.* a gas, one of the elements of water, and the lightest substance known.—*a.* **hydrogenous**.
hydrography, hi-drog'ra-fi, *n.* art of describing and making charts of seas, rivers, etc.—*a.* **hydro-graph'ic**.
hydromel, hi'dro-mel, *n.* liquor made of honey and water; mead.
hydrometer, hi-drom'e-ter, *n.* instrument for measuring the specific gravity of liquids.  Hydrom-eter.
hydropathy, hi-drop'a-thi, *n.* treatment of disease by water.
hydrophobia, hi-dro-fö-bi-a, *n.* disease produced by the bite of a rabid animal.
hydrostatics, hi-dro-stat'iks, *n.* science treating of fluids at rest.—*n.* **hydrostatic**.
hyena, hi-ä'ng, *n.* fierce wild beast of the dog kind.  Hyena.
hygiene, hi'ji-n, *n.* science treating of the preservation of health.—*a.* **hygienic**.
hygrometer, hi-grom'e-ter, *n.* an instrument for measuring the moisture of the air.
hymen, hi'men, *n.* the god of marriage; marriage. [*riage*; nuptial.]
hymeneal, hi-men-ä'al, *a.* pertaining to marriage.
hymn, him, *n.* a song of praise, *esp.* to God.—*v.t.* to praise in hymns.
hymnal, him'nal, *n.* a collection of hymns.
hyperbola, hi-për'bo-la, *n.* a section of a cone formed by a plane cutting the base at a greater angle than does the side.—*a.* **hyperbol'ic**.
hyperbole, hi-për'bo-le, *n.* rhetorical exaggeration.—*a.* **hyperbol'ic**, **hyperbol'ical**.
hyperborean, hi-për-bö'r-ean, *a.* pertaining to the extreme north.
hypercritic, hi-per-krit'ik, *n.* one who is overcritical.—*a.* **hypercrit'ical**.
hypercriticism, -iz, hi-per-krit'i-siz, *v.t.* to criticise with too much nicety.—*n.* **hypercriticism**.
hyphen, hi-fen, *n.* the mark (-) used to join the parts of a word.—*v.t.* **hyphenate**.

doze; fisc, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, ths; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

hypnotism, hip'no-tizm, *n.* artificial sleep or trance; act or process of inducing it.

hypnotize, -ize, hip'no-tiz, *v.t.* to produce hypnotism in.

hypochondria, hip-o-kon'dri-a, *n.* the abdomen; morbid lowness of spirits.

hypochondriac, hip-o-kon'dri-ak, *a.* pertaining to the abdomen.—*n.* one affected with hypochondria.—*a.* hypochondriacal.

hypocrisy, hip-ok'ri-si, *n.* simulation of virtue or piety; dissimulation.

hypocrite, hip'o-krit, *n.* one who practises hypocrisy.—*a.* hypocritical.

hypodermis, hi-po-der'mik, hip-, *a.* situated under the skin; applied under the skin, as a remedy.

hypostasis, hi-pos'ta-sis, *n.* substance, as distinguished from appearance.—*a.* hypostatic.

hypotenuse, hi-pot'e-nūs, *n.* longest side of a right-angled triangle; also spelled (erroneously) **hypothénuse**.

hypothecate, hi-poth'e-kāt, *v.t.* to pledge as security; mortgage.—*n.* hypothecation.

hypothesis, hi-poth'e-sis, *n.* something assumed as the foundation of an argument; supposition.—*a.* hypothetic, hypothet'ical.

hyson, hi'son, *n.* a kind of green tea.

hyssop, his'op, *n.* a plant of the mint family.

hysteria, his-ter'i-a, **hysterics**, his-ter'iks, *n.* morbid state marked by nervous excitement or convulsion.

hysteria, **hysterical**, his-ter'ik, -al, *a.* pertaining to, resembling, or affected with, hysteria.

I

I, i, *n.* ninth letter of the alphabet; as a Roman numeral, *one*; after the names of princes, *the First*, as Louis I.

I, i, *pron.* of the first person singular, used by a speaker in mentioning himself.

iambus, i-amb'us, *I.*, *n.* a metrical foot of two syllables, the first short and the second long.—*a.* iambic.

ibex, i'beks, *n.* genus of goats inhabiting the Alps.



Ibex.

ibis, i'bīs, *n.* genus of wading birds.

ice, Is, *n.* frozen water; con-

creted sugar.—*v.t.* to cover with ice; freeze; incrust with sugar.

iceberg, Is'bērg, *n.* floating hill or huge mass of ice.

ice-cream, Is'krēm', *n.* cream flavored and frozen.

ice-house, Is'hous, *n.* house for keeping ice.

ichneumon, ik-ni'mon, *n.* an Eastern animal resembling the weasel; a kind of insect.

ichnography, ik-nog'ra-fi, *n.* ground-plan of a building.

icheer, i'kor, *n.* a watery humor.

ichthyology, ik-thi-ol'o-ji, *n.* science which treats of fishes.

icicle, i'si-kl, *n.* hanging mass of ice.

icing, Is'ing, *n.* crust or ornaments of con-creted sugar.

iconoclast, i-kon'o-klast, *n.* a destroyer of idols or images. [*-adv.* *icily*.—*n.* *iconism*.]

icy, i'si, *a.* abounding in, or like, ice; cold.

idea, I-dē'a, *n.* mental image; notion; opinion.

ideal, I-dē'al, *a.* existing in idea; mental; imaginative.—*n.* highest conception.—*adv.* *ideally*.

idealism, I-dē'al-izm, *n.* doctrine that we have immediate knowledge of ideas only.

idealist, I-dē'al-ist, *n.* one who holds the doctrine of idealism; one who aspires to, or depicts, ideal conditions.

ideality, I-dē'al'i-ti, *n.* tendency and power to form ideals. [*raise to an ideal*.]

idealize, -ize, I-dē'al-iz, *v.t.* to form in idea; [*identical*, I-den'ti-kal, *a.* the very same.

identify, I-den'ti-fi, *v.t.* to prove or ascertain to be the same; to make one with.—*n.* **identification**.

identity, I-den'ti-ti, *n.* sameness.

idea, Idz, *n.pl.* in ancient Rome, the 15th day of March, May, July, and October, and the 18th of the other months.

idiom, id'i-om, *n.* mode of expression peculiar to a language.—*a.* **idiomatic**.

idiosyncrasy, id-i-o-sin'kra-si, *n.* peculiarity of bodily or mental constitution.

idiot, id'i-ot, *n.* an imbecile or foolish person.—*a.* **idiot'ic**.

idiotry, id'i-ot-si, *n.* imbecility; folly.

idle, i'dl, *a.* unemployed; averse to labor; trifling; useless.—*adv.* *idly*.—*n.* **idleness**.—*v.t.* to be idle.—*v.t.* to spend idly.—*n.* **idler**.



Ibis.

Acc, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; sevère, ebb, hér, mäkç; Ice, inn; Ödör, ox, öff,

idol, I'd'ol, *n.* an image worshipped; person or thing excessively loved.

idolater, I-dol'a-ter, *n.* a worshipper of idols; ardent admirer.

idolatry, I-dol'a-tri, *n.* worship of idols; excessive love.—*a.* idolatrous.

idolize, -ize, I'dol-iz, *v.t.* to love to excess.

idyl, I'dyl, I'dil, *n.* short picturesque narrative poem.—*a.* idyllic.

if, *if*, *conj.* whether; supposing that.

igneous, ig'ne-us, *a.* pertaining to, or of, fire.

ignis-fatuus, ig'nis-fat'yū-us, *n.* light sometimes seen hovering over marshy places.

—*n.* ignis-fatuus.

ignite, ig-nit', *v.t.* to kindle.—*n.* igni'tion.

ignoble, ig-nō'bl, *a.* of low birth; base; mean.—*adv.* ignobly. [*a.* ignomin'ious.

ignominy, ig'no-min-i, *n.* public disgrace.—

ignoramus, ig-no-rā'mus, *n.* an ignorant person; blockhead.

ignorance, ig'no-rāns, *n.* want of knowledge.

ignorant, ig'no-rānt, *a.* without knowledge.

—*adv.* ignorantly.

ignore, ig-nōr', *v.t.* to refuse to notice; disregard.

iguana, ig-wā'ng, *n.*

a kind of lizard.

ilax, I'laks, *n.* genus of trees of the holly family.

ill, il, *a.* bad; sick.

—*adv.* wrongly; badly.—*n.* evil; misfortune; wickedness.

ill-bred, il'bred, *a.* badly bred; rude.

illegal, il-lē'gal, *a.* contrary to law.—*adv.* illegally.—*n.* illegal'ity.

illegible, il-lej'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be read.—*adv.* illegibly.—*n.* illegibil'ity.

illegitimate, il-lē-jit'i-mat, *a.* not born in wedlock; not sound or genuine.—*n.* illegitimacy.

ill-favored, il-fā'vord, *a.* ill-looking; ugly.

illiberal, il-lib'er-al, *a.* not generous; mean; narrow-minded.—*n.* illiberal'ity.

illicit, il-lis'it, *a.* unlawful.—*adv.* illicitly.

illimitable, il-lim'it-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be limited; unbounded.—*adv.* illimitably.

illiterate, il-lit'er-at, *a.* unlearned; ignorant.

ill-nature, il-nāt'yūr, *n.* moroseness; peevishness.—*a.* ill-natured.

illness, il'nes, *n.* sickness; disease.

illogical, il-loj'i-kal, *a.* contrary to the rules of logic. [misfortune.]

ill-starred, il'stārd, *a.* unlucky; destined to ill.

illude, il-lūd', *v.t.* to mock; deceive.

illuminate, il-lūm', illumine, il-lū'min, *v.t.* to brighten; enlighten; adorn.



Iguana.

illuminate, il-lū'mi-nāt, *v.t.* to light up; enlighten; adorn.

illumination, il-lū'mi-nā'shun, *n.* act of giving light; brightness; display of lights;

adornment of books with colored letters, etc.

illusion, il-lū'zhun, *n.* deceptive appearance; false show; error. [ceptive; unreal.]

illusive, il-lū'siv, **illusory**, il-lū-sō-ri, *a.* de-

illustrate, il-lus'trāt, *v.t.* to make clear; give lustre to; explain by pictures.

illustration, il-lus-trā'shun, *n.* act of giving lustre to, or making clear; explanation; metaphor; picture in a book. [trate.]

illustrative, il-lus'tra-tiv, *a.* tending to illus-

illustrious, il-lus'tri-us, *a.* highly distinguished.

ill-will, il-wil', *n.* enmity.

image, im'āj, *n.* a likeness; statue; idol; idea; figure.—*v.t.* to form a mental likeness of.

imagery, im'āj-ri, *n.* figures; work of the imagination; metaphors. [agined.]

imaginable, im-aj'i-nā-bl, *a.* that may be im-

imaginary, im-aj'i-nā-ri, *a.* fancied; not real.

imagination, im-aj-i-nā'shun, *n.* act of imagin-

ing; faculty of imagining; fancy.

imaginative, im-aj'i-nā-tiv, *a.* given to imag-

ination; full of imagination.

imagine, im-aj'in, *v.t.* to form an image of in the mind; to conceive.—*v.i.* to form mental images; conceive; fancy.

imbecile, im'be-sil, *a.* feeble in body or mind.—*n.* an imbecile person.—*n.* imbecil'ity. [bed.]

imbed, im-bed', *v.t.* to place or sink, as in a

imbibe, im-bib', *v.t.* drink in; absorb.

imbitter, im-bit'er, *v.t.* to make bitter; render rancorous or unhappy.

imbricate, im'bri-kāt, **imbricated**, -ed, *a.* overlapping, like tiles or scales.—*n.* imbrica-tion. [complication.]

imbroglio, im-brōl'yo, *n.* an embroilment;

imbrue, im-brū', *v.t.* to wet; to drench.

imbue, im-bū', *v.t.* to tinge deeply; cause to imbibe. [*a.* imitative.]

imitate, im'i-tāt, *v.t.* to copy.—*n.* imitation.

imitator, im'i-tā-tor, *n.* one who imitates.

immaculate, im-mak'yū-lāt, *a.* spotless; pure.

immanent, im'a-nent, *a.* indwelling.

immaterial, im-mā-tē'ri-āl, *a.* not consisting of matter; unimportant.

immature, im-mā-tūr', *a.* unripe; premature.—*n.* immatur'ity.

immeasurable, im-mezh'yūr-ā-bl, *a.* that cannot be measured.—*adv.* immeasurably.

immediate, im-mē-di-āt, *a.* without a medium; direct; without delay.—*adv.* immediately.—*n.* immediateness.

immemorial, im-me-mō'ri-āl, *a.* beyond the reach of memory; most ancient.

ooze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

immense, im-mens', *a.* vast; enormous.—*adv.* **immensely**.—*n.* **immensity**.
immerge, im-mérj', *v.t.* to plunge into.
immerse, im-mérs', *v.t.* to plunge into; engage deeply.—*n.* **immersion**. [grates.]
immigrant, im-'i-grant, *n.* one who immigrates.
immigrate, im-'i-grát, *v.t.* to remove into a country.—*n.* **immigra'tion**.
imminent, im-'i-nent, *a.* threatening; impending; close at hand.—*n.* **imminence**.
immobility, im-mo-bil'i-ti, *n.* state of being immovable, or not in motion.
immoderate, im-mod'er-at, *a.* excessive.—*adv.* **immoderately**.
immodest, im-mod'est, *a.* not modest; shameless.—*n.* **immodesty**.
immolate, im-'o-lát, *v.t.* to offer in sacrifice.—*n.* **immola'tion**. [—*n.* **immoral'ity**.]
immoral, im-mor'al, *a.* not moral; wicked.
immortal, im-mór'tal, *a.* not subject to death; imperishable.
immortality, im-mor-tal'i-ti, *n.* exemption from death or oblivion. [immortal.]
immortalize, -ise, im-mór'tal-íz, *v.t.* to make immovable, im-móv'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be moved.—*adv.* **immovably**. [illeg.]
immunity, im-mún'i-ti, *n.* exemption; privilege.
im-mure, im-múr', *v.t.* to wall in; imprison.
immutable, im-mút'a-bl, *a.* that cannot change; fixed.—*n.* **immutability**.
imp, imp, *n.* a little devil; evil spirit.
impact, im-pákt, *n.* a striking against; communication of force. [lessen.]
impair, im-par', *v.t.* to make worse; injure.
impale, im-pál', *v.t.* to fix upon a stake.—*n.* **impalement**.
impalpable, im-pal'pá-bl, *a.* that cannot be felt; extremely fine, as a powder.
impanel, im-pan'el, *v.t.* to enroll, as a juror.
impart, im-párt', *v.t.* to give; communicate.
impartial, im-pár'shal, *a.* without partiality; just. [passed; not permitting travel.]
impassable, im-pás'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be passed.
impassible, im-pás'i-bl, *a.* incapable of feeling or emotion.
impassioned, im-pash'und, *a.* moved by passion or feeling; animated.
impassive, im-pas'iv, *a.* devoid of feeling or emotion.—*n.* **impassiveness**.
impatient, im-pá'shent, *a.* not patient; unable to bear suffering or delay; easily annoyed; irritable.—*adv.* **impatiently**.—*n.* **impatience**.
impeach, im-péch', *v.t.* to charge with crime; cite before a court; assail the validity of.—*n.* **impeachment**. [—*n.* **impeccability**.]
impeccable, im-pek'a-bl, *a.* not liable to sin.
impecunious, im-pé-kú'ni-us, *a.* without money; poor.—*n.* **impecuniosity**.

impede, im-péd', *v.t.* to hinder; obstruct.
impediment, im-ped'i-ment, *n.* hinderance; obstruction.
impel, im-pel', *v.t.* to urge forward.
impend, im-pend', *v.i.* to hang over; threaten; be near.—*n.* **impendence**.
impenetrable, im-pen'ek-tra-bl, *a.* that cannot be penetrated; not to be impressed.—*n.* **impenetrability**.
impenitent, im-pen'i-tent, *a.* not repenting; hardened.—*a.* **impenitence**.
imperative, im-per'a-tiv, *a.* commanding; authoritative; obligatory. [be perceived.]
im-perceptible, im-per-sep'ti-bl, *a.* that cannot be perceived.
imperfect, im-per'fekt, *a.* not perfect; defective. [being imperfect; defect.]
im-perfection, im-per-fek'shun, *n.* quality of imperfection.
imperial, im-pé'ri-ál, *a.* pertaining to an empire or an emperor; supreme; majestic.
imperialism, im-pé'ri-ál-izm, *n.* principles of imperial government; spirit of empire.
im-peril, im-per'il, *v.t.* to endanger.
imperious, im-pé'ri-us, *a.* haughty; commanding; tyrannical.
im-perishable, im-per'ish-a-bl, *a.* not liable to perish; indestructible.
im-permeable, im-per'mé-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be passed through; impenetrable.
im-personal, im-pér'son-ál, *a.* not representing a person; not having personality; in gram. verb without a personal subject.—*n.* **im-personality**.
im-personate, im-pér'son-át, *v.t.* to represent the person of; personify.—*n.* **im-personation**.
im-pertinent, im-pér'ti-nent, *a.* not pertinent, or to the point; flippant; impudent.—*n.* **impertinence**. [not be disturbed.]
im-perturbable, im-per-turb'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be disturbed.
im-pervious, im-pér'vi-us, *a.* that cannot be passed through; impenetrable.—*n.* **im-perviousness**.
im-petuous, im-pet'yú-us, *a.* vehement; headlong; passionate.—*n.* **impetuous'ity**.
im-petus, im-pé-tus, *n.* force of motion; momentum; vehement impulse.
impinge, im-plinj', *v.t.* to strike against.
impious, im-pi-us, *a.* irreverent towards God; profane.—*n.* **impiousness**, impi'ety.
implacable, im-plá'ká-bl, *a.* not to be appeased; unrelenting. [—*n.* **implantation**.]
implant, im-plant', *v.t.* to plant or fix into.
implead, im-pléd', *v.t.* to sue at law. [ment.]
implement, im'ple-ment, *n.* a tool; instrument.
implicate, im'pli-kát, *v.t.* to involve; show participation.
implication, im'pli-ká'shun, *n.* act of implicating; entanglement; act of implying; something implied.—*a.* **implicative**.

Áce, áir, ádd, Árm, ásk, Áll, vísságe; sevére, ébb, hêr, máker; Ice, inn; Ódqr, ox, Óff,

implicit, im-plis'it, *a.* implied; unreserved.—*adv.* implicitly.—*n.* implicitness. [treat]

implore, im-plor', *v.t.* to ask earnestly; en-

imply, im-pli', *v.t.* to include; contain inference; signify.

impolicy, im-pol'i-si, *n.* inexpedience.

impolite, im-pol-it', *a.* uncivil; rude.—*n.* impoliteness. [dent.]

impolitic, im-pol'i-tik, *a.* not politic or prudent.

imponderable, im-pond'er-a-bl, *a.* having no sensible weight. [weight; light.]

imponderous, im-pond'er-us, *a.* without weight; light.

import, im-pört', *v.t.* to bring from abroad; to signify; be of importance to.

import, im-pört, *n.* that which is imported; signification; consequence.

important, im-pör'tant, *a.* of much consequence; momentous.—*n.* importance.

importation, im-pör-tä'shun, *n.* act of importing; commodities imported.

importer, im-pört'er, *n.* one who imports goods.

importunacy, im-pört'yü-na-si, *n.* quality of being importunate.

importunate, im-pört'yü-nät, *a.* over-pressing; urgent.—*n.* importunacy.

importune, im-pör-tün', *v.t.* to urge; press or entreat urgently.

impose, im-pöz', *v.t.* to place or lay on; place over; palm off.—*v.i.* to deceive.

imposing, im-pöz'ing, *a.* impressive.

imposition, im-po-zish'un, *n.* act of laying on; that which is laid on; tax; task; deception. [be done.—*n.* impossibility.]

impossible, im-pos'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be, or

import, im-pöst, *n.* duty on imports; part of a pier, etc., on which the weight of the superstructure rests.

imposter, im-pos'tör, *n.* a deceiver.

impotence, im-pos'tür, *n.* deception; fraud.

impotent, im-pö-tent, *a.* weak; unable; useless.—*n.* impotence.

impound, im-pound', *v.t.* to confine, as in a pound; take possession of.

impoverish, im-pov'er-ish, *v.t.* to make poor; exhaust.—*n.* impoverishment.

impracticable, im-prak'ti-kä-bl, *a.* that cannot be done; unmanageable; unreasonable.

—*n.* impracticability.

imprecate, im-prē-kät, *v.t.* to invoke, as evil, upon any one.

imprecation, im-prē-kä'shun, *n.* act of imprecating; curse.

impreachable, im-preg'nä-bl, *a.* that cannot be taken or captured; invincible.

impregnate, im-preg'nät, *v.t.* to fecundate; impart a portion of.

impressible, im-prē-scrip'ti-bl, *a.* not dependent on custom or authority.

impress, im-pres', *v.t.* to mark by pressure; stamp; fix deeply in the mind; force into service.

impress, im-pres, *n.* mark of pressure; stamp.

impressible, im-pres'i-bl, *a.* that can be impressed.

impression, im-presh'un, *n.* act of impressing; anything impressed or printed; edition; effect upon the mind; imperfect recollection. [the mind.]

impressive, im-pres'iv, *a.* tending to impress.

impressment, im-pres'ment, *n.* act of forcing men into service.

imprimis, im-prī'mis, *adv.* in the first place.

imprint, im-print', *v.t.* to make by pressure; stamp; impress.

imprint, im-print, *n.* anything imprinted; publisher's name, date, and place of publication on a title-page. [confine.]

imprison, im-priz'n, *v.t.* to put in prison.

imprisonment, im-priz'n-ment, *n.* act of imprisoning; state of being imprisoned.

improbable, im-prob'a-bl, *a.* not likely.—*n.* improbability.

improbability, im-prob'i-ti, *n.* dishonesty.

impromptu, im-promp'tu, *a.* without study; off-hand.—*n.* an off-hand composition.

improper, im-prop'er, *a.* not becoming; unsuitable. [suitable.]

impropriety, im-pro-prī'e-ti, *n.* unbecomingness; unsuitableness.

imprudent, im-prō'pri-ēt, *v.t.* to appropriate to private use.—*n.* imprudence.

improvable, im-prōv'a-bl, *a.* that may be improved.

improve, im-prōv', *v.t.* to make better; use to advantage.—*v.i.* to grow better; rise, as prices.

improvement, im-prōv'ment, *n.* act of improving; progress to a better condition; increase; turning to good account.

improvident, im-prov'i-dent, *a.* not provident or prudent.—*n.* improvidence.

improvisation, im-prov-i-zä'shun, -sā', *n.* act of improvising; off-hand composition.

improvise, im-pro-vīz', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to compose without preparation; devise or do off-hand. [indiscreet.—*n.* imprudence.]

imprudent, im-prū'dent, *a.* not prudent;

impudent, im-pyū'dent, *a.* wanting modesty; insolent; pert.—*n.* impudence. [tion.]

impugn, im-pū'n', *v.t.* to attack; call in question.

impulse, im-puls, *n.* impulsion, im-pul'shun, *n.* force communicated; instigation; sudden feeling.

impulsive, im-puls'iv, *a.* having the power of impelling; apt to be actuated by impulse.

impunity, im-pū'n'i-ti, *n.* exemption from punishment or injury.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /s; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

impure, im-pûr', *a.* not pure; unholy; unchaste.—*n.* impurity.
imputation, im-pû-tâ'shun, *n.* act of imputing; charge; censure.
impute, im-pû't', *v.t.* to attribute; charge.
in, in, *prep.* within; during; by; with.—*adv.* within.
in-, in, prefix denoting *negation* or *absence*. Words compounded with it, and not found below, may be explained by adding *not*, or *want of*, to the simple word.
inability, in-a-bil'i-ti, *a.* want of ability.
inaccessibility, in-ak-ses-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* quality of being inaccessible.
inaccessible, in-ak-ses'i-bl, *a.* not to be reached.
inaccurate, in-ak'yû-rat, *a.* not accurate; not correct.—*n.* inaccuracy.
inaction, in-ak'shun, *n.* want of action; idleness.
inactive, in-akt'iv, *a.* not active; inert.
inadaptable, in-ad-apt'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be adapted; unsuitable. [insufficient.]
inadequate, in-ad'e-kwat, *a.* not adequate;
inadmissible, in-ad-mis'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be admitted. [heedless.—*n.* inadvertence.]
inadvertent, in-ad-vêr'tent, *a.* not attentive;
inadvisable, in-ad-viz'a-bl, *a.* not to be advised; injudicious.
inalienable, in-âl'yen-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be lost or transferred. [*n.* inalienability.]
inane, in-ân', *a.* empty; void; senseless.—
inanimate, in-an'i-mât, *a.* void of animation; dead. [want of food.]
inanition, in-a-nish'un, *n.* exhaustion from
inapplicable, in-ap'li-ka-bl, *a.* not applicable; irrelevant. [relevant.]
inapposite, in-ap'o-zit, *a.* not apposite; irrelevant.
inappreciable, in-ap-prê'sha-bl, *a.* that cannot be estimated or valued.
inappropriate, in-ap-prô'pri-ât, *a.* not appropriate; unsuited.
inapt, in-apt', *a.* not apt or fit.—*n.* inaptitude.
inarticulate, in-âr-tik'yû-lat, *a.* not articulate.
inartistic, in-âr-tist'ik, *a.* not according to the rules of art. [seeing that.]
inasmuch as, in-az-much' az, *adv.* since;
inattentive, in-at-tent'iv, *a.* not attentive; heedless.
inaudible, in-aud'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be heard.
inaugural, in-â'gyû-râl, *a.* pertaining to an inauguration.
inaugurate, in-â'gyû-rât, *v.t.* to induct into an office; cause to begin.—*n.* inauguration.
inboard, in'bôrd, *a.* and *adv.* in, or toward the centre of, a ship.
inborn, in'bôrn, *a.* implanted by nature.
inbred, in'bred, *a.* bred within.
Inca, in'ka, *n.* an ancient Peruvian prince.

incalculable, in-kal'kyû-la-bl, *a.* that cannot be calculated or estimated.
incandescent, in-kan-des'ent, *a.* glowing with heat.—*n.* incandescence.
incantation, in-kan-tâ'shun, *n.* a charm; spell; magic rite. [fied.—*n.* incantability.]
incapable, in-kâ'pâ-bl, *a.* unable; disqualified.
incapacitate, in-kâ-pas'i-tât, *v.t.* to make incapable; disqualify.
incapacity, in-kâ-pas'i-ti, *n.* lack of capacity.
incarcerate, in-kâr'ser-ât, *v.t.* to imprison.—*n.* incarceration.
incarnate, in-kâr'nât, *a.* embodied in flesh.
incarnation, in-kâr-nâ'shun, *n.* act of embodying in flesh, or taking a human body.
incase, in-kâs', *v.t.* to put in a case; surround with solid matter.
incautious, in-kau'shus, *a.* not cautious; imprudent.
incendiary, in-sen'di-â-ri, *n.* one who maliciously burns a house, or fomented strife.—*a.* tending to set on fire, or promote strife.
incendiarism, in-sen'di-â-ri-izm, *n.* the act of an incendiary.
incense, in-sens', *n.* perfume of burning aromatics; the aromatics themselves; perfume; fulsome praise.
incense, in-sens', *v.t.* to inflame with anger.
incensive, in-sen'tiv, *a.* inciting; encouraging.—*n.* that which incites; motive. [captivity.]
inception, in-sep'shun, *n.* a beginning.—*n.* incertitude.
incertitude, in-sen'ti-tûd, *n.* uncertainty.
incessant, in-ses'ant, *a.* unceasing.—*adv.* incessantly.
inch, inch, *n.* the twelfth part of a foot.
inchoate, in'kô-ât, *a.* recently begun; incomplete.
incidence, in'si-dens, *n.* meeting of one body with another; direction in which anything strikes another.
incident, in'si-dent, *a.* falling upon; casual; naturally belonging.—*n.* that which happens; occurrence. [dental.]
incidental, in-si-dent'shal, *a.* occasional; accidental.
incinerate, in-sin'er-ât, *v.t.* to reduce to ashes.—*n.* incineration. [disponency.]
incipient, in-sip'i-ent, *a.* beginning.—*n.* incise.
incise, in-siz', *v.t.* to cut into; engrave.
incision, in-sizh'un, *n.* a cut; gash.
incisive, in-siz'iv, -sîs', *a.* cutting; penetrating; keen.
incisor, in-siz'or, *n.* a fore-tooth.
incitation, in-si-tâ'shun, **incitement**, in-sit'ment, *n.* act of inciting; anything that incites.
incite, in-sit', *v.t.* to rouse; encourage; impel.
incivility, in-si-vil'i-ti, *n.* lack of civility; rudeness. [—*n.* inclemency.]
inclement, in-klem'ent, *a.* unmerciful; severe.

æce, gir, add, ärm, ask, äll, visäge; seväre, ebb, hêr, mäker; Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff.

inclination, in-kli-nā'shun, *n.* a leaning; tendency; disposition.

inclina, in-klin', *v.t.* to bend; lean; be disposed.—*v.t.* to cause to bend or lean; dispose.

inleese, in-kloz', *v.t.* to shut in; surround.

inlosure, in-klo'zhür, *n.* place inclosed.

include, in-klüd', *v.t.* to contain; comprehend.

inclusion, in-klü'zhun, *n.* act of including.

inclusive, in-klüz'iv, -klüs', *a.* including; comprehending.—*adv.* **inclusively**.

incognite, in-kog'ni-tö, *a.* unknown; in disguise.—*adv.* in disguise; under an assumed name.

incoherence, in-kö-hēr'ens, *n.* want of coherence or connection.—*a.* **incoherent**.

incohesion, in-kö-hē'zhun, *n.* lack of cohesion. [not be burned or consumed.]

incombustible, in-köm-bust'f-i-bl, *a.* that cannot be burned; gain derived.

income, in'kum, *n.* revenue; gain derived.

incommensurable, in-köm-men'shür-ä-bl, -syür, *a.* having no common measure; unequal; not proportioned.

incommode, in-köm-möd', *v.t.* to cause inconvenience to.

incommodious, in-köm-mö'di-us, *a.* not commodious; inconvenient.

incommunicable, in-köm-mü'ni-kä-bl, *a.* that cannot be communicated or imparted.

incomparable, in-köm-pä-rä-bl, *a.* matchless.—*n.* **incomparableness**.

incompatible, in-köm-pat'i-bl, *a.* not consistent; contradictory.—*n.* **incompatibility**.

incompetent, in-köm-pe'tent, *a.* wanting proper powers or qualifications.—*n.* **incompetence**, **incompetency**.

incomplete, in-köm-plēt', *a.* not complete; imperfect.—*n.* **incompleteness**.

incomprehensible, in-köm-prē-hens'f-i-bl, *a.* that cannot be comprehended.—*n.* **incomprehensibility**.

incompressible, in-köm-pres'f-i-bl, *a.* that cannot be reduced in bulk by compression.

inconceivable, in-kön-sēv'ä-bl, *a.* that cannot be conceived. [ive; indecisive.]

inconclusive, in-kön-klüz'iv, *a.* not conclusive.

inconformity, in-kön-förm'f-i-ti, *n.* want of conformity. [unsuitable.—*n.* **incongruity**.]

incongruous, in-kong'grü-us, *a.* inconsistent; incoherent.

inconsistent, in-kön'sē-kwent, *a.* not following from the premises; not logical.—*n.* **inconsistency**.

inconsiderate, in-kön-sid'er-ät, *a.* not considerate; thoughtless.

inconsistent, in-kön-sist'ent, *a.* not consistent; not suitable.—*n.* **inconsistency**, **inconsistency**. [forted.]

inconsiderable, in-kön-söl'ä-bl, *a.* not to be com-

inconsiderable, in-kön-spik'yü-us, *a.* not conspicuous. [fickle.—*n.* **inconstancy**.]

inconstant, in-kön'stant, *a.* subject to change; inconstant.

incontestable, in-kön-test'ä-bl, *a.* that cannot be disputed.—*adv.* **incontestably**.

incontinent, in-kön'ti-nent, *a.* without due control or restraint.

incontinently, in-kön'ti-nent-li, *adv.* without restraint; without delay.

incontrollable, in-kön-tröl'ä-bl, *a.* that cannot be controlled.

incontrovertible, in-kön-trö-vért'f-i-bl, *a.* that cannot be refuted.—*adv.* **incontrovertibly**.

inconvenience, in-kön-vēn'yens, *n.* want of convenience; that which causes trouble or difficulty.

inconvenient, in-kön-vēn'yent, *a.* not convenient; causing trouble or difficulty.

inconvertible, in-kön-vért'f-i-bl, *a.* that cannot be converted or exchanged.

incorporate, in-kör-pö-rät, *v.t.* to form into a body; combine.—*v.i.* to unite in a body.

incorporation, in-kör-pö-rät'shun, *n.* act of incorporating; state of being incorporated.

incorporator, in-kör-pö-rät-tör, *n.* one who incorporates; original member of a corporation. [body; immaterial.]

incorporeal, in-kör-pö-rē-äl, *a.* without a body; incorporeal.

incorrect, in-kör-rekt', *a.* not correct; not accurate; faulty.—*adv.* **incorrectness**.

incorrigible, in-kör'f-i-jl-bl, *a.* not to be corrected, or reformed.—*n.* **incorrigibility**.

incorruptible, in-kör-rup'tf-i-bl, *a.* not corruptible; not to be bribed.

incorruption, in-kör-rup'shun, *n.* absence of, or exemption from, corruption.

increase, in-krés', *v.i.* to grow in size; advance.—*v.t.* to make larger; advance.

increase, in'krēs, *n.* growth; enlargement; advance; addition; produce.

incredible, in-kred'f-i-bl, *a.* hard or impossible to be believed.—*n.* **incredibility**.

incredulous, in-kred'yü-lus, *a.* indisposed to believe; skeptical.—*n.* **incredulity**.

incrimination, in-kre-mät'shun, *n.* act of burning, as a body.

increment, in'kre-ment, *n.* increase; addition; that which augments. [with crime.]

incriminate, in-krim'in-ät, *v.t.* to charge.

incrust, in-krust', *v.t.* to cover with a crust.

incrustation, in-krus-tät'shun, *n.* act of incrusting; superficial layer.

incubate, in'kyü-bät, *v.t.* to sit on, as eggs.—*n.* **incubation**.

incubus, in'kyü-bus, *n.* nightmare; oppression.

inculeate, in-kul'kät, *v.t.* to enforce by admonition.—*n.* **inculeation**.

inculpate, in-kul'pät, *v.t.* to render liable to blame; to censure.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

incumbent, in-kum'bent, *a.* lying on; resting on, as a duty.—*n.* one who holds a benefice or office. [an office.]

incumbency, in-kum'ben-si, *a.* the holding of incumbency, in-kum'brans, see **incumbency**.

incure, in-kur', *v.t.* to become liable to.

incurable, in-kū'ra-bl, *a.* that cannot be cured.

incurious, in-kū'ri-us, *a.* lacking curiosity; indifferent.

incursion, in-kur'shun, *n.* an inroad.

incurvate, in-kur'vāt, *v.t.* to make curved.

incurvate, in-kur'vāt, *a.* curved.

indebted, in-det'ed, *a.* being in debt; under obligation.—*n.* indebtedness. [modest.]

indecent, in-dē'sent, *a.* unbecoming; im-

indecision, in-dē-sizh'un, *n.* lack of decision.

indecisive, in-dē-si'v, *a.* not decisive; inconclusive. [impropriety.—*a.* indecorous.]

indecorum, in-dē-kō'rum, *n.* lack of decorum;

indeed, in-dēd', *adv.* in fact; in truth.

indefatigable, in-dē-fat'i-ga-bl, *a.* that cannot be wearied; persevering. [made void.]

indefensible, in-dē-fēz'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be defended or justified. [defined.]

indefensible, in-dē-fēz'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be defended or justified. [defined.]

indefinite, in-dēf'i-nit, *a.* not definite or limited; not precise.—*adv.* indefinitely.

indefinite, in-dēf'i-nit, *a.* that cannot be effaced.

indelicate, in-dēl'i-kat, *a.* offensive to good manners; immodest; coarse.—*n.* indelicacy.

indemnify, in-dem'ni-fi, *v.t.* to make good; reimburse for loss or injury.—*n.* indemnification.

indemnity, in-dem'ni-ti, *n.* security against loss or penalty; compensation for damage.

indemonstrable, in-dē-mons'tra-bl, *a.* that cannot be demonstrated. [denture.]

indent, in-dent', *v.t.* to notch; blind by indentation, in-den-tā'shun, *n.* act of notching; notch. [ment; contract.]

indenture, in-dent'yūr, *n.* written agreement, in-dē-pend'ent, *a.* not dependent; not subordinate; self-reliant.—*n.* indentures. [be described.]

indescribable, in-dē-skrīb'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be described.

indestructible, in-dē-strukt'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be destroyed.

indeterminable, in-dē-tērm'in-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be determined. [ined; uncertain.]

indeterminate, in-dē-tērm'in-āt, *a.* not defined, in-dēks, *a.* anything that points out; table of contents.—*pl.* indices, indexes.

Indian, in'di-ān, *a.* pertaining to India, or to the aborigines of North America.—*n.* a native of India; an aboriginal American.

indicate, in'di-kāt, *v.t.* to show; point out; give a sign of.—*n.* indication.—*a.* indicative.

indicator, in'di-kā-tor, *n.* device for indicating.

indict, in-dit', *v.t.* to charge with an offense.

indictment, in-dit'ment, *n.* act of indicting; charge brought by a grand jury.

indifferent, in-dif'er-ent, *a.* not making a difference; unimportant; unconcerned; of inferior quality.—*n.* indifference.—*adv.* indifferently. [try.]

indigenous, in-dij'e-nus, *a.* native to a country.

indigent, in'di-jent, *a.* needy; poor.—*n.* indigence. [digested; difficult of digestion.]

indigestible, in-di-jest'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be digested, in-di-jest'yun, *n.* defective, or painful, digestion.

indignant, in-dig'nant, *a.* filled with anger or disdain. [ness or wrong.]

indignation, in-dig-nā'shun, *n.* anger at base indignity, in-dig'ni-ti, *a.* undeserved contempt; insult. [deep blue.]

indigo, in'di-go, *n.* a blue vegetable dye;

indirect, in-di-rekt', *a.* not direct; evasive.

indiscreet, in-dis-krēt', *a.* not discreet; imprudent.

indiscretion, in-dis-kresh'un, *n.* imprudence.

indiscriminate, in-dis-krim'i-nāt, *a.* without distinction; confused. [necessary.]

indispensable, in-dis-pens'a-bl, *a.* absolutely indispensable, in-dis-pōz', *v.t.* to render aversive or unfit. [well.—*n.* indisposition.]

indisposed, in-dis-pōzd', *a.* disinclined; undisputable, in-dis'pyū-ta-bl, *a.* that cannot be disputed; certain.

indissoluble, in-dis'o-lyū-bl, *a.* that cannot be loosed or broken; binding forever.

indistinct, in-dis-tingkt', *a.* not distinct; not clear. [that cannot be distinguished.]

indistinguishable, in-dis-ting'gwish-a-bl, *a.* indite, in-dit', *v.t.* to dictate; compose; write.

individual, in-di-vid'yū-āl, *a.* not divided; single; pertaining to one.—*n.* a single person or thing.—*adv.* individually.

individuality, in-di-vid'yū-āl'i-ti, *n.* separate existence; oneness. [divided.]

indivisible, in-di-viz'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be indocile, in-dos'il, *a.* not easily taught or managed. [in doctrine.]

indoctrinate, in-dok'tri-nāt, *v.t.* to instruct indolent, in-dō-lent, *a.* slothful; disposed to ease; sluggish.—*n.* indolence. [subdued.]

indomitable, in-dom'i-ta-bl, *a.* that cannot be indoor, in-dōr, *a.* done, or being, in the house.

indorse, in'dōrz, *adv.* in or into a building.

indorsement, in-dōrs-ā'shun, *n.* act of indorsing.

indorse, in-dōrs', *v.t.* to write on the back of, as a name, title, etc.; assign by indorsement; sanction; approve.

see, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; seve're, ebb, hér, mākér; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, Off,

indorsee, in-dōr-sē', *n.* one to whom a bill, etc., is indorsed.
indorsement, in-dōr-s'ment, *n.* act of indorsing; writing on the back of a bill, etc., sanction.
indorser, in-dōr-s'er, *n.* one who indorses.
indraft, in-draft', *n.* act of drawing in; inflow.
indubitable, in-dū'bi-tā-bl, *a.* that cannot be doubted.
induce, in-dūs', *v.t.* to prevail on; cause.
inducement, in-dūs'ment, *n.* anything that induces; persuasion. [install.]
induct, in-duk't', *v.t.* to put into possession;
induction, in-duk'shun, *n.* introduction; reasoning from particulars to generals.—*a.* inductive.
induction, in-duk'shun, *n.* production of electrical phenomena by the vicinity of an electric current.
indue, in-dū', *v.t.* to invest; supply.
indulge, in-dulj', *v.t.* to yield to the wishes of; gratify.
indulgent, in-dulj'ent, *a.* yielding; compliant; not severe.—*n.* indulgence.
indurate, in-dyū-rāt, *v.t.* to harden.—*v.t.* to grow hard.—*n.* induration. [dust.]
industrial, in-dus'tri-əl, *a.* pertaining to industries.
industrious, in-dus'tri-us, *a.* diligent in labor.
industry, in-dus-tri, *n.* diligence in labor; labor. [ing in.]
indwelling, in-dwel'ing, *a.* resident or abiding.
inebriate, in-ē'bri-āt, *v.t.* to make drunk.
inebriate, in-ē'bri-āt, *n.* a drunken.—*n.* a drunkard.—*n.* inebriation, inebriety (b-t').
inedible, in-ed'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be eaten: not fit for food.
ineffable, in-ef'a-bl, *a.* unspeakable; not to be described.—*adv.* ineffably. [effaced.]
ineffaceable, in-ef-fās'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be effaced.
ineffective, in-ef-fekt'iv, *a.* not producing an effect. [cacy; ineffective.]
inefficacious, in-ef-fi-kā'shus, *a.* without efficacy.
inefficacy, in-ef-fi-kā-si, *n.* lack of efficacy.
inefficient, in-ef-fi-sh'ent, *a.* not efficient.—*n.* inefficiency.
inelastic, in-ē-last'ik, *a.* not elastic.
inelegant, in-el'ē-gant, *a.* devoid of elegance; ungraceful.
ineligible, in-el'i-jī-bl, *a.* not eligible; incapable of being chosen or elected; not suitable. [ineptitude.]
inept, in-ept', *a.* not suitable; foolish.—*n.* ineptness.
inequality, in-ē-kwōl'i-ti, *a.* lack of equality; lack of evenness.
inequitable, in-ek'wi-tā-bl, *a.* not equitable; unfair.—*n.* inequity.
ineradicable, in-ē-rad'i-kā-bl, *a.* that cannot be rooted out or extirpated. [n. inertness.]
inert, in-ērt', *a.* dull; inactive; powerless.—

inertia, in-ēr'shā, *n.* property of matter by which it tends to remain in motion or at rest. [not important.]
inessential, in-es-sen'shāl, *a.* not essential; [avoided.]
inestimable, in-es'ti-mā-bl, *a.* not to be valued; priceless.
inevitable, in-ev'i-tā-bl, *a.* that cannot be avoided.
inexact, in-egz-akt', *a.* not exact.
inexorable, in-egz'ō-rā-bl, -eks', *a.* not to be moved by entreaty; unrelenting.
inexpedient, in-eks-pē'di-ent, *a.* not expedient; injudicious.—*n.* inexpediency.
inexcusable, in-eks-kūz'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be excused; unpardonable.
inexhaustible, in-egz-ās't'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be exhausted.
inexpensive, in-eks-pens'iv, *a.* not costly.
inexperience, in-eks-pēr'i-ens, *n.* lack of experience.—*a.* inexperienced.
inexpert, in-eks-pērt', *a.* not expert; unskilled. [atoned for.]
inexpiable, in-eks'pi-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be expiated.
inexplicable, in-eks'pli-kā-bl, *a.* that cannot be explained.
inexplicit, in-eks-plis'it, *a.* not explicit.
inexpressible, in-eks-pres'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be expressed. [pression.]
inexpressive, in-eks-pres'iv, *a.* devoid of expression.
inexpugnable, in-eks-pug'nā-bl, *a.* that cannot be taken by assault.
inextricable, in-eks'tri-kā-bl, *a.* that cannot be extricated or disentangled. [certain.]
infallible, in-fal'i-bl, *a.* incapable of error;
infamous, in-fā-mus, *a.* publicly disgraced; notoriously vile; detestable.
infamy, in-fā-mi, *n.* public disgrace; extreme villainy. [infant; first beginning.]
infancy, in-fān-si, *n.* state or time of being an infant.
infant, in-fānt, *n.* a young child; a minor.—*n.* pertaining to infancy; tender.
infanticide, in-fānt'i-sid, *n.* murder or murderer of a child.
infantile, in-fānt-il, -il, *infantine*, in-fānt-in, -in, *a.* pertaining to infancy or an infant.
infantry, in-fānt-ri, *n.* foot-soldiers.
infatuate, in-fat'yū-āt, *v.t.* to make foolish; deprive of judgment.
infatuate, in-fat'yū-āt, *a.* infatuated; deluded.—*n.* infatuation.
infect, in-fekt', *v.t.* to taint with disease; corrupt; render offensive.
infection, in-fek'shun, *n.* act of infecting; that which infects.—*a.* infectious.
infelicity, in-fē-lis'i-ti, *n.* unhappiness.—*a.* infelicitous.
infer, in-fēr', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to deduce.
inference, in-fēr-ens, *n.* deduction; conclusion.—*a.* inferential. [ference.]
inferential, in-fēr-en'shāl, *a.* deduced by in-

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

inferior, in-fē'ri-ōr, *a.* lower in any respect; less.—*n.* one who is lower in rank, age, or merit.—*n.* **inferiority**. [devilish.]
infernal, in-fēr'nal, *a.* pertaining to hell;
infertile, in-fēr'til, *a.* not fertile; sterile.—*n.* **infertility**.
infest, in-fest', *v.t.* to molest; overrun.
infidel, in-fī-del, *n.* unbelieving; not believing Christianity.—*n.* an unbeliever, *esp.* in Christianity. [fulness.]
infidelity, in-fī-del'i-ti, *n.* unbelief; unfaith-
infiltrate, in-fil'trāt, *v.t.* to enter by pores.—*n.* **infiltration**.
infinite, in-fīn-it, *a.* boundless; unlimited.—*n.* **infinity**.—*adv.* **infinitely**.
infinitesimal, in-fīn-i-tes'i-māl, *a.* infinitely small.—*n.* an infinitely small quantity.
infinite, in-fīn'i-tiv, *a.* not limited; denot-
 ing the mood of a verb which expresses its
 idea without person or number.
infinitude, in-fīn'i-tūd, *n.* infinity.
infirm, in-fērm', *feeble*; sick. [for the sick.]
infirmary, in-fērm'a-ri, *n.* a hospital, or place
infirmit, in-fērm'i-ti, *n.* weakness; sick-
 ness; defect.
infix, in-fiks', *v.t.* to force or fasten in.
inflame, in-flām', *v.t.* to set on fire; excite;
 produce inflammation of.
inflammable, in-flām'a-bl, *a.* that may be in-
 flamed; combustible.—*n.* **inflammability**.
inflammation, in-flām-a'shun, *n.* act of setting
 on fire; heat with pain and swelling.
inflammatory, in-flām'a-tō-ri, *a.* inflaming;
 exciting. [up.—*n.* **inflation**.]
inflate, in-flāt', *v.t.* to swell with air; puff
inflect, in-flekt', *v.t.* to bend; modulate;
 in *gram.* vary in terminations.—*n.* **inflec-
 tion**. [bent; unyielding.—*n.* **inflexibility**.]
inflexible, in-fleks'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be
 inflect, in-flekt', *v.t.* to lay on; impose.
infliction, in-flik'shun, *n.* act of inflicting;
 punishment.
inflow, in-flō, *n.* act of flowing in; influx.
influence, in-flū-ens, *n.* operating power;
 authority.—*v.t.* to affect; move; direct.
influential, in-flū-en'shal, *a.* having influence.
influenza, in-flū-en'zā, *n.* severe epidemic
 catarrh.
influx, in-fluks, *n.* a flowing in. [brace.]
infold, in-fōld', *v.t.* to involve; enwrap; em-
 inform, in-fōrm', *v.t.* to tell; impart knowl-
 edge to. [lar.—*n.* **informality**.]
informal, in-fōrm'al, *a.* not formal; irregu-
informant, in-fōrm'ant, *n.* one who gives in-
 telligence.
information, in-for-mā'shun, *n.* act of in-
 forming; knowledge; accusation.
informatory, in-fōrm'a-tō-ri, *a.* conveying in-
 formation.

informer, in-fōrm'er, *n.* one who informs; an
 accuser.
infraction, in-frak'shun, *n.* breach; violation.
infrangible, in-franj'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be
 broken.
infrequent, in-frē'kwent, *a.* not frequent;
 rare. [infrequent.]
infringe, in-frinj', *v.t.* to break; violate.—*n.*
infuriate, in-fū'ri-āt, *v.t.* to enrage; madden.
infuriate, in-fū'ri-āt, *a.* furious.
infuse, in-fūz', *v.t.* to pour into; inspire
 with; steep in a liquid without boiling.
infusion, in-fū'zhun, *n.* act of infusing; that
 which is infused; liquor made by infus-
 ing. [organisms.—*a.* **infusorial**.]
infusoria, in-fū-zō'ri-a, *n.pl.* minute animal
ingenious, in-jen'yus, *a.* naturally intelligent;
 skilful in contriving; adroit; clever.
ingenuity, in-je-nū'i-ti, *n.* power of con-
 triving; dexterity; skill.
ingenuous, in-jen'yū-us, *a.* honorable; can-
 did; sincere.—*n.* **ingenueness**.
inglorious, in-glō'ri-us, *a.* not glorious; not
 distinguished. [a mould.]
ingot, in-got, *n.* mass of metal poured into
ingraft, in-graft', *v.t.* to insert, as a graft in a
 stock; fix deeply.
ingrain, in-grān', *v.t.* to dye before manu-
 facture; to fix deeply.—*a.* **ingrain**.
ingrain, in-grān', *n.* a kind of carpeting.
ingrained, in-grānd, *a.* deeply infixed.
ingrate, in-grāt, *n.* an ungrateful person.
ingratitude, in-grā'shi-āt, *v.t.* to get into favor.
ingratitude, in-grāt'i-tūd, *n.* unthankfulness.
ingredient, in-grēd'i-ent, *n.* a component part.
ingress, in-gres, *n.* entrance. [groin.]
inguinal, in-gwin'al, *a.* pertaining to the
ingulf, in-gulf', *v.t.* to swallow up in a gulf
 or chasm.
inhabit, in-hab'it, *v.t.* to dwell in; occupy.
inhabitable, in-hab'i-tā-bl, *a.* that may be in-
 habited.
inhabitant, in-hab'i-tānt, *n.* a resident.
inhale, in-hāl', *v.t.* to breathe in; draw into
 the lungs.—*n.* **inhalation**.
inharmonious, in-hār-mō'nī-us, *a.* lacking in
 harmony; discordant.
inhere, in-hēr', *v.t.* to remain fixed in.
inherent, in-hēr'ent, *n.* existing firmly in.—
n. **inherence**.
inherit, in-her'it, *v.t.* to acquire as an heir.
inheritance, in-her'i-tāns, *n.* act of inheriting;
 anything inherited; hereditary estate.
inheritor, in-her'i-tōr, *n.* an heir.—*sem.* **in-
 heritrix**. [inhibit.]
inhibit, in-hib'it, *v.t.* to restrain; forbid.—*n.*
inhospitable, in-hos'pī-tā-bl, *a.* not hospita-
 ble; devoid of comfort. [*n.* **inhumanity**.]
inhuman, in-hū'mān, *a.* barbarous; cruel.—

šce, šir, add, šrm, šek, šll, visage; švère, ebb, hēr, māker; šce, inn; Ōdqr, ox, Ōff,

inhume, in-hūm', *v.t.* to bury.—*n.* **inhuma'tion**.
inimical, in-im'i-kəl, *a.* unfriendly; repugnant. [imitated.—*adv.* **inimitably**.
inimitable, in-im'i-tə-bl, *a.* that cannot be imitated.
iniquity, in-ik'wi-ti, *n.* injustice; wickedness.—*n.* **iniquitous**.
initial, in-ish'əl, *a.* beginning; first.—*n.* first letter of a word or name.
initiate, in-ish'i-āt, *v.t.* to begin; instruct in principles.
instruction, in-ish-i-s'hun, *n.* instruction in principles; admission into any society by instructions in its rules, etc.—*a.* **ini'tiative**, ini'tiatory. [as a liquid.
inject, in-jekt', *v.t.* to throw into; force in.
injection, in-jek'shun, *n.* act of injecting; liquid injected; clyster. [Imprudent.
injurious, in-jū-dish'us, *a.* not judicious;
injunction, in-jungk'shun, *n.* command; precept; writ of prohibition.
injure, in'jūr, *v.t.* to wrong; damage; hurt.
injury, in'jūr-l, *n.* wrong; harm; damage.—*a.* **inju'rious**. [wrong.
injustice, in-just'is, *n.* want of justice;
ink, ingk, *n.* colored fluid used in writing and printing.—*v.t.* to cover or daub with ink.—*a.* **inky**.
inkling, ingk'ling, *n.* a hint; intimation.
inkstand, ingk'stand, *n.* vessel to hold ink.
inland, in'land, *a.* far from the sea; domestic. [figures, etc.
inlay, in-lā', *v.t.* to ornament by inserted
inlet, in'let, *n.* passage in, *esp.* into a bay.
inly, in'li, *adv.* inwardly; secretly.
innate, in'māt, *a.* a lodger; dweller.
innmost, in'mōst, *a.* farthest in; deepest.
inn, in, *n.* house of entertainment for travellers.
innate, in'nāt, -nāt', *a.* inborn; inherent.
innavigable, in-nav'i-gā-bl, *a.* that cannot be navigated.
inner, in'er, *a.* farther inward; internal.
innermost, in'er-mōst, *a.* inmost.
inning, in'ing, *n.* turn for using the bat in cricket, etc.
innkeeper, in'kēp'er, *n.* one who keeps an inn.
innocent, in'o-sent, *a.* free from guilt; pure; harmless.—*n.* **innocence**.
innocuous, in-nok'yū-us, *a.* not hurtful.
innovate, in-o-vāt, *v.t.* to introduce something new; make changes.—*n.* **innovator**.
innovation, in-o-vā'shun, *n.* act of innovating; novelty introduced. [less.]
innoxious, in-nok'shuns, *a.* not hurtful; harmless.
innuendo, in-nū-en'do, *n.* a hint; indirect intimation; slur.
innumerable, in-nū'mer-ā-bl, *a.* countless.
innutrition, in-nū-trish'un, *n.* want of nutrition.

inoculate, in-ok'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to insert a bud in a stock; affect with disease by inserting matter under the skin.—*n.* **inocula'tion**.
inodorous, in-o'dor-us, *a.* without smell.
inoffensive, in-of-fens'iv, *a.* not offensive; harmless.—*n.* **inoffensiveness**.
inoperative, in-op'er-ā-tiv, *a.* without operation or effect.
inopportune, in-op'or-tūn, *a.* unseasonable.
inordinate, in-ōr'din-āt, *a.* immoderate; excessive.—*adv.* **inordinately**. [extremities.
inoculate, in-ok'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to unite by the
inquest, in'kwest, *n.* inquiry; search; judicial investigation. [casiness.
inquietude, in-kw'i'g-tūd, *n.* restlessness; un-
inquire, in-kw'ir, *v.t.* to ask about; seek by asking.—*v.i.* to ask a question; make an investigation. [tion; investigation.
inquiry, in-kw'ir, *n.* act of inquiring; ques-
inquisition, in-kwiz'ish'un, *n.* judicial inquiry; tribunal for the trial of heretics.
inquisitive, in-kwiz'i-tiv, *a.* given to inquiry; curious. [inquisition.
inquisitor, in-kwiz'i-tor, *n.* officer of the
inquisitorial, in-kwiz-i-tō'ri-āl, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting, an inquisitor.
inroad, in'rōd, *n.* sudden invasion; encroachment. [—*n.* **inssan'ity**.
insane, in-sān, *a.* unsound in mind; mad.
insatiable, in-sā'shi-ā-bl, *a.* that cannot be satisfied. [greedy.
insatiate, in-sā'shi-āt, *a.* not satisfied;
inscribe, in-skrib', *v.t.* to write or engrave upon; draw one figure in another.
inscription, in-skrip'shun, *n.* that which is written on something. [inexplicable.
inscrutable, in-skrit'ā-bl, *a.* unsearchable;
insect, in'sekt, *n.* small animal with six legs, and no internal skeleton. [insects.
insectivorous, in-sekt-iv'o-rus, *a.* feeding on
insecure, in-se-kūr', *a.* not secure; unsafe.—*n.* **insecurity**. [sibility; stupid; mad.
insensate, in-sen'sat, *a.* wanting sense or sen-
insensible, in-sen'si-bl, *a.* without feeling; senseless; imperceptible by the senses.—*adv.* **insensibly**.—*n.* **insensibil'ity**.
inseparable, in-sep'ā-rā-bl, *a.* that cannot be separated.—*n.* **inseparableness**, inseparabil'ity. [among.—*n.* **insertion**.
insert, in-sert', *v.t.* to introduce into or
inset, in'set, *n.* a leaf or leaves set in a book after sewing.
inside, in'sid, *n.* the part or space within.—*a.* interior.—*adv.* or *prp.* in the interior of.
insidious, in-sid'i-us, *a.* treacherous; ensnaring. [edge; acuteness of observation.
insight, in'eit, *n.* sight within; clear knowl-
insignia, in-sig'ni-ā, *n.pl.* badges of distinction.

oaze; use, rôle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

insignificant, in-sig-nif'i-kant, *a.* without meaning; unimportant; contemptible.—*n.* insignificance.

insinuate, in-sin'yū-āt, *v.t.* to introduce artfully; hint; work into favor.—*n.* insinuation. [spirit.—*n.* insipid/ity.]

insipid, in-sip'id, *a.* tasteless; wanting; **insist**, in-sist', *v.t.* to dwell on; be urgent; press with determination.

insistent, in-sist'ent, *a.* urgent. [entrap.]

insinuate, in-sin'yū-āt, *v.t.* to take in a snare; to **insolate**, in-sō-lāt, *v.t.* to expose to the sun's rays.—*n.* insolation.

insolent, in-sō-lent, *a.* arrogant; insulting; grossly disrespectful.—*n.* insolence.

insoluble, in-sōl'yū-bl, *a.* that cannot be dissolved, or solved. [solved.]

insoluble, in-sōl'yū-bl, *a.* that cannot be **insolvent**, in-sōl'vent, *a.* unable to pay debts; bankrupt.—*n.* insolvency. [sleeplessness.]

insomnia, in-som'ni-a, *n.* state or habit of **insomuch**, in-sō-much', *adv.* to such a degree; so. [inspection.]

inspect, in-spekt', *v.t.* to examine; view.—*n.* inspection.

inspector, in-spekt'or, *n.* one who inspects; official examiner.

inspiration, in-spi-rā'shun, *n.* act of breathing in or into; supernatural influence.

inspire, in-spir', *v.t.* to breathe in or into; infuse by breathing; affect by a superior influence.—*v.i.* to draw in breath.

inspirit, in-spir'it, *v.t.* to animate. [liquid.]

inspissate, in-spi-sāt, *v.t.* to thicken, as a **instability**, in-stā-bil'i-ti, *n.* want of stability or firmness. [rank.—*n.* installation.]

install, in-stāl', *v.t.* to invest with office or **instalment**, installment, in-stāl'ment, *n.* partial payment or production.

instance, in'stans, *n.* solicitation; occasion; example.—*v.t.* to cite as an example.

instant, in'stant, *a.* immediate; urgent.—*adv.* instantly.—*n.* moment of time.

instantaneous, in-stan-tā'n'yus, -ē-us, *a.* happening in an instant.—*adv.* instantaneously.—*n.* instantaneousness. [stantly.]

instanter, in-stant'er, *adv.* immediately; **instate**, in-stāt', *v.t.* to put in a state or place.

instead, in-stēd', *adv.* in place of.

instep, in'step, *n.* upper part of the foot.

instigate, in-sti-gāt, *v.t.* to urge on; incite.—*n.* instigation. [or slowly.]

instill, in-stil', *v.t.* to infuse by drops, **instinct**, in-stingkt, *n.* action not prompted by thought; unreasoning impulse.

instinctive, in-stingkt'iv, *a.* prompted by instinct.—*adv.* instinctively.

institute, in-sti-tūt, *v.t.* to originate; establish.—*n.* established law; a literary or educational establishment.

institution, in-sti-tū'shun, *n.* foundation; establishment; established system; society. **instruct**, in-strukt', *v.t.* to teach.—*n.* instruction.—*a.* instructive.

instructor, in-strukt'or, *n.* one who teaches. **instrument**, in'strū-ment, *n.* a tool; contrivance for producing musical tones; contract in writing.

instrumental, in-strū-ment'al, *a.* acting as an instrument; conducive; produced by instruments.—*n.* instrumentality.

insubordinate, in-sub-ōr'di-nat, *a.* not submissive; disobedient.—*n.* insubordination.

insubstantial, in-sub-stan'shāl, *a.* not substantial. [endured.]

insufferable, in-suf'er-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be **insufficient**, in-suf-fish'ent, *a.* not sufficient.—*n.* insufficiency.

insular, in'sū-lar, *a.* pertaining to an island; detached.—*n.* insularity.

insulate, in'sū-lāt, *v.t.* to place in a detached situation; prevent communication with; prevent electrical conduction in.—*n.* insulation.

insulator, in'sū-lā-tor, *n.* contrivance for interrupting electrical communication.

insult, in-sult', *v.t.* to treat with indignity; affront.

insult, in'sult, *n.* an indignity; affront.

insuperable, in-sū-per'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be overcome. [borne.]

insupportable, in-sup-pōrt'a-bl, *a.* not to be **insurance**, in-shūr'ans, *n.* contract by which one party secures another against loss.

insure, in-shūr', *v.t.* to make sure; to secure against loss.

insurgent, in-sur'jent, *a.* rebellious.—*n.* one who rises against authority.

insurmountable, in-sur-mount'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be surmounted.

insurrection, in-sur-rek'shun, *n.* a rising against established authority; rebellion.—*a.* insurrectionary. [ble.]

insusceptible, in-sus-sept'i-bl, *a.* not susceptible, in-takt', *a.* untouched; uninjured.

intaglio, in-tāl'yō, -tāl', *n.* gem with a figure hollowed out by engraving.

intake, in-tāk, *n.* that which is taken in; inflow. [integral.]

integer, in'te-jer, *n.* a whole number.—*a.* integrate, in'te-grāt, *v.t.* to make up as a whole; make entire. [rightness; purity.]

integrity, in-teg'ri-ti, *n.* wholeness; up-**integument**, in-teg'yū-ment, *n.* a natural covering. [understand.]

intellect, in'tel-ekt, *n.* power to judge and **intellectual**, in-tel-ekt'yū-āl, *a.* pertaining to, or gifted with, intellect. [information.]

intelligence, in-tel'i-jens, *n.* understanding;

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdqr, ox, ōll,

intelligent, in-tel'i-jent, *a.* having reason; marked by understanding. [understood.]
intelligible, in-tel'i-ji-bl, *a.* that may be understood.
intemperance, in-tem'per-ans, *n.* excess; habitual drunkenness.
intemperate, in-tem'per-at, *a.* given to excess; passionate; addicted to drunkenness.
intend, in-tend', *v.t.* to purpose. [manager.]
intendant, in-tend'ant, *n.* a superintendent;
intended, in-tend'ed, *a.* purposed; betrothed.
intense, in-tens', *a.* extreme.—*n.* **intensity**.
intent, in-tent', *a.* bent on; diligent; close.—*n.* design; purpose. [*a.* **intentional**.]
intention, in-ten shun, *n.* design; purpose.—
inter, in-tér', *v.t.* to bury.—*n.* **interment**.
interaction, in-ter-ak'shun, *n.* reciprocal action. [between.]
intercalary, in-tér'ka-la-ri, *a.* inserted in or
intercalate, in-tér'ka-lát, *v.t.* to insert between, as a day in the calendar.—*n.* **intercalation**. [for another.—*n.* **intercession**.]
intercede, in-ter-séd', *v.t.* to mediate; plead
intercept, in-ter-sept', *v.t.* to catch by the way; interrupt communication with.—*n.* **interception**. [pleader for another.]
intercessor, in-ter-ses'or, *n.* a mediator;
interchange, in-ter-chánj', *v.t.* to exchange; succeed alternately.
interchange, in-ter-chánj, *n.* mutual exchange; alternate succession.
interchangeable, in-ter-chánj'a-bl, *a.* that may be interchanged.
intercourse, in-ter-kórs, *n.* connection by dealings; communication.
interdependence, in-ter-dé-pend'ens, *n.* reciprocal dependence.
interdict, in-ter-dikt', *v.t.* to forbid.
interdict, in-ter-dikt, *n.* a prohibition; prohibitory decree. [ding; prohibition.]
interdiction, in-ter-dik'shun, *n.* act of forbidding.
interest, in-ter-est, *v.t.* to awaken concern in; to concern.—*n.* concern; share; premium for the use of money.
interested, in-ter-est-ed, *a.* having an interest or concern.
interesting, in-ter-est-ing, *a.* exciting interest.
interfere, in-ter-fér', *v.t.* to clash; interpose; meddle.—*n.* **interference**.
interim, in-ter-im, *n.* the mean time.
interior, in-té'ri-or, *a.* inner; internal.—*n.* the inside; inward part.
interjacent, in-ter-jásent, *a.* lying between.
interject, in-ter-jekt', *v.t.* to throw in between; interpose.
interjection, in-ter-jek'shun, *n.* a word or sound of exclamation.
interlace, in-ter-lás', *v.t.* to tie together; unite; intertwine. [intermix.]
interlard, in-ter-lárd', *v.t.* to insert between;

interleave, in-ter-láv', *v.t.* to insert leaves in, as in a book. [between the lines of.]
interline, in-ter-lín', *v.t.* to write or print between lines.—*n.* **interlineation**. [together.]
interlock, in-ter-lok', *v.t.* to lock or clasp
interlocutor, in-ter-lok'yú-tor, *n.* speaker in a dialogue. [meddler.]
interloper, in-ter-löp'er, *n.* an intruder;
interlude, in-ter-lüd, *n.* short performance between the acts of a play; music played between the parts of a song.
intermarry, in-ter-mar'i, *v.t.* to take and give reciprocally in marriage.—*n.* **intermarriage**.
intermeddle, in-ter-med'l, *v.t.* to meddle; interfere. [middle, or between.]
intermediate, in-ter-mé-di-át, *a.* lying in the
interment, in-ter-mént, *n.* a burying.
interminable, in-tér-mi-ná-bl, *a.* endless; boundless. [together.]
intermingle, in-ter-ming'gl, *v.t.* to mingle
intermit, in-ter-mit', *v.t.* to cease for a time.—*n.* **intermission**.
intermittent, in-ter-mit'ént, *a.* ceasing at intervals.—*n.* an intermittent fever.
intermix, in-ter-miks', *v.t.* to mix together.—*n.* **intermixture**.
intermural, in-ter-mú'ral, *a.* between or within walls. [mestic.]
internal, in-tér'nál, *a.* inward; interior; do-
international, in-ter-nash'un-al, *a.* pertaining to the relations between nations.
internecine, in-ter-né'sin, -sín, *a.* mutually destructive.
interpolate, in-ter-pó-lát, *v.t.* to insert, as words, etc., in a writing, esp. unfairly.—*n.* **interpolation**.
interpose, in-ter-póz', *v.t.* to come between; interfere.—*v.t.* to place between; to offer, as service.—*n.* **interposition**.
interpret, in-ter'pret, *v.t.* to explain; translate.—*n.* **interpretation**. [translator.]
interpreter, in-ter'pre-ter, *n.* an explainer;
interregnum, in-ter-reg'num, *a.* time between the cessation of one reign or government and the beginning of another.
interrogate, in-ter'ô-gát, *v.t.* to question.
interrogation, in-ter'ô-gát'shun, *n.* act of questioning; question; mark (?) denoting a question.—*a.* **interrogative**. [tions.]
interrogator, in-ter'ô-gát-or, *n.* one who questions.
interrogatory, in-ter'ô-gát-ô-ri, *a.* expressing a question.—*n.* a question.
interrupt, in-ter-rup't', *v.t.* to stop by interfering; divide.—*n.* **interruption**.
intersect, in-ter-sekt', *v.t.* to divide; cross.—*v.t.* to cross each other.
intersection, in-ter-sek'shun, *n.* act of crossing; point where lines cross.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, *th*; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(wh)ure.

intersperse, in-ter-spér's, *v.t.* to scatter among.—*n.* **intersperses**.
interval, in-ter'at's, *n.* small space between things closely set.—*a.* **interval**.
intertwine, in-ter-twín', **intertwist**, in-ter-twist', *v.t.* to twine or twist together.
interval, in-ter-val, *n.* space between things; time between events; distance between two musical notes.
intervene, in-ter-vén', *v.t.* to come between; interpose.—*n.* **intervention**.
interview, in-ter-vú', *n.* a meeting.
interweave, in-ter-wév', *v.t.* to weave into or together.
intestate, in-tes'tát, *a.* dying without a will; not conveyed by will.—*n.* one who dies leaving no will. [*n.* a bowel].
intestine, in-tes'tín, *a.* internal; domestic.—**intestinal**, in-tes'tín-ál, *a.* pertaining to the bowels.
inthal, in-thál, in-thrá'l, *v.t.* to enslave; bring into bondage.—*n.* **inthalment**, in-thálment. [*point out*].—*n.* **intimacy**.
intimate, in'ti-mát, *v.t.* to hint; suggest; intimate, in'ti-mát, *a.* internal; close; familiar.—*n.* **intimacy**.
intimate, in'ti-mát, *n.* a familiar associate.
intimidate, in-tim'í-dát, *v.t.* to inspire with fear; make timid.—*n.* **intimidation**.
into, in'tú, *prep.* denoting passage inwards.
intolerable, in-to'l'er-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be endured.
intolerant, in-to'l'er-ánt, *a.* unable to endure; illiberal; bigoted.—*n.* **intolerance**.
intonation, in-to-ná'shun, *n.* act of intoning; modulation of the voice. [*chant*].
intone, in-tón', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to utter in tones;
intoxicant, in-toks-i-kánt, *n.* something which intoxicates.
intoxicate, in-toks-i-kát, *v.t.* to make drunk.
intoxication, in-toks-i-ká'shun, *n.* state of being drunk. [*obstinate*].
intractable, in-trakt'a-bl, *a.* unmanageable;
intransitive, in-tran'zi-tiv, *a.* in *gram.* expressing action confined to the agent.
intrench, in-trench', *v.t.* to fortify with a ditch.—*v.i.* to encroach.
intrenchment, in-trench'ment, *n.* ditch and parapet for defense. [*n.* **intrepid**].
intrepid, in-trep'id, *a.* fearless; undaunted.
intredate, in'tri-kát, *a.* intangled; perplexed; obscure.—*n.* **intredate**.
intrigue, in-trég', *n.* scheme; plot; amour.—*v.t.* to carry on an intrigue. [*Inherent*].
intrinsic, in-trín'sik, *a.* inward; genuine;
introduce, in-tró-dú's, *v.t.* to bring in or forward; make acquainted.
introduction, in-tró-dúk'shun, *n.* act of introducing; preface.—*a.* **introductory**.

introspection, in-tro-spek'shun, *n.* a looking within.—*a.* **introspective**. [*Introvers*].
introvers, in-tro-vért', *v.t.* to turn inward.—*n.*
intrude, in-trú'd', *v.t.* to thrust one's self in; enter unwelcomely.—*v.t.* to force in uninvited.—*n.* **intrusion**.—*a.* **intrusive**. [*charge*].
intrust, in-trust', *v.t.* to give in trust or
intuition, in-tú-ísh'un, *n.* immediate knowledge without reasoning.—*a.* **intuitive**.
adv. **intuitively**. [*twine or twist around*].
intwine, in-twín', **intwist**, in-twist', *v.t.* to
inundate, in-un'dát, in'-, *v.t.* to overflow.
inundation, in-un-dá'shun, *n.* an overflow; flood.
inure, in-fúr', *v.t.* to accustom; harden.—*v.i.* to serve to the use or benefit of.
inutility, in-fú-tíl'i-ti, *n.* uselessness.
invade, in-vád', *v.t.* to enter as an enemy; attack; encroach. [*void*].—*n.* **invalidity**.
invalid, in-val'id, *a.* not valid; unsound;
invalid, in-val'í-lid, *a.* not strong; infirm.—*n.* a sick or disabled person.
invalidate, in-val'í-dát, *v.t.* to render invalid or void; weaken.—*n.* **invalidation**.
invaluable, in-val'yú-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be valued; inestimable.
invariable, in-vá'ri-a-bl, *a.* without variation; unalterable.—*adv.* **invariably**.
invasion, in-vá'shun, *n.* hostile entrance; attack; encroachment.
investive, in-vek'tiv, *n.* violent attack with words; denunciation.
investigate, in-vé'gl, *v.t.* to entice.
invent, in-vent', *v.t.* to devise or contrive; feign.—*n.* **inventor**.
invention, in-ven'shun, *n.* act of inventing; anything invented; deceit; faculty of inventing.
inventive, in-vent'iv, *a.* ready in contrivance.
inventory, in'ven-to-ri, *n.* a list of articles.
inverse, in-vérs', *a.* in the opposite or contrary order.
inversion, in-vér'shun, *n.* state of being inverted; change of order or position.
invert, in-vért', *v.t.* to turn upside down; reverse; change the order.
invertebrate, in-vér'té-brát, *a.* destitute of a backbone.—*n.* an invertebrate animal.
invest, in-vest', *v.t.* to dress; confer; place in office; lay siege to; place, as money.
investigate, in-ves'tí-gát, *v.t.* to trace up; search into.—*n.* **investigation**.
investiture, in-vest'í-túr, *n.* act of putting in possession.
investment, in-vest'ment, *n.* act of investing; siege; conversion of money into other property.

Acc, glr, add, árm, ásk, ál, víage; sevére, ebb, hér, máker; Ice, inn; ódor, ox, óff,

inveterate, in-vet'er-at, *a.* old; fixed by continuance; violent.—*n.* **inveterasy**.
invidious, in-vid'i-us, *a.* filled with envy; likely to excite envy or ill-will.
invigorate, in-vig'o-rat, *v.t.* to strengthen.—*n.* **invigora'tion**.
invisible, in-vin'si-bl, *a.* not to be conquered.
inviolable, in-vi'o-la-bl, *a.* that may not be profaned; not to be broken.
involute, in-vi'o-lat, *a.* not profaned; uninjured; unbroken. [—*n.* **invisibil'ity**.]
invisible, in-viz'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be seen.
invite, in-vit'v, *v.t.* to ask; request the company of; tempt.—*n.* **invita'tion**.
inviting, in-vit'ing, *a.* attractive; tempting.
invoice, in'vois, *n.* bill of goods sent, with prices annexed.—*v.t.* to make an invoice of.
invoke, in-vok', *v.t.* to call upon; address in prayer.—*n.* **invoca'tion**.
involuntary, in-vol'un-ta-ri, *a.* not having the power of will; not done intentionally.
involve, in-volv', *v.t.* to infold; enwrap; include; complicate.—*n.* **involu'tion**.
invulnerable, in-vul'ner-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be wounded.
inward, in'ward, *a.* internal; placed within.—*adv.* towards the interior.
inwardness, in'ward-nes, *n.* inner quality or meaning.
inweave, in-wév', *v.t.* to weave into, or together.—*p.t.* **inwove**.—*p.p.* **inwove**, **inwoven**.
inwrought, in-rát', *a.* wrought in or among other things; figured. [a metal.]
iodide, I'o-did, *n.* compound of iodine with iodine, I'o-din, *n.* an elementary substance.
iota, I-o'ta, *n.* a very small quantity; jot.
ipocassanha, ip'e-kak'yú-an'a, *n.* a Brazilian vine; emetic prepared from its root.
irascible, I-ras'i-bl, *a.* easily provoked.
irate, I'rat, *a.* angry; wrathful.
ire, Ir, *n.* anger; wrath.
irful, Ir'fúl, *a.* angry; wroth.
iridescent, ir-i-des'ent, *a.* rainbow-colored.
iridium, ir-id'i-um, *n.* a rare and heavy metal.
iris, I'ris, *n.* the rainbow; colored circle of the eye; flowering plant.
Irish, I'rish, *a.* pertaining to Ireland or its people.—*n.* the native language of the Irish.—*n.pl.* people of Ireland.
Irishman, I'rish-mán, *n.* a native of Ireland.
irk, érk, *v.t.* to weary; fret.
irksome, érks'um, *a.* tedious; tiresome.
iron, I'urn, I'run, *n.* the most common and useful of the metals; an instrument made of iron; fetter.—*a.* made of iron; hard like iron.—*v.t.* to smooth with an iron; fetter with irons.
iron-clad, I'urn-klad, *a.* plated with iron for defense.—*n.* a war-vessel so plated.

irony, I'ro-ni, *n.* mode of speech intended to convey a meaning opposite to what is expressed; covert satire.—*a.* **iron'ical**.
irradiate, ir-rá'di-at, *v.t.* to emit rays.—*v.t.* to illuminate. [absurd.—*n.* **irrational'ity**.]
irrational, ir-rash'un-a, *a.* void of reason;
irrecoverable, ir-ré-klám'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be reclaimed or reformed.
irreconcilable, ir-rek-on-sil'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be reconciled; inconsistent.
irrecoverable, ir-ré-kuv'er-a-bl, *a.* that cannot be recovered.
irredeemable, ir-ré-dém'a-bl, *a.* not to be redeemed or paid off.
irrefragable, ir-ref'ra-gá-bl, *a.* that cannot be refuted. [not be refuted.]
irrefutable, ir-ref'yú-ta-bl, -fút', *a.* that cannot be refuted.
irregular, ir-reg'yú-lar, *a.* not according to rule; unsystematic; variable.—*n.* **irregular'ity**. [pertinent.—*n.* **irrelevancy**.]
irrelevant, ir-rel'e-vant, *a.* not applicable or
irreligion, ir-ré-lij'un, *n.* want of religion.
irreligious, ir-ré-lij'us, *a.* not religious; ungodly. [be remedied.]
irremediable, ir-ré-méd'i-a-bl, *a.* that cannot
irreparable, ir-rep'a-ra-bl, *a.* that cannot be repaired. [be repressed.]
irrepressible, ir-ré-pres'i-bl, *a.* that cannot
irreproachable, ir-ré-próch'a-bl, *a.* not liable to reproach; blameless.
irresistible, ir-ré-zist'i-bl, *a.* that cannot be successfully resisted.
irresolute, ir-rez'o-lút, *a.* not firm in purpose.—*n.* **irresolu'tion**.
irrespective, ir-ré-spekt'iv, *a.* without regard to. [sible.]
irresponsible, ir-ré-spon'si-bl, *a.* not responsible.
irretrievable, ir-ré-trév'a-bl, *a.* not to be recovered or repaired.
irreverent, ir-rev'er-ent, *a.* wanting in reverence or respect.—*n.* **irreverence**.
irrevocable, ir-rev'o-ka-bl, *a.* that cannot be recalled.
irrigate, ir-ri-gát, *v.t.* to moisten; water.
irrigation, ir-ri-gá'shun, *n.* process of watering, esp. lands. [moist.]
irriguous, ir-rig'yú-us, *a.* well watered;
irritable, ir-ri-ta-bl, *a.* easily provoked; susceptible of excitement.
irritant, ir-ri-tant, *n.* anything that irritates.
irritate, ir-ri-tát, *v.t.* to provoke; excite heat and redness in.—*n.* **irrita'tion**.
irruption, ir-rup'shun, *n.* a bursting in; sudden invasion.—*a.* **irruptive**.
is, iz, *3d pers. sing. of be*.
isinglass, I'zin-glas, *n.* a kind of gelatine.
Islam, is'lám, *n.* the religion of Mohammed.
island, I'land, **isle**, Il, *n.* land surrounded with water.

doze; flee, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

islander, ɪˈlænd-ər, *n.* inhabitant of an island.
islet, ɪˈlet, *n.* a little isle.

isobar, ɪsˈo-bar, ɪs-, *n.* line joining points at which the barometric pressure is the same.

isolate, ɪsˈo-lāt, *v.t.* to place in a detached situation.—*n.*

isolation.

isosceles, ɪ-sosˈel-ēz, *a.* having two equal sides, as a triangle.

isotherm, ɪsˈo-therm, *n.* a line traversing countries of the same mean average temperature.

isothermal, ɪs-o-thermˈal, *a.* having, or denoting, equal temperature.

Israelite, ɪzˈrə-el-īt, *n.* a descendant of Jacob; Jew.

issue, ɪʃˈu, *v.i.* to flow or pass out; proceed.—*v.t.* to send out; put in circulation.—*n.* act of sending out; that which passes out; offspring; circulation; publication; result.

isthmus, ɪstˈmʌs, *n.* neck of land connecting two larger tracts.

it, ɪt, *pron.* the thing referred to.

Italian, ɪ-talˈjən, *a.* pertaining to Italy.—*n.* a native of Italy; language of Italy.

italicise, -ise, ɪ-talˈi-sɪz, *v.t.* to print in italics.

italics, ɪ-talˈiks, *n.pl.* kind of types which slope to the right, as here shown.

itch, ɪtʃ, *n.* an irritating cutaneous disease.—*v.i.* to have an irritating sensation in the skin; to have a teasing desire.

item, ɪˈtəm, *adv.* also.—*n.* a separate particular.

iterate, ɪˈtər-āt, *v.t.* to repeat.—*n.* iteration.

itinerant, ɪ-tinˈer-ənt, *a.* travelling.—*n.* one who travels.

itinerary, ɪ-tinˈer-ə-ri, *a.* travelling; done on a journey.—*n.* a record or guide-book of travel.

itself, ɪˈtself, *pron.* a compound of it and self; the very thing.

ivied, ɪˈvɪd, *a.* covered with ivy.

ivory, ɪˈvɔ-ri, *n.* hard white substance composing the tusks of the elephant.

ivy, ɪˈvi, *n.* an evergreen climbing plant.



Isosceles triangle.



Ivy.

J

J, j, ʃə, tenth letter of the alphabet.

jabber, ʃabˈər, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to utter or talk rapidly and indistinctly.—*n.* rapid indistinct speech.

jasinth, ʃasˈɪnth, *n.* precious stone of a red color. See **hyacinth**.

Jack, ʃak, *n.* a nickname of John.

jack, ʃak, *n.* name given to various instruments to supply the place of a helper; small flag.

jack, ʃak, *v.t.* to lift with a jack.

jackal, ʃakˈal, *n.* a wild animal allied to the wolf.

jackanapes, ʃakˈa-nāpəs, *n.* a monkey; coxcomb. [blockhead.]

jackass, ʃakˈas, -as, *n.* male of the ass;

jackboots, ʃakˈbʊts, *n.* heavy boots reaching above the knee.

jackdaw, ʃakˈdā, *n.* a species of crow.

jacket, ʃakˈet, *n.* a short coat.

Jacobin, ʃakˈo-bin, *n.* one of an order of monks; one of a revolutionary club in Paris; a violent radical; demagogue.—*a.* Jacobinical.

Jacobite, ʃakˈo-bit, *n.* one who adhered to the cause of the Stuarts after their dethronement.—*a.* Jacobite. [fatuous.]

jack-o'-lantern, ʃakˈo-lanˈtɜrn, *n.* an ignis-fade, ʃād, *v.t.* to weary; depress.—*n.* a tired or worthless horse; a worthless woman.

jade, ʃād, *n.* a precious green mineral.

jag, ʃag, *n.* a notch; sharp projection.—*a.* jagged (jagˈed).

jaguar, ʃagˈwār, *n.* American beast of prey of the cat kind.

jail, ʃāl, *n.* a prison.

jailer, ʃālˈər, *n.* warden or turnkey of a jail.

jalap, ʃalˈap, *n.* root of a climbing Mexican plant; a purgative drug prepared from it.

jam, ʃam, *n.* a conserve of fruit.

jam, ʃam, *v.t.* to squeeze closely.—*n.* a crowded mass.

jamb, ʃam, *n.* side piece of a fireplace, etc.

jangle, ʃangˈgl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to sound discordantly; quarrel.—*n.* a discordant sound; quarrel.

janissary, ʃanɪsˈəri, *n.* soldier of the old Turkish foot-guards.



Jackal.



Jackdaw.



Jaguar.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevre, ebb, her, maker; ice, inn; odor, ox, off.

janitor, jan'i-tor, *n.* a door-keeper.
 January, jan'yü-q-ri, *n.* first month of the year.

japan, ja-pän', *n.* a black and glossy varnish.—*v.t.* to varnish with japan.

jar, jär, *n.* a vessel of glass or earthenware.

jar, jär, *v.t.* to clash; quarrel; be inconsistent.—*v.t.* to shake.—*n.* a shaking; discord. [for plants.]

jardinaire, zhar-din-yar', *n.* ornamental stand.

jargon, jär'gon, *n.* confused talk; gibberish.

jasmine, jas'min, *n.* genus of plants with odorous flowers. [colors.]

jasper, jas'per, *n.* a hard stone of various

jaundice, jän'dis, *n.* disease marked by yellowness of the skin. [an excursion.]

jant, jänt, *v.t.* to make an excursion.—*n.* a journey, jän'ti, *a.* airy; showy. [the hand.]

javlin, jav'el-in, *n.* short spear hurled from

jaw, jä, *n.* bone in which the teeth are set; mouth; cheek; anything like a jaw.

jay, jä, *n.* bird of the crow family in Europe; bird of a blue color in America.

jealous, jel'us, *a.* suspicious of, or angry at, rivalry; zealous to defend.—*n.*

jealousy.

jean, jän, *n.* twilled cotton cloth.

jeer, jër, *v.t.* and *v.t.* to mock; deride.—*n.* a scoff; biting jest.

Jehovah, jë-hö'və, *n.* Hebrew name of God.

jejune, jë-jün', *a.* empty; barren.—*n.* jejune-ness. [fruit boiled with sugar.]

jelly, jel'i, *n.* anything gelatinous; juice of

jean, jen'i, jin'i, *n.* machine for spinning; a female ass.

jeopard, jep'ard, *v.t.* to risk; put in peril.

jeopardy, jep'ard-i, *n.* hazard; peril.

jerk, jërk, *v.t.* to throw or pull with sudden motion.—*n.* a sudden pull or motion.

jerkin, jër'kin, *n.* a jacket.

jesamina, jes'a-min, *n.* the jasmine. [sport.]

jest, jest, *n.* a joke.—*v.t.* to joke or make

Jesuit, jez'yü-it, *n.* member of the Society of Jesus; a crafty person (an offensive sense). —*a.* Jesuit'ic, -al. [ornaments.]

jet, jet, *n.* a compact glossy coal used for

jet, jet, *n.* a spouting stream.—*v.t.* and *v.t.* to spout in a stream.

jettison, jet'i-son, *n.* act of throwing overboard cargo to lighten a ship in danger.—*v.t.* jettison.

jetty, jet'i, *a.* like jet; black as jet.

jetty, jet'i, *n.* a pier. [Jewish.]

Jew, jü, *n.* an Israelite.—*sem.* Jew'ess.—*a.*

jewel, jü'el, *n.* a precious stone.—*v.t.* to adorn or fit with jewels.

jeweller, jeweler, jü'el-er, *n.* one who deals or works in jewels. [general.]

jewelry, jü'el-ri, *n.* jewels or trinkets in

jew's-harp, jü'z'härp, *n.* small musical instrument with vibrating spring.

jib, jib, *n.* triangular sail in front of the foremast.

jib-boom, jib-bööm', *n.* extension of the bowsprit, on which the jib is spread.

jibe, jib, *v.t.* to change the course, as a ship. [dance a jig.]

jig, jig, *n.* a lively tune or dance.—*v.t.* to

jilt, jilt, *n.* a flirt; coquette.—*v.t.* to encourage and then reject a lover.

jingle, jing'gl, *n.* a tinkling sound; rime.—*v.t.* and *v.t.* to give, or cause to give, a tinkling sound.

jingo, jing'go, *n.* one who advocates an aggressive and defiant national policy.—*n.*

jingoism. [jobs; buy and sell, as a broker.]

job, job, *n.* a piece of work.—*v.t.* to work at

jobber, job'er, *n.* one who buys and sells; intermediate dealer between the importer or manufacturer and the retailer.

jokey, jok'i, *n.* a rider of races; horse-dealer.—*v.t.* to cheat. [—*n.* jookeness.]

jocose, jö-kös, *a.* given to jesting; mirthful.

jocular, jok'yü-lar, *a.* mirthful; humorous.—*n.* jocular'ity. [—*n.* jocund'ity.]

jocund, jok'und, *a.* merry; gay; sportive.—

jog, jog, *v.t.* to shake; push with the elbow; prompt.—*v.t.* to travel slowly.—*n.* a slight shake; push.

jog-trot, jog'trot, *n.* a slow easy trot.

join, join, *v.t.* to unite; associate.—*v.t.* to meet; be associated; concur.

joiner, join'er, *n.* a carpenter.

joint, joint, *n.* place where two things are united; movable connection of two bones; hinge.—*v.t.* to unite by a joint.—*a.* combined; shared by two or more.—*adv.* jointly.

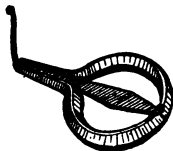
joint-stock, joint-stok', *n.* stock held in company. [woman at marriage.]

joisture, joint'yür, *n.* property settled on a

joist, joist, *n.* beam that supports a floor.

joke, jok, *n.* a jest; mirthful act or saying.—*v.t.* to cast jokes at.—*v.t.* to make jokes.

jole, jöl, see jowl.



Jew's-harp.



Jay.

doze; fuse, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /æ; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(ah)ure.

jolly, jol'ī, *a.* merry; gay; plump.—*n.* jollity.

jolly-boat, jol'ī-bōt, *n.* a ship's boat for all work. [shocks.—*n.* shock; concussion.]

jolt, jolt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to shake with sudden.

jonquil, jon'kwil, *n.* a flowering bulbous plant.

jostle, jos'tl, *v.t.* to run or push against.

jot, jot, *n.* a very small quantity.—*v.t.* to set down briefly.

journal, jur'nāl, *n.* record of daily transactions; newspaper; magazine.

journalist, jur'nāl-ist, *n.* one who writes for or conducts a journal.—*n.* journalism.

journey, jur'ni, *n.* travel; tour.—*v.t.* to travel.

journeyman, jur'ni-mān, *n.* a hired workman.

joust, jōst, *n.* encounter of mounted knights at a tournament; in *pl.* a tournament.—*v.t.* to encounter in tilting. [ial'ity.]

joyal, jōv'l-āl, *a.* joyous; merry.—*n.* joy.

jowl, jōl, *n.* the cheek; face, *esp.* of a hog; head of a fish. [rejoice.]

joy, jol, *n.* gladness; happiness.—*v.i.* to

joyful, joi'fūl, *joyous*, joi'us, *a.* full of joy; glad.

joyless, jol'les, *a.* without joy; dull; sad.

jubilant, jū'bi-lānt, *a.* openly rejoicing.

jubilee, jū'bi-lē, *n.* year of release among the Jews; any festival of general joy. [Jews.]

Judaical, jū-dā'ī-kāl, *a.* pertaining to the

Judaism, jū-dā-izm, *n.* doctrines and rites of the Jews. [the red-bud.]

judas-tree, jū'das-trē, *n.* an American tree;

judge, juj, *v.t.* to hear and decide; give sentence; form an opinion.—*v.t.* to determine; sentence; consider.—*n.* one appointed to hear and decide; one competent to decide. [judge.]

judgment, juj'ment, *n.* act of judging; faculty of determining; reason; prudence; sentence.

judiciary, jū'di-kā-tō-ri, *a.* pertaining to a

judicature, jū'di-kā-tūr, *n.* power of dispensing justice; jurisdiction.

judicial, jū-dish'āl, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting, judges or courts.

judiciary, jū-dish'ī-ār-i, *n.* the judges collectively; branch of government which applies the laws. [ment; prudent.]

judicious, jū-dish'us, *a.* marked by judgment; jud.

jug, jug, *n.* vessel with swelling body and narrow mouth.

juggle, jug'l, *v.i.* to practise sleight of hand; play illusive tricks.—*n.* an illusive trick.

juggler, jug'ler, *n.* one who performs tricks by sleight of hand.—*n.* jugglery.

jugalur, jū'gyū-lar, *a.* belonging to the throat.—*n.* one of the great veins of the neck.

juice, jūs, *n.* sap of vegetables; fluid part of animal bodies.—*a.* juicy.

julep, julap, jū'lep, -lap, *n.* a sweetened draught; sweetened mixture of spirits and water, flavored with mint.

July, jū-'lī, *n.* seventh month of the year.

jumble, jum'bl, *v.t.* to mix confusedly.—*n.* a confused mixture; kind of cake.

jump, jump, *v.i.* to spring; leap.—*n.* a spring; leap. [place of union.]

junction, jungk'shun, *n.* act of joining;

juncture, jungk'tyūr, *n.* joining; initial point of time.

June, jūn, *n.* sixth month of the year.

jungle, jung'gl, *n.* land covered with thick brushwood.

junior, jūn'ī-ōr, *a.* younger; less advanced.—*n.* one younger or of lower standing.—*n.* junior'ity. [bears berries.]

juniper, jū'nī-per, *n.* evergreen tree which

junk, jungk, *n.* Chinese ship; old rope; hard salt beef.

junket, jungk'et, *n.* a sweet-meat; private festivity.—*v.t.* to feast in secret.

junte, jun'tō, *n.* a cabal; faction.

juridical, jū-rid'ī-kāl, *a.* pertaining to the dispensing of justice, or to a judge.

jurisdiction, jū-ris-dik'shun, *n.* legal authority; space over which it extends. [of law.]

jurisprudence, jū-ris-prā'dens, *n.* the science

jurist, jū'rist, *n.* one versed in the law.

juror, jū'ror, **jurymen**, jū'ri-mān, *n.* one who serves on a jury.

jury, jū'ri, *n.* body of men selected and sworn to declare the truth on evidence.

jury-mast, jū'ri-māst, *n.* mast improvised in an emergency.

just, just, *a.* upright; righteous; true.—*adv.* closely; exactly; barely.—*n.* justness.

justice, jus'tis, *n.* the giving one's due; integrity; fairness; a magistrate; judge.

justiciary, jus-tish'ī-ār-i, *n.* administrator of justice; body of judges. [titled.]

justifiable, jus-ti-fī'a-bl, *a.* that may be justified.

justification, jus-ti-fī-kā'shun, *n.* act of justifying; vindication.

justify, jus'ti-fī, *v.t.* to prove to be just or right; vindicate. [right.]

justly, just'lī, *adv.* in a just manner; by

jut, jut, *v.i.* to project.—*n.* a projection.

jute, jūt, *n.* fibre of an Asiatic plant used for making cordage and coarse cloth.

juvenile, jū've-nīl, *a.* young; youthful.—*n.* juvenility. [ness of place; contiguity.]


juxtaposition, juks-tā-pō-zish'un, *n.* near-




Junk.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

K

K, k, kā, eleventh letter of the alphabet.
Kaiser, kī'zer, *n.* a German emperor.
kale, kāl, *n.* a kind of cabbage.
kaleidoscope, kal-'dō-skōp, *n.* toy in which symmetrical patterns are produced by reflections from opposed mirrors.
kangaroo, kang-garōō, *n.* an Australian pouch-bearing quadruped.

kaolin, kā'ō-lin, *n.* white porcelain clay.
katydid, kā'ti-did, *n.* an American species of grasshopper.
keel, kej, *n.* a small anchor.
keel, kēl, *n.* bottom timber of a ship, running the whole length.
keelson, kelson, kel'son, *n.* timber lying directly over the keel. [keeness.]
keen, kēn, *a.* eager; piercing; sharp.—*n.*
keep, kēp, *v.t.* to guard; maintain; preserve; retain.—*v.i.* to stay; endure.—*n.* a stronghold.
keeper, kēp'er, *n.* one who keeps; warden; anything that holds.
keeping, kēp'ing, *n.* custody; due proportion; harmony. [brance.]
keepsake, kēp'sāk, *n.* a token of remembrance.
keg, keg, *n.* a small cask.
kelp, kelp, *n.* a kind of sea-weed; its ashes.
kelt, kelt, *Keltic*, kel'tic, see *Celt*, *Celtic*.
ken, ken, *v.t.* to see and recognize; know.—*n.* reach of knowledge or sight.
kennel, ken'el, *n.* a house for dogs; pack of hounds.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to lodge in a kennel.
kept, kept, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of *keep*.
ceramics, kē-ram'iks, *n.sing.* art of making pottery, porcelain, etc. [head.]
kerchief, kēr'chif, *n.* a cloth to cover the head.
kernel, kēr'n'el, *n.* anything in a shell; substance in the shell of a nut.
kerosene, kēr'ō-sēn, *n.* combustible liquid prepared from petroleum.
kersey, kēr'zi, *n.* a coarse woollen cloth.
kerseymer, kēr'zi-mēr, *n.* twilled cloth of fine wool.
ketchnap, kech'up, *n.* a spiced condiment.
kettle, ket'l, *n.* vessel for boiling liquids.
kettle-drum, ket'l-drum, *n.* metallic drum of hemispherical shape, covered with parchment.

Kangaroo.

key, kē, *n.* instrument to fasten and open a lock; tool for turning; clew to any mystery; small lever of a musical instrument; proper scale of a piece of music.
key, kē, *n.* a reef of rocks; wharf; quay.
key-board, kē'bōrd, *n.* range of keys in a piano or organ.
key-hole, kē'hōl, *n.* hole for admitting a key.
key-note, kē'nōt, *n.* fundamental note of a given scale or musical piece.
key-stone, kē'stōn, *n.* middle stone of an arch.

khalif, kal'if, kā'f, (kha-lēf'), *n.* name or title assumed by the successors of Mohammed.
khan, kân, *n.* an Eastern inn.
khan, kân, *n.* an Asiatic prince or chief.
khanate, kân'at, *n.* rank or territory of a khan. [ruler of Egypt.]
Khedive, ked-ēv', (khed-ēv'), *n.* title of the king.
kick, kik, *n.* a blow with the foot.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to strike with, or fling out, the foot.
kid, kid, *n.* a young goat.—*v.t.* to bring forth a kid.
kidnap, kid'nap, *v.t.* to steal a human being.
kidney, kid'ni, *n.* gland which excretes the urine.
kildee, kil'dē, *n.* an American plover.
kill, kil, *v.t.* to slay; destroy; quell.
kiln, kil, *n.* large oven for drying or burning.
kiln-dry, kil'dri, *v.t.* to dry in a kiln.
kilo, kil'ō, *kilogram*, kil'ō-gram, *n.* weight of 1000 grams; 2.2046 lbs. av.
kiloliter, kil'ō-lē-ter, *n.* measure of 1000 liters; 264.17 gals.
kilometer, kil'ō-mē-ter, *n.* measure of 1000 meters; 3280 ft. 10 in.
kilt, kilt, *n.* a Highlander's short petticoat.
kin, kin, *n.* relations by blood; relationship.—*a.* of the same blood or kind.
kind, kind, *n.* sort or species.—*a.* gentle; benevolent; amiable.—*adv.* kindly.—*n.* kindness.
kindergarten, kin'dēr-gār-ten, *n.* a school for young children in which play is combined with instruction.
kindle, kin'dl, *v.t.* to set on fire; excite.—*v.i.* to take fire; become excited.
kindly, kind'lī, *a.* amiable; benevolent.—*n.* kindness.—*adv.* kindly.
kindred, kin'dred, *n.* persons related by blood; relationship.—*a.* related; closely allied.
kine, kīn, *n.pl.* cows.
kinetic, kin-et'ik, *a.* producing motion.
kinetics, kin-et'iks, *n.* science which treats of motion.

coze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

kinetoscope, kin-et'ō-skōp, *n.* device for producing the appearance of moving bodies by a series of photographs.

king, king, *n.* a monarch; sovereign.

king-bolt, king'bolt, *n.* pin joining the fore-axle to the body of a vehicle. [region.]

kingdom, king'dom, *n.* territory of a king; kingfisher, king'fish-er, *n.* small bird which feeds on fish. [a king.—*n.* kingliness.]

kingly, king'ly, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting.

kink, kingk, *n.* twist formed in a cord by its doubling on itself.—*v.i.* to twist into a kink.

kinky, kingk'ly, *a.* full of kinks; entangled.

kinsfolk, kinz'fok, *n.pl.* relations; kindred.

kinship, kin'ship, *n.* relationship by common descent.

kinsman, kinz'man, *n.* man related to another by blood.—*pl.* kinsmen.—*fem.* kinswoman.

kip, kip, *n.* a kind of calf-skin.

kirk, kerk, *n.* church (in Scotland).

kirtle, kër'tl, *n.* an outer garment; frock.

kiss, kis, *n.* a salute by touching with the lips.—*v.t.* to salute or caress by touching with the lips; touch lightly.

kit, kit, *n.* outfit of tools, etc.; that which contains it; small fiddle.

kitchen, kich'en, *n.* room for cooking.

kite, kit, *n.* a bird of the hawk kind; paper toy that flies in the air.

kith, kith, *n.* acquaintance; associates.

kitten, kit'n, *n.* a young cat.—*v.i.* to bring forth kittens.

kleptomania, klep-tō-mā'-ni-ā, *n.* an insane desire or impulse to steal.

—*a.* kleptomaniac.

kleptomania, klep-tō-mā'-ni-ak, *n.* one affected with kleptomania.

knack, nak, *n.* dexterity.

knapsack, nap'sak, *n.* case for food, etc., borne on the back.

knave, nāv, *n.* a rascal; lowest of the court-cards.—*a.* knavish.

knavery, nāv'e-ri, *n.* dishonesty; rascality.

knead, nēd, *v.t.* to work and mix with the hands, as dough.

knee, nē, *n.* joint of the leg and thigh; bent piece of timber in a ship.

knell, nēl, *v.i.* to fall or rest on the knee.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* kneeled or knelt.

knee-pan, nē'pan, *n.* round bone of the knee.

knell, nēl, *n.* sound of a bell rung at a death or funeral.—*v.i.* to sound as a knell.



Kite.

knew, nū, *p.t.* of **know**.

knickerbockers, nik'er-bok-erz, *n.pl.* short trousers reaching to the knees.

knickknack, nik'nak, *n.* a trifle or toy.

knife, nif, *n.* an instrument for cutting.—*pl.* knives.

knight, nift, *n.* man of a certain feudal rank; member of one of certain orders; a title of honor; piece in chess.—*v.t.* to create a knight.

knight-errant, nift'er-ant, *n.* knight who roved in search of adventures. [a knight.]

knighthood, nift'hūd, *n.* rank or character of knightly, nift'ly, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting, a knight.

knit, nif, *v.t.* to unite by knots or loops; unite closely.—*v.i.* to make a fabric by looping threads; grow together.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* knit or knitted.

knob, nob, *n.* a protuberance; ball.

knock, nok, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to strike; rap.—*n.* a stroke; rap. [door.]

knocker, nok'er, *n.* hammer attached to a

knell, nōl, *n.* a hillock.

knob, not, *n.* a tie; joint of a plant; insertion of a branch.—*v.t.* to tie in a knot.

knob, not, *n.* nautical mile, 6,086 feet.

knout, kuōt, nout, *n.* whip used in Russia for punishing offenders.—*v.t.* to scourge with the knout.

know, nō, *v.i.* to perceive; be acquainted with; be assured of; recognize.—*p.t.* knew.—*p.p.* known. [cious.]

knowing, nō'ing, *a.* well-informed; sagacious.

knowledge, nol'ej, *n.* assured belief; anything known; information; learning.

knuckle, nuk'l, *n.* joint of the finger; knee-joint of a calf.—*v.i.* to yield.

kodak, kō'dak, *n.* small photographic camera.

Koran, kō'ran (Arab. kūr'ān), *n.* the Mohammedan Scriptures.

L

L, l, el, twelfth letter of the alphabet; as a Roman numeral, fifty.

la, lā, *int.* denoting surprise, etc.

la, lā, *n.* name of the sixth note of the musical scale.

label, lā'bel, *n.* slip of paper, etc., with name, title, etc., affixed to anything.

labial, lā'bi-āl, *a.* pertaining to the lips.—*n.* sound formed by the lips.

labor, lā'bor, *n.* work; toil; travail.—*v.t.* to work; toil; be oppressed or distressed.

laboratory, lab'ō-ra-tō-ri, *n.* a workroom for scientific operations. [rough work.]

laborer, lā'bor-er, *n.* one who does hard or

Ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, herb, maker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, off.

laborious, la-bō'ri-us, *a.* toilsome; industrious.
labyrinth, lab'i-rinth, *n.* place full of intricate windings; maze.

las, lak, *n.* a resinous substance.

lace, lis, *n.* a cord; ornamental fabric of fine thread.—*v.t.* to fasten with a lace; adorn with lace. [*laccra'tion.*]

lacerate, las'er-ät, *v.t.* to rend; wound.—*n.*

lachrymal, lacrymal, lak'ri-mäl, *a.* pertaining to tears.

lachrymose, lacrymose, lak'ri-mös, *a.* tearful.

lack, lak, *v.t.* to need; want; be destitute of.—*n.* need; want. [*pensive.*]

lackadaisical, lak-a-dä'zi-käl, *a.* affectedly

lacker, lacquer, lak'er, *n.* varnish made of lac.—*v.t.* to varnish with lacker.

lackey, lak'i, *n.* a footman; menial. [*cise.*]

laconic, laconical, la-kon'ik, -äl, *a.* pithy; con-

laconism, lak'on-izm, *n.* terseness; a pithy phrase. [*ball and netted bat.*]

larosse, la-kros', *n.* a game played with a

lactal, lak'te-äl, *a.* pertaining to milk.—*n.* vessel that conveys chyle.

lactometer, lak-tom'e-ter, *n.* instrument for testing milk.

lad, lad, *n.* a boy; youth.—*fem.* lass.

ladder, lad'er, *n.* frame of steps or rungs for ascending.

laden, läd'n, *a.* loaded; burdened.

lading, läd'ing, *n.* load; cargo.

ladle, läd'l, *n.* a dipper with a handle.

lady, läd'l, *n.* mistress of a house; well-bred woman; title of respect.

lady-bird, läd'i-bërd, *n.* a small beetle.

ladyship, läd'i-ship, *n.* title of a lady.

lag, lag, *v.t.* to move slowly; loiter.

lager beer, lög'er bër, *n.* a light German beer.

lagoon, la-goon', *n.* a shallow lake.

laic, laical, lä'ik, -äl, *a.* pertaining to the laity.

laid, läd, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of lay.

lain, län, *p.p.* of lie.

lair, lar, *n.* retreat of a wild beast.

laird, lard, *n.* in Scotland, a landed proprietor. [*the clergy.*]

laity, lä'i-ti, *n.* the people, as distinct from

lake, läk, *n.* inland body of water.

lake, läk, *n.* name given to various pigments of organic origin.

lamb, lam, *n.* a young sheep.—*v.t.* to bring forth lambs. [*ing.*]

lambent, lam'bent, *a.* playing over; flicker-

lambkin, lam'kin, *n.* a young lamb.

lambrequin, lam'bër-kin, *n.* pendant of drapery to a window frame or shelf.

lame, läm, *a.* disabled in the limbs; crippled; imperfect.—*n.* lameness.—*v.t.* to make lame.

lament, la-ment', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to bewail; mourn. [*sad; miserable.*]

lamentable, lam'ent-a-b'l, *a.* to be lamented;

lamentation, lam-en-tä'shun, *n.* wailing; mourning; expression of grief.

lamina, lam'i-nä, *n.* a thin layer.—*pl.* laminae.

laminated, lam'i-nät-ed, *n.* composed of thin layers. [*of August.*]

Lammás, lam'más, *n.* feast of first-fruits; 1st

lamp, lamp, *n.* device for giving light by means of oil and a wick, or an incandescent body. [*pigment.*]

lamp-black, lamp/blak, *n.* fine soot used as a

lampoon, lam-poon', *n.* a personal satire.—

v.t. to assail with personal satire.

lamprey, lam'pri, *n.* genus of fishes resembling the eel.



Lamprey.

lance, lāns, *n.* a long spear.—*v.t.* to pierce with a lance or lancet.

lancer, lāns'er, *n.* cavalry soldier armed with a lance.



Lances.

lancet, lan'set, *n.* a surgical instrument for letting blood, etc.; acutely pointed window.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

landau, lan'-do, *n.* a light carriage with falling top.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

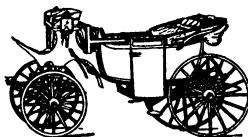
soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.



Landau.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

land, land, *n.* earth; solid ground; a region;

soil; real estate.—*v.t.* to set on land.—*v.i.* to come on land.

soze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

lane, lān, *n.* a narrow passage or street.
language, lang'gwāj, *n.* human speech; tongue; style or expression. [*less.*]
languid, lang'gwid, *a.* weak; feeble; spirit-
languish, lang'gwish, *v.t.* to become weak; droop; pine. [*state of languishing.*]
languishment, lang'gwish-ment, *n.* act or
languor, lang'gwor, *n.* state of being languid; weakness. [*slender.*]
lank, langk, *a.* drooping; loose; weak and
lantern, lan'tern, *n.* transparent case for a light; dome with windows to light a building. [*thing with.*]
lanyard, lan'yārd, *n.* cord to fasten any-
lap, lap, *n.* flap of anything; part of the dress that lies on the knees when sitting.—*v.t.* to wrap; to lick up.—*v.t.* to be spread or turned over. [*the breast of a coat.*]
lapel, la-pel', *n.* part that is turned back of
lapidary, lap'i-da-ri, *n.* one who cuts or engraves precious stones.—*a.* pertaining to the cutting of stones, or inscriptions.
lappet, lap'et, *n.* a little lap or flap.
lapes, laps, *v.t.* to slip; slide; pass to another.—*n.* a slipping; falling or fall; passing. [*family.*]
lapwing, lap'wing, *n.* a bird of the plover
larboard, lār'bōrd, *n.* left side of a ship to one facing the bow.—*a.* on the larboard side.
larceny, lār'se-ni, *n.* theft. [*tree.*]
larch, lārch, *n.* a deciduous cone-bearing
lard, lārd, *n.* melted fat of swine.—*v.t.* to smear with lard; insert shreds of pork-fat in. [*stock of provisions.*]
larder, lārd'er, *n.* place where meat is kept;
large, lārj, *a.* great in size; extensive; abundant.—*adv.* largely.—*n.* largeness.
largess, lār'jes, *n.* a gift.
lariat, lar'i-at, *n.* a cord of hide or hair, often used as a lasso.
lark, lārkk, *n.* a European singing-bird; American bird allied to the starling.
larkspur, lārkk'spur, *n.* a flowering plant.
larva, lār'vā, *n.* an insect in the grub or caterpillar state.
larynx, lar'ingks, *n.* upper part of the windpipe.—*a.* laryn'geal.
lascivious, la-siv'i-us, *a.* lewd; wanton.
lash, lash, *n.* thong of a whip; stroke with anything pliant.—*v.t.* to strike with a lash; satirize or denounce; fasten with a cord.
lass, las, *n.* a girl.



Lark (horned).

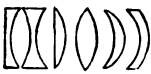
lassitude, las'i-tūd, *n.* faintness; weakness; languor.
lasso, las'ō, *n.* rope with a noose for catching animals when running.—*v.t.* to catch with a lasso.
last, last, *a.* latest; hindmost; utmost.—*adv.* lastly. [*is made.*]
last, last, *n.* wooden mould on which a shoe
last, last, *v.t.* to continue; endure.
lasting, last'ing, *n.* a kind of woollen stuff.
latch, lach, *n.* a catch for a door.—*v.t.* to fasten with a latch.
latchet, lach'et, *n.* lace for fastening a shoe.
late, lāt, *a.* coming after due time; far advanced; deceased; out of office, etc.—*adv.* late.
lately, lāt'li, *adv.* not long ago. [*active.*]
latent, lāt'ent, *a.* hidden; not apparent or
lateral, lat'er-al, *a.* pertaining to the side; from, or in the direction of, the side.
lath, lāth, *n.* thin slip of wood.—*v.t.* to cover with laths. [*metal, etc.*]
lathe, lāt'h, *n.* machine for turning wood,
lather, lat'h'er, *n.* froth of soap and water; foam.—*v.t.* to cover with lather.
Latin, lat'in, *n.* language of the ancient Romans.—*a.* pertaining to the Romans or their language.
Latinism, lat'in-izm, *n.* a Latin idiom.
Latinist, lat'in-ist, *n.* one versed in Latin.
Latinity, la-tin'i-ti, *n.* Latin style.
latitude, lat'i-tūd, *n.* distance from the equator; scope; freedom.—*a.* latit'u'dinal.
later, lat'er, *a.* later; last of two.
latterly, lat'er-li, *adv.* of late.
lattice, lat'is, *n.* net-work of crossed bars; window with crossed bars.
laud, lād, *v.t.* to praise; extol.—*n.* praise.
laudable, lād'a-bl, *a.* praiseworthy.
laudanum, lād'a-num, *n.* tincture of opium.
laudatory, lād'a-tō-ri, *a.* expressing praise.
laugh, lāf, *n.* sound indicative of mirth or derision.—*v.t.* to utter a laugh.—*v.t.* to deride with laughter.
laughable, lāf'a-bl, *a.* fitted to cause laughter; ridiculous.
laughing-stock, lāf'ing-stok, *n.* an object of ridicule.
laughter, lāf'ter, *n.* act of laughing.
launch, lānch, *v.t.* to send forth; cause to slide into water.—*v.t.* to go forth.—*n.* act of launching a ship; large boat.
launder, lān'der, *v.t.* to wash and iron.
laundress, lān'dres, *n.* a washerwoman.
laundry, lān'dri, *n.* place where clothes are washed.
laureate, lār'ē-at, *a.* crowned with laurel.—*n.* title of honor conferred upon a poet.
laurel, lār'el, *n.* an evergreen tree or shrub.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdqr, ox, ōff,

lava, lă'və, *n.* melted rock ejected by a volcano.
lavatory, lav'a-to-ri, *n.* a place for washing.
lave, lāv, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to wash; bathe.
lavender, lav'en-der, *n.* a fragrant plant; a pale purple color.
laver, lāv'er, *n.* a vessel for washing.
laviah, lav'ish, *v.t.* to expend profusely.—*a.* profuse; prodigal.
law, lā, *n.* rule of action or motion; statute; principle; body of statutes.
lawful, lā'fūl, *a.* according to law; rightful; permitted by law.
lawless, lā'les, *a.* not lawful; unrestrained.
lawn, lān, *n.* an open, grassy space; kind of fine linen.
lawn-tennis, lān'ten'is, *n.* an out-door game played with a ball and rackets.
lawsuit, lā'sūt, *n.* a process in law; action.
lawyer, lā'yēr, *n.* one who is versed in, or practises, law.
lax, laks, *a.* loose.—*n.* laxness, laxity.
laxative, laks'a-tiv, *a.* having the power to relieve costiveness.—*n.* a laxative medicine.
lay, lā, *v.t.* to place, or cause to lie down; to calm; to wager; produce eggs.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* laid.
lay, lā, *n.* a song; ballad.
lay, lā, *a.* pertaining to the laity.
layer, lā'er, *n.* a stratum; shoot laid for propagation.
layman, lā'man, *n.* one of the laity.
lazar, laz'ar, lā', *n.* one covered with sores.
lazarette, laz-a-ret'tō, *n.* hospital for persons with infectious diseases.
lasy, lā'zī, *a.* indisposed to action; indolent.—*n.* laziness.
lea, lē, *n.* a meadow.
leach, lēch, *v.t.* to wash out an alkali, as from ashes.
lead, lēd, *v.t.* to go before, as a guide; conduct; precede.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* led.—*n.* precedence; guidance.
lead, lēd, *n.* a soft heavy metal; a leaden sinker.—*v.t.* to cover or fit with lead.
leaden, led'n, *a.* of, or like, lead.
leader, lēd'er, *n.* one who, or that which, leads or goes first; director.
leaf, lēf, *n.* one of the flat breathing-organs of plants; anything like a leaf; double page of a book; half of a double door.—*pl.* leaves.
leaves, lēf'əj, *n.* leaves collectively; foliage.
leaflet, lēf'let, *n.* a little leaf.
leafy, lēf'i, *a.* full of leaves.
league, lēg, *n.* an alliance; confederacy.—*v.i.* to form a league; unite.
league, lēg, *n.* a distance of three miles.

leak, lēk, *n.* crack or hole that allows fluid to pass.—*a.* leaky.—*v.i.* to let a fluid in or out; pass through a leak. [leaking.]
leakage, lēk'əj, *n.* a leaking; allowance for
lean, lēn, *a.* wanting flesh or fat; meagre.—*n.* leanness.—*n.* flesh without fat.
lean, lēn, *v.i.* to incline; bend.
leap, lēp, *v.i.* to spring; jump; rush forward.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* leaped or leapt (lept).
 —*n.* act of leaping; space leaped over.
leap-year, lēp'yēr, *n.* every fourth year, in which February has 29 days.
learn, lērn, *v.t.* to acquire knowledge of, or skill in.—*v.i.* to gain knowledge or skill.
learned, lērn'ed, *a.* having learning. [ship.]
learning, lērn'ing, *n.* knowledge; scholar-
lease, lēs, *n.* a letting of lands or tenements; contract of such letting.—*v.t.* to grant or obtain use by lease.
leasehold, lēs'hōld, *a.* held by a lease.
leash, lēsh, *n.* line for holding a hound; three of a kind. [degree.]
least, lēst, *a.* smallest.—*adv.* in the smallest
leather, lēth'er, *n.* prepared hide of an animal.—*a.* leather, leathern.
leathery, lēth'er-i, *a.* like leather; tough.
leave, lēv, *n.* permission; formal parting.—*v.t.* to quit; allow to remain; refer; bequeath.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* left.
leaven, lēv'n, *a.* fermenting dough.—*v.t.* to mix with leaven.
leaves, lēvz, *n.pl.* of leaf.
leavings, lēv'ingz, *n.pl.* things left; refuse.
lecture, lēkt'yūr, *n.* a discourse; reading; formal reproof.—*v.t.* to deliver a lecture to; reprove.—*v.i.* to deliver a lecture.
led, lēd, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of lead.
ledge, lēj, *n.* a shelf; ridge. [keeping.]
ledger, lēj'er, *n.* principal book in book-
lee, lē, *n.* sheltered side; side which the wind reaches last.—*a.* on the lee side.
leech, lēch, *n.* a blood-sucking aquatic worm.—*v.t.* to apply leeches to.
leech, lēch, *n.* edge of a sail.
leek, lēk, *n.* a kind of onion.
leer, lēr, *n.* an oblique glance.—*v.i.* to look obliquely or scornfully.—*n.* leer.
lees, lēz, *n.pl.* dregs; sediment.
leeward, lē'ward, lē'ard, *adv.* toward the lee side. [of her course.]
leeway, lē'wā, *n.* drift of a ship to leeward.
left, lēft, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of leave.
left, lēft, *a.* opposite to the right side.
left-handed, lēft'handed, *a.* more dexterous with the left hand than the right.
leg, lēg, *n.* limb by which men and animals walk; support for a table, etc.
legacy, lēg'a-si, *n.* a bequest. [ity.]
legal, lē'gal, *a.* according to law.—*n.* legal-


doze; tse, rôle, pùll, up; oil, out; thin, tsh; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

legalise, -ise, lē'gal-iz, *v.t.* to make lawful.
legate, leg'at, *n.* an ambassador, *esp.* from the Pope. [is left].
legatee, leg'a-tē, *n.* one to whom a legacy is left.
legation, le-gā'shun, *n.* an embassy.
legend, lej'end, *n.* a marvellous ancient story; motto.—*a. legendary.*
legerdemain, lej-er-dē-mān, *n.* sleight of hand; jugglery. [or below the staff].
leger-line, lej-er-līn, *n.* in music, a line above.
legging, leg'ing, *n.* covering for the leg.
legible, lej'i-bl, *a.* that may be read.—*n. legibility.*
legion, lē'jun, *n.* in ancient Rome, a body of soldiers of from 3000 to 9000; an armed force; great number.
legislate, lej'is-lāt, *v.t.* to make laws.—*n. legislation.*—*a. legislative.* [laws].
legislator, lej'is-lā-tor, *n.* one who makes laws.
legislature, lej'is-lāt-yūr, *n.* body of men empowered to make laws.
legist, lej'ist, lē', *n.* one skilled in law.
legitimate, lē-jit'i-māt, *v.t.* to make lawful; give legal rights to.—*n. legitimization.*
legitimate, lē-jit'i-māt, *a.* lawful; born in wedlock; fairly deduced.—*n. legitimacy.*
legume, leg-ūm, *n.* a pod splitting into two valves. [umes; contained in legumes].
leguminous, leg-ūm'i-nus, *a.* bearing legumes.
leisure, lē'zhūr, lezh'ūr, *n.* freedom from occupation.—*a. unemployed.*
leisurely, lē'zhūr-lī, lezh'-, *a.* slow; deliberate.—*adv. leisurely.* [the orange].
lemon, lem'on, *n.* an acid fruit resembling lemonade.
lemonade, lem-on-ād', *n.* drink of lemon-juice, water, and sugar.
lend, lend, *v.t.* to grant on condition of return; to grant.—*p.t. and p.p. lent.*
length, length, *n.* extent from end to end; continuance. [become longer].
lengthen, length'en, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or lengthen.—*adv. length'wise.* [in the direction of the length]. [lengthen, len'ity].
lenient, lē'nī-ent, *a.* mild; merciful.—*n. leniency.*
lenitive, len'i-tiv, *a.* softening; mitigating.
lens, lenz, *n.* glass with curved surfaces, which converges or diverges rays of light.

Lenses.
Lent, lent, *n.* the forty days' fast before Easter. [Lent].
lenten, lent'en, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting.
lenticular, len-tik'yū-lar, *a.* having the form of a double-convex lens.
lentil, lent'il, *n.* a leguminous plant; its edible seed.
Leo, lē'o, *n.* the Lion, fifth sign of the zodiac.

leonine, lē'ō-nīn, -nīn, *a.* of, or like, a lion.
leopard, lep'ard, *n.* spotted wild beast of the cat kind.



Leopard.

leper, lep'er, *n.* one affected with leprosy.
leprosy, lep'ro-sī, *n.* a disease of the skin marked by scurfy spots.
leptous, lep'rūs, *a.* affected with leprosy.
lesion, lē'zhun, *n.* an injury; hurt.
less, les, *a.* smaller; not so large.—*adv.* in a smaller degree.—*n.* a smaller portion; the younger or inferior.
lesser, les'er, *a.* less; smaller. [granted].
lessee, les-ē', *n.* one to whom a lease is granted.
lessen, les'n, *v.t.* to make less; weaken.
lesson, les'n, *n.* portion of a book to be read or learned; instruction; reproof.
lessor, les'or, *n.* one who grants a lease.
lest, lest, *conj.* that not; for fear that.
let, let, *v.t.* to permit; allow; grant to a hirer; in Scripture, to hinder.—*n. hindrance; delay.*
lethal, lē'thal, *a.* deadly; fatal.
lethargy, leth'ar-jī, *n.* morbid sleep or drowsiness.—*a. lethargic.*
Lethe, lē'the, *n.* a fabulous river whose waters produced oblivion; oblivion.—*a. lethean.*
letter, let'er, *n.* mark expressing a spoken sound; a written message; literal meaning; printing-type.—*in pl.* learning; literature.—*v.t.* to mark with letters.
lettered, let'erd, *a.* marked with letters; learned.
letter-press, let'er-pres, *n.* matter printed from type.
lettuce, let'is, *n.* plant used as a salad.
Levant, le-vant', *n.* eastern coasts of the Mediterranean.—*a. Levantine.*
leves, lev'ē, *n.* morning assemblage of visitors; embankment along a river.
level, lev'el, *n.* horizontal line or surface; even surface; equality; instrument showing a horizontal plane.—*a. horizontal; even; equal in elevation.*—*v.t.* to make level or uniform; to aim.
lever, lē'ver, *n.* bar turning on a fulcrum, for applying power.

Lever (A) and fulcrum (B).
leverage, lē'ver-aj, *n.* action of, or advantage gained by, a lever.
leveret, lev'er-et, *n.* a young hare.
leviathan, le-vī'a-than, *n.* a huge aquatic animal; anything huge.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, off,

levigate, lev'i-gāt, *v.t.* to reduce to fine powder. [ferior Hebrew priest.]

Levite, lē'vīt, *n.* a descendant of Levi; in-
Levitical, lē-vīt'i-kāl, *a.* pertaining to the Levites or their observances.

levity, lev'i-ti, *n.* lightness; thoughtlessness; flippancy.

levy, lev'i, *v.t.* to collect by authority.—*n.* act of raising money or troops by authority.

lewd, lūd, *a.* licentious; impure.

lexicographer, leks-i-kog'rā-fer, *n.* one who compiles a dictionary.

lexicography, leks-i-kog'rā-fi, *n.* art of making dictionaries.—*a.* lexicograph'ic.

lexicon, leks'i-kon, *n.* a dictionary.

liable, lī'a-bl, *a.* responsible; subject; exposed.—*n.* liability.

liar, lī-ār, *n.* one who utters falsehood.

libation, lī-bā'shun, *n.* wine, etc., poured out in honor of a deity.

libel, lī'bel, *n.* a defamatory publication; in *law*, statement of a plaintiff's ground of complaint.—*v.t.* to defame by a libel; proceed against by filing a libel.

libellous, lī'bel-us, *a.* defamatory.

liberal, lib'er-al, *a.* generous; noble-minded; candid; free.—*n.* liberal'ity.

liberate, lib'er-āt, *v.t.* to set free. [licentious.]

libertine, lib'er-tin, *n.* a licentious man.—*a.*
libertinism, lib'er-tin-izm, *n.* practice or principles of a libertine.

liberty, lib'er-ti, *n.* freedom; permission.

Libra, lī'bra, *n.* the Balance, seventh sign of the zodiac. [of a library.]

librarian, lī-brā'ri-ān, *n.* one who has charge

library, lī'bra-ri, *n.* a collection of books for use; building containing it.

lice, līs, *pl.* of louse.

license, lī'sens, *n.* leave; grant of permission; abuse of freedom.—*v.t.* to grant license to; permit.

licentiate, lī-sen'shi-āt, *n.* one who has a license to exercise a profession.

licentious, lī-sen'shus, *a.* loose in morals; dissolute.—*n.* licentiousness.

liehen, lī'ken, *n.* a cellular flowerless plant.

lick, lik, *v.t.* to pass the tongue over.

licorice, lik'or-is, *n.* a plant with a sweetish root; extract prepared from its root.

lid, lid, *n.* a cover; cover of the eye.

lie, lī, *n.* an intentional falsehood; deception.—*v.t.* to utter falsehood.

lie, lī, *v.t.* to rest horizontally; lean; be situated; consist.—*p.t.* lay.—*p.p.* lain.

lief, lēf, *adv.* willingly.

liege, lēj, *a.* feudally subject; sovereign.—*n.* a vassal; sovereign.

lien, lē'en, *n.* a legal claim against property.

lieu, lī, *n.* place; stead.

lieutenant, lī-tē'n'ant (in England, lef-), *n.* a deputy; commissioned officer next below a captain.

life, līf, *n.* animate existence; manner of living; animation; human affairs; biography. [cases of shipwreck.]

life-boat, līf'bōt, *n.* boat for saving lives in life-insurance, līf'in-shūr-āns, *n.* contract by which, on condition of a premium, a sum is paid at a person's death.

lifeless, līf'les, *a.* dead; spiritless.

lifelong, līf'lōng, *a.* during life.

life-preserver, līf'prē-zēr'vēr, *n.* a buoyant belt, etc., to support a person in the water.

lift, līft, *v.t.* to raise; exalt.—*n.* act of raising; contrivance for raising.

ligament, lig'ā-ment, *n.* anything that binds; fibrous tissue connecting movable bones.

ligature, lig'at-yūr, *n.* anything that binds; a band.

light, līt, *n.* that by which things are made visible; illumination; anything that illuminates, as a lamp, etc.; daytime; knowledge.—*a.* bright; clear.—*v.t.* to give light to; kindle.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* lit or lighted.

light, līt, *a.* not heavy; easy; active; slight; not dense; unimportant; not grave.—*n.* lightness.

light, līt, *v.i.* to settle; dismount; come by chance.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* lit or lighted.

lighten, līt'n, *v.t.* to illuminate; to make lighter.—*v.i.* to grow lighter; flash with light.

lighter, līt'er, *n.* large open boat for carrying cargo to or from ships.

light-house, līt'hous, *n.* tower with a light to guide mariners.

lightness, līt'nes, *a.* brightness; [weight.]

lightning, līt'nīng, *n.* an electric flash from the clouds.

light-ship, līt'ship, *n.* a stationary vessel with lights at mast-head, serving as a beacon.



Light-house.



Light-ship.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /h/; get, jet; kin, ain; chip, az(zh)ure.

ligneous, lig'nē-us, *a.* wooden; like wood.
lignite, lig'nīt, *n.* fossil wood.
lignum-vita, lig'nūm-vī'tē, *n.* a very hard and heavy wood.
like, līk, *a.* equal; similar.—*n.* a similar thing or person.—*adv.* in the same manner.
like, līk, *v.t.* to be pleased with; enjoy.
likely, līk'li, *a.* probable.—*adv.* probably.—*n.* likelihood. [pare.]
liken, līk'n, *v.t.* to represent as like; compare.
likeness, līk'nes, *n.* resemblance; similitude; portrait.
likewise, līk'wīz, *adv.* in like manner; also.
liking, līk'ing, *n.* inclination; satisfaction.
lilac, lī'lak, *n.* a flowering shrub; a pinkish purple color.
lily, lī'lī, *n.* a bulbous-rooted flowering plant.
limb, līm, *n.* one of the extremities of the body; branch of a tree; an edge or border.
limber, līm'ber, *a.* easily bent; flexible.—*v.t.* to render flexible.
limber, līm'ber, *n.* shaft and two wheels of a gun-carriage. Lily.
limbo, līm'bō, *n.* frontier; place of restraint.
lime, līm, *n.* white caustic earth obtained by calcining limestone.
lime, līm, *n.* a kind of small lemon.
lime, līm, *n.* the linden tree. [stone.]
lime-kiln, līm'kīl, *n.* kiln for burning lime.
limestone, līm'stōn, *n.* stone from which lime is obtained by calcination.
limit, līm'it, *n.* boundary; end; restriction.—*v.t.* to confine within bounds; restrain.—*n.* limita'tion.
limited, līm'it-ed, *a.* restricted; narrow.
limitless, līm'it-less, *a.* boundless.
limn, līm, *v.t.* to draw or paint.
limp, līm, *v.t.* to walk lamely.—*n.* act of limping.
limp, līm, *a.* flexible; pliant.
limpet, līm'pet, *n.* small shell-fish.
limpid, līm'pid, *a.* transparent; pure.
linch-pin, līnch'pin, *n.* pin which holds a wheel on the axle-tree. [leaves.]
linden, līn'den, *n.* a tree with heart-shaped leaves.
line, līn, *n.* a cord or string; extended mark; row or rank; a verse; trench; limit; the equator; occupation; direction; lineage; one-twelfth of an inch.—*v.t.* to cover with lines; to cover with lining; cover on the inside.
lineage, līn'ē-aj, *n.* race; descent.
lineal, līn'ē-aj, *n.* composed of lines; descended in a direct line.—*adv.* lineally.
lineament, līn'ē-aj-ment, *n.* outline; feature.



Lily.

linear, līn'ē-ar, *a.* pertaining to lines; consisting of lines.
linen, līn'en, *n.* cloth made of flax; under clothing.—*a.* made of flax, or of linen.
linger, līng'ger, *v.t.* to remain long; to delay.
lingual, līng'gwaj, *a.* pertaining to the tongue. [guages.]
linguist, līng'gwīst, *n.* one skilled in languages. [language.]
linguistic, līng'gwīst'ik, *a.* pertaining to language. [language.]
linguistics, līng'gwīst'iks, *n.* the science of language.
liniment, līn'i-ment, *n.* a soft ointment.
lining, līn'ing, *n.* covering of an inner surface.
link, līnk, *n.* one of the rings of a chain; part of a series; connection.—*v.t.* to unite by a link; connect.
link, līnk, *n.* a torch.
linnet, līn'et, *n.* small singing-bird.
linseed, līn'sēd, *n.* seed of flax.
lint, līnt, *n.* flax; scrapings of linen.
lintel, līn'tel, *n.* upper horizontal part of a doorway.
lion, lī'ōn, *n.* a large fierce quadruped of the cat kind; sign of the zodiac.—*fern.* lioness.
lip, līp, *n.* border of the mouth; edge; anything like a lip.
lipped, līpt, *a.* having lips.
liquefy, līk'wē-fī, *v.t.* to make liquid; melt; dissolve.—*n.* liquefac'tion.
liqueur, lē-kur', *n.* an alcoholic cordial.
liquid, līk'wid, *a.* flowing; fluid; smooth.—*n.* a flowing substance; a smooth consonant.—*n.* liquid'ity, liq'uidness.
liquidate, līk'wi-dāt, *v.t.* to pay; settle.—*n.* liquidat'ion.
liquor, līk'or, *n.* a liquid; strong drink.
lisp, līsp, *v.t.* to pronounce "th" for s or z; to speak imperfectly.—*v.t.* to pronounce with a lisp.—*n.* act of lisping.
list, līst, *n.* a border of cloth; catalogue or roll.—*v.t.* to enroll.
list, līst, *v.t.* to hearken; listen.
list, līst, *v.t.* to lean; incline.—*n.* a leaning or slant to one side.
listen, līs'n, *v.t.* to hearken; attend to.
listless, līs'tles, *a.* careless; indifferent; spiritless. [test.]
lists, līs'ts, *n.pl.* ground inclosed for a contest, lit, *p.p.* of light. [tion.]
litany, līt'a-nī, *n.* solemn form of supplica-



Lion.

Acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hær, maker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, off,

liter, lē'ter, *n.* a measure of 1.0567 quart.
literal, lit'er-ā-l, *a.* word for word; not figurative; exact.—*adv.* **literally**.
literary, lit'er-ā-ri, *a.* pertaining to, or versed in, learning or literature.
literati, lit'er-ā'tī, *n.pl.* men of letters or learning.
literature, lit'er-ā-tūr, *n.* science of letters or learning; body of literary works.
litharge, lith'arj, *n.* a calx of lead.
lithe, līth, *a.* flexible; active.
lithia, lith'i-a, *n.* oxide of lithium.
lithium, lith'i-um, *n.* a light metal.
lithograph, lith'o-graf, *v.t.* to print from a drawing on stone.—*n.* a print from a drawing on stone.
lithography, lith-og'rā-fī, *n.* art of drawing on, and printing from, stone.—*a.* lithograph'ic.
litigant, lit'i-gant, *a.* engaged in a lawsuit.—*n.* one engaged in a lawsuit.
litigate, lit'i-gāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to contest or contend in law.—*n.* **litigation**.
litigious, lit-ij'us, *a.* inclined to engage in lawsuits.
litter, lit'er, *n.* a confused collection of articles; heap of straw, etc.; things scattered about; vehicle with a bed in it; handbarrow for carrying the sick, etc.; brood of certain quadrupeds.—*v.t.* to scatter carelessly about; bring forth, as pigs, etc.
little, lit'l, *a.* small in size or quantity; contemptible.—*comp.* **less**.—*superl.* **least**.—*n.* a small quantity or extent.—*adv.* to a small degree.—*n.* **littleness**.
littoral, lit'o-rāl, *a.* pertaining to the seashore.
liturgy, lit'ur-jī, *n.* public service or worship; ritual.—*a.* **liturgic**.
live, liv, *v.t.* to have life; exist; last; subsist; dwell; pass one's time.
live, liv, *a.* living; active; burning.
liveliness, liv'li-hūd, *n.* means of living.
livelong, liv'lōng, *a.* lasting long.
lively, liv'li, *a.* vigorous; brisk; vivid.—*adv.* vigorously; briskly.
live-oak, liv'ok, *n.* an American tree with very durable wood.
liver, liv'er, *n.* one who lives; gland which secretes the bile.
livery, liv'er-i, *n.* delivery of possessions; uniform worn by servants; keeping of horses for money.
live-stock, liv'stok, *n.* animals on a farm, etc.
livid, liv'id, *n.* of a leaden or purplish color.
living, liv'ing, *n.* subsistence; benefice.
lisard, liz'ard, *n.* genus of four-footed scaly reptiles.

llama, lā'mā, lyā'mā, *n.* S. American animal of the camel kind.
lo, lō, *int.* see! behold!

load, lōd, *v.t.* to put on, as a burden; put cargo on board; charge, as a gun.—*n.* a loading or burden; weight; grievance.



Llama.

(As a beast of burden, clipped.)

load-star, lōd'stār, see **lodestar**.

loadstone, lode-stone,

lod'stōn, *n.* magnetic iron ore.

loaf, lōf, *n.* mass of bread.—*pl.* **loaves**.

loam, lōm, *n.* rich, crumbly soil.—*a.* **loamy**.

loan, lōn, *n.* act of lending; anything lent.

loath, lōth, see **loth**.

loathe, lōth, *v.t.* to abhor; be disgusted with.

loathing, lōth'ing, *n.* abhorrence; extreme disgust.

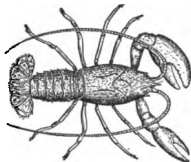
loathsome, lōth'sum, *a.* exciting abhorrence; disgusting.

lobby, lōb'i, *n.* a waiting-room; passage.

lobbyist, lōb'i-lst, *n.* one who seeks to influence legislation in the interest of private schemes.

lobe, lōb, *n.* a rounded part or division.—*a.* **lobed**.

lobster, lōb'ster, *n.* crustacean marine animal with large claws and a tail.



Lobster.

local, lō'kal, *a.* pertaining, or restricted, to a place.

locality, lō-kal'i-tī, *n.* state of being local; place.

localize, -ize, lō'kal-īz, *v.t.* to assign, or relocate, lō'kāt, *v.t.* to place; assign the place of.

location, lō-kā'shun, *n.* act of locating; situation, lōkh, *n.* lake; arm of the sea.

lock, lok, *n.* fastening for a door, etc.; inclosed space in a canal; contrivance for discharging a gun.—*v.t.* to fasten with a lock; clasp closely.

lock, lok, *n.* a tress of hair; tuft of wool.

locker, lok'er, *n.* closed place that locks.

locket, lok'et, *n.* clasp; trinket containing a small picture, etc.

lock-jaw, lok'jā, *n.* disease in which the jaws are rigidly closed.

lock-out, lok'out, *n.* temporary closure of a factory, etc., to bring the workmen to terms.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

locksmith, lok'smith, *n.* a maker or mender of locks.

locomotion, lō-ko-mō'shun, *n.* act or power of moving from place to place.

locomotive, lō-ko-mō'tiv, *a.* moving from place to place; pertaining to locomotion.—*n.* a railway engine.

locust, lō'kust, *n.* a winged insect destructive to vegetation; a tree.



Locust.

lobe, lōd, *n.* a vein of ore.

lobe-star, lōd'stār, *n.* the pole-star.

lodge, lōj, *n.* a small house; place of meeting of a secret association; a secret association.—*v.t.* to give shelter to; place; lay flat, as grain.—*v.i.* to reside; find a resting-place. [lodging.]

lodger, lōj'ər, *n.* one who hires a room or lodging.

lodging, lōj'ing, *n.* temporary habitation; resting-place for the night.

lodgment, lōj'ment, *n.* act of lodging; anything lodged; fortified position.

loft, lōft, *n.* an elevated floor; garret.

lofty, lōf'ti, *a.* high; haughty.—*adv.* loftily.—*n.* loftiness.

log, lōg, *n.* a large piece of wood; float to measure a ship's speed; daily register of a ship's course, etc.

logarithm, log'a-rithm, *n.* an exponent used to facilitate arithmetical calculations.—*a.* logarithm.

log-book, lōg'būk, *n.* book containing the daily record of a ship's course, etc.

loggerhead, lōg'er-hed, *n.* a dunce; species of turtle.

logic, lōj'ik, *n.* the art of reasoning correctly.

logical, lōj'ik-al, *a.* pertaining to, or according to, logic.

logician, lō-jish'an, *n.* one versed in logic.

logwood, lōg'wūd, *n.* a wood yielding a purple dye.

loin, lōin, *n.* back of an animal cut for food; in *pl.* lower part of the back above the hips.

loiter, lōi'tər, *v.i.* to linger; delay.

loll, lōl, *v.i.* to lean idly; hang out, as the tongue.—*v.t.* to thrust out, as the tongue.

lone, lōnel, *lōn*, lōn'li, *a.* single; solitary.—*n.* loneliness. [loneliness.]

lonesome, lōn'səm, *a.* solitary; dreary.—*n.* loneliness.

long, lōng, *a.* extended; protracted; tedious.—*adv.* through much space or time.—*v.t.* to desire earnestly.

longevity, lōn-jev'i-ti, *n.* long life.

longing, lōng'ing, *n.* craving; earnest desire.

longitude, lōn'ji-tūd, *n.* distance east or west of a given meridian. [lengthwise.]

longitudinal, lōn-ji-tūd'i-nal, *a.* extending

long-lived, lōng'līvd, *a.* living or lasting long.

long-suffering, lōng'suf'er-ing, *a.* patient.—*n.* patience.

look, lūk, *v.i.* to direct the sight or attention to; search; appear.—*n.* glance of the eye; appearance; view.

looking-glass, lūk'ing-glas, *n.* a glass mirror.

lookout, lūk-out, *n.* a place for observation; a watcher.

loom, lōom, *n.* frame for weaving cloth, etc.

loom, lōom, *v.i.* to appear on the horizon, or through a mist.

loon, lōon, *n.* a genus of waterfowl.

loop, lōop, *n.* doubling of a cord.—*v.t.* to attach loops to; make a loop in.

loophole, lōop'hōl, *n.* small opening in a wall; means of escape.

loose, lōos, *a.* unbound; unconfined; not strict; licentious.—*n.* looseness.

—*v.t.* to release; relax.

loosen, lōos'n, *v.t.* to make loose. [end of; trim.]

lop, lōp, *v.t.* to cut off the

lop-eared, lōp'ērd, *a.* having hanging ears.

lopsided, lōp'sīd-ed, *a.* leaning to one side.

loquacious, lō-kwā'shuus, *a.* talkative.—*n.* loquacity.

lord, lōrd, *n.* a master; ruler; nobleman; the Lord, God.—*v.i.* to play the superior; domineer. [a lord.—*n.* lordliness.]

lordly, lōrd'li, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting

lordship, lōrd'ship, *n.* dominion; title given to a lord.

lore, lōr, *n.* learning.

lory, lō'ri, *n.* a bird of the parrot family.

lose, lōoz, *v.t.* to be deprived of; part with; waste; forfeit; miss.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* lost.

loss, lōs, *n.* privation; injury; defeat; waste.

lost, lōst, *a.* parted with; forfeited; missing; wasted; ruined. [chance; portion.]

lot, lōt, *a.* chance; fortune; decision by

loth, lōth, *a.* unwilling; reluctant.

lotion, lō'shun, *n.* a medicinal wash.

lottery, lōt'ər-i, *n.* distribution of prizes by chance. [—*n.* loudness.]

loud, loud, *a.* making a great sound; noisy.

lounge, lounj, *v.i.* to recline lazily; move about indolently.—*n.* act of lounging; kind of sofa.

louse, lous, *n.* parasitic insect.—*pl.* lice.

lout, lout, *n.* a clownish fellow.

lovable, luv'a-bl, *a.* worthy of love.

love, luv, *n.* fondness; affection; the object of affection.—*v.t.* to be fond of; feel affection for.



Loon.

ace, **air**, **add**, **arm**, **ask**, **all**, **visage**; **severe**, **ebb**, **här**, **mäker**; **Ice**, **inn**; **Odor**, **ox**, **off**,

love-lorn, luv'lörn, *a.* forsaken by one's lover.
lovely, luv'li, *a.* inspiring love; amiable;
beautiful.—*n.* loveliness.

lover, luv'er, *n.* one who loves; suitor.
low, lō, *a.* not high; deep; not loud; cheap;
humble; mean.—*adv.* low.

low, lō, *v.t.* to bellow, as cattle.
lower, lō'er, *v.t.* to let down; depress; de-
grade; lessen.—*v.i.* to descend; lessen.

lower, lou'er, *v.t.* to appear gloomy; frown.
lowermost, lō'er-most, *a.* lowest. [land]

lowland, lō'land, *n.* a low country.—*a.* low-
lowly, lō'li, *a.* humble; modest.—*n.* lowli-
ness. [eign; true.—*n.* loyalty.]

loyal, loi'al, *a.* faithful to the lawful sover-

lozenge, loz'enj, *n.* rhomb, or dia-
mond-shaped figure; small cake
of sugar, etc.

lubber, lub'er, *n.* a clumsy fellow.
—*a.* lubberly.

lubricate, lū'bri-kāt, *v.t.* to make
slippery.

lubricity, lū-bris'i-ti, *n.* slipperi-
ness; lewdness. Lozenge.

lucet, lū'sent, *a.* bright; shining.

lucid, lū'sid, *a.* shining; transparent; clear;
sane.—*n.* lucidness.

luckless, luk'les, *a.* unfortunate.

luck, luk, *n.* fortune; chance.

lucky, luk'i, *a.* fortunate.

lucrative, lū'kra-tiv, *a.* profitable.

lucra, lū'kr, *n.* gain; money.

lucubrate, lū'kyū-brāt, *v.t.* to study by lamp-
light. [lamp-light; careful composition]

lucubration, lū-kyū-brā'shun, *n.* study by
ludicrous, lū'di-krus, *a.* laughable; comic.

luff, luf, *n.* windward side of a ship.—*v.i.* to
turn a ship toward the wind.

lug, lug, *v.t.* to drag; carry with labor.

luggage, lug'aj, *n.* a traveller's trunks, etc.

lugubrious, lū-gū'bri-us, *a.* mournful; dismal.

lukewarm, lūk'wärm, *a.* tepid; indifferent.—
n. lukewarmness. [become quiet.]

lull, lul, *v.t.* to quiet; put to rest.—*v.i.* to

lullaby, lul'a-bi, *n.* song to lull children.

lumbago, lum-bā'gō, *n.* rheumatic pain in
the loins.

lumber, lum'ber, *a.* pertaining to the loins.

lumber, lum'ber, *n.* things useless and cum-
brous; sawed timber.—*v.t.* to fill with
lumber.—*v.i.* to move cumbrously.

luminary, lū'mi-nā-ri, *n.* a body that gives
light. [—*n.* luminousness, luminosity.]

luminous, lū'mi-nus, *a.* giving light; lucid.

lump, lump, *n.* a small shapeless mass; the
gross.—*v.t.* to throw into a mass; take in
the gross.

lumpish, lump'ish, *a.* heavy; dull.

lumpy, lump'i, *a.* full of lumps.

lunacy, lū'nā-si, *n.* insanity. [the moon.]

lunar, lū'nār, *a.* pertaining to, or caused by,

lunatic, lū'nā-tik, *a.* insane.—*n.* an insane
person.

lunation, lū-nā'shun, *n.* period of the moon's
revolution about the earth.

lunch, lunch, *n.* repast between breakfast
and dinner.—*v.i.* to take lunch.

luncheon, lunch'un, *n.* lunch.

lung, lung, *n.* organ of breathing.

lunge, lunj, *n.* a thrust.

lurch, lurch, *n.* sudden roll of a ship; de-
serted condition.—*v.i.* to roll or pitch to
one side.

lure, lūr, *n.* an enticement.—*v.t.* to entice.

lurid, lū'rid, *a.* ghastly in hue; dismal.

lurk, lurk, *v.t.* to lie in wait; be concealed.

luscious, lush'us, *a.* delicious; oversweet.

lustre, lus'ter, *n.* brightness; a candlestick
with pendants.—*a.* lustrous.

lustral, lus'tral, *a.* pertaining to purification.

lustration, lus-trā'shun, *n.* purification.

lustring, lūst'ring, *n.* glossy silk
fabric.

lusty, lus'ti, *a.* vigorous; robust.

lute, lūt, *n.* stringed instrument of music;
clayey cement.—*v.t.* to cement with lute.

Lutheran, lū'ther-an, *a.* pertaining to Luther
or his doctrines.—*n.* one who holds the
doctrines of Luther. [Lutherian.]

luxate, luks'āt, *v.t.* to put out of joint.—*n.*

luxuriant, luk-shūr'i-ant, luk-zhūr', *a.* ex-
uberant in growth.—*n.* luxuriance.

luxuriate, luk-shūr'i-āt, luk-zhūr', *v.t.* to
grow exuberantly; live luxuriously; take
delight in.

luxury, luk'shūr-i, *a.* indulgence in pleas-
ure; sensuality; anything delicious; de-
light; a dainty.

lyceum, li-sē'um, *n.* an association for liter-
ary improvement; place where lectures
are delivered.

lye, li, *n.* alkaline solution made from ashes.

lymph, limf, *n.* water; colorless animal fluid.

lymphatic, limf-at'ik, *a.* pertaining to lymph.
—*n.* vessel which conveys lymph.

lynch, lynch, *v.t.*
to punish with
death, or other-
wise corpore-
ally, without le-
gal trial.

lynch-law, lynch'-
lā, *n.* act or
custom of lynch-
ing.

lynx, lingks, *n.*
wild animal of
the cat kind.



Lynx.

ōoze; ūse, rīle, pūll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(ah)ure.

lyre, lîr, *n.* an ancient stringed instrument played by the hand; a lyre-shaped instrument of metallic bars struck with small hammers, used in military bands.

lyre-bird, lîr'-bêrd, *n.* an Australian bird with lyre-shaped tail.

lyric, lyrical, lîr'-ik, -al, *a.* pertaining to the lyre; intended to be sung; expressing the emotions of the poet.—*n.* a lyric poem.

lyrist, lî'rist, *n.* a player on the lyre; lyric poet.



Lyre-bird.

M

M, *m*, em, thirteenth letter of the alphabet; as a Roman numeral, 1000.

macadamise, -ise, mak-ad'am-îz, *v.t.* to cover, as a road, with small broken stones.

macaroni, mak-a-rô'ni, *n.* paste of wheat flour made into tubes; a medley; a fop.

macaroon, mak-a-rôon', *n.* a kind of cake.

macaw, ma-kâ', *n.* genus of American parrots.

mace, mâs, *n.* a metallic club; ensign of authority; aromatic inner coat of the nutmeg. [*by steeping.*—*n.* **macera'tion**.]

macerate, mas'er-ât, *v.t.* to make lean; soften

machinate, mak'i-nât, *v.t.* to contrive; plot.

machination, mak-i-nâ'shun, *n.* contrivance; plot; intrigue. [*ism*; contrivance.]

machine, mâ-shên', *n.* a piece of mechanism.

machinery, mâ-shên'er-i, *n.* machines in general; parts of a machine. [*machines*.]

machinist, mâ-shên'ist, *n.* a constructor of

mackerel, mak'er-el, *n.* a sea-fish.

mackintosh, mak'-in-tosh, *n.* a waterproof outer garment.

mad, mad, *a.* insane; furious; rabid.—*adv.* **madly**.—*n.* **madness**.

madam, mad'am, *n.* form of address to a lady.

madeap, mad'kap, *n.* a rash, hot-headed, or frolicsome person. [*come*, **mad**.]

madden, mad'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or be-

madder, mad'er, *n.* plant whose root yields a red dye.

made, mād, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **make**.

madeira, ma-dê'ra, -dâ'-, *n.* a rich wine made at Madeira. [*persons*.]

madhouse, mad'hous, *n.* a house for insane

madman, mad'man, *n.* one who is mad; a lunatic.—*fem.* **madwoman**.

Madonna, ma-don'na, *n.* the Virgin Mary, or a picture representing her.

madrigal, mad'ri-gal, *n.* a pastoral song; sprightly lyric; piece of vocal music in five or six parts.

magazine, mag-a-zên', *n.* a storehouse, *esp.* for military stores or gunpowder; pamphlet published periodically.

magenta, ma-jen'ta, *n.* a purplish crimson dye, or color. [*crotchets*.]

maggot, mag'ot, *n.* larva of the fly; a grub;

maggoty, mag'ot-i, *a.* full of maggots; crotchety. [*sian religion*.]

magi, mā'ji, *n.pl.* priests of the ancient Per-

magian, mā'ji-an, *a.* pertaining to the magi or their doctrines.—*n.* one of the magi; a believer in their doctrines.

magic, maj'ik, *n.* enchantment; sorcery; jugglery.—*a.* **magic**, **magical**.

magician, ma-jish'an, *n.* one skilled in magic.

magic-lantern, maj'ik-lan'tern, *n.* instrument for projecting enlarged figures on a screen.

magisterial, maj-is-tê'ri-al, *a.* authoritative.

magistracy, maj-is-trâ-si, *n.* office of a magistrate; body of magistrates.

magistrate, maj'is-trât, *n.* a public civil officer; justice of the peace.

Magna Carta [*Charta*], mag-na kâr'ta, *n.* the Great Charter signed by King John, A.D. 1215.

magnanimity, mag-na-nim'i-ti, *n.* greatness of soul; nobleness; generosity.—*a.* **mag-nan'itous**. [*rank* or *wealth*.]

magnate, mag'nât, *n.* man distinguished by

magnesia, mag-nê'zhi-a, *n.* a fine white earth; medicine prepared from it.

magnesium, mag-nê'zi-um, *n.* a light white metal burning with a brilliant light.

magnet, mag'net, *n.* the lode-stone; piece of iron or steel having the properties of the lode-stone, *viz.*, attracting iron and pointing to the poles.

magnetic, magnetical, mag-net'ik, -al, *a.* pertaining to, or having the properties of, the magnet; attractive.

magnetism, mag'net-izm, *n.* properties of the magnet; their cause; science which treats of them; attraction. [*magnetic*; *treats*.]

magnetise, -ise, mag'net-îz, *v.t.* to render

magnific, mag-nîf'ik, *a.* splendid; great; noble.

ace, gir, add, ârm, ask, âll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hêr, mākêr; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

magnificent, mag-nif'i-sent, *a.* splendid; illustrious; grand.—*n.* magnificence.

magnify, mag-ni-fi, *v.t.* to exalt; enlarge.

magniloquent, mag-nil'o-kwent, *a.* bombastic in style.—*n.* magniloquence.

magnitude, mag-ni-tud, *n.* greatness; size; importance.

magnolia, mag-nol'i-a, *n.* genus of flowering trees.

magpie, mag-pl, *n.* a parti-colored bird allied to the crow.

mahlstick, mäl'stik, *n.* a painter's hand-rest.

mahogany, ma-hog'a-ni, *n.* a tropical tree; its wood.

Mahometan, ma-hom'et-an, see **Mohammedan**.

maid, mäd, *n.* an unmarried woman; virgin; female servant.

maiden, mäd'n, *n.* a young unmarried woman.—*a.* pertaining to a maiden; pure; fresh; first.

maiden-hair, mäd'n-här, *n.* a slender fern.

maidenhood, mäd'n-hüd, *n.* state or time of being a maiden.

maidenly, mäd'n-li, *a.* like, or befitting, a maiden; modest.

mail, mäl, *n.* defensive armor of metal.

mail, mäl, *n.* bag for conveying letters; quantity of letters conveyed; means of conveying letters.—*v.t.* to put into the mail; send by mail.

mailed, mäld, *p.p.* and *a.* armed in mail.

main, mäm, *n.* an injury; mutilation.—*v.t.* to injure; cripple; mutilate.

main, män, *a.* chief; principal.—*adv.* mainly.—*n.* the chief part; the ocean.

mainland, män'land, *n.* a continent.

mainmast, män'mäst, *n.* the principal mast in a vessel. [mast.]

main-sail, män'säl, *n.* lowest sail of the main.

main-spring, män'spring, *n.* the principal spring of any machinery, esp. of a watch.

mainstay, män'stä, *n.* stay of the mainmast.

maintain, män-tän', *v.t.* to uphold; keep; keep up; support; affirm.—*v.t.* to affirm.



Magnolia.



Magpie.

maintenance, män'ten-ans, *n.* support; continuance; defense.

maiolica, majol'ia, *n.* a kind of enamelled earthenware with colored decoration.

maize, mäz, *n.* Indian corn.

majesty, maj'es-ti, *n.* grandeur; dignity; title of sovereigns.—*a.* majes'tic.

major, mä'jör, *a.* greater.—*n.* a person of full age; military officer next above a captain.

majority, maj-or'i-ti, *n.* the greater number; difference between two numbers; full age; office of a major.

make, mäk, *v.t.* to form; produce; cause to be; compel; gain; attain.—*v.t.* to tend; contribute.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **mado**.—*n.* shape; texture. [Maker, the Creator.]

maker, mäk'er, *n.* one who makes; the **makeshift**, mäk'shift, *n.* a temporary expedient.

malachite, mal'a-kít, *n.* a green ore of copper, which takes a fine polish.

maladministration, mal-ad-min-is-trä'shun, *n.* bad management.

malady, mal'a-di, *n.* disease; illness.

malaga, mal'a-ga, *n.* a Spanish wine.

malapert, mal'a-pert, *a.* pert; saucy.

malaria, mal-ar'i-a, *n.* exhalations of marshes, etc., producing fever.—*a.* **malarious**, **mal-arial**. [n. one who is discontented.]

malcontent, mal'kon-tent, *a.* discontented. | **male**, mäl, *n.* one of the sex that begets young.—*a.* pertaining to the male sex; masculine.

malediction, mal-e-dik'shun, *n.* a curse.

malefactor, mal-e-fak'tör, *n.* a criminal.

malevolent, mal-ev'o-lent, *a.* wishing evil; malignant.—*n.* **malevolence**.

malfeasance, mal-fē-zans, -fä', *n.* evil-doing.

malformation, mal-för-mä'shun, *n.* defective formation; deformity.

malice, mal'is, *n.* ill-will; spite.—*a.* **mal'icious**.

malign, mä-lin', *a.* malicious; unfavorable.—*v.t.* to speak evil of.

malignant, mä-lig'nant, *a.* malicious; bitterly hostile; dangerous to life.

malignity, mä-lig-ni-ti, *n.* malice; extreme ill-will; virulence.

malingering, mä-ling'ger, *v.t.* to feign inability or sickness.—*n.* **malingeringer**.

malison, mal'i-zon, *n.* a curse.



Maize.

(Ear, and top of stalk.)

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, tñs; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(ah)ure.

mall, mál, *n.* a heavy wooden hammer; a beetle.

mall, mal, mel, *n.* a public walk.

mallard, mal'árd, *n.* a drake; species of waterfowl.

malleable, mal'g-á-bl, *a.* that may be extended by hammering.—*n.* malleability.

mallet, mal'et, *n.* a wooden hammer.

mallow, mal'ó, *n.* a plant with downy leaves.

malmsy, mál'm'zi, *n.* a rich sweet wine.

malodorous, mal-ó'dor-us, *a.* having an offensive odor.

malpractice, mal-prak'tis, *n.* improper or malt, mált, *n.* grain partially germinated, for use in brewing.

maltreat, mal-tré't, *v.t.* to treat ill; abuse.—*n.* maltreatment.

malversation, mal-ver-sá'shun, *n.* evil conduct; corruption in office.

mama, mámma, mǎ-mǎ', *n.* mother; a word used by children.

mammal, mam'al, *n.* an animal that suckles.

mammalia, mǎ-mǎ'li-á, *n.pl.* the whole class of mammals.

mammon, mam'on, *n.* riches.

mammoth, mam'oth, *n.* an extinct species of elephant.—*a.* gigantic; huge.

man, man, *n.* a human being; adult human male; the human race.—*pl.* men.—*v.t.* to supply with men; to strengthen.

manacle, man'a-kl, *n.* a shackle for the wrist.—*v.t.* to put manacles on.

manage, man'aj, *v.t.* to conduct; control; contrive.—*v.t.* to conduct affairs; contrive.

manageable, man'aj-a-bl, *a.* that may be managed.

management, man'aj-ment, *n.* act of managing; conduct; contrivance; administration.

manager, man'aj-er, *n.* one who manages; **manatee**, man-a-té, *n.* a sea-cow.

mandamus, man-dá'mus, *n.* a writ to compel performance.

mandarin, man'da-rén, *n.* a Chinese governor.

mandate, man'dát, *n.* an order; official command.—*a.* mandatory.

mandible, man'di-bl, *n.* a jaw.

mandolin, man'do-lin, *n.* a kind of small lute strung with wires.

mane, mán, *n.* long hair on the neck of a quadruped.

manes, mǎ'néz,

n. departed souls. [*adv.* manfully.]

manful, man'fúl.—*a.* bold; courageous.—



Mall.



Mandolin.

manganese, man'gán-és, *n.* a grayish white metal.

mange, mánj, *n.* the itch on animals.—*a.* mangel-wursel, mang'gl-wur'z, **mangol-wursel**, mang'göld-, *n.* kind of large coarse beet.

manger, mán'jer, *n.* eating-trough for horses.

mangle, mang'gl, *v.t.* to cut to pieces; to in cutting; mutilate; to smooth with a mangle.—*n.* machine for smoothing linen.

mango, mang'gö, *n.* fruit of a tropical tree; green melon pickled.

man Grove, man'gröv, *n.* a tropical tree grow.

manhole, man'höl, *n.* opening to admit a man.

manhood, man'hüd, *n.* state of being a man; adult age; manliness.

mania, mǎ'ni-á, *n.* madness; inordinate

maniac, mǎ'ni-ak, *n.* a madman.—*a.* maniacal (mǎ-ní-a-kl).

manifest, man'i-fest, *a.* apparent; evident.—*adv.* manifestly.—*v.t.* to make clear or evident; exhibit.—*n.* list of a ship's cargo.

manifestation, man-i-fest-á'shun, *n.* display; exhibition.

manifesto, man-i-fest'ó, *n.* public declaration

manifold, man'i-föld, *a.* many; various.

manikin, man'i-kin, *n.* a dwarf; model of the human body.

manipulate, man-ip'yú-lat, *v.t.* to handle; work with the hands.—*v.t.* to use the hands.—*n.* manipulation.

mankind, man-kind', *n.* the human race.

manly, man'li, *a.* like, or befitting, a man; courageous; noble.—*n.* manliness.

manna, man'a, *n.* food miraculously supplied to the Hebrews; sweetish excretion from various trees.

manner, man'er, *n.* mode; style; custom; in *pl.* behavior.

mannerism, man'er-izm, *n.* peculiar, artificial mode or style.

manœuvre, mǎ-nú-ver, *n.* stratagem; device; adroit military movement.—*v.t.* to manage with art.—*v.t.* to perform manœuvres.

man-of-war, man-óf-wár, *n.* a war-vessel.

manor, man'or, *n.* landed estate of a nobleman; domain.—*a.* manorial.

manse, mans, *n.* a parsonage-house.

mansion, man'shun, *n.* large dwelling-house.

manslaughter, man'slá'ter, *n.* killing of a person without premeditation.

mantel, man'tl, mantelpiece, -pés, *n.* shelf above a fireplace.

mantilla, man-tí'l'a, *n.* a woman's light cloak.

mantis, man'tis, *n.* an insect allied to the grasshopper.

mantle, man'tl, *n.* a loose garment; cloak.—*v.t.* to cloak; cover.—*v.t.* to spread; foam; suffuse.

acc, gir, add, árm, ásk, áll, visage; sevére, ebb, hér, máker; Ice, inn; ódor, ox, óff,

mantlet, *mantelet*, *mant'let*, *n.* a small cloak : movable parapet.
mantua-maker, *mant'yū-a-māk'er*, *n.* ladies' dress-maker. [*hand*.—*n.* a handbook.]
manual, *man'yū-āl*, *a.* performed by the
manufactory, *man-yū-fak'tō-ri*, *n.* place where goods are manufactured.
manufacture, *man-yū-fak'tyūr*, *v.t.* to make from raw materials into a form suitable for use.—*n.* process of manufacturing; anything manufactured.
manufacturer, *man-yū-fak'tyūr-ēr*, *n.* one who manufactures.
manumit, *man-yū-mit'*, *v.t.* to set free, as a slave.—*n.* *manumission*.
manure, *ma-nūr*, *n.* any substance that enriches land.—*v.t.* to apply manure to.
manuscript, *man'yū-skript*, *a.* written by hand.—*n.* book or paper written by hand.
many, *men'i*, *a.* not few; numerous.—*n.* a great number; the people.
map, *map*, *n.* representation of the earth, or any part of it, or of the celestial sphere, on a plane surface.—*v.t.* to draw, as on a map.
maple, *mā'pl*, *n.* a genus of forest trees.
mar, *mār*, *v.t.* to injure; spoil; disfigure.
maraschine, *mar-as-kē'no*, *n.* a cordial prepared from cherries. [*der.*—*n.* *marauder*.]
maraud, *mā-rād'*, *v.i.* to rove in quest of plunder.
marble, *mār'bl*, *n.* kind of fine hard limestone; anything made of marble; small ball used as a plaything.—*a.* of, or like, marble.—*v.t.* to vein or variegate like marble.
March, *mārch*, *n.* third month of the year.
march, *mārch*, *v.t.* to move in order, as soldiers.—*v.t.* to cause to march.—*n.* act of marching; distance marched; music to regulate a march.
marsh, *mārch*, *n.* a boundary; frontier.
marchioness, *mār'shun-es*, *n. fem.* of *marquis*.
mare, *mār*, *n.* female of the horse. [*ginal*.]
margin, *mār'jin*, *n.* edge; border.—*a.* *marginuerite*, *mār-ge-rēt'*, *n.* a daisy.
marigold, *mār-i-gold*, *n.* plant bearing a yellow flower.
marine, *mā-rēn'*, *a.* pertaining to the sea.—*n.* soldier serving on shipboard; navy or shipping of a country.
mariner, *mār'i-ner*, *n.* a seaman.
marital, *mār'i-tal*, *a.* pertaining to a husband.
maritime, *mār'i-tim*, *a.* pertaining to the sea or naval affairs; near the sea.
marjoram, *mār'jō-rām*, *n.* an aromatic plant.
mark, *mār୍କ*, *n.* a visible sign; indication; thing aimed at; distinction.—*v.t.* to make a mark upon; take notice of.
market, *mār'ket*, *n.* public place for traffic; sale.—*v.t.* to deal in a market.

marketable, *mār'ket-ā-bl*, *a.* fit for sale.
marksman, *mār'ks'mān*, *n.* one who shoots accurately. [*manure*.—*a.* *marly*.]
marl, *mār'l*, *n.* decomposed fossils used for
marline, *mār'lin*, *n.* small two-stranded cord.
marline-spike, *mār'lin-spīk*, *n.* pointed iron tool for splicing, etc.
marmalade, *mār'ma-lād*, *n.* a jam or preserve of fruit boiled with sugar.
marmoset, *mār-mo-zet'*, *n.* a small squirrel-like species of monkey. [*animal*.]
marmot, *mār'mot*, *n.* a burrowing rodent.
maroon, *mā-rōon*, *a.* brownish crimson.
maroon, *mā-rōon*, *v.t.* to put on shore on a desolate island.
maroon, *mā-rōon*, *n.* fugitive slave in the mountains of the West Indies.
marque, *mār'k*, *n.* license to capture an enemy's ships.
marquee, *mār-kē'*, *n.* a large field-tent.
marquetry, *mār'ket-ri*, *n.* inlaid work on wood.
marquis, *mār'kwis*, *n.* nobleman next in rank below a duke.—*fem.* *marchioness*.
marquisate, *mār'kwiz-āt*, *n.* rank or lordship of a marquis. [*ded state*.]
marriage, *mār'ij*, *n.* act of marrying; wed-
marriageable, *mār'ij-ā-bl*, *a.* of a suitable age for marrying.
marrow, *mār'ō*, *n.* fatty substance in a bone.
marry, *mār'i*, *v.t.* to take as a husband or wife; unite in matrimony.—*v.t.* to enter into wedlock. [*—a.* *marshy*.]
marsh, *mārsh*, *n.* a swamp; low, wet ground.
marshal, *mār'shal*, *n.* a chief military commander; a civil officer; master of ceremonies.—*v.t.* to arrange in order.
marsupial, *mār-sū'pi-āl*, *a.* having a pouch to shelter the young, as the opossum.
mart, *mārt*, *n.* a market; place of trade.
marten, *mārt'en*, *n.* a species of weasel.
martial, *mār'tshal*, *a.* warlike; brave. [*kind*.]
martin, *mārt'in*, *n.* a bird of the swallow.
martinet, *mār-ti-net'*, *n.* a rigid disciplinarian.
martingale, *mārt'in-gāl*, *-gāl*, *n.* strap to hold down the head of a horse; spar under a ship's bowsprit.
martlet, *mār'tlet*, *n.* a martin.
martyr, *mār'tēr*, *n.* one who suffers death for his belief; a sufferer.—*v.t.* to put to death for one's belief.
martyrdom, *mār'tēr-dōm*, *n.* sufferings or death of a martyr. [*martyrs*.]
martyrology, *mār'tēr-ol'ō-jī*, *n.* history of
marvel, *mār'vel*, *n.* a wonder.—*a.* *marvellous*, *marvelous*.—*v.i.* to wonder.
masculine, *mas'kyū-lin*, *a.* male; manly; like a man.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

mask, *mask*, *v.t.* to beat into a mass; crush.
—*n.* a soft beaten mixture; mixture of malt and hot water.

mask, *mask*, *n.* a cover for the face; disguise.
—*v.t.* to cover the face with a mask; disguise; hide.—*v.i.* to wear a mask.

mason, *mā'sn*, *n.* a builder in stone; free-mason. [masonry.]

masonry, *mā-son'ik*, *a.* pertaining to free-masonry, *mā'sn-ri*, *n.* craft or work of a mason; freemasonry. [masked actors.]

masque, *mask*, *n.* dramatic performance by **masquerade**, *mas-ker-ād'*, *n.* assembly of persons wearing masks; disguise.—*v.i.* to join in a masquerade. [matter; assemblage.]

mass, *mas*, *n.* a lump; bulk; quantity of **mass**, *mas*, *n.* the Lord's Supper in the Catholic Church.

massacre, *mas'a-ker*, *n.* indiscriminate slaughter; carnage.—*v.t.* to slaughter.

massive, *mas'iv*, **massy**, *mas'i*, *a.* bulky; heavy.—*n.* massiveness; massiness.

mast, *māst*, *n.* upright pole sustaining the yards, etc., of a ship.

mast, *māst*, *n.* fruit of the oak, beech, etc.

master, *māst'er*, *n.* a ruler; owner; teacher; employer; degree in universities; one of distinguished skill in anything; title of address, *esp.* to a youth.—*v.t.* to become master of; conquer; become skillful in.—*a.* (in compounds) chief; excellent.

master-key, *māst'er-kē*, *n.* key that opens many locks. [skillful.]

masterly, *māst'er-ly*, *a.* befitting a master;

master-piece, *māst'er-pēs*, *n.* work of superior skill; best performance.

mastery, *māst'er-i*, *n.* dominion; superiority; eminent skill. [a kind of cement.]

mastic, *mas'tik*, *n.* resin of the lentisk tree;

masticate, *mas'ti-kāt*, *v.t.* to chew.—*n.* mastication.

mastiff, *māst'if*, *n.* a large fierce dog.

mastodon, *mas'to-don*, *n.* extinct animal resembling the elephant.

mat, *mat*, *n.* a texture of rushes, straw, or other coarse fibres.—*v.t.* to cover with mats; entangle.

match, *mach*, *n.* an equal; counterpart; contest; marriage; splinter of wood for lighting; rope for firing cannon.—*v.t.* to be the equal or counterpart of; to pair.—*v.i.* to be similar, or equal.

matchless, *mach'les*, *a.* unequalled.

matchlock, *mach'lok*, *n.* musket fired by means of a match.

mate, *māt*, *n.* a companion; one of a pair; second officer of a merchant ship; check-mate.—*v.i.* to match; pair; checkmate.

material, *mā-tē'ri-āl*, *n.* consisting of matter; not spiritual; important.—*n.* substance of which anything is made.

materialism, *mā-tē'ri-āl-izm*, *n.* doctrine which denies the existence of anything but matter.

materialist, *mā-tē'ri-āl-ist*, *n.* one who holds the doctrine of materialism.

maternal, *mā-tēr'nāl*, *a.* motherly.

maternity, *mā-tēr'ni-ti*, *n.* state, character, or relation of a mother.

mathematician, *math'e-mat'ish-ān*, *n.* one versed in mathematics.

mathematics, *math-e-mat'iks*, *n.* the science of number and quantity.—*a.* mathematical, **mathematical**.

matin, *mat'in*, *a.* morning; early.

matinée, *mat-in-ā'*, *n.* a theatrical or other entertainment given in the daytime.

matins, *mat'inz*, *n.pl.* morning worship.

matrices, *mat'ris*, **matrix**, *mat'riks*, *mā'*, *n.* a mould; cavity in which anything is formed. [derer, of a mother.]

matricide, *mat'ri-sīd*, *n.* murder, or murder.

matriculate, *mā-trik'yū-lāt*, *v.t.* to admit to membership, as in a college.—*n.* matriculation. [to membership.]

matriculate, *mā-trik'yū-lāt*, *n.* one admitted to membership.

matrimony, *mat'ri-mōn-i*, *n.* marriage.—*a.* matrimonial.

matron, *mā'trōn*, *n.* a married woman; elderly woman; nurse in a hospital.—*a.* matronal. [matron.]

matronly, *mā'trōn-ly*, *a.* like, or befitting, a matter, *mat'er*, *n.* substance of which bodies are composed; subject; affair; importance; pus.—*v.i.* to be of consequence; signify. [texture of rushes, straw, etc.]

matting, *mat'ing*, *n.* materials for mats;

mattock, *mat'ok*, *n.* pickaxe with a broad blade.

mattress, *mat'res*, *n.* bed stuffed with hair, husks, etc.

maturate, *mat'yū-rāt*, *v.t.* to ripen.—*n.* maturation.

mature, *mā-tūr*, *a.* full-grown; ripe; perfected.—*n.* maturity.

maturity, *mā-tūr'i-ti*, *n.* ripeness; complete-

matutinal, *mat-yū-ti'nāl*, *mā-tū'ti-nāl*, *a.* in the morning; early.



Mastiff.



Mattock.

æce, air, add, ærm, æsk, æll, visage; sevrere, ebb, hér, mæker; Ice, Inn; ödör, ox, öff,

maudlin, mād'līn, *a.* weakly sentimental; foolish from drinking.

maugre, mā'ger, *ppr.* in spite of.

maul, māi, *n.* a heavy wooden hammer (see *mail*).—*v.t.* to beat; ill-treat.

mausoleum, mā-sō-lē'um, *n.* a stately tomb.

mauve, mōv, *n.* a purple dye.—*a.* of the color of mauve.

maw, mā, *n.* the stomach, *esp.* of a beast.

awkish, mā'ish, *a.* somewhat disgusting in taste. [jaw.]

maxillary, maks'i-lā-ri, *a.* pertaining to the **maxim**, maks'im, *n.* a general principle; proverb.

maximum, maks'i-mum, *a.* the greatest.—*n.* the greatest number, quantity, or degree.—*pl.* maxima.

May, mā, *n.* the fifth month of the year.

may, mā, *v.i.* to be able; to be possible, or allowed.—*p.t.* might. [or its edible fruit.]

may-apple, mā'ap-l, *n.* a N. American plant.

May-day, mā'dā, *n.* first day of May.

mayonnaise, mā-on-āz', *n.* a sauce of eggs beaten up with salad oil; a dish dressed with this sauce. [or borough.]

mayor, mā'or, *n.* chief magistrate of a city

mayoralty, mā'or-ā-ti, *n.* office of a mayor.

mayoress, mā'or-es, *n.* wife of a mayor.

maze, māz, *n.* a labyrinth; perplexity.—*a.*

mary.—*v.t.* to bewilder.

masurka, mā-zūr'ka, *n.* a Polish dance or the music for it.

me, mē, *pron.* objective case of I.

mead, mēd, *n.* beverage of honey and water fermented.

mead, mēd, *n.* a meadow.

meadow, mēd'ō, *n.* a pasture-ground.

maigre, mē'ger, *a.* lean; poor; scanty.

meal, mēl, *n.* grain ground but not bolted.

meal, mēl, *n.* food taken at one time; a repast. [meal.]

mealy, mē'lī, *a.* like meal; sprinkled with

mean, mēn, *a.* middle; average; low; humble; base; sordid.—*n.* meanness.—*n.* a middle point, quantity, value, or degree; instrument.

mean, mēn, *v.t.* to intend; signify.—*v.i.* to have in the mind.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* meant.

meander, mē-an'der, *n.* a winding course.—*v.i.* to run in windings. [tion.]

meaning, mēn'ing, *n.* intention; significance.

means, mēnz, *n.pl.* instrument; income; estate. [adv.] in the intervening time.

meantime, mēn'tīm, **meanwhile**, mēn'whīl,

measles, mēz'lz, *n.* an eruptive disease.—*a.* measly. [measured; moderate.]

measurable, mezh'ūr-ā-bl, *a.* that may be measurably, mezh'ūr-ab-lī, *adv.* to a moderate degree.

measure, mezh'ūr, *n.* expression, or standard, of extent; extent; stated quantity; degree; moderation; metre; musical time; means to an end.—*v.t.* to ascertain the dimensions of; adjust; allot.—*v.i.* to have a certain extent.

measured, mezh'ūrd, *a.* uniform; restricted.

measurement, mezh'ūr-ment, *n.* act of measuring; dimensions.

meat, mēt, *n.* food; flesh for food.

mechanic, mē-kan'ik, *n.* an artisan.

mechanic, **mechanical**, mē-kan'ik, -al, *a.* pertaining to machines or mechanics; done by, or as if by, a machine; acting by physical force.—*adv.* mechanically.

mechanician, mēk-an-ish'an, **mechanist**, mēk'-an-ist, *n.* one skilled in mechanics or machines.

mechanics, mē-kan'iks, *n.* science which treats of the action of forces on masses; science of machines. [machine.]

mechanism, mēk'an-izm, *n.* structure of a

medal, med'al, *n.* piece of metal like a coin, bearing a device.

medallion, med-al'yun, *n.* large medal; circular tablet with figures.

medallist, med'al-ist, *n.* one skilled in medals; one who has gained a medal.

meddle, med'l, *v.i.* to interfere; have to do.

meddlesome, med'l-sum, *a.* given to meddling.

medieval, **medieval**, mē-di-ē'val, *a.* pertaining to the middle ages.

medial, mē'di-al, *a.* middle; noting a mean.

mediate, mē'di-āt, *v.i.* to interpose amicably.—*n.* media'tion. [means.—*adv.* mediately.]

mediate, mē'di-āt, *a.* middle; acting by

mediator, mē'di-ā-tor, *n.* one who mediates; intercessor.—*a.* mediate'rial. [or healing.]

medical, med'i-kal, *a.* pertaining to medicine

medicament, med'i-ka-ment, *n.* a medicine.

medicate, med'i-kāt, *v.t.* to treat with medicine; render medicinal.

medicine, med'i-sin, *n.* a remedy for disease; the art of healing.—*a.* medie'fical.

mediocrity, mē-di-ok'ri-ti, *n.* a middle state or condition.—*a.* mediocre (-ō'kr).

meditate, med'i-tāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to consider thoughtfully; to purpose.

meditation, med-i-tā'shun, *n.* deep thought; continued reflection.—*a.* med'itative.

medium, mē'di-um, *n.* middle place or degree; anything which intervenes or transmits; means; substance in which a body exists.—*pl.* media, mediums. [its fruit.]

medlar, med'lār, *n.* a European fruit-tree;

medley, med'lī, *n.* confused mixture; miscellany.

medullar, mē-dul'ar, **medullary**, med'ul-ā-ri, *a.* of, or resembling, marrow or pith.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

meed, mēd, *n.* reward; recompense.
meek, mēk, *a.* mild; gentle; humble.
moerschaum, mēr'shām, mār'shoum, *n.* a fine white clay, or a pipe made of it.
meet, mēt, *a.* fit; suitable.—*adv.* **meetly**.—*v.t.* to encounter; find.—*v.i.* to come together.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **met**.
meeting, mēt'ing, *n.* an interview; assembly.
megrim, mē'grim, *n.* pain in the side of the head; headache.
melancholy, mel'an-kol-i, *n.* dejection of spirits; sadness.—*a.* gloomy; sad.
melancholic, mel'an-kol-ik, *a.* affected with melancholy.
mêlée, me-lā', *n.* a general hand-to-hand fight.
meliorate, mēl'i-q-rāt, *v.t.* to make better.—*n.* **meliora'tion**.
pellucid, mel-lif'lu-ent, **pellucidous**, mel-lif'lu-us, *a.* sweetly flowing.—*n.* **pellucidness**.
mellow, mel'ō, *n.* soft with ripeness.—*n.* **mellowness**.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to soften or become soft with ripeness or age.
melodrama, mel'ō-drā-mā, **melodrame**, mel'ō-dram, *n.* a theatrical performance with songs.—*a.* **melodramat'ic**.
melody, mel'ō-di, *n.* an agreeable succession of musical sounds; tune; music.—*a.* **melodious**.
melon, mel'ōn, *n.* a vine and its fruit.
melt, melt, *v.t.* to dissolve; make liquid; soften.—*v.i.* to dissolve; become liquid or soft.
member, mem'ber, *n.* limb of the body; component part; one of a society or legislative body. [*a member*.]
membership, mem'ber-ship, *n.* state of being
membrane, mem'brān, *n.* a thin skin or natural tissue.—*a.* **membranous**, **membrana'ceous**.
memento, mē-men'tō, *n.* something which reminds; memorial.
memoir, mem'wor, *n.* written account of things remembered; biographical sketch; record of researches. [*membrance*.]
memorable, mem'ō-rā-bl, *a.* worthy of remembrance.
memorandum, mem'ō-ran'dum, *n.* note to assist the memory.—*pl.* **memoranda**, **memorandums**.
memorial, mē-mō'ri-āl *a.* preserving remembrance.—*n.* that which keeps in remembrance; statement with a petition.
memorialist, mē-mō'ri-āl-ist, *n.* one who presents a memorial. [*sent a memorial to*.]
memorialize, -ise, mē-mō'ri-āl-iz, *v.t.* to pre-memorialize, -ise, mem'ōr-iz, *v.t.* to commit to memory; keep in memory.
memory, mem'ō-ri, *n.* faculty of the mind by which ideas are retained and recalled; remembrance.
men, men, *pl.* of man.

menace, men'as, *v.t.* to threaten.—*n.* a threat.
menagerie, men-āzh'ē-ri, *n.* a collection of wild animals.
mend, mend, *v.t.* to repair; correct; improve.—*v.i.* to grow better.
mendacious, men-dā'shus, *a.* lying; false.—*n.* **mendacity** (-das').
mendicant, men'di-kant, *n.* a beggar; begging friar.—*a.* begging.—*n.* **mendicancy**, **mendic'ity**. [*domestic servant*.]
menial, mēn'yal, -i-āl, *a.* servile; low.—*n.* a **meningitis**, men-in-jī'tis, *n.* inflammation of the membrane of the brain.
mensuration, men-shūr-ā'shun, *n.* act or art of measuring.
mental, ment'al, *a.* pertaining to the mind.
mention, men'shun, *n.* notice; slight remark.—*v.t.* to notice; remark; name.
mentor, ment'or, *n.* a wise counsellor.
nephitic, me-fit'ik, *a.* poisonous; foul, as vapor. [*chants or trade*.]
mercantile, mēr'kan-til, *a.* pertaining to mercenary.
mercenary, mēr'sen-ā-ri, *a.* hired; actuated by the hope of reward; venal.—*n.* a hireling; hired soldier. [*woollens*.]
mercer, mēr'ser, *n.* a dealer in silks and
merchandise, mēr'chan-dīz, *n.* goods for sale; wares.
merchant, mēr'chant, *n.* a trader.
merchanteable, mēr'chant-ā-bl, *a.* fit for sale; salable. [*ship*.]
merchantman, mēr'chant-mān, *n.* a trading
merciful, mēr'si-fūl, *a.* full of mercy; compassionate. [*feeling*; cruel].
merciless, mēr'si-less, *a.* without mercy; unmerciful.
mercurial, mēr-kū'ri-āl, *a.* sprightly; vivacious; containing mercury.
mercury, mēr'kyū-ri, *n.* a liquid metal; quicksilver. [*the sun*.]
Mercury, mēr'kyū-ri, *n.* the planet nearest
mercy, mēr'si, *n.* mildness toward an offender; compassion; clemency.
mere, mēr, *a.* simple; pure; only.—*adv.* **merely**.
mere, mēr, *n.* a pool; pond; lake. [*gandy*.]
meretricious, mer-ē-trish'us, *a.* wanton;
merge, mērj, *v.t.* to dip; immerse.—*v.i.* to be swallowed up.
meridian, me-rid'i-ān, *n.* noon; highest point; great circle passing through the poles.—*a.* pertaining to noon or a meridian.
meridional, me-rid'i-ōn-āl, *a.* southern.
merino, me-rē'nō, *n.* variety of sheep with very fine wool; fabric made of this wool.
merit, mer'it, *n.* desert; worth.—*v.t.* to earn; deserve. [*ward or praise*.]
meritorious, mer-i-tō'ri-us, *a.* deserving re-
mermaid, mēr'mād, *n.* a fabulous creature, part woman and part fish.—*masculine* **merman**.

æce, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visäge; ægvöre, ebb, hër, mäker; Ice, inn; ödqr, ox, öff,

merriment, mer'i-ment, *n.* mirth; hilarity.
merry, mer'i, *a.* gay; sportive; lively.
merry-andrew, mer-i-an'drū, *n.* a buffoon.
mesentery, mes'en-ter-i, *n.* membrane at-

tached to the intestines.
mesh, mesh, *n.* opening between the threads of a net.



Mesh.

mesmerism, mez'mer-izm, *n.* a system which connects animal life with a supposed magnetic fluid.—*a.* **mesmerist**.

mesmerize, -ize, mez'mer-iz, *v.t.* to produce a mesmeric state.

mess, mes, *n.* a service or dish of food; persons who eat together; disagreeable mixture; embarrassment.—*v.i.* to eat at a common table.

message, mes'aj, *n.* communication; errand.
messenger, mes'en-jer, *n.* one who bears a message.

Messiah, mes-s'aj, *n.* the Anointed; Christ.
mesmate, mes'māt, *n.* a companion at a mess.
messuage, mes'waj, *n.* house with adjoining grounds.

met, met, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **meet**.

metal, met'al, *n.* a simple, fixed, opaque body, fusible by heat.—*n.* **metallic**.
metalliferous, met'al-lif'er-us, *a.* producing metal.

metallurgy, met'al-lur-ji, *n.* art of working metals, or of obtaining them from their ores.—*a.* **metallurgic**.

metamorphie, met'a-mōrf'ik, *a.* changed, or transformed, as rocks. [form.]

metamorphose, met-a-mōrf'os, *v.t.* to transform.
metamorphosis, met-a-mōrf'ō-sis, *n.* transformation. [object the sense of another.]

metaphor, met'a-for, *n.* a trope; giving one metaphorical, met-a-for'ik-al, *a.* containing metaphor; figurative. [in metaphysics.]

metaphysician, met-a-fi-zish'an, *n.* one versed in metaphysics, met-a-fiz'iks, *n.* the science of thought and existence.—*a.* **metaphysical**.

meta, mēt, *v.t.* to measure.—*n.* measure; limit. [body in the atmosphere.]

meteor, mē'te-or, *n.* a luminous or opaque meteoric, mē'te-or'ik, *a.* pertaining to, or consisting of, meteors; influenced by the weather.

meteorolite, mē'te-or-q-lit, **meteorite**, mē'te-or-it, *n.* a meteoric stone.

meteorology, mē'te-or-ol'ō-ji, *n.* science of the atmosphere and its phenomena.—*a.* **meteorolog'ical**. [—*a.* **met'ric**.]

meter, **metre**, mē'ter, measure of 39.37 inches.
meter, mē'ter, *n.* an instrument for measuring.

metheglin, me-theg'lin, *n.* beverage of fermented honey and water; mead.

methinks, mē-things'k, *v.inp.* it seems to me.—*p.t.* **methought**.

method, meth'od, *n.* orderly procedure; manner; system.—*a.* **method'ic**, **method'ical**.

Methodism, meth'od-izm, *n.* doctrines of Methodists.

Methodist, meth'od-ist, *n.* member of a religious denomination founded by John Wesley.—*a.* **Methodist'ical**. [method.]

methodize, -ize, meth'od-iz, *v.t.* to reduce to metonymy, me-ton'i-mi, *n.* figure of speech in which one word is put for another.

metre, mē'ter, *n.* poetical arrangement of syllables; verse.—*a.* **met'rical**.

metric system, met'rik sis'tem, *n.* a decimal system of weights and measures, founded on the meter as the standard unit.

metronome, met'ro-nōm, *n.* instrument for measuring musical time.

metropolis, me-trop'o-lis, *n.* chief city; capital.—*a.* **metropol'itan**. [met'ropole.]

mettle, met'l, *n.* courage; spirit.—*a.* **mettled**.

mew, mī, *n.* a sea-fowl; cage for hawks; cry of a cat.—*v.t.* to confine in a cage; shed or cast off.—*v.i.* to moult; to cry as a cat. [between high storeys.]

massanine, mez'an-in, *n.* in arch. a low storey
massotint, mez'ō-tint, **massotinto**, med-zō-tin'tō, met-, *n.* kind of engraving on copper.

mi, mē, *n.* third note of the natural scale in music.

miasm, mī'azm, **miasma**, mī-az'ma, *n.* noxious effluvia.—*pl.* **mias'mata**.—*a.* **miasmatic**.

mica, mī'ka, *n.* a mineral which cleaves into thin transparent plates.—*a.* **mica'ceous**.

mice, mīs, *pl.* of **mouse**.

Michaelmas, mīk'l-mas, *n.* the feast of St. Michael, September 29th.

microbe, mī'krōb, *n.* a microscopic organism.

microcosm, mī'kro-kōzm, mīk'-, *n.* a little world; man.

micrometer, mī-krom'e-ter, *n.* instrument for measuring very small dimensions.

microphone, mī'krō-fōn, *n.* instrument for rendering faint sounds audible.

microscope, mī'kro-skōp, mīk'-, *n.* optical instrument for viewing very small objects.

microscopic, mī-kro-skop'ik, mīk'-, *a.* pertaining to the microscope; visible only by a microscope.

mid, mid, *a.* middle; intervening.


mid-day, mid'dā, *n.* noon.

middle, mid'l, *a.* equally distant from the extremes; intermediate.—*n.* the middle point or part. [quality, degree, etc.]

middling, mid'ling, *a.* of moderate size,
midge, mīj, *n.* a small fly; gnat.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /hē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

midland, mid'land, *a.* surrounded by land.
midnight, miu'nt, *n.* twelve o'clock at night.
midrib, mid'rib, *n.* central rib of a leaf.
midriff, mid'rif, *n.* the diaphragm.
midship, mid'ship, *a.* pertaining to the middle of a ship.
midshipman, mid'ship-man, *n.* a naval cadet.
midst, midst, *n.* the middle.—*adv.* in the middle of. [*adv.* half-way.]
midway, mid'wā, *n.* the middle.—*a.* and
midwife, mid'wif, *n.* woman who assists others in childbirth.—*pl.* midwives.
midwifery, mid'wif-ri, *n.* art of a midwife; obstetrics.
mien, mēn, *n.* bearing; look.
milf, milf, *n.* slight anger or vexation.
might, mift, *p.t.* of may.
might, mift, *n.* power; strength; energy.
mighty, mī'ti, *a.* strong; valiant; great.—*adv.* mightily.—*n.* mightiness.
ignonette, min-yun-et', *n.* a fragrant flowering annual.
migrate, mī'grāt, *v.i.* to remove to another place or country.—*n.* migration.
migratory, mī'grā-tō-ri, *a.* wandering; accustomed to migrate. [of Japan.]
Mikado, mi-kā'dō, *n.* a title of the sovereign.
milk, milch, *a.* yielding milk. [*n.* milkness.]
mild, mild, *a.* gentle; bland.—*adv.* mildly.—
mildew, mil'dī, *n.* spots on cloth, etc., produced by a fungous growth.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to spot or be spotted with mildew.
mile, mil, *n.* measure of 1760 yards.
mileage, mil'aj, *n.* fees or allowance for travel by the mile. [of a mile.]
milestone, mil'stōn, *n.* stone marking the end
militant, mil'i-tant, *a.* engaged in warfare.
military, mil'i-tā-ri, *a.* pertaining to soldiers or war.—*n.* soldiers; the army. [posed.]
militate, mil'i-tāt, *v.t.* to contend; be opposed.
militia, mil-ish'a, *n.* citizens (other than the permanent army) liable to military service.
milk, milk, *n.* white liquid secreted by female mammals to nourish their young; a milk-like juice in plants.—*v.t.* to draw milk from.—*a.* milky. [the sky.]
milky-way, mil'kī-wā, *n.* a luminous zone in
mill, mil, *n.* a machine for grinding; the building containing it.—*v.t.* to grind; to stamp, as a coin; to full, as cloth.
mill, mil, *n.* the tenth of a cent.
millenarian, mil-e-nā-ri-ān, *n.* a believer in the millennium.
millennium, mil-en-i-um, *n.* the thousand years of Christ's expected reign on earth.—*a.* millennial.
millier, mil'er, *n.* one who manages or attends a mill; a white moth.
millet, mil'et, *n.* a kind of grass and its seed.

milligram, mil'i-gram, *n.* the one-thousandth of a gram; .0154 grain.
milliliter, mil'i-lī-ter, *n.* the one-thousandth of a liter; .27 fluid drachm.
millimeter, mil'i-mē-ter, the one-thousandth of a meter; .0394 inch.
milliner, mil'i-nēr, *n.* one who makes bonnets, etc., for women. [milliners.]
millinery, mil'i-nēr-i, *n.* articles made by
million, mil'yun, *n.* a thousand thousands.
millionaire, mil-yun-ar', *n.* person possessing a million or more.
mill-race, mil'rās, *n.* canal conveying water to a mill-wheel.
millstone, mil'stōn, *n.* one of the stones between which grain is ground.
milt, milt, *n.* the spleen; fecundating organ of male fishes.
mimicograph, mim'ē-q-graf *n.* a device for multiplying copies of manuscript.
mimic, mim'ik, *a.* imitative.—*n.* an imitator.—*v.t.* to imitate sportively; to ape.
mimicry, mim'ik-ri, *n.* act of mimicking; sportive imitation. [Mohammedan mosque.]
minaret, min'a-ret, *n.* tower of a
mince, mins, *v.t.* to chop into small pieces; to suppress or soften in speaking.—*v.i.* to walk or speak with affected daftness.
mince-meat, mins'mēt, *n.* meat chopped fine, with fruit, spice, etc. [meat.]
mince-pie, mins'pi, *n.* a pie made of mince.
mind, mīnd, *n.* the thinking faculty; reason; soul; intention; opinion.—*v.t.* to regard; attend to; obey.
mind, mīnd'ed, *a.* disposed; determined.
mindful, mīnd'fūl, *a.* heedful; observant.
mine, mīn, *pron.* possessive case of I.
mine, mīn, *n.* place where minerals are dug; excavation.—*v.t.* to dig a mine under; sap.—*v.i.* to dig a mine; excavate.
miner, mīn'er, *n.* one who digs in a mine.
mineral, min'er-al, *n.* an inorganic substance, found on or in the earth.—*a.* pertaining to, or containing, minerals.
mineralogist, min'er-al'ō-jist, *n.* one versed in mineralogy.
mineralogy, min'er-al'ō-jī, *n.* the science of minerals.—*a.* mineralogical.
ming, ming'gl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to mix; blend.
miniature, min'i-tiūr, *n.* a very small painting or portrait.
minim, min'im, *n.* In *mus.* the note , equal to two crotchets; in *med.* the one-sixtieth of a fluid drachm.



Minaret.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; ægvēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

minimum, min'i-mum, *n.* the least quantity or degree.—*pl.* **minima**. [of type.]

minion, min'yun, *n.* a favorite; small kind

minister, min'is-ter, *n.* a servant; clergyman; agent; manager of state affairs; representative of a government at a foreign court.—*v.t.* to attend.—*v.t.* to furnish.

ministerial, min-is-têr'î-əl, *a.* pertaining to a minister; done under authority; clerical.

ministration, min-is-trā'shun, *n.* act of ministering; service.

ministry, min'is-tri, *n.* act of ministering; service; office of a minister; the clergy; body of ministers of state.

mink, mingk, *n.* animal of the weasel kind.

minnow, min'ô, *n.* small fresh-water fish.

minor, min'ôr, *a.* less; inferior.—*n.* a person under age.

minor, min'ôr, *in mus.* less by a semitone.

minority, mi-nôr'i-ti, *n.* the smaller number; state of being a minor.

minster, min'ster, *n.* church of a monastery; cathedral church.

minstrel, min'stel, *n.* a singer; musician.

minstrelsy, min'stel-si, *n.* company of minstrels; body of song; music.

mint, mint, *n.* place where money is coined.—*v.t.* to coin.

mint, mint, *n.* an aromatic plant.

minuend, min'yû-end, *n.* number to be lessened by subtraction.

minuet, min'yû-et, *n.* a slow, graceful dance in triple time; its music.

minus, mi'nus, min'us, *a.* less; below zero; algebraic term or sign denoting subtraction. [act.—*n.* **minuteness**.]

minute, mi-nût', *a.* very small; trivial; ex-

minute, min'it, min'yût, *n.* the sixtieth part of an hour; a brief note.—*v.t.* to make a brief note of. [or detail.—*pl.* **minutiae**.]

minutia, mi-nû'shi-a, *n.* a minute particular

minx, mingks, *n.* a pert young girl.

miracle, mir'a-kl, *n.* a wonder; something deviating from natural laws.—*a.* **mirac'u-**

lous.

mirage, mi-rāzh', *n.* illusion produced by atmospheric reflection and refraction.

mir, mfr, *n.* deep mud.—*a.* **miry**.—*v.t.* to plunge in mud; clog with mud.—*v.t.* to sink in mud. [reflect, as a mirror.]

mirror, mir'ôr, *n.* a looking-glass.—*v.t.* to

mirth, mërth, *n.* merriment; festivity.

mirthful, mërth'fûl, *a.* full of mirth; merry.

mis, mis, *a.* prefix denoting *wrong* or *ill*. Words compounded with it, and not given below, may be explained by adding *ill*, *amiss*, or *wrongly*, to the simple word.

misadventure, mis-ad-vent'yûr, *n.* ill-luck; disaster.

misanthrope, mis'an-thrôp, **misanthropist**, mis-an'thrô-pist, *n.* a hater of mankind.

misanthropy, mis-an'thrô-pl, *n.* hatred of mankind.—*a.* **misanthropic**, -al.

misapprehend, mis-ap-prê-hend, *v.t.* to apprehend wrongly; mistake.—*n.* **misapprehen-**

sion. [properly.—*n.* **misbehav'ior**.]

misbehave, mis-be-hav', *v.t.* to behave im-

miscall, mis-kâl', *v.t.* to call by a wrong name.

miscarry, mis-kar'i, *v.t.* to fail; be unsuccessful; fail to arrive; bring forth prematurely.—*n.* **miscarriage**.

miscellaneous, mis-sel-lā'ne-us, *a.* mingled; of various kinds.

miscellany, mis'sel-lā-ni, *n.* mixture of various kinds; collection of writings on various subjects. [hap.]

mischance, mis-chans', *n.* misfortune; mis-

mischievous, mis'chiv-us, *a.* injurious; prone to mischief.

miscreant, mis'kre-ant, *n.* a wretch; vile person.

misdeed, mis-dêd', *n.* fault; crime. [amiss.]

misdeem, mis-dê-m', *v.t.* and *v.t.* to judge

misdeemeanor, mis-dê-mê'nôr, *n.* bad conduct; crime less than felony.

misdoing, mis-dôo'ing, *n.* wrong; fault.

miser, mî'zêr, *n.* one covetous to excess; a niggard.—*a.* **miserly**.

miserable, mis'êr-a-bl, *a.* wretched; unhappy; causing misery; worthless.

misery, mîz'êr-i, *n.* wretchedness; distress.

misfortune, mis-fôrt'yûn, *n.* calamity; evil accident.

misgive, mis-giv', *v.t.* to fill with doubt; fail.

misgiving, mis-giv'ing, *n.* failure of confidence; distrust; apprehension.

mishap, mis-hap', *n.* accident; ill-luck; misfortune. [lose.]

mislay, mis-lā', *v.t.* to lay in a wrong place;

mislead, mis-lêd', *v.t.* to lead into error.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **mised**. [name.]

misname, mis-nām', *v.t.* to call by a wrong

misnomer, mis-nô'mêr, *n.* a wrong name; indictment under a wrong name. [men.]

misogynist, mis-oj'in-ist, *n.* a hater of wo-

misogyny, mis-oj'in-i, *n.* hatred of women.

misplace, mis-plās', *v.t.* to put into a wrong place; bestow wrongly.

misrule, mis-rûl', *n.* unjust rule; disorder.

miss, mis, *n.* an unmarried woman or girl; title of an unmarried woman.

miss, mis, *v.t.* to fail to hit, find, or keep; to omit; feel the want of.—*v.t.* to fail to hit; to fail.—*n.* a failure.

missal, mis'al, *n.* a mass-book. [formed.]

misshapen, mis-shāp'n, *a.* badly shaped; de-

oaze; ūse, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thiū, /hū; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

missile, mis'il, *n.* a weapon to be thrown.—*a.* meant to be thrown.

mission, mish'un, *n.* act of sending; persons sent on certain duties, *esp.* to propagate religion; embassy; appointed duty.

missionary, mish'un-a-ri, *n.* one sent to propagate religion.—*a.* pertaining to missions.

missive, mis'iv, *a.* sent; to be sent or thrown.—*n.* anything sent, as a letter.

mist, mist, *n.* visible watery vapor in the atmosphere; very fine rain.

mistake, mis-tāk', *v.t.* to take in error; understand wrongly.—*v.t.* to err.—*p.t.* **mistook**—*p.p.* **mistaken**.—*n.* an error.

mistaken, mis-tāk'n, *a.* misunderstood; erroneous.

mistletoe, miz'l-tō, *n.* a parasitic plant.

mistook, mis-tūk', *p.t.* of **mistake**.

mistress, mis'tres, *n.* a woman in authority; female head or ruler; woman skilled in anything; title of address to a married woman (usually written **Mrs.**).

mistrust, mis-trust', *n.* want of confidence.—*v.t.* to regard with suspicion; doubt.—*a.* **mistrustful**.

misty, mist'i, *a.* full of mist; dim; obscure.—*adv.* **mistily**.—*n.* **mistiness**.

misunderstand, mis-un-der-stand', *v.t.* to understand wrongly.

misunderstanding, mis-un-der-stand'ing, *n.* wrong understanding; disagreement.

misuse, mis-tiz', *v.t.* to use improperly.

misuse, mis-tis', *n.* improper use.

mite, mit, *n.* anything very small; particle; a minute insect.

mitigable, mit'i-ga-bl, *a.* that may be mitigated.

mitigate, mit'i-gāt, *v.t.* to lessen; soften; alleviate.—*n.* **mitiga'tion**.

mitrailleuse, mit-rāl-yuz', *n.* a machine-gun firing small missiles.

mitre, mi'ter, *n.* a bishop's crown; junction of mouldings with an angle of 45°.—*v.t.* to join with a mitre.—*a.* **mitral**.

mitten, mit'n, *n.* a glove without fingers, or without separate fingers.

mix, miks, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to unite; blend together; associate.

mixture, miks'tyūr, *n.* act of mixing; mingled mass.

missen, miz'n, *a.* nearest the stern (in a **missen-mast**, miz'n-mast, *n.* mast aft of the mainmast).

mizzle, miz'l, *v.i.* to drizzle.

mnemonic, ne-mon'ik, *a.* assisting the memory.

mnemonics, ne-mon'ika, *n.* art of remembering, or of assisting memory.

mean, mōn, *v.i.* to make a low sound of grief or pain.—*v.t.* to lament.—*n.* sound expressive of grief or pain; lamentation.

moat, mōt, *n.* trench round a castle, etc.

moated, mō'ted, *a.* surrounded with a moat.

mob, mob, *n.* the rabble; a tumultuous crowd.—*v.t.* to attack in a disorderly crowd.

mobile, mō'bil, *a.* that can be moved.—*n.* **meccasin**, mok'a-sin, *n.* Indian shoe of soft leather; venomous American snake.

mock, mok, *v.t.* to deride; mimic; frustrate; deceive.—*a.* counterfeit; false.—*n.* derision; sneer.

mockery, mok'-er-i, *n.* derision; vain imitation; false show.

mocking-bird, mok'ing-bērd, *n.* an American song-bird.

model, mod'el, *n.* pattern; copy.—*v.t.* to copy from a model; make a model of.

moderate, mod'er-at, *v.t.* to lessen in intensity; repress.—*v.i.* become less violent or intense.

moderate, mod'er-at, *a.* not excessive; temperate; middling.—*n.* **modera'tion**.

moderator, mod'er-a-tōr, *n.* one who presides at a meeting.

modern, mod'ern, *a.* of recent time; not ancient.—*n.* one of modern times.—*n.* **modernness**.

modernise, -ise, mod'ern-iz, *v.t.* to render modern.

modest, mod'est, *a.* diffident; chaste; not forward; moderate.

modesty, mod'es-ti, *n.* absence of presumption; chastity; moderation.

medium, mod'i-kum, *n.* a small portion.

modify, mod'i-fi, *v.t.* to change the form of.—*n.* **modifica'tion**.

modish, mod'ish, *a.* fashionable.

modulate, mod'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to regulate; vary, as sounds; in *mus.* to change the key.—*n.* **modula'tion**.

mohair, mō'hār, *n.* stuff made of the hair of **Mohammedan**, mō-ham'e-dan, *a.* pertaining to, or holding, the religion of Mohammed.

—*n.* a follower of Mohammed.

moist, mō'et, *n.* half.

moil, moil, *v.t.* to toil; drudge.

moist, moist, *a.* somewhat wet; damp.—*n.* **moistness**.



Mistletoe.



Mocking-bird.



Mitre.

See, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, her, maker; Ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

moisten, mois'n, *v.t.* to make moist; wet slightly. [quantity of liquid.]
moisture, moist'yur, *n.* slight wetness; small.
molar, mō'lār, *a.* used for grinding.—*n.* a double tooth; grinder.
molasses, mō-las'ez, *n.* the sirup which drains from crystallizing sugar.
mole, mōl, *n.* a large breakwater.
mole, mōl, *n.* a small burrowing quadruped.
mole, mōl, *n.* a natural mark on the body.
molecule, mol'e-kūl, *n.* a minute particle of matter.—*a.* moles'ular. [soft cloth.]
moleakin, mōl'skin, *n.* skin of a mole; thick.
molest, mō-lest', *v.t.* to disturb; annoy.—*n.* molesta'tion.
mellify, mol'i-fi, *v.t.* to soften; calm.—*n.* mellifica'tion.
mellusk, melluse, mol'usk, *n.* a soft-bodied animal, as a shell-fish.
meltan, mōlt'n, *a.* melted; cast.
mement, mō'ment, *n.* importance; minute portion of time.
momentary, mō'ment-ā-ri, *a.* lasting for a moment; happening in a moment.
memently, mō'ment-li, *adv.* in a moment; every moment. [ance.]
momentous, mō'ment'us, *a.* of great import.
momentum, mō'ment'um, *n.* quantity of motion in a body.—*pl.* momenta.
monachism, mon'a-kizm, *n.* monastic life.
monad, mon'ad, *n.* an ultimate atom; animalcule. [sovereign.]
monarch, mon'ark, *n.* supreme ruler; king;
monarchie, monarchical, mon-ār'k'ik, -al, *a.* pertaining to a monarch or monarchy.
monarchy, mon'ark-i, *n.* government of a monarch; kingdom. [of monks.]
monastery, mon'as-ter-i, *n.* house or convent.
monastic, mo-nas'tik, *a.* pertaining to monks or nuns; reclusive.
monasticism, mo-nas'ti-sizm, *n.* monastic life.
Monday, mun'də, *n.* the second day of the week. [sisting in, money.]
monetary, mun'e-tā-ri, *a.* relating to, or concerning, money.
money, mun'i, *n.* coin used in trade.
moneyed, muu'id, *a.* having money; rich.
mongrel, mung'grel, *a.* of mixed breed.—*n.* animal of mixed breed.
mongrelism, mung'grel-izm, *n.* state of being a mongrel; hybridity.
mention, mo-nish'un, *n.* warning; notice.
monitor, mon'i-tor, *n.* an adviser; instructor.—*a.* monito'rial.
monitor, mon'i-tor, *n.* an iron-clad vessel of war, propelled by steam, and having one or two heavy guns in a revolving turret.
monitory, mon'i-tor-i, *a.* giving admonition or warning.
monk, mungk, *n.* a religious recluse.

monkey, mung'ki, *n.* animal most resembling man; ape. [with a movable jaw.]
monkey-wrench, mung'ki-renc, *n.* a wrench.
monochrome, mon'o-krōm, *n.* painting or design in a single color.—*a.* monochromat'ic.
monody, mon'o-di, *n.* poetical lament of a single person.
monogamy, mon-og'a-mi, *n.* marriage to but one person.
monogram, mon'o-gram, *n.* cipher of interwoven letters.
monograph, mon'o-graf, *n.* written treatise on a single subject.
monolith, mon'o-lith, *n.* a column made of a single stone. [person.]
monologue, mon'o-log, *n.* speech by a single.
monomania, mon-o-mā'nī-a, *n.* madness with regard to one subject only.
monomanise, mon-o-mā'nī-ak, *n.* person affected with monomania.
monopolize, -ise, mon-nop'o-liz, *v.t.* to engross the whole of; have the monopoly of.
monopoly, mon-nop'o-li, *n.* sole right of trading; exclusive possession.
monosyllable, mon-o-sil'a-bl, *n.* a word of one syllable.—*a.* monosyllab'ic.
monotheism, mon'o-thē-izm, *n.* belief in only one God.—*a.* monotheist'ic. [tone.]
monotone, mon'o-tōn, *n.* single, unvaried.
monotonous, mon-not'o-nus, *a.* in an unvaried tone; without variety. [sameness.]
monotony, mon-not'o-nī, *n.* dull uniformity;
monsoon, mon-sōon, *n.* periodical wind of the Indian Ocean.
monster, mon'ster, *n.* a prodigy; anything frightful and unnatural; atrocious criminal. [monstrous; anything monstrous.]
monstrosity, mon-stro'si-ti, *n.* state of being.
monstrous, mon'strus, *a.* enormous; unnatural; frightful.
month, munt, *n.* revolution of the moon; one of the twelve parts of the year.
monthly, munt'hli, *a.* happening or appearing every month.—*adv.* once a month.
monument, mon'yū-ment, *n.* a memorial; memorial column; tomb.—*a.* monument'al.
mood, mōod, *n.* temper of mind; humor.
mood, mōod, *n.* a grammatical form of a verb.
moody, mōod'i, *a.* ill-humored; sullen.
moon, mōon, *n.* planet revolving about the earth; satellite.
moonshine, mōon'shin, *n.* the light of the moon; anything visionary.
moon-struck, mōon'struk, *a.* affected by the moon; deranged. [heath.]
moor, mōor, *n.* waste land covered with



Monogram.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /ð/; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

Moer, mōr, *n.* a native of North Africa.
moor, mōr, *v.t.* to fasten by a cable, as a ship. [of a ship when moored.]

moorings, mōr'ings, *n.pl.* place or condition.
Moerish, mōr'ish, *a.* pertaining to the Moors.

moose, mōs, *n.*
 the largest deer of North America, resembling the European elk.



Moose.

moet, mōt, *v.t.* to discuss; debate.
—a. debatable.

mop, mōp, *n.* instrument of cloth or thrums for washing floors, etc.—*v.t.* to wipe with a mop.

mope, mōp, *v.t.* to be dull and dispirited; [pine.]
mopish, mōp'ish, *a.* dull; spiritless.

moral, mor'al, *a.* pertaining to manners or conduct; virtuous.—*n.* lesson enforced by anything.—*n.pl.* practice of duties; ethics.

moralise, -ise, mor'al-iz, *v.t.* to apply to a moral purpose.—*v.t.* to discourse on moral subjects; make moral reflections.—*n.* moralist.

morass, mō-ras', *n.* a swamp; marsh.

morbid, mōr'bid, *a.* diseased; unhealthy.—*n.* morbidity.

mordant, mōr'dant, *a.* biting; serving to fix colors.—*n.* a substance which fixes dyes in cloth.

more, mōr, *a.* additional; greater in number or quantity.—*adv.* to a greater degree; again.—*n.* greater or additional quantity or amount.

moreen, mō-rēn', *n.* a stout woollen stuff.

moreover, mōr-ō-ver, *adv.* besides; in addition; further.

moribund, mor'i-bund, *a.* dying; perishing.

Mormon, mōr'mon, *n.* one of a sect founded by Joseph Smith.

morn, mōrn, *n.* the morning.

morning, mōrn'ing, *n.* the first part of the day.—*a.* pertaining to the morning.

morocco, mō-rok'ō, *n.* a fine leather of goat or sheep-skin.

morose, mō-rōs', *a.* surly; severe; gloomy.—*n.* moroseness.

morphia, mōr'fi-a, **morphine**, mōr'fin, *n.* a narcotic alkaloid prepared from opium.

morris, **morrice**, mor'is, *n.* a lively dance; a game.

morrow, mor'ō, *n.* the following day.

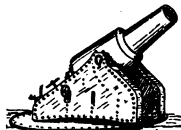
horse, mōrs, *n.* walrus, or sea-horse.

morsel, mōr'sel, *n.* a bite; small quantity.

mortal, mōr'tal, *a.* liable to die; deadly; punishable with death; human.—*n.* a human being.

mortality, mōr-tal'i-ti, *n.* condition of being mortal; death; number of deaths; mankind.

mortar, mōr'tar, *n.* cement of lime and sand.



Mortar.

mortar, mōr'tar, *n.* vessel in which things are pounded; piece of ordnance for throwing shells.

mortgage, mōr'gaj, *n.* pledge of property as security for a debt.—*v.t.* to pledge by mortgage. [mortgage is given.]

mortgages, mōr-ga-jē', *n.* one to whom a mortgagee, **mor**, mōr-ga-jēr, -jor, *n.* one who gives a mortgage.

mortification, mōr-ti-fi-kā'shun, *n.* loss of vitality; humiliation; ascetic austerities.

mortify, mōr'ti-fi, *v.t.* to humble; render ashamed.—*v.t.* to lose vitality.

mortise, mōr'tis, *n.* cavity made to receive a tenon.—*v.t.* to cut a mortise in; join by a mortise. [death or burial.]

mortuary, mōr'yū-ā-ri, *a.* pertaining to **Mosaic**, mō-zā'ik, *a.* pertaining to Moses or the Jewish law.

mosaic, mō-zā'ik, *n.* work in which objects are represented by small pieces of colored stone, etc., cemented to a ground.—*a.* composed of mosaic.

Moslem, moz'lem, *n.* a Mohammedan.

mosque, mosk, *n.* Mohammedan house of worship.

mosquito, mōs-kē'tō, *n.* a blood-sucking gnat.

moss, mos, *n.* a family of cryptogamous plants.

messy, mos'li, *a.* overgrown with moss.

most, mōst, *a.* greatest in number or quantity.

—*adv.* in the highest degree.—*n.* the greatest number or quantity.

mostly, mōst'li, *adv.* for the greatest part.

mote, mōt, *n.* a particle; speck.

moth, moth, *n.* a winged insect resembling the butterfly; an insect larva injurious to woollen fabrics or furs. [born; native.]

mother, muth'er, *n.* a female parent.—*a.* in-motherhood, muth'er-hūd, *n.* state of being a mother. [mother.]

motherless, muth'er-less, *a.* destitute of a mother.

motherly, muth'er-li, *a.* like a mother; parental. [proposal.]

motion, mō'shun, *n.* act or state of moving; **motive**, mō'tiv, *a.* causing movement.—*n.* inducement; reason.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, her, make; Ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

motley, *mot'li*, *a.* parti-colored; diversified.
—*n.* a parti-colored dress.
motor, *mo'tor*, *n.* a moving power; device for obtaining motion from an electric current.
motte, *mot'o*, *n.* sentence prefixed to anything; phrase attached to a device.
mould, *mold*, *möld*, *n.* rich soil.—*v.t.* to cover with mould. [*to become mouldy.*]
mould, *mold*, *möld*, *n.* a minute fungus.—*v.i.*
mould, *mold*, *möld*, *n.* hollow form in which anything is cast; pattern.—*v.t.* to cast; form.
moulder, *molder*, *möld'er*, *n.* one who moulds.
moulder, *molder*, *möld'er*, *v.i.* to waste away.
moulding, *molding*, *möld'ing*, *n.* ornamental ridge or projection.
mouldy, *moldy*, *möld'y*, *a.* covered with mould.
molt, *molt*, *v.i.* to shed the feathers, etc., as birds.
mound, *mound*, *n.* a raised bank; hillock.
mount, *mount*, *n.* a hill; elevation.—*v.i.* to rise; soar.—*v.t.* to put on horseback; to put on something; to get upon.
mountain, *mount'an*, *n.* a high hill; great mass.—*a.* of, or pertaining to, a mountain.
mountaineer, *mount-an-er'*, *n.* a dweller on a mountain. [*ains*; like a mountain.]
mountainous, *mount'an-us*, *a.* full of mountain.
mountebank, *mount'g-bangk*, *n.* a boastful quack; buffoon. [*grieve* for; lament.]
mourn, *mörn*, *v.i.* to grieve; lament.—*v.t.* to mournful, *mörn'fül*, *a.* sad; sorrowful.
mourning, *mörn'ing*, *n.* grief; expression of grief; dress of mourners.
mouse, *mous*, *n.* the smallest mammal, a little gnawing quadruped.—*pl.* mice.
mouse, *mouz*, *v.i.* to catch mice; watch slyly.—*n.* mouser. [*mice*.]
mouse-trap, *mous'trap*, *n.* trap for catching mice.
mustache, see *mustache*.
mouth, *mouth*, *n.* opening into which men and animals receive their food; opening or entrance. [*or pompously.*]
mouth, *mouth*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to utter overloud.
mouthful, *mouth'ful*, *n.* as much as fills the mouth; morsel.
mouthpiece, *mouth'pēs*, *n.* part of any instrument that is placed in or against the mouth; spokesman.
movable, *moöv'a-bl*, *a.* that may be moved.
movable, *moöv'a-bliz*, *n.pl.* movable property.
move, *moöv*, *v.t.* to put in motion; cause to change place; excite to action or feeling; to propose to an assembly.—*v.i.* to change place; act; make a proposal.—*n.* act of moving.
movement, *moöv'ment*, *n.* act of moving; emotion; machinery of a timepiece; in *mus.* part having a certain time.

moving, *moöv'ing*, *a.* causing or having motion; affecting.
mow, *mou*, *n.* pile of hay, etc., in a barn.
mow, *mo*, *v.t.* to cut down with, or as if with, a scythe.—*p.t.* mowed.—*p.p.* mowed, mown.
Mr., *mis'ter*, *n.* master; title of address to a man. [*to a married woman.*]
Mrs., *mis'is*, *n.* mistress; title of address.
much, *much*, *a.* great in quantity.—*n.* a great quantity.—*adv.* to a great degree.
mucilage, *mü'sil-aj*, *n.* a slimy fluid.—*a.* mucilag'ineous.
muck, *muk*, *n.* moist manure; filth.—*a.* mucky.
mucus, *mü'kus*, *n.* a slimy animal fluid.—*a.* mucous.
mud, *mud*, *n.* wet soft earth.—*a.* muddy.
muddle, *mud'l*, *v.t.* to render muddy or confused.
muddy, *mud'l*, *a.* defiled with mud; covered with mud; turbid.—*v.t.* to render muddy; confuse.
muff, *muf*, *n.* warm soft cover for the hands.
muffin, *muf'in*, *n.* a light kind of cake.
muffle, *muf'l*, *v.t.* to wrap up; cover; blindfold.
muffer, *muf'ler*, *n.* a covering for the head and face.
mug, *mug*, *n.* kind of cup with a handle.
muggy, *mug'l*, *a.* foggy; damp and close.
mulatto, *mü-lat'o*, *n.* child of one white and one negro parent.—*fem.* mulatress, mulatta.
mulberry, *mül'ber-i*, *n.* a tree and its fruit.
mulch, *mulch*, *v.t.* to protect with straw or leaves, as the roots of a plant.
mulet, *mulkt*, *n.* a fine.—*v.t.* to fine.
mule, *mül*, *n.* offspring of the horse and ass; mongrel; machine for spinning cotton.
muleteer, *mü-le-tēr'*, *n.* a mule-driver.
mulish, *mül'ish*, *a.* like a mule; obstinate.
mul, *mul*, *v.t.* to warm and sweeten, as wine.
mullein, *mül'in*, *n.* a plant with downy leaves and yellow flowers.
mullet, *mül'et*, *n.* genus of fishes.
mullica, *mül'yun*, *n.* upright bar in a Gothic window.
multifarious, *mül-ti-fä'ri-us*, *a.* having great variety; manifold.
multiform, *mül'ti-förm*, *a.* having many forms.—*n.* multiform'ity.
multiple, *mül'ti-pl*, *n.* a number or quantity exactly divisible by another.



Mulberry.

öze; üse, rüle, püll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure,

multiplicand, mul-ti-pli-kand', *n.* a number or quantity to be multiplied.
multiplication, mul-ti-pli-kā'shun, *n.* act or rule of multiplying.
multiplicity, mul-ti-plis'i-ti, *n.* great number.
multiply, mul'ti-pli, *v.t.* to increase in numbers; repeat a number as often as there are units in another number.—*n.* multiplier. [crowd.—*a.* multitudoineus.]
multitude, mul'ti-tūd, *n.* a great number;
mum, mum, *a.* silent.—*int.* silence!
mumble, mum'bl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to speak indistinctly; chew with difficulty.
mummer, mum'er, *n.* a masker.
mummary, mum'er-i, *n.* masking; buffoonery; silly show.
mummy, mum'i, *n.* embalmed human body.
mumpish, mump'ish, *a.* silent; sullen.
mumps, mumps, *n.* inflamed swelling of the parotid gland. [closed lips.]
munch, munch, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to chew with sound.
mundano, mun'dān, *a.* pertaining to the world. [city, corporation, or country.]
municipal, mū-ni-s'i-pāl, *a.* belonging to a municipality.
municipality, mū-ni-si-pāl'i-ti, *n.* a municipal district. [bountiful.—*n.* munificence.]
munificent, mū-ni-f'i-sent, *a.* generous;
muniment, mū-ni-ment, *n.* a stronghold; title-deed; record. [war.]
munition, mū-nish'un, *n.* material used in war.
mural, mū'rāl, *a.* pertaining to, or like, a wall.
murder, mur'der, *n.* act of killing a person with malice and premeditation.—*v.t.* to kill maliciously; destroy.
murderer, mur'der-er, *n.* one who murders or is guilty of murder.—*fem.* murderess.
murderous, mur'der-us, *a.* guilty of, or intending, murder; bloodthirsty; deadly.
muricatio, mū-ri-at'ik, *n.* pertaining to, or obtained from, sea-salt. [murkiness.]
murky, mur'ki, *a.* dark; gloomy.—*n.* murmur, mur'mur, *n.* low, indistinct sound; muttered complaint.—*v.i.* to utter a murmur; grumble.—*v.t.* to utter in a murmur.
murrain, mur'an, *n.* infectious disease of cattle. [animals.]
muscle, mus'l, *n.* contractile fleshy tissue of muscles; having large muscles; strong; athletic.—*n.* muscularity.
muscle, mus'l, *n.* one of the nine goddesses presiding over art and science.
musseum, mū-zē'um, *n.* a collection of curiosities or works of art.
mush, mush, *n.* a porridge of boiled meal.
mushroom, mush'rōom, *n.* a fungous plant.

mushroom, mush'rōom, *a.* upstart; short-lived.
music, mū'zik, *n.* art of combining harmonious sounds; science of harmony; a musical composition.—*a.* musical.
musician, mū-zish'an, *n.* a performer of music.
musk, musk, *n.* a strong perfume obtained from an Asiatic deer.—*a.* musky.
musket, mus'ket, *n.* a firearm used by soldiers.
musketry, mus'ket-ri, *n.* muskets in general; fire of musketry.
muslin, muz'lin, *n.* a fine cotton cloth.
mosquito, mus-kē'tō, *n.* same as mesquite.
Musulman, mus'ul-mān, mus'l-man, *n.* a Mohammedan.—*pl.* Mussulmans. [strained.]
must, must, *v.i.* to be compelled or constrained.
must, must, *v.i.* to become musty.
must, must, *n.* unfermented grape-juice.
mustache, mus-tash', -tāsh', *n.* mustachio, mustā'cho, *n.* hair on the upper lip.
mustang, mus'tang, *n.* a half-wild horse of the American plains.
mustard, mus'tard, *n.* a plant with pungent seeds; condiment prepared from the seed.
muster, mus'ter, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to assemble, as troops.—*n.* a review of troops; assemblage; inspection. [mustiness.]
musty, mus'ti, *a.* spoiled by damp; stale.—*n.* mutability, mū'tā-bl, *a.* subject to change.—[ing; change.]
mutation, mū-tā'shun, *n.* process of change.
mute, mūt, *a.* dumb; silent.—*n.* a dumb or silent person; letter which cannot be pronounced without a vowel.—*adv.* mutely.
mutilate, mū'til-āt, *v.t.* to deprive of a member or part; maim.—*n.* mutilation.
mutineer, mū-ti-nēr', *n.* one who mutinies.
mutiny, mū'ti-ni, *v.i.* to revolt against authority, esp. military or naval.—*n.* a revolt, esp. military or naval.—*a.* mutinous.
mutter, mut'er, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to speak low and sullenly; murmur; grumble.
mutton, mut'n, *n.* flesh of sheep.
mutual, mū'tyū-āl, *a.* reciprocal; interchanged.—*n.* mutuality.
muzzle, muz'l, *n.* mouth of an animal; fastening or cover for the mouth; outer end or mouth of a gun, etc.—*v.t.* to put a muzzle on.
my, mī, *a.* belonging to me.
myopia, mī-ō'pi-ā, *n.* short-sightedness.
myriad, mir'i-ad, *n.* ten thousand; a vast number. [grams; 22,046 lbs. av.]
myriagram, mir'i-a-gram, *n.* weight of 10,000
myrialiter, mir'i-a-lē-ter, *n.* measure of 10,000 liters, or 2641.7 gallons.
myriameter, mir'i-a-mē-ter, *n.* measure of 10,000 meters; 6,213.7 miles. [band.]
myrmidon, mēr-mi-don, *n.* one of a ruffianly

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hér, make; ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

myrrh, mér, *n.* a bitter aromatic gum-resin.
myrtle, mér'tl, *n.* an evergreen shrub. [son.]
myself, mi-sel'f, mf, *pron.* I, or me, in per-
mystery, mis'ter-i, *n.* a secret; anything ob-
 scure or incomprehensible.—*a. myste'rious.*
mystery, mis'ter-i, *n.* a mediæval drama on
 a Scriptural subject.
mystic, mystic'al, mis'tik, -əl, *a.* relating to
 mystery; having a secret meaning; alle-
 gorical.—*adv.* mystically.
mystic, mis'tik, *n.* one of a sect professing
 to receive direct communications from
 God.
mysticism, mis'ti-sizm, *n.* doctrine of the
 Mystics; mystical doctrine or discourse.
mystify, mis'ti-fi, *v.t.* to involve in mystery;
 bewilder.—*n.* mystifica'tion.
myth, mith, *n.* a religious or historical fable.
 —*a.* mythic, mythical.
mythologic, mythological, mith-o-loj'ik, -əl, *a.*
 relating to mythology; fabulous.
mythologist, mi-thol'o-jist, *n.* one who writes
 on mythology.
mythology, mi-thol'o-j-i, *n.* system or body of
 myths; treatise on myths.

N

N, *n.* en, fourteenth letter of the alphabet.
 As a contraction, it stands for North.
nab, nab, *v.t.* to seize suddenly.
nabob, nā'bob, *n.* an Indian governor; man
 of great wealth. [ous.]
nacre, nā'ker, *n.* mother-of-pearl.—*a.* nacre-
nadir, nā'dér, nā'dér, *n.* point in the heavens
 directly opposite the zenith.
nag, nag, *n.* a small horse. [tinually.]
nag, nag, *v.i.* to chide fretfully and con-
naiad, nā'yad, nā'yad, *n.* a water-nymph.—
n. naiads, naiades (nā'yad-ēz').
nail, nāl, *n.* horny scale at the end of the
 finger or toe; claw; metal spike; measure
 of two and one-fourth inches.—*v.t.* to
 fasten with nails. [—*n.* naires (nā-ēv-tā').]
naïve, nā-ēv', *a.* simple; unaffected; artless.
naked, nā'ked, *a.* uncovered; bare; simple;
 plain.—*adv.* nakedly.—*n.* nakedness.
name, nām, *n.* that by which a person or
 thing is called; title; reputation; behalf.
 —*v.t.* to give a name to; designate by
 name. [ecure.]
nameless, nām'les, *a.* without a name; ob-
namely, nām'li, *adv.* by name; that is to say.
namesake, nām'sāk, *n.* one having the same
 name as another. [cloth.]
nankeen, nan-kēn', *n.* a buff-colored cotton
nap, nap, *n.* a short sleep.—*v.i.* to take a
 short sleep.

nap, nap, *n.* woolly fibres on the surface of
 cloth.
nape, nāp, *n.* the back of the neck.
naphtha, naf'tha, nap', *n.* a bituminous oil
 from coal; petroleum.—*a.* naphthaline.
napkin, nap'kin, *n.* cloth to wipe the hands
 at table. [flowering plant.]
nardissus, nār-sis'us, *n.* a bulbous-rooted
narcotic, nār-kot'ik, *a.* inducing sleep or
 torpor.—*n.* a medicine inducing sleep.
narrate, nar-rāt', *v.t.* to tell; recite.—*n.* narra'-
 tion. [count; recital.]
narrative, nar'a-tiv, *a.* narrating.—*n.* an ac-
narrow, nar'ō, *a.* having little breadth or ex-
 tent; illiberal; close.—*v.t.* to make nar-
 row.—*v.i.* to become narrow.—*adv.* nar-
 rowly.—*n.* narrowness.

narwhal, nar-
 wal, nār'-
 wəl, *n.*
 species of
 dolphin
 with a pro-
 jecting tusk.



Narwhal.

nasal, nā'zəl, *a.* pertaining to the nose;
 sounded through the nose.—*n.* a letter
 sounded through the nose.
nascent, nas'ent, *a.* beginning to exist;
 springing up.
nasty, nas'ti, *a.* filthy; disgusting.
natal, nā'tal, *a.* pertaining to birth.
nation, nā'shun, *n.* people of one stock, or
 under a single government.—*a.* national
 (nash'un-əl).
nationality, nash-un-āl'i-ti, *n.* state of being
 a nation; national character.
native, nā'tiv, *a.* produced by nature; in-
 born; pertaining to the place of one's
 birth.—*n.* one born in any place.
nativity, na-tiv'i-ti, *n.* time, place, or circum-
 stances of birth.
natty, nat'i, *a.* neat; spruce.
natural, nat'yūr-əl, nat'chūr-əl, *a.* pertaining
 to, produced by, or according to, nature;
 not affected or artificial. [nature.]
naturalist, nat'yūr-əl-ist, *n.* a student of
 naturalism.—*ise*, nat'yūr-əl-iz, *v.t.* to make
 natural; acclimatize; confer citizenship
 on.—*n.* naturaliza'tion.
nature, nā'tyūr, nā'chūr, *n.* established or-
 der of things; the universe; essential
 qualities; native disposition; character.
naught, nāt, *n.* nothing.—*adv.* in no degree.
naughty, nāt'i, *a.* bad; perverse.—*n.* naugh-
 tiness. [disgust.]
nausea, nā'she-ə, *n.* sickness of the stomach;
nauseate, nā'she-āt, *v.t.* to fill with disgust;
 loathe.—*v.i.* to feel disgust.
nauseous, nā'she-us, *a.* disgusting.

doze; **use**, **rûle**, **pûll**, **up**; **oil**, **out**; **thin**, **th&**; **get**, **jet**; **kin**, **sin**; **chip**, **az(zh)ure**.

nautical, nâ'tik-sl, *a.* pertaining to ships, sailors, or navigation.

nautilus, nâ'ti-lus, *n.* a univalve shell-fish, once supposed to be a sailer.

naval, nâ'val, *a.* pertaining to ships.

nave, nâv, *n.* middle part of a church.

nave, nâv, *n.* part of a wheel through which the axle passes; hub.

naval, nâ'vi, *n.* small depression in the middle of the belly. [by ships.]

navigable, nav'i-ga-bl, *a.* that may be passed

navigate, nav'i-gât, *v.t.* to manage, as a ship; to sail on.—*v.i.* to sail.

navigation, nav-i-gâ'shun, *n.* act of sailing; art of managing ships. [manages a ship.]

navigator, nav'i-gâ-tor, *n.* one who sails or

navvy, nav'i, *n.* a laborer on a railroad or canal. [a nation; their officers and men.]

navy, nâ'vi, *n.* a fleet of ships; war-vessels of

nav, nâ, *adv.* no; not only.

neap, nêp, *a.* low, as a tide.

near, nêr, *a.* not far; close; intimate.—*adv.* not far; almost.—*v.t.* to approach.—*n.* nearness.

neary, nêr'li, *adv.* closely; almost.

near-sighted, nêr'sit-ed, *a.* seeing well only when near the object; not prudent.

neat, nêt, *a.* tidy; clean; pure.—*n.* neatness.

nebula, neb'yû-lâ, *n.* misty luminous spot in the heavens.—*pl.* nebulae.

nebular, neb'yû-lar, *a.* pertaining to nebulae.

nebulous, neb'yû-lus, *a.* cloudy; misty; relating to, or like, a nebula.—*n.* nebulous'ity.

necessary, nes'es-sâ-ri, *a.* indispensable; unavoidable.—*n.* something indispensable.

necessitate, ne-ses'i-tât, *v.t.* to render necessary; compel.

necessitous, ne-ses'i-tus, *a.* needy; destitute.

necessity, ne-ses'i-ti, *n.* that which must be; compulsion; need; poverty.

neck, nek, *n.* part between the head and body; anything like a neck. [the neck.]

necklace, nek'lâs, *n.* string of beads, etc., for

neerology, ne-kro'l'ô-jî, *n.* register of deaths; accounts of the dead. [wizard.]

neeromancer, nek'rô-man-ser, *n.* a sorcerer;

neeromancy, nek'rô-man-si, *n.* art of summoning departed spirits, esp. to learn the future; sorcery.—*a.* neeroman'tic.

neeropolis, ne-krop'ô-lis, *n.* a cemetery.

nectar, nek'tar, *n.* the fabled drink of the gods.—*a.* necta'rean.



Nautilus.

nectarine, nek'ta-rin, *n.* a smooth variety of the peach. [contains the honey.]

nectary, nek'ta-ri, *n.* part of a flower which

need, nêd, *n.* necessity; want; destitution.—*v.t.* to want; require.—*v.i.* to be compelled, or under necessity.

needful, nêd'fûl, *a.* necessary; requisite.

needle, nê'dl, *n.* pointed instrument for sewing; magnetic bar of a compass; slender crystal.

needless, nêd'les, *a.* unnecessary.

needs, nêdz, *adv.* of necessity.

needy, nêd'i, *a.* in need; poor.

ne'er, nêr, *adv.* contraction of never.

nefarious, ne-fâ'ri-us, *a.* impious; villainous.

negation, ne-gâ'shun, *n.* denial.

negative, neg'â-tiv, *a.* denying; implying absence.—*n.* a denial, or word indicating it.—*v.t.* to prove the contrary; deny or reject.

neglect, neg-lekt', *v.t.* to leave uncared for; disregard; carelessly omit.—*n.* disregard; omission. [less; slighting.]

neglectful, neg-lekt'fûl, *a.* neglecting; careless.

negligent, neg'li-jent, *a.* neglecting; careless.

negotiable, ne-gô'shi-â-bl, *a.* that may be negotiated.

negotiate, ne-gô'shi-ât, *v.t.* to bargain; treat with.—*v.t.* to arrange by agreement; sell.—*n.* negotia'tion. [fem. negress.]

negro, nê'grô, *n.* one of the black race.—

neigh, nâ, *v.i.* to cry as a horse.—*n.* cry of a horse.

neighbor, nâ'bor, *n.* one who lives near another.—*v.i.* to live or be near; adjoin.

neighborhood, nâ'bor-hûd, *n.* place near; vicinity. [social; friendly.]

neighborly, nâ'bor-li, *a.* befitting a neighbor;

neither, nê'ther, *pron.* not either.—*conj.* not; nor. [ing power; retribution.]

neomesis, nem'ô-sis, *n.* a retributive or aveng-

neology, ne-ol'ô-jî, *n.* introduction of new words or doctrines.—*a.* neolog'ia.—*n.* neol'-ogist.

neophyte, nê'ô-fit, *a.* a new convert; novice.

neopenthe, ne-pen'the, *n.* a drink supposed to dispel sorrow. [slater.]

nephew, nev'û, nef'û, *n.* son of a brother or

nepotism, nep'ô-tizm, *n.* favoritism to one's relations. [nepotism.]

nepotist, nep'ô-tist, *n.* one who practises

neraid, nê'râ-id, *n.* a sea-nymph.

nerve, nêrv, *n.* organ which transmits sensations to, or impulses from, the brain; firmness; courage.—*v.t.* to give vigor to.

nerveless, nêrv'les, *a.* without strength.

nervous, nêrv'us, *a.* strong; vigorous; having weak or irritable nerves.—*adv.* nervously.—*n.* nervousness.

âcc, air, add, ârm, ask, âll, visâge; sevêre, ebb, hêr, mâker; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

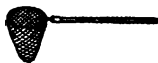
nescience, nesh/i-ens, *n.* want of knowledge ; ignorance.

nest, nest, *n.* place where eggs are laid and hatched ; bed formed by a bird ; comfortable residence. [fortably.]

nestle, nes'l, *v.t.* to lie close ; settle comfortably.

nestling, nest'ling, *n.* a young bird in the nest.

net, net, *n.* instrument of twine knotted in meshes for catching fish, etc. ; a light open fabric ; a snare.—*v.t.* to form as network ; take with a net. [yield in clear profit.]



Net.

net, net, *a.* clear of all deductions.—*v.t.* to **net**, neth'er, *a.* lower.—*superl.* **nethermost**.

netting, net'ing, *n.* piece of network.

nettle, net'l, *n.* a plant covered with stinging hairs.—*v.t.* to sting ; irritate.

neuralgia, nū-ral'ji-a, *n.* a painful nervous affection.—*a.* **neuralgie**. [gender.]

neuter, nū'ter, *a.* of neither party ; of neither

neutral, nū'tral, *a.* of neither party ; indifferent.—*n.* person or nation that takes no part in a contest.—*n.* **neutrality**.

neutralise, -ise, nū'tral'iz, *v.t.* to render neutral ; counteract.—*n.* **neutralisation**.

never, nev'er, *adv.* at no time ; in no degree.

nevertheless, nev-er-the-less, *adv.* notwithstanding ; in spite of that ; still.

new, nū, *a.* recent ; strange ; modern ; fresh.—*adv.* **newly**.—*n.* **newness**.

newel, nū'el, *n.* central post of spiral stairs ; large post of a hand-rail.

new-fangled, nū-fang'gld, *a.* novel.

news, nūz, *n.* recent account ; intelligence.

news-monger, nūz'mung-ger, *n.* a dealer in, or reporter of, news. [lating news.]

newspaper, nūz'pā'per, *n.* a paper for circulating news.

newt, nū't, *n.* genus of amphibious animals like lizards.

next, nekst, *a.* nearest.—*adv.* in the place or time immediately after.

nib, nib, *n.* a point.

nibble, nib'l, *n.* a nipping ; small bite.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to take small bites of.

nice, nīs, *a.* fastidious ; refined ; requiring delicate discrimination or treatment ; exact ; agreeable.—*adv.* **nicely**.

nicety, nī'se-ti, *n.* delicacy ; accuracy ; anything delicate.

niche, nich, *n.* a recess in a wall.

nick, nik, *n.* a notch ; exact point.—*v.t.* to make a notch in ; to hit exactly.

nickel, nik'l, *n.* a grayish-white metal ; a U. S. coin worth five cents.

nickname, nik'nām, *n.* name given in sport or contempt.—*v.t.* to give a nickname to.

niece, nēs, *n.* daughter of a brother or sister.

niello, ne-el'ō, *n.* kind of ornamentation on silver in white and black.

niggard, nig'ard, *n.* a stingy person ; miser.

niggard, niggardly, nig'ard, -li, *a.* stingy ; miserly.

nigh, nī, *a.* near.—*adv.* near ; almost.

night, nī't, *n.* time from sunset to sunrise ; darkness.

nightcap, nī't'kap, *n.* a cap for sleeping in.

night-fall, nī't'fāl, *n.* beginning of night.

nightingale, nī't'in-gāl, *n.* small bird which sings at night. [by night ; every night.]

nightly, nī't'li, *a.* happening at night.—*adv.*

nightmare, nī't'mar, *n.* sense of oppression in sleep, often with frightful dreams.

nightshade, nī't'shād, *n.* a poisonous plant.

nihilism, nī'hil-izm, *n.* the doctrine or principles of nihilists.

nihilist, nī'hil-ist, one of a Russian sect or party advocating the destruction of all existing forms of government and society.—*a.* **nihilist**'ic.

nothingness, nī-hil'i-ti, nī-, *n.* nothingness.

nimble, nim'bl, *a.* quick ; brisk ; agile.—*adv.* **nimbly**.—*n.* **nimbleness**. [or aureole.]

nimbus, nim'bus, *n.* the rain-cloud ; a halo

nine, nīn, *a.* and *n.* eight and one.—*ordinal*. [balls.]

ninepins, nīn'pinz, *n.* a game with pins and

nineteen, nīn'tēn, *a.* and *n.* nine and ten.—*ordinal*. [balls.]

ordinal, nineteenth. [ordinal, nineteenth.]

ninety, nīn'ti, *a.* and *n.* nine times ten.—

pinny, nīn'i, *n.* a smpleton.

nip, nīp, *v.t.* to pinch ; blight ; destroy.—*n.* a pinch ; blight.

nippers, nīp'erz, *n.pl.* small pincers.

nipple, nīp'l, *n.* a teat ; projection to receive a percussion-cap.

nit, nit, *n.* egg of a small insect.

nitrate, nī'trāt, *n.* salt formed of nitric acid and a base. [—*a.* **nitry**.]

nitre, nī'ter, *n.* nitrate of potash ; saltpetre.

nitric, nī'trik, **nitrous**, nī'trus, *a.* pertaining to nitre ; containing nitrogen.

nitrogen, nī'tro-jen, *n.* an elementary gas, forming nearly four-fifths of atmospheric air.—*n.* **nitrogenous**.

nitro-glycerine, nī'tro-glīs'er-in, *n.* an explosive compound of nitric acid and glycerine.

no, nō, *a.* not any.—*adv.* a word of denial or refusal.

nobility, nō-bī'l-i-ti, *n.* quality of being noble ; dignity ; generosity ; body of noblemen.

noble, nō'bl, *a.* illustrious ; exalted ; dignified ; generous.—*n.* a person of high social rank.—*adv.* **nobly**.—*n.* **nobleness**.

noblesman, nō'bl-mān, *n.* man of exalted rank ; peer.

nobody, nō'bō-di, *n.* no person.

doze ; use, rôle, pull, up ; oil, out ; thin, lthē ; get, jet ; kin, sin ; chip, az(zh)ure.

nocturnal, nok-tur'nal, *a.* happening at night; nightly; active by night.

nod, nod, *v.t.* to incline quickly; move the head; totter.—*v.t.* to incline; bow the head.—*n.* a quick bend of the head; slight bow.

noddle, nod'dl, *n.* the head. [fowl.]
noddy, nod'di, *n.* a simpleton; kind of sea-nod.
node, nod, *n.* a knot; knob; point where a planet's orbit intersects the ecliptic.—*a.* no'dal. [nodular.]

nodule, nod'dil, *n.* small lump or knob.—*a.* noise, noiz, *n.* sound; din.—*v.t.* to spread by rumor.

noiseless, noiz'les, *a.* without noise; silent.
noisome, noi'sum, *a.* injurious to health; offensive. [—*n.* noisiness.]

noisy, noi'zi, *a.* making a noise; clamorous.
nomad, nom'ad, *n.* one of a wandering tribe.—*a.* nomad'ic. [names or terms.]

nomenclature, nō'men-klăt-yūr, *a.* system of nominal, nom'i-nal, *a.* existing only in name; not real.—*adv.* nominally.

nominate, nom'i-năt, *v.t.* to name; appoint; propose.—*n.* nomina'tion.

nomina-tive, nom'i-na-tiv, *a.* naming.—*n.* case of the subject of the verb.

nominee, nom-i-nē, *n.* one nominated.

non, non, prefix implying *not* or *negator*.

nonage, non'aj, *n.* minority in age.

nonagenarian, nō-na-jē-nā'ri-an, *n.* one ninety years old. [attend.]

non-attendance, non-at-tend'ans, *n.* failure to
nonchalant, non'shā-lant', *a.* careless; indifferent.

nondescript, non'dē-skript, *a.* not yet described; new and strange.—*n.* something odd or novel.

none, nun, *a.* and *pron.* not one; not any.

nonentity, non-en'ti-ti, *n.* want of being; thing not existing; utterly insignificant person.

nones, nōnz, *n.pl.* in the ancient Roman calendar, the 7th of March, May, July, and October, and the 5th of the other months.

nonpareil, non-pa-rel', *n.* a person or thing unrivalled; a small size of type.

nonplus, non'plus, *n.* great difficulty; perplexity.—*v.t.* to perplex; puzzle.

nonsense, non'sens, *n.* words without meaning; absurdity; trifles.—*a.* nonsen'sical.

nonsuit, non'sūt, *n.* stopping of a suit at law.—*v.t.* to record against a plaintiff that the suit is dropped.

nook, nōk, *n.* a corner; recess; retreat.

noon, noon, *n.* mid-day.

noonday, noon'tide, noon'dā, -tīd, *n.* noon.—*a.* occurring at noon.

noose, nōos, *n.* a running knot.—*v.t.* to catch in a noose. [ing to *neither* or *not*.]

nor, nōr, *conj.* expressing denial, correspond-
normal, nōr'mal, 'a. regular; analogical; serving as a standard.

normal school, nōr'mal skōol, *n.* a school for the training of teachers.

Norse, nōrs, *a.* pertaining to Norway or its people.—*n.* the language of Norway.

north, north, *n.* point or region opposite the sun at noon.—*a.* pertaining to, or situated in, the north.

north-east, north-ēst', *n.* point midway between north and east.—*a.* north-east, north-eastern. [from, the north.]

northerly, nōr'ther-li, *a.* being toward, or
northern, nōr'thern, *n.* pertaining to the north. [north.—*adv.* toward the north.]

northward, nōr'th'ward, *a.* being toward the
north-west, north-west', *n.* point midway between north and west.—*a.* north-west, north-western. [smell.]

nose, nōz, *n.* the organ of smell.—*v.t.* to
nosogay, nōz'gā, *n.* bunch of flowers.

noseology, no-sol'ō-jī, *n.* classification of diseases. [the nosc.]

nostril, nos'tril, *n.* one of the openings of
nostrum, nos'trum, *n.* a secret remedy; quack medicine.

not, not, *adv.* expressing denial or negation.
notable, nō'ta-bl, *a.* remarkable; notorious.—*n.* notability. [writings.—*a.* not'rial.]

notary, nō'ta-ri, *n.* an officer who attests
notation, nō'tā'shun, *n.* act of noting; system of characters. [a cut or nick in.]

notch, noch, *n.* a cut or nick.—*v.t.* to make
note, nōt, *n.* a mark; sign; short remark or memorandum; comment; short letter; paper promising payment of a debt; fame; in *mus.* character representing a sound; a tone.—*v.t.* to make a note of; notice; denote.

noted, nō'ted, *a.* marked; well known.
nothing, nuth'ing, *n.* not anything.

nothingness, nuth'ing-nes, *n.* non-existence; nonentity.

notice, nō'tis, *n.* attention; observation; information; warning.—*v.t.* to observe; see; treat with attention.

noticeable, nō'tis-a-bl, *a.* worthy of notice.
notify, nō'ti-fi, *v.t.* to give notice of; declare.—*n.* notifica'tion. [judgment.]

notion, nō'shun, *n.* conception; opinion;
notional, nō'shun-əl, *a.* ideal; fanciful; crotchety.

notorious, nō'tō'ri-us, *a.* publicly known (in a bad sense); infamous.—*n.* notori'ety.

notwithstanding, not-with-stand'ing, *conj.* and *prep.* nevertheless; however; in spite of.

šce, air, add, šrm, šsk, šll, višage; ševšre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; šdōr, ox, šff,

nought, i.â't, *n.* nothing.—*adv.* in no degree.
noun, noun, *n.* name of anything.
nourish, nur'ish, *v.t.* to feed; support; nurture; cherish.
nourishment, nur'ish-ment, *n.* food; sustenance.
novel, nov'el, *a.* new; unusual.—*n.* a fictitious tale.
novelist, nov'el-ist, *n.* a writer of novels.
novelty, nov'el-ti, *n.* newness; anything new or strange.
November, nô-vem'ber, *n.* eleventh month of year.
novice, nov'is, *n.* a beginner; inmate of a convent who has not yet taken the vow.
novitiate, nô-vish'i-ât, *n.* state or time of being a novice.
now, nou, *adv.* at this time; at one time.—*conj.* but; then; things being so. [or time.]
nowadays, nou'a-dâz, *adv.* at the present day.
nowhere, nô'whar, *adv.* in no place.
nowise, nô'wiz, *adv.* in no degree.
noxious, nok'shus, *a.* hurtful; unhealthy; poisonous.
nozzle, noz'l, *n.* snout; extremity; spout.
nucleus, nü'kle-us, *n.* any central mass; head of a comet.—*pl.* nuclei.
nude, nüd, *a.* naked; bare.—*n.* nudity.
nudge, nüj, *n.* a slight push.—*v.t.* to push gently.
nugatory, nü'ga-to-ri, *a.* trifling; vain; of no force.
nugget, nug'et, *n.* a lump of native metal.
nuisance, nü'sans, *n.* anything offensive or annoying.
null, nul, *a.* void; of no force.—*n.* nullity.
nullify, nü'l-i-fy, *v.t.* to make void; annul.—*n.* nullification.
nullity, nü'l-i-ti, *n.* want of existence or force; that which has no existence or validity.
numb, num, *a.* torpid; without sense or motion.—*v.t.* to make numb.
number, num'ber, *n.* a collection of things or persons; a unit; verse; in *gram.* difference expressing the singular or plural.—*v.t.* to count; reckon.
numberless, num'ber-less, *a.* more than can be counted.
numeral, nü'mer-al, *a.* relating to number.—*n.* character denoting a number.
numeration, nü'mer-â'shun, *n.* act or art of numbering.
numerator, nü'mer-â-tor, *n.* figure of a fraction expressing the number of parts taken.
numerical, nü'mer-i-kal, *a.* consisting in number.—*adv.* numerically.
numerous, nü'mer-us, *a.* being many.—*n.* numerousness.
numismatic, nü-mis-mat'ik, *a.* pertaining to coins and medals. [of coins and medals.]
numismatics, nü-mis-mat'iks, *n.* the science of coins.
numskull, num'skul, *n.* a blockhead.
nun, nun, *n.* a woman who devotes herself to a religious life of celibacy and seclusion.

nuncio, nun'shi-ô, *n.* ambassador of the Pope.
nuncupative, nun-kü'pâ-tiv, *a.* verbal; not written.
nunnery, nun'er-i, *n.* a convent of nuns.
nuptial, nup'shal, *a.* pertaining to marriage.
nuptials, nup'shalz, *n.pl.* marriage; wedding ceremonies.
nurse, nurs, *n.* one who nourishes or tends a child or sick person.—*v.t.* to tend, as a child or sick person; to manage with care.
nursery, nur'ser-i, *n.* place for nursing; room for young children; place for rearing trees or plants.
nurseling, nurs'ling, *n.* one who is nursed; an infant.
nurture, nurt'yur, *n.* nourishment; education.—*v.t.* to nourish; bring up; educate.
nut, nut, *n.* fruit consisting of a kernel in a shell.
nut, nut, *n.* small block screwed on a bolt.
nutating, nü-tâ'shun, *n.* vibratory motion of the earth's axis.
nut-gall, nut'gâl, *n.* same as gall-nut.
nutmeg, nut'meg, *n.* spicy nut of an E. Indian tree.
nutrient, nü'tri-ent, *a.* [nourishing.]
nutriment, nü'tri-ment, *n.* that which nourishes; food.
nutrition, nü-trish'un, *n.* act of nourishing.
nutritious, nü-trish'us, *a.* nourishing.
nutritive, nü'tri-tiv, *a.* nourishing.
nymph, nimf, *n.* a maiden; one of the minor goddesses.—*a.* nymphæan.



Nut.



Nutmeg.

0

O, o, ô, fifteenth letter of the alphabet.
O, ô, int. expressing pain, wonder, desire, grief, etc.; also in calling or addressing.
oaf, ôf, *n.* a clown; dolt.
oak, ôk, *n.* genus of timber trees.—*a.* oak, oaken.
oakum, ôk'um, *n.* old ropes pulled to pieces, used for calking ships' seams.
oar, ôr, *n.* instrument to row boats.—*v.t.* to row.
oarsman, ôrz'mân, *n.* one who rows with an oar.



Oak.

(Leaves and acorns.)

ôoze; ôse, rûle, pôll, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)nre.

oasis, ō'a-sis, ō-ā'sis, *n.* fertile spot in a desert.—*pl.* oases.

oat, ōt, *n.* a kind of grass, and its seed (used chiefly in the plural).—*a.* oat, *oaten*.

oath, ōth, *n.* a solemn affirmation with an appeal to God; a blasphemous use of the name of the Deity. [—*n.* **obduracy**.]

obdurate, ob'dyū-rat, *a.* hardened; stubborn.

obedience, ō-bē'di-ens, *n.* compliance with what is required.—*a.* **obedient**.

obsequance, ō-bā'sans, ō-bē', *n.* act of reverence; a bow.

obelisk, ob'e-lisk, *n.* a tall, four-sided, tapering pillar.

obese, ō-bēs', *a.* fat; corpulent.—*n.* **obeseness**, **obesity**.

obey, ō-bē', *v.t.* to yield to; comply with the orders of.—*v.t.* to do as ordered.

obituary, ō-bit'yū-ā-ri, *a.* relating to the death of a person.

object, ob'jekt, *n.* anything set before the mind or senses; thing perceived or thought of; end; motive.

object, ob-jekt', *v.t.* to offer in opposition.—*v.t.* to oppose.

objection, ob-jek'shun, *n.* adverse reason.

objectionable, ob-jek'shun-ā-bl, *a.* liable to objection; not to be approved.

objective, ob-jek'tiv, *a.* relating to an object; exterior to the mind; denoting the case which follows a transitive verb.—*n.* **objectiveness**, **objectivity**.

objector, ob-jek'tor, *n.* one who objects.

oburgate, ob-jur'gāt, *v.t.* to reprove; chide; scold.—*n.* **oburgation**.—*a.* **oburgatory**.

oblate, ob-lāt', *a.* depressed at the poles.

oblation, ob-lā'shun, *n.* an offering.

obligation, ob-li-gā'shun, *n.* anything that constrains or obliges; binding force; bond; favor; debt of gratitude.

obligatory, ob-li-gā-to-ri, *a.* binding; compulsory. [favor.]

oblige, ō-blīj', *v.t.* to constrain; bind by a

obliging, ō-blīj'ing, *a.* disposed to confer favors; kind.

oblique, ob-lēk', -līk', *a.* slanting; not perpendicular, not parallel; indirect.—*n.* **obliquity**. [—*n.* **obliteration**.]

obliterate, ob-lit'er-āt, *v.t.* to blot out; efface.

oblivion, ob-liv'i-on, *n.* act of forgetting; state of being forgotten.—*a.* **oblivious**.

oblong, ob'lōng, *a.* longer than broad.—*n.* an oblong figure. [calumny.]

obloquy, ob'lō-kwi, *n.* censure; reviling;

obnoxious, ob-nok'shus, *a.* liable; censurable; offensive.

oboe, ō'bō-i, *see* **hautboy**.



Obelisk.

obscene, ob-sēn', *a.* unchaste; disgusting.—*n.* **obscenity** (ob-sen'i-ti).

obscure, ob-skūr', *a.* dark; indistinct; not easily understood; unknown; humble.—

n. **obscurity**.—*v.t.* to darken; make less plain.—*n.* **obscurat'ion**. [monies.]

obsequies, ob'sē-kwiz, *n.pl.* funeral cere-

obsequious, ob-sē'kwi-us, *a.* meanly submissive or compliant.

observable, ob-zērv'ā-bl, *a.* that may be observed; worthy of observation.

observance, ob-zērv'ans, *n.* act of observing; performance; something to be observed; rule; custom. [tive.]

observant, ob-zērv'ant, *a.* regardful; attending

observation, ob-zērv'ā'shun, *n.* act of observing; attention; remark.

observatory, ob-zērv'ā-to-ri, *n.* place for astronomical observations.

observe, ob-zērv', *v.t.* to notice; regard attentively; remark; comply with. [rock.]

obsidian, ob-sid'i-an, *n.* a vitreous volcanic

obsolete, ob'sō-lēt, *a.* gone out of use; antiquated. [obstruction.]

obstacle, ob'stā-kl, *n.* that which hinders;

obstetrics, ob-stet'riks, *n.* science of midwifery.—*a.* **obstetric**. [ing.—*n.* **obstinary**.]

obstinate, ob'sti-nāt, *a.* stubborn; unyield-

obstreperous, ob-strep'er-us, *a.* clamorous; noisy.

obstruct, ob-strukt', *v.t.* to block up; hinder.

obstruction, ob-struk'shun, *n.* act of obstructing; anything which obstructs.

obstructive, ob-strukt'iv, *a.* hindering.

obtain, ob-tān', *v.t.* to gain; get.—*v.i.* to be established or prevalent. [tained.]

obtainable, ob-tān'ā-bl, *a.* that may be ob-

obtest, ob-test', *v.t.* to call to witness; invoke.—*n.* **obtestation**.

obtrude, ob-trūd', *v.t.* to thrust in or upon;

urge upon against the will.—*n.* **obtrusion**.—*a.* **obtrusive**.

obtus, ob-tūs', *a.* blunt; not pointed; greater than a right angle; stupid.—*n.* **obtuseness**. [the principal figure.]

obverse, ob'vers, *n.* side of a coin containing

obviate, ob'vi-āt, *v.t.* to remove, as a difficulty.

obvious, ob'vi-us, *a.* evident.—*n.* **obviousness**.

occasion, ok-kā'zhun, *n.* occurrence; opportunity; cause; need.—*v.t.* to cause.

occasional, ok-kā'zhun-āl, *a.* occurring only at times; accidental; produced on some special occasion. [casion; at times.]

occasionally, ok-kā'zhun-āl-i, *adv.* upon oc-

Occident, ok'si-dent, *n.* the West.—*a.* **occident'al**. [a. **occip'ital**.]

occiput, ok'si-put, *n.* the back of the head.—

occlusion, ok-kli'zhun, *n.* a shutting up.

occult, ok-kult', *a.* secret; hidden.

āce, gir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

occultation, ok-kul-tā'shun, *n.* act of concealing, *esp.* of one heavenly body by another.

occupancy, ok'yū-pān-si, *n.* possession.

occupant, ok'yū-pānt, *n.* one who occupies.

occupation, ok-yū-pā'shun, *n.* act of occupying; state of being occupied; employment.

[sion of; fill; cover; employ.]

occupy, ok'yū-pi, *v.t.* to take or hold possession; to happen; to fill; to cover; to employ.

occur, ok-kur', *v.t.* to come into the mind; to happen; to be found.

[ance.]

occurrence, ok-kur'ens, *n.* an event; appearance.

ocean, ō'shān, *n.* the great body of water on the globe, or one of its main divisions.—*a.*

oceanic (ō-she-an'ik).

ocelot, ō'se-lot, *n.* the American leopard.

ochre, ō'ker, *n.* a fine clay colored with iron pigment prepared from it.

octagon, ok-tā-gon, *n.* plane figure of eight angles and sides.

—*a.* octag'onal.

octahedron, ok-ta-hed'rōn, *n.*

solid figure of eight equal triangular sides.

octave, ok'tāv, *n.* the seventh day following a church festival; in *mus.*

interval of an eighth, or twelve semitones.

octavo, ok-tā'vo, -tā', *n.* a book having eight leaves to the sheet; (contracted 8vo).

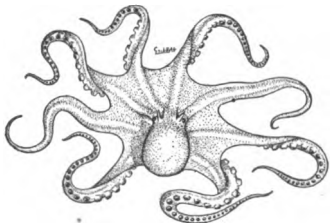
October, ok-tō'ber, *n.* tenth month of the year.

[eighty years old.]

octogonarian, ok-to-je-nā'ri-an, *n.* one who is eight years old.

octopus, ok'to-pus, -tō', *n.* an eight-armed marine animal; kind of cuttle-fish.

Octagon.



Octopus.

ocular, ok'yū-lar, *a.* pertaining to the eye or sight; visual.

[eases of the eye.]

oculist, ok'yū-list, *n.* one who treats diseases of the eye.

odd, ōd, *a.* not paired; not divisible by two; remaining; strange.

[person or thing.]

oddity, ōd'i-ti, *n.* strangeness; a singular thing.

odds, ōdz, *n.pl.* inequality; difference; advantage; compensation for inequality.

ode, ōd, *n.* a song; lyric poem.

odious, ō'di-us, *a.* hateful.

[offensiveness.]

odium, ō'di-um, *n.* hatred; strong dislike;

odor, ō'dor, *n.* scent; estimation.

odoriferous, ō-dor-if'er-us, *odorous*, ō'dor-us, *a.* fragrant.

o'er, ōr, contracted from **over**.

oesophagus, ō-sof'a-gus, *n.* the gullet.

of, ōv, *prep.* from; out from; among; pertaining to.

[on.]

off, ōf, *adv.* away; not on.—*prep.* from; not; **offal**, ōf'al, *n.* refuse; garbage.

offend, ōf-fend', *v.t.* to affront; displease.—*v.i.* to give offense; violate law.

offender, ōf-fend'er, *n.* one who offends; trespasser; law-breaker.

[sin; anger.]

offense, ōf-fens', ōf-fens', *n.* injury; affront; **offensive**, ōf-fens'iv, *a.* displeasing; disgusting; attacking.—*n.* act or posture of attacking.

offer, ōf'er, *v.t.* to propose; present; attempt; undertake.—*n.* a proposal; advance; anything offered.

[sacrifice.]

offering, ōf'er-ing, *n.* that which is offered; **off-hand**, ōf-hand, *adv.* or *a.* at once; without preparation.

office, ōf'is, *n.* duty; public employment; business; place of business.

officer, ōf'is-er, *n.* one who holds an office.—*v.t.* to furnish with officers.

official, ōf'ish'al, *a.* pertaining to an office; done by authority.—*n.* one who holds an office.

[duties.]

officially, ōf'ish'i-lī, *v.t.* to perform official duties; **officials**, ōf'ish'us, *a.* over-obliging; meddling.

[from the shore.]

offing, ōf'ing, *n.* part of the sea at a distance; **offscouring**, ōf'skour-ing, *n.* refuse; anything vile.

offset, ōf'set, *n.* anything set against another as an equivalent; a young shoot or bulb.—*v.t.* to place against as an equivalent.

offspring, ōf'spring, *n.* children; issue; production.

oft, ōft, *often*, ōf'n, *adv.* frequently. [times.]

oftentimes, ōf'n-tīmz, *adv.* often; many; **ogee**, ō-jē', *n.* moulding or arch with convex and concave curves.

[side-glance.]

ogle, ō-gl, *v.t.* to glance sideways at.—*n.* a glance; **ogre**, ō-ger, *n.* a fabulous monster or giant.

oh, ō, *int.* denoting pain, sorrow, surprise, etc. **ohm**, ōm, *n.* unit of resistance to an electric current.

oil, ōil, *n.* the unctuous juice of the olive; any liquid grease.—*v.t.* to smear or anoint with oil.

[oiliness.]

oily, ōil'i, *a.* like oil; unctuous; smooth.—**ointment**, ōint'ment, *n.* a medicine mixed with fat and applied externally.

okra, ok'ra, *n.* plant with edible pods; gumbo.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

old, ɔld, *a.* aged; that has existed long; ancient; out of date.
olden, ɔld'n, *a.* old; ancient.
oleaginous, ɔ-le-aj'i-nus, *a.* oily.
oleomargarine, ɔ'le-q-mār-gar-in, *n.* substance resembling butter, prepared from animal fat. [sense of smell.]
olfactory, ol-fak'to-ri, *a.* pertaining to the olfactory, ol'i-gār-ki, *n.* government by a few.
olie, ɔl'yō, *n.* dish of mingled ingredients; miscellany.
olive, ol'iv, *n.* tree bearing an oily fruit; its fruit; peace, of which it was the emblem; a brownish green. [in Grecian history.]
olympiad, ɔ-lim'pi-ad, *n.* period of four years.
Olympic, ɔ-lim'pik, *a.* pertaining to Olympia or its public contests. [alphabet.]
Omega, ɔ'meg-a, *n.* last letter of the Greek alphabet.
omelet, om'e-let, *n.* a preparation of eggs and milk beaten to a froth and fried.
omen, ɔ'men, *n.* a sign of some future event.
ominous, om'i-nus, *a.* containing an omen; foreboding evil. [n. omis'sion.]
omit, ɔ-mit', *v.t.* to leave out; neglect.—
omnibus, om'ni-bus, *n.* large four-wheeled vehicle for passengers.
omnipotent, om-nip'o-tent, *a.* all-powerful; almighty.—*n.* omnipotence.
omnipresent, om-ni-prez'ent, *n.* present everywhere.—*n.* omnipresence.
omniscient, om-nish'ent, *a.* all-knowing; infinitely wise.—*n.* omniscience.
omnivorous, om-niv'o-rus, *a.* all-devouring; feeding on both animal and vegetable food.
on, on, *prep.* in contact with the upper part of; at; during; to; with; for; upon; by; after.—*adv.* forward; not off.
once, wuns, *adv.* at one time; a single time.
one, wun, *a.* single; undivided; the same.—*n.* oneness. [ousness.]
onerous, on'er-us, *a.* burdensome.—*n.* onerous.
onion, on'yūn, *n.* plant with a bulbous root used for food. [merely.]
only, ɔn'li, *a.* single; alone.—*adv.* singly;
onset, on'set, *n.* an assault.
onslaught, on'slāt, *n.* violent attack; assault.
ontology, on-tol'ɔ-jī, *n.* science which treats of the nature and existence of beings.—*a.* ontolog'is, ontolog'ical.
onward, on'ward, *a.* advanced; advancing.—*adv.* forward.
onyx, on'yks, *n.* a precious stone.
ooze, ɔz, *n.* soft mud.—*v.i.* to flow gently; percolate.—*a.* oozy. [colors.]
opal, ɔ'pal, *n.* a precious stone of changeable
opaloescent, ɔ-pal-es'ent, *a.* like an opal.
opaque, ɔ-pāk', *a.* not transparent.—*n.* opac-ity.
ope, ɔp, *v.t.* to open.

open, ɔp'n, *a.* not shut or inclosed; not close; free for use; public; frank.—*v.t.* to make open; begin.—*v.i.* to become open; begin.—*adv.* openly.—*n.* openness.
opening, ɔp'n-ing, *n.* an aperture; beginning.
opera, ɔp'er-a, *n.* a musical drama.—*a.* oper-at'is.
opera-glass, ɔp'er-a-glas, *n.* a small telescope, usually double, used at theatres, etc.
operate, ɔp'er-āt, *v.i.* to exert power; produce effect; act.—*v.t.* to effect; produce.
operation, ɔp'er-ā'shun, *n.* agency; influence; action; surgical act. [effects.]
operative, ɔp'er-a-tiv, *a.* acting; producing
operator, ɔp'er-ā-tɔr, *n.* one who operates.
opereous, ɔp'er-ōs, *a.* requiring labor; toilsome.
ophicleide, ɔf'i-klīd, *n.* a large keyed trumpet.
ophthalmia, ɔf-thal'mi-a, *n.* inflammation of the eye. [eye.]
ophthalmic, ɔf-thal'mik, *a.* pertaining to the
ophthalmology, ɔf-thal-mol'ɔ-jī, *n.* science dealing with the eye and its diseases.
opiate, ɔ'pi-āt, *n.* medicine containing opium; narcotic. [tion.]
opinion, ɔ-pin'yūn, *n.* mental judgment; no-
opinionated, ɔ-pin'yūn-āt-ed, *opinionative*,
opinionist, ɔ-pin'yūn-ā-tiv, *a.* tenacious of opinion; stubborn. [poppy.]
opium, ɔ'pi-um, *n.* narcotic juice of the
opossum, ɔ-pos'um, *n.* a pouch-bearing quadruped.
opponent, ɔp-pō'nent, *a.* opposing.—*n.* an opposer; antagonist.
opportune, ɔp-por-tūn, *a.* timely; seasonable.
opportunist, ɔp-por-tūn'ist, *n.* one who regulates his actions by expediency rather than principle.
opportunity, ɔp-por-tūn'i-ti, *n.* fit or convenient time; occasion.
oppose, ɔp-pōz', *v.t.* to set against; resist; compete with.
opposite, ɔp-pō-zit, *a.* facing; adverse; contrary.—*n.* anything opposed or contrary; opponent.
opposition, ɔp-pō-zish'un, *n.* state of being opposite; resistance; repugnance; contrariety; obstacle; party opposed to the existing administration.
oppress, ɔp-pres', *v.t.* to burden; rule with severity.
oppression, ɔp-presh'un, *n.* act of oppressing; severity; tyranny.



Opossum.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hér, mākē; Ice, inn; ɔdɔr, ox, ɔff,

oppressive, op-pres'iv, *a.* burdensome; heavy; tyrannical.—*n.* **oppressiveness**.

oppressor, op-pres'or, *n.* one who oppresses; tyrant.

opprobrious, op-prō'bri-us, *a.* disgraceful; infamous; expressing opprobrium.

opprobrium, op-prō'bri-um, *n.* contemptuous reproach; disgrace.

oppose, op-pōz, *v.t.* to oppose; combat.

optative, op-ta-tiv, *a.* expressing desire.—*n.* mood of the verb expressing a wish.

optic, **optical**, op-tik, -al, *a.* pertaining to vision or optics.

optician, op-tish'an, *n.* one who makes or sells optical instruments.

optics, op-tiks, *n.* science of the laws of vision and light.

optimism, op-ti-mizm, *n.* doctrine that all things are ordered for the best.

optimist, op-ti-mist, *n.* believer in optimism; one who takes cheerful views. [choice.]

option, op-shun, *n.* act or power of choosing; [optional, op-shun-al, *a.* left to choice.

opulent, op-yū-lent, *a.* wealthy.—*n.* **opulence**.
or, *or*, *conj.* marking an alternative.

oracle, or-a-kl, *n.* answer given by a divinity; place where such answers were delivered; very wise person.—*n.pl.* prophetic revelations.—*a.* **oracular**. [*adv.* **orally**.]

oral, ō-r'al, *a.* uttered by the mouth; spoken.

orange, or-anj, *n.* a tree bearing a gold-colored fruit; its fruit; a color between yellow and red.—*n.* of the color of an orange.

orang-utang, ō-rang-tang, *n.* a large Asiatic ape.

oration, ō-rā'shun, *n.* an elaborate public address.

orator, or-a-tor, *n.* a public speaker; eloquent person; in *law*, a petitioner.

oratorio, or-a-tō-ri-ō, *n.* a musical drama on a religious theme.

oratory, or-a-tō-ri, *n.* a place of prayer; art of public speaking.—*a.* **oratorical**.

orb, ōrb, *n.* a circle; sphere; celestial body.

orb'd, **orb'd**, **orbicular**, ōrb'ik'yū-lar, *a.* having orbit, ōrb'it, *n.* circular course; path of a heavenly body; cavity of the eye.—*a.* **orbital**.



Orang-utang.

orchard, Ōr'chard, *n.* an inclosure of fruit trees.

orchestra, Ōr'kes-tra, *n.* part of a theatre appropriated to the musicians; the musicians.—*a.* **orchestral**.

orchestration, Ōr'kes'tri-ōn, *n.* an elaborate musical instrument played by machinery.

orchid, Ōr'kid, **orchis**, Ōr'kis, *n.* a genus of flowering plants.

ordain, Ōr-dān, *v.t.* to appoint; establish; decree; invest with sacerdotal functions.

—*n.* **ordina'tion**.

ordeal, Ōr'dē-al, *n.* ancient form of trial by appealing to the judgment of God; any severe trial.

order, Ōr'der, *n.* regular arrangement; quiet; rule; command; a class or society.—*pl.* the Christian ministry.—*v.t.* to arrange; command.

orderly, Ōr'der-li, *a.* in order; regular; quiet.—*adv.* regularly.—*n.* a soldier attending on an officer.

ordinal, Ōr'di-nal, *a.* showing order or succession.—*n.* number noting order; [ritual for ordination.]

ordinance, Ōr'di-nans, *n.* law; established [rule.]

ordinary, Ōr'di-nari, *a.* usual; common; inferior.—*adv.* **ordinarily**.—*n.* ecclesiastical judge; prison chaplain; public table.

ordnance, Ōrd'nans, *n.* heavy guns; artillery.

ordure, Ōrd'yur, *n.* dirt; dung. [bination.]

ore, Ōr, *n.* mineral containing metal in com-

organ, Ōr'gan, *n.* an instrument; system of parts to perform any natural function; medium of communication; an instrument of music.

organic, Ōr-gan'ik, *a.* containing, or pertaining to, organs; derived from animals or vegetables; pertaining to construction.

organism, Ōr-gan-izm, *n.* organic structure.

organist, Ōr-gan-ist, *n.* one who plays on the organ.

organise, -ise, Ōr-gan-iz, *v.t.* to form, as an organic body; to furnish with officers and rules, as a meeting or society; arrange.—*n.* **organisa'tion**, **organisa'tion**.

orgie, **orgy**, Ōr'ji, *n.* a wild or drunken revel.

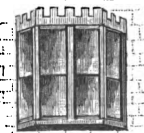
oriel, Ōr'i-el, *n.* a large projecting window.

orient, Ōr'i-ent, *a.* rising, as the sun; eastern; bright.—*a.* **orient'al**.

Orient, Ōr'i-ent, *n.* the East. [opening.]

orifice, or'i-fis, *n.* a hole;

origin, or'i-jin, *n.* beginning; source; cause.



Oriel.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /l/; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(z)ure.

original, ō-rij'ī-nāl, *a.* first; not copied or imitated; having new thoughts or ideas.
—*n.* origin; first copy; language not translated.—*n.* **originality**.

originate, ō-rij'ī-nāt, *v.t.* to give origin to.—*v.i.* to have origin; begin.—*n.* **origina'tion**.

oriole, ō-ri-Ōl, *n.* a bird with black and yellow plumage.



Oriole.

Orion, ō-rī'ŏn, *n.* the most splendid constellation of the northern hemisphere.

orison, ō-rī-zŏn, *n.* a prayer.

orlop, ōr'lop, *n.* deck below the berth-deck.

ornament, ōr'na-ment, *n.* decoration; beauty.—*v.t.* to adorn; decorate.—*a.* **ornament'al**.

ornate, ōr'nāt, *a.* adorned; decorated.

ornithologist, ōr-nī-thol'ŏ-jist, *n.* one versed in ornithology.

ornithology, ōr-nī-thol'ŏ-jī, *n.* science of the nature and habits of birds.—*a.* **ornitholog'ical**. [mountains and valleys, as a map.]

orographic, ōr-ŏ-graf'ik, *a.* showing the oroids, ō'rŏ-īd, *n.* an alloy resembling gold.

orphan, ōr'fan, *n.* child bereft of either parent, or of both.—*a.* bereft of parents.

orphanage, ōr'fan-aj, *n.* state of being an orphan; home for orphans. [arsenic.]

orpiment, ōr'pi-ment, *n.* a native sulphide of arseny, ōr'e-rī, *n.* instrument to illustrate planetary motions. [—*n.* **orthodoxy**.]

orthodox, ōr'thŏ-dŏks, *a.* correct in doctrine.

orthopist, ōr-thŏ'e-pist, ōr'thŏ-, *n.* one skilled in pronunciation.

orthopy, ōr'thŏ-e-pī, *n.* correct pronunciation.—*a.* **orthop'ical**.

orthography, ōr-thog'ra-fī, *n.* correct spelling.—*n.* **orthograph'ic**, **orthograph'ical**.

orthopædia, -ped-, ōr'thŏ-pē'dī-a, *n.* the art of remedying human deformities.—*a.*

orthopædia, -pedic.

ortolan, ōr'tŏ-lan, *n.* the bunting; in Am. the rice-bird.

osage orange, ō'sāj ōr'anj, *n.* an American tree used for hedges.



Ortolan.

oscillate, ōs'ŏ-lāt, *v.i.* to swing; fluctuate.—*n.* **oscilla'tion**.

osculate, ōs'kyū-lāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to kiss; touch, as curves.—*n.* **oscula'tion**.—*a.* **os'culatory**.

osier, ō'zher, *n.* the water-willow or its twigs.—*a.* made of osiers.

osmium, ōz'mi-um, *n.* a rare and very hard metal.

osnaburg, ōz'na-burg, *n.* a coarse flaxen cloth.

osprey, ōs'prā, *n.* the fish-eagle.



Osprey.

osseous, ōs'sē-us, *a.* of, or like, bone.

ossify, ōs'sī-fī, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or become like bone; harden.—*n.* **ossifica'tion**.

ostensible, ōs-ten'si-bl, *a.* apparent; declared.—*n.* **ostensibil'ity**.

ostentation, ōs-ten-tā'shun, *n.* show; ambitious display.

—*a.* **ostentatious**.

osteology, ōs-tē-ol'ŏ-jī, *n.* part of anatomy which treats of the bones.

ostracise, -ise, ōs'tra-sīz, *v.t.* to banish, or exclude from society.—*n.* **ostracism**.

ostrich, ōs'trich, *n.* large swift-running bird of Africa and Arabia.



Ostrich.

other, ūth'er, *a.* and *pron.* different; additional; second of two.

otherwise, ūth'er-wīz, *adv.* in another manner or way; in other respects.

otter, ōt'er, *n.* large fish-catching weasel.

otto, see **attar**.

Ottoman, ōt'to-man, *a.* pertaining to the Turks.—*n.* a Turk.



Otter.

ottoman, ōt'to-man, *n.* stuffed seat without a [back.]
oubliette, ōb-lē-et', *n.* a pit beneath a dungeon.

[is fit or necessary.]
ought, ōt, *v.imperfect*, is under obligation;

ounce, *ouns*, *n.* the one-sixteenth of a pound avoirdupois; the one-twelfth of a pound troy.

ounce, *ouns*, *n.* wild animal of the cat kind.
our, *our*, *a.* and *pron.* of us; pertaining to us.
ours, *ourz*, *pron.* pertaining to us (possessive of *we*). [flexive form of *we* or *us*.]

ourselves, *our-selvz*, *pron.* emphatic and redundant.
oust, *oust*, *v.t.* to eject. [beyond limits.]

out, *out*, *adv.* not within; forth; abroad;
out-, *out-*, prefix denoting *excess*, *going beyond*, or *superiority*.

outbalance, *out-bal'ans*, *v.t.* to exceed in weight or effect.

outbreak, *out'brsk*, *n.* a breaking forth.

outcast, *out'kast*, *a.* exiled; rejected.—*n.* an exile; one rejected by society.

outcry, *out'kri*, *n.* loud cry; clamor.

outdo, *out-dób'*, *v.t.* to surpass.—*p.t.* *outdid*.—*p.p.* *outdone*.

outfit, *out'fit*, *n.* equipment. [pass beyond.]

outgrow, *out-gró'*, *v.t.* to exceed in growth;

outgrowth, *out'gróth*, *n.* an excrescence; result.

outlandish, *out-land'ish*, *a.* foreign; strange.

outlaw, *out'lá*, *n.* one out of the protection of the law; a bandit.—*v.t.* to exclude from the protection of the law.

outlawry, *out'lá-ri*, *a.* act of outlawing.

outlay, *out'lá*, *n.* expenditure.

outlet, *out'let*, *n.* passage outward.

outline, *out'lin*, *n.* boundary line of a figure; sketch; draft.—*v.t.* to draw the outline of; sketch.

outlive, *out-liv'*, *v.t.* to survive.

outlook, *out'lúk*, *n.* watch; prospect; place for looking out. [camp or the main body.]

outpost, *out'póst*, *n.* station away from a

output, *out'pút*, *n.* production; amount of production.

outrage, *out'raj*, *n.* violent wrong; gross injury.—*v.t.* to treat with violent wrong;

insult grossly. [atrocious; disgraceful.]

outrageous, *out-rá'us*, *a.* violent; furious;

outrank, *out-rangk'*, *v.t.* to rank higher than.

outrider, *out'rid-er*, *n.* an attendant on horseback.

outrigger, *out'rig-ger*, *n.* frame projecting from the side of a boat to support a rowlock.

outright, *out'rit*, *a.* at once; completely.

outrun, *out-run'*, *v.t.* to surpass in running; exceed.

outset, *out'set*, *n.* beginning.

outside, *out'sid*, *n.* the exterior.—*a.* external.—*adv.* or *pp.* on the outside.

outskirt, *out'skért*, *n.* border; suburb. (Usually in plural.) [settled or uncollected.]

outstanding, *out'stand'ing*, *a.* remaining un-

outstrip, *out-strip'*, *v.t.* to surpass in speed; exceed; excel.

outvie, *out-vi'*, *v.t.* to exceed; excel.

outward, *out'ward*, *a.* external.—*adv.* toward the outside. [parently.]

outwardly, *out'ward-li*, *adv.* externally; ap-

outwit, *out-wit'*, *v.t.* to defeat by superior ingenuity. [outside the principal wall.]

outwork, *out'wurk*, *n.* part of a fortification

oval, *ó'val*, *a.* shaped like an egg.—*n.* an oval figure; ellipse. [umph.]

ovation, *ó-vá'shun*, *n.* in Rome, a lesser triumph, *uv'n*, *n.* arched or closed cavity for baking.

over, *ó-ver*, *pp.* above; across; on the surface of.—*adv.* above; across; from side to side; more than.

over-, *ó-ver-*, prefix adding the meaning of *above*, *across*, or *to excess* to the simple word.

overact, *ó-ver-akt'*, *v.t.* to act to excess.

overarch, *ó-ver-árch'*, *v.t.* to arch over.

overawe, *ó-ver-á'*, *v.t.* to impress with awe; restrain by fear. [imperiously.]

overbear, *ó-ver-bar'*, *v.t.* to overpower; treat

overboard, *ó-ver-bórd*, *adv.* over the side of, or outside of, a ship.

overcome, *ó-ver-kum'*, *v.t.* to surpass; conquer; affect to excess.

overhaul, *ó-ver-hál'*, *v.t.* to turn over and examine; ransack; overtake.

overhear, *ó-ver-hér'*, *v.t.* to hear what is not intended to be heard.

overjoy, *ó-ver-joi'*, *v.t.* to transport with joy.

overleaf, *ó-ver-léf'*, *adv.* on the other side of the leaf. [spect; neglect; pardon.]

overlook, *ó-ver-lúk'*, *v.t.* to look over; in-

overmatch, *ó-ver-mach'*, *v.t.* to be more than a match for. [power or skill.]

overmatch, *ó-ver-mach*, *n.* one superior in

overmuch, *ó-ver-much'*, *a.* and *adv.* too much.

overplus, *ó-ver-plus*, *n.* more than is needed; surplus.

overpower, *ó-ver-pou'er*, *v.t.* to vanquish by superior force; affect to excess.

overreach, *ó-ver-réch'*, *v.t.* to cheat.—*v.i.* to strike the hind-foot against the fore-foot, as a horse. [perior power; supersede.]

overrule, *ó-ver-rúl'*, *v.t.* to control by su-

overrun, *ó-ver-run'*, *v.t.* to run or spread over.—*p.t.* *overran*.—*p.p.* *overrun*.

oversee, *ó-ver-sé'*, *v.t.* to superintend.—*p.t.* *oversaw*.—*p.p.* *overseen*. [manager.]

overseer, *ó-ver-sér'*, *n.* a superintendent;

overshot, *ó-ver-shot*, *a.* denoting a wheel driven by water supplied at the top.

oversight, *ó-ver-sift*, *n.* supervision; neglect; mistake.

overt, *ó-vert*, *a.* open; public.

óze; físe, ríle, púll, up; oil, out; thin, /k; get, jet; kin, sín; chip, az(zh)ure.

overtake, 5-*ver-tāk'*, *v.t.* to come up with; catch; seize.—*p.t.* **overtook**.—*p.p.* **overtaken**.

overthrow, 5-*ver-thrō'*, *v.t.* to throw over or down; bring to an end; ruin.—*p.t.* **overthrew**.—*p.p.* **overthrown**. [*ing*: fall; ruin.]

overthrow, 5-*ver-thrō*, *n.* act of overthrow.—*o-ver-tōn*, *n.* upper harmonic tone produced by a body in sonorous vibration.

overtop, 5-*ver-top'*, *v.t.* to surpass in height; excel. [*ductory* piece of music.]

overture, 5-*ver-tūr*, *n.* a proposal; introduction, 5-*ver-tūr'*, *v.t.* to turn over; throw over or down; ruin.—*n.* **o'vturna**.

overweening, 5-*ver-wēn'ing*, *a.* conceited; haughty; presumptuous.

overwhelm, 5-*ver-whelm'*, *v.t.* to overspread and bear down; fall upon and crush; subdue.

oviform, 5-*vi-fōrm*, *a.* egg-shaped.

oviparous, 5-*vip'a-rus*, *a.* propagating by eggs.

owe, 5, *v.t.* to be indebted. [*quence* of.]

owing, 5-*ing*, *a.* or *adv.* due; in consequence of.

owl, 5, *n.* a carnivorous night-bird.

owlish, 5-*ish*, *a.* like an owl; stupidly solemn.

own, 5, *v.t.* to possess; confess; acknowledge.

own, 5, *a.* belonging to; peculiar.

owner, 5-*er*, *n.* one who owns; rightful proprietor.

ownership, 5-*er-ship*, *n.* right of possession.

ox, 5, *n.* a male of horned cattle.—*pl.* **oxen**.

oxide, 5-*yd*, 5-*oks'id*, *n.* compound of oxygen with an elementary substance.

oxidize, -*ise*, 5-*oks'i-dīz*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to convert into, or become, an oxide.—*n.* **oxida'tion**.

oxygen, 5-*i-jen*, *n.* an elementary gas, which forms part of the air, and supports life and combustion.

oxygonate, 5-*i-jen-āt*, *v.t.* to impregnate, or cause to unite, with oxygen.

oyster, 5-*is'ter*, *n.* a bivalve shell-fish.

ozon, 5-*zōn*, *n.* a modification of oxygen, found in the atmosphere.



Owl.

P

P, p, pē, sixteenth letter of the alphabet.

pabulum, pab'yū-lum, *n.* food; sustenance.

pace, pās, *n.* a step; measure of thirty inches; gait; amble.—*v.t.* to measure by steps; walk over to and fro.—*v.i.* to walk; amble.

pacer, pās'er, *n.* a horse that paces.

pacha, pā-shā', see **pasha**.

pachyderm, pak'i-dērm, *n.* one of an order of animals distinguished by thick skins, as the elephant, horse, etc.—*pl.* **pachyderms**.

pachyderm'ata.—*a.* **pachyderm'atous**.

pacify, pā-sif'ik, *a.* peace-making; peaceable.

pacificate, pā-sif'i-kāt, *v.t.* to restore peace to.

pacify, pās'i-fi, *v.t.* to make peaceful; appease; soothe.—*n.* **pacifica'tion**.

pack, pak, *n.* a bundle; load; set of cards; company of hounds.—*v.t.* to make into a package; crowd together; fill.

package, pak'aj, *n.* anything packed; a bundle; parcel.

packet, pak'et, *n.* a small package; vessel plying between ports.

pact, pakt, *n.* a contract; agreement.

pad, pad, *n.* a small cushion.—*v.t.* to stuff with anything soft.—*v.i.* to walk.

padding, pad'ing, *n.* soft stuffing.

paddle, pad'l, *v.t.* to dabble in water with the feet.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to row with a paddle.—*n.* a short broad oar, or blade; blade in the driving-wheel of a steamboat.

padlock, pad'ok, *n.* small inclosed field.

padlock, pad'lok, *n.* a lock catching into a staple. [*triumph*.]

pæan, pē'an, *n.* hymn to Apollo; song of **pagan**, pā'gan, *n.* a heathen.—*a.* heathen.

paganism, pā'gan-izm, *n.* heathenism.

page, pāj, *n.* one side of the leaf of a book.—*v.t.* to number the pages of.

page, pāj, *n.* a serving-boy.

pageant, paj'ant, *n.* a showy exhibition; brilliant display.

pageantry, paj'ant-ri, *n.* pompous exhibition.

pagoda, pā-gō'dā, *n.* an East Indian temple, or idol.

paid, pād, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **pay**.

pail, pāl, *n.* open vessel for liquids; bucket.

pain, pān, *n.* mental or bodily suffering; in *pl.* labor; care.—*v.t.* to give pain to; distress. [*pain*; laborious.]

painful, pān'fūl, *a.* causing pain; suffering

painless, pān'les, *a.* without pain.

painstaking, pāns'tāk-ing, *a.* scrupulously faithful in performance.

paint, pānt, *v.t.* to color; depict in colors.—*v.i.* to practise painting.—*n.* a coloring substance; pigment.

painter, pānt'er, *n.* one who paints; artist.

painter, pānt'er, *n.* rope to fasten a boat.

painting, pānt'ing, *n.* art or act of laying on colors, or of depicting anything in colors; color laid on; a picture.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, her, make; ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

pair, *par*, *n.* two things suited to each other, or used together; a couple; man and wife.

—*v.t.* to join in couples.—*v.i.* to be joined in couples; match. [chamber-wear.]

pajamas, *pə-jām'az*, *n.pl.* loose garment for pajamas, *pal'as*, *n.* a royal house; a splendid mansion.—*a.* **pala'tial**. [peers; a hero.]

paladin, *pal'a-din*, *n.* one of Charlemagne's palaeontologist, *pal-e-on-tol'ō-jist*, *n.* a student of palaeontology.

palaeontology, *pal-e-on-tol'ō-jī*, *n.* science which treats of fossils.—*a.* **palaeontolog'ic**.

palanquin, *palankēn*, *pal-an-kēn'*, *n.* light carriage borne on men's shoulders.

palatable, *pal'a-ta-bl*, *a.* pleasing to the taste.

palatal, *pal'a-tal*, *a.* pertaining to the palate; uttered by the aid of the palate.

palate, *pal'at*, *n.* roof of the mouth; taste.

palatinate, *pal-lat'in-āt*, *n.* territory ruled by a palatine. [ing almost royal power.]

palatine, *pal'a-tin*, *n.* a prince or noble having palaver, *pə-lāv'er*, *n.* idle or cajoling talk.

palaver, *pə-lāv'er*, *v.t.* to use profuse or cajoling talk. [paleness.—*v.t.* to make pale.]

pale, *pāl*, *a.* not brightly colored; wan.—*n.*

pale, *pāl*, *n.* a stake in a fence or stockade; inclosure.

palette, *pal'et*, *n.* tablet on which a painter mixes his colors.

palfray, *pal'fri*, *pāl'*, *n.* a saddle-horse.

palimpsest, *pal'imp-sest*, *n.* manuscript from which the first writing has been erased to make room for a second.

paling, *pāl'ing*, *n.* a fence of pales.

palisade, *pal-i-sād'*, *n.* fence of stakes.—*v.t.* to fortify with a palisade.

pall, *pāl*, *n.* a cloth over a coffin.

pall, *pāl*, *v.t.* to become vapid.—*v.t.* to dispirit; cloy.

paladium, *pal-lā'di-um*, *n.* a statue of Pallas; a safeguard; a light rare metal.

pallet, *pal'let*, *n.* a small low bed.

pallet, *pal'let*, *n.* detent lever by which the escapement moves the pendulum.

palliate, *pal'li-āt*, *v.t.* to excuse; extenuate; mitigate.—*n.* **pallia'tion**. [mitigating.]

palliative, *pal'li-ā-tiv*, *a.* serving to palliate; pallid, *pal'lid*, *a.* pale; wan. [ment.]

pallium, *pal'i-um*, *n.* an archbishop's vestment.

palm, *pām*, *n.* inner part of the hand; tropical tree, or its branch; a symbol of victory.

palm, *pām*, *v.t.* to impose by fraud.

palmate, **palmated**, *pal'māt*, -ed, *a.* shaped like the open hand; webbed, as feet.

palmer-worm, *pām'er-wurm*, *n.* a destructive caterpillar.

palmetto, *pal-met'ō*, *n.* small species of palm-tree.

palmistry, *pal'mis-tri*, *n.* art of telling fortunes from the lines in the palm of the hand.

Palm-Sunday, *pām-sun'da*, *n.* Sunday before Easter.

palm-y, *pām'i*, *a.* flourishing; prosperous.

palpable, *pal'pa-bl*, *a.* that may be felt; manifest.—*adv.*

palpably.

palpitate, *pal'pi-tāt*, *v.i.* to throb; beat rapidly.—*n.* **palpita'tion**.

palsy, *pāl'zi*, *n.* paralysis.—*v.t.* to paralyze; deprive of power.

palter, *pāl'ter*, *v.i.* to act insincerely; trifle.

paltry, *pāl'tri*, *a.* trifling; mean; contemptible.

pamper, *pam'per*, *v.t.* to feed luxuriously; indulge excessively.

pamphlet, *pam'flet*, *n.* small unbound book of stitched sheets.

pamphleteer, *pam-flet-ēr'*, *n.* a writer of pamphlets.

pan, *pan*, *n.* broad shallow vessel; part of a gun-lock which holds the priming.

panacea, *pan-a-sē'a*, *n.* a universal remedy.

panada, *pā-nād'a*, *n.* bread or biscuit boiled and sweetened.

pancake, *pan'kāk*, *n.* thin cake fried in a pan.

pandemonium, *pan-dē-mō'ni-um*, *n.* the hall of demons; place of crime or uproar.

pander, *pan'der*, *n.* one who procures vicious gratification for another.—*v.i.* to act as a pander.

pane, *pān*, *n.* a plate of glass.

panegyric, *pan-e-jir'ik*, *n.* a discourse in praise of some person or event.—*a.* **panegyric**, **panegyric**.

panegyris, *pan-e-jir-iz*, *v.t.* to praise highly.—*n.* **panegyrist**.

panel, *pan'el*, *n.* a compartment in a frame.—*v.t.* to form with panels.

panel, *pan'el*, *n.* a list of jurymen.

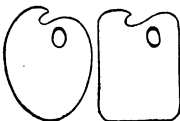
pang, *pang*, *n.* sudden pain; agony.

panic, *pan'ik*, *n.* sudden or causeless fright.—*a.* of the nature of a panic.

pannier, *pan'yer*, *n.* basket borne by a horse.



Palmettoes.



Palettes.

doze; rise, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

panoply, pan'ô-pli, *n.* a full suit of armor.
panorama, pan-ô-râ'mâ, *n.* an extensive view; series of scenes giving a continuous picture.—*a.* **panoram'ic**. [ease.]
panzy, pan'zi, *n.* a species of violet; heart's-pant, *v.i.* to breathe quickly; to long eagerly.—*n.* rapid breathing.
pantaloon, pan-tâ-lôonz', *n.pl.* trousers.
pantheism, pan'the-izm, *n.* doctrine that God is the universe.
pantheist, pan'the-ist, *n.* a believer in pantheism.—*a.* **pantheist'ic**.
pantheon, pan'the-on, *n.* temple dedicated to all the gods.
panther, pan'ther, *n.* a fierce quadruped of the cat kind.
pantomime, pan'tô-mîm, *n.* a representation or entertainment in dumb show.—*a.* **pantomim'ic**.
pantry, pan'tri, *n.* room or closet for provisions.
pap, pap, *n.* soft food or pulp; a teat.—*a.* **pappy**.
papa, pâ-pâ', *n.* father (word used by children).
papacy, pâ-pâ-si, *n.* office or authority of the Pope.
papal, pâ-pâ', *a.* relating or pertaining to the Pope.
papaw, pâ-pâ', *n.* a tropical tree and fruit; a N. American tree and fruit.
paper, pâ-per, *n.* a substance made of rags, etc., for writing or printing on; a document; essay.—*v.t.* to cover with paper.
paper-maché, pap'yâ-mâ-shâ', *n.* plastic substance made of pulped paper.
Papist, pâ-pist, *n.* an adherent of the Pope; Roman Catholic (used offensively).—*a.* **papist'ic**, **papist'ial**.
papyrograph, pâ-pî-ro-graf, *n.* apparatus for producing fac-simile copies from manuscript.
papyrus, pâ-pî-rus, *n.* an Egyptian reed; paper made from it.—*pl.* **papyri**.
par, pār, *n.* state of equality; equality of nominal and market values.
parable, par'â-bl, *n.* a fable illustrating some doctrine.
parabola, pa-rab'ô-lâ, *n.* curve or figure formed by the intersection of a cone with a plane parallel to one side.
parabolic, par'â-bô-l'ik, *a.* of the form of a parabola; expressed in a parable.
parachute, par'â-shût', *n.* apparatus resembling an umbrella for descending safely from a balloon.



Papyrus.

parade, pâ-râd', *n.* pompous display; military display.—*v.t.* to display ostentatiously; display as soldiers.—*v.i.* to go about for show, or as soldiers.
paradigm, par'â-dim, *n.* an example; in *gram.* model of inflection.
paradise, par'â-dis, *n.* the garden of Eden; any place of delight; heaven.—*a.* **paradisi'acal**.
paradise bird, par'â-disbêrd, *n.* bird remarkable for splendor of plumage, found in New Guinea.
paradox, par'â-doks, *n.* something apparently absurd, but really true. (Kingbird.)
paraffin, parâ-fîn, *n.* a substance like spermaceti, prepared from petroleum.
paragon, par'â-gôn, *n.* a model of excellence.
paragraph, par'â-graf, *n.* a distinct part of a discourse; the character ¶ indicating this; a brief notice.
parallax, par'â-laks, *n.* apparent change of position in a distant body caused by change of place of the observer.
parallel, par'â-lel, *a.* equally distant at every point; similar in direction or aim.—*n.* a line equidistant at every point from another; likeness.—*v.t.* to correspond to.
parallelism, par'â-lel-izm, *n.* state of being parallel; resemblance.
parallelogram, par'â-lel'ô-gram, *n.* a plane four-sided figure with opposite sides equal and parallel. Parallelogram.
parallelopiped, par'â-lel'ô-pip'ed, -pî'ped, *n.* regular solid bounded by six parallelograms.
paralysis, -ize, par'â-liz, *v.t.* to disable; affect with paralysis.
paralysis, par'âl'i-sis, *n.* palsy; loss of motion and sensation.—*a.* **paralyt'ic**.
paramount, par'â-mount, *a.* chief; supreme.



Paradise birds.



Parallelogram.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, her, maker; Ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

parapet, par'-a-pet, *n.* a wall or rampart breast-high.

paraphernalia, par'-a-fer-nā'-li-ga, *n. pl.* personal ornaments and apparel of a wife. (Sometimes incorrectly used for ornaments or trappings generally.)

paraphrase, par'-a-frāz, *n.* a free version or re-statement.—*v. t.* to interpret freely.—*a.* paraphrast'ic.

parasite, par'-a-sit, *n.* a hanger-on; plant or animal nourished by the juices of another.—*a.* parasit'ic, parasit'ical.

parasol, par'-a-sol, *n.* small umbrella used as a screen from the sun.

parboil, pār'-boil, *v. t.* to boil partially.

parcel, pār'-sel, *n.* a portion; package.—*v. t.* to divide into portions. [scorched.]

parch, pār'-ch, *v. t.* to scorch.—*v. i.* to become [scorched.]

parchment, pār'-ch-ment, *n.* skin of a sheep or goat prepared for writing on.

pard, pār'd, *n.* the leopard.

pardon, pār'-don, *v. t.* to forgive; remit the penalty of.—*n.* forgiveness; remission of penalty.

pardonable, pār'-don-a-bl, *a.* that may be pardoned. [surface of.]

pare, pār, *v. t.* to shave off; cut away the [surface of.]

paregoric, par'-e-gor'ik, *n.* a soothing medicine; camphorated tincture of opium.

parent, par'-ent, *n.* a father or a mother.

parentage, par'-ent-aj, *n.* birth; extraction.

parental, par'-ent'al, *n.* of, or befitting, a parent; affectionate.

parenthesis, pa'-ren'-the-sis, *n.* something inserted in a sentence otherwise complete.—*pl.* parentheses, the marks () indicating a parenthesis.—*a.* parenthet'ic.

parhelion, par-hē'-li-on, *n.* a mock sun produced by atmospheric refraction.

pariah, pār'-i-ga, *n.* a Hindu of the lowest caste; outcast.

Parian, pār'-i-an, *a.* pertaining to the island of Paros; denoting a kind of white unglazed porcelain.

paring, par'-ing, *n.* that which is pared off.

parish, par'-ish, *n.* district under one pastor; district. [to a parish.]

parishioner, par'-ish-un'-er, *n.* one belonging to a parish.

parity, par'-i-ti, *n.* equality; analogy.

park, pār'-k, *n.* inclosed ground with trees; place for, or collection of, artillery.

parlance, pār'-lans, *n.* talk; forms of speech.

parley, pār'-li, *v. t.* to speak; confer.—*n.* talk; conference. [sultation.]

parliament, pār'-li-ment, *n.* a meeting for consultation.

Parliament, pār'-li-ment, *n.* the national legislature of Great Britain

parliamentary, pār'-li-ment'-a-ri, *a.* pertaining to, or according to the rules of, Parliament.

parlor, pār'-lor, *n.* a sitting-room; drawing-room.

parochial, pa-rō'-ki-al, *a.* pertaining to a parish.

parody, par'-ō-di, *n.* poem closely imitating another.—*v. i.* to imitate in parody; travesty. [oral; not written.]

parol, par'-ol, *n.* oral declaration in law.—*a.* parole, pa-rōl', *n.* word; word of honor; pass-word.

parquet, par'-o-ke't, *n.* a small parrot.

parotid, pa-rōt'id, *a.* denoting a gland situated below the ear.

paroxysm, par'-ōks-izm, *n.* sudden fit of pain or passion.—*a.* paroxysm'al.

parquet, pār'-kē', *n.* floor; lowest range of seats in a theatre.

parakeet, par'-a-kē't, *n.* a small parrot.

paricide, par'-i-sid, *n.* the murder, or murderer, of a parent.—*a.* paricid'al.

parrot, par'-ot, *n.* a tropical fruit-eating bird.

parry, par'i, *v. t.* to ward off.

parse, pār's, *v. t.* to analyse grammatically.

parsimony, pār'-si-mōn-i, *n.* frugality.—*a.* parsimo'nious. [for seasoning.]

parley, pār's'li, *n.* herb used for seasoning.

parsnep, parsanip, pār's'nip, *n.* plant with edible root.

parson, pār'-sōn, *n.* the clergyman of a parish.

parsonage, pār'-sōn-aj, *n.* house of a parson.

part, pār't, *n.* portion; share; side.—*v. t.* to divide; separate.—*v. i.* to separate.

partake, pār'-tāk', *v. t.* and *v. i.* to have a part; share. [ground.]

parterre, pār'-tar', *n.* an ornamental plot of ground.

partial, pār'-shal, *a.* relating to a part; not total; inclined to favor one party.—*n.* partial'ity. [taking.—*n.* a partaker.]

participant, pār'-tis'i-pant, *a.* sharing; par-participate, pār'-tis'i-pāt, *v. t.* to partake; have a share.—*n.* participat'ion.

participle, pār'-ti-si-pl, *n.* form of a verb part-taking of the nature of both adjective and verb.—*a.* partici'pial.

particle, pār'-ti-kul, *n.* a minute portion; atom; small uninflected part of speech.

parti-colored, pār'-ti-kul-urd, *a.* variegated; of several colors.

particular, pār'-tik'yū-lar, *a.* pertaining to a single person or thing; special; exact.—*n.* a distinct part; single point.

particularity, pār'-tik-yū-lar'i-ti, *n.* quality of being particular; peculiarity.

particularize, -ize, pār'-tik'yū-lar-iz, *v. t.* to mention the particulars of; specify.



Parrot.

ōoze; ūse, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sln; chip, az(zh)ure.

parting, pãrt'ing, *n.* a dividing; separation; departure. [*-a.* belonging to a party.]

partisan, pãrt'i-zan, *n.* an adherent of a party. **partisan**, pãrt'i-zan, *n.* a kind of halberd.

partition, pãrt-ish'un, *n.* act of dividing; separating wall.—*v.t.* to divide into shares; separate by a partition.

partitive, pãrt'i-tiv, *a.* distributive.

partly, pãrt'li, *adv.* in part.

partner, pãrt'ner, *n.* an associate; sharer; companion in dancing.

partnership, pãrt'ner-ship, *n.* association in business.

partridge, pãrt'rij,

n. genus of gallinaceous birds.

party, pãrt'i, *n.*

number of persons united for some purpose or interest; assembly; one concerned in any affair.



Partridge.

parvenu, pãr've-nũ, *n.* one who has lately risen in society.

pascal, pas'kal, *a.* pertaining to the Passover.

pasha, pã-shã', *n.* a Turkish governor.

pashalik, pã-shã'-lik, *n.* office or jurisdiction of a pasha. [poen.]

pasquinade, pas-kwin-ãd', *n.* a satire; lampoon.

pass, pas, *v.t.* to go by, over, beyond, etc.; spend; omit; enact; cause to go by.—*v.i.* to go by; move; elapse; circulate.—*n.* a passage; passport; thrust.

passable, pas'a-bl, *a.* that may be passed; tolerable.

passage, pas'aj, *n.* act of passing; journey; voyage; way; entrance; occurrence; portion of a discourse, etc.

passenger, pas'en-jer, *n.* one who passes; traveller by public conveyance.

pass-partout, pas'pãrt-tũ, *n.* light picture-frame without external moulding.

passing, pas'ing, *adv.* surpassingly.

passion, pas'h'un, *n.* suffering; strong emotion; anger; love.

passionate, pas'h'un-ãt, *a.* filled with passion; ardent; hot-tempered. [sion; calm.]

passionless, pas'h'un-less, *a.* free from passion; passive, pas'iv, *a.* unresisting; not acting; denoting a form of the verb in which the grammatical subject is the object of the action.

Passover, pas'ũ-ver, *n.* chief feast of the Jews. **passport**, pas'pũrt, *n.* official permission to travel. [one is allowed to pass.]

password, pas'wũrd, *n.* a word given before

past, past, *a.* gone by; ended.—*n.* time gone by.—*adv.* beyond.

pasta, pãst, *a.* dough; viscus cement; artificial gems.—*v.t.* to fasten with paste.

pasteboard, pãst'bũrd, *n.* very thick paper.

pastel, pas-tel', *n.* a picture drawn in colored chalks.

pastern, pas'tern, *n.* part of a horse's foot, between the fetlock and the hoof.

pastil, **pastille**, pas'til, -tũl', *n.* small cone of aromatic substances for burning.

pastime, pas'tim, *n.* diversion; recreation.

pastor, pas'tũr, *n.* a shepherd; clergyman.

pastoral, pas'tũr-ãl, *a.* relating to shepherds; rural; relating to clergymen.—*n.* a rural poem; letter or address to the clergy.

pastorate, pas'tũr-ãt, *n.* office of a pastor.

pastry, pas'tri, *n.* pies, tarts, etc.

pasturage, pas'yũr-aj, *n.* pasture; pasture-land.

pasture, pas'yũr, *n.* grass for grazing; grass-land.—*v.t.* to supply with pasture.—*v.i.* to graze; feed. [paste.]

pasty, pãst'i, *n.* a pie, esp. of meat.—*a.* like

pat, pat, *n.* a gentle blow.—*v.t.* to strike very gently. [pose.]

pat, pat, *a.* fit; suitable.—*adv.* to the purpose, pach, *v.t.* to mend with a piece;

mend or make up rudely.—*n.* a piece put on; small piece of ground.

patchwork, pach'wũrk, *n.* fabric formed of patches; fragmentary work.

pate, pãt, *n.* the head.

patent, pat'ent, *a.* open; manifest; protected by a patent.—*n.* official document securing a privilege.—*v.t.* to grant or secure by patent. [ent.]

patentes, pat-en-tũ', *n.* one who holds a patent.

paternal, pã-tũr-nũl, *a.* fatherly; derived from a father. [to his child.]

paternity, pã-tũr-ni-ti, *n.* relation of a father

Pateroster, pat'er-nos'ter, *n.* the Lord's prayer.

path, pãth, *n.* a trodden way; track; course of action.

pathetic, pã-thet'ik, *a.* exciting pity; touching. [den.]

pathless, pãth'les, *a.* without paths; untrodden.

pathologist, pã-thol'ũ-jist, *n.* one versed in pathology.

pathology, pã-thol'ũ-jĩ, *n.* the science of disease.—*a.* patholog'ic, patholog'ical.

pathos, pã'thos, *n.* that which excites pity or tender feeling.

pathway, pãth'wã, *n.* a path.

patient, pã'shent, *a.* sustaining pain, wrong, or toil without complaint; meek; resigned; calmly expectant.—*n.* a sufferer; one under medical treatment.—*n.* patience.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hér, make; Ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

patriarch, pā'tri-ārk, *n.* head of a family; dignity in the Greek Church; man of venerable age.—*a. patriarch'al.*
patriarch, pā'tri-ā'n, *n.* a nobleman.—*a. pertaining to a nobleman.*
patrimony, pat'ri-mō-ni, *n.* hereditary estate.—*a. patrimo'nial.* [*a. patriot'ic.*]
patriot, pā'tri-ōt, *n.* a lover of his native land.
patriotism, pā'tri-ōt-izm, *n.* love of one's native land.
patrol, pā-trōl', *v.i.* to go the rounds, as a guard.—*n.* a guard which goes round a camp, etc., at night.
patron, pā'trōn, *n.* a protector; one who countenances.—*fem. patroness.*
patronage, pat'rōn-āj, *n.* countenance; support; aid.
patronize, -ise, pat'rōn-iz, *v.t.* to act as patron to; countenance; support.
patronymie, pat-rō-nim'ik, *n.* name derived from an ancestor.
patten, pat'en, *n.* kind of shoe standing on an iron ring; base of a column.
patter, pat'er, *v.i.* to fall with a rattling noise.—*v.t.* to repeat rapidly.
pattern, pat'ern, *n.* a model; example.
patty, pat'i, *n.* a little pie. [*quantity.*]
paucity, pā'si-ti, *n.* fewness; smallness of
paunch, pānch, -ā-, *n.* the belly; first stomach of ruminants. [*ported by charity.*]
pauper, pā'per, *n.* a poor person; one sup-
pauperism, pā'per-izm, *n.* state of being a pauper; destitution.
pause, pāz, *n.* a stop; cessation; suspense.—*v.t.* to stop; wait.
pave, pāv, *v.t.* to lay with stone, brick, etc., for walking on; to prepare.
pavement, pāv'ment, *a.* a paved surface.
paver, pā'v'er, **pavior**, pāv'yōr, *n.* one whose trade is to pave. [*mented building.*]
pavilion, pa-vil'yūn, *n.* a large tent; orna-
paw, pā, *n.* the foot of a beast with claws.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to scrape with the foot; handle roughly. [*a wheel or rack.*]
pawl, pāl, *n.* catch falling into the teeth of
pawn, pān, *n.* a pledge deposited as security.—*v.t.* to give in pledge.
pawn, pān, *n.* the smallest piece in chess.
pawnbroker, pān'brōk'ēr, *n.* one who lends money on pledges.
pay, pā, *v.t.* to discharge a debt; requite.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **paid**—*n.* payment; recompense; wages. [*be paid.*]
payable, pā'ā-bl, *a.* due; that may or should
payee, pā-ē', *n.* one to whom money is paid or to be paid. [*officer who pays soldiers.*]
paymaster, pā'mās-ter, *n.* one who pays;
payment, pā'ment, *n.* act of paying; anything paid.

pea, pē, *n.* a vine and its edible seeds.
peace, pēs, *n.* quiet; freedom from war or disturbance; friendliness; silence.
peaceable, pēs'ā-bl, *a.* disposed to peace; tranquil.
peaceful, pēs'fūl, *a.* quiet; tranquil; calm.
peach, pēch, *n.* a tree; its stone-fruit.
peacock, pē'kok, *n.* large fowl with splendid plumage.—*fem. peahen.*
peak, pek, *n.* pointed end of anything; sharp top of a mountain.
peaked, pēkt, *a.* pointed; having a peak.
peal, pēl, *n.* a loud sound; set of bells.—*v.t.* to give a loud sound.
peanut, pē'nūt, *n.* the ground-nut.
pear, par, *n.* a tree and its fruit.
pearl, pērl, *n.* beautiful white concretion found in shell-fish; anything precious, or like a pearl.—*a. pearly.*
pearlash, pērl'ash, *n.* refined potash.
pearmain, par'mān, *n.* a kind of apple.
peasant, pez'ant, *n.* a countryman; rustic; rural laborer. [*lively.*]
peasantry, pez'ant-ri, *n.* peasants collect-
pease, pēz, *n.pl.* peas in quantity or bulk.
peat, pēt, *n.* fossil vegetable matter used as fuel.
pebble, pēb'l, *n.* small roundish stone.
pebbly, pēb'li, *a.* full of pebbles.
pecan, pē-kau', *n.* a nut-tree of the hickory kind, and its fruit.
peccadillo, pek-ā-dil'ō, *n.* a petty fault.
peccary, pek'ā-ri, *n.* a hog-like American quadruped.
peck, pek, *n.* measure of eight quarts, or one-fourth of a bushel.
peek, pek, *v.t.* to strike or pick up with the beak; strike with something pointed. [*breast or chest.*]
pectoral, pek'tō-ral, *a.* pertaining to the
peculate, pek'yū-lāt, *v.i.* to steal; embezzle.—*n. pecula'tion.* [*strange.—n. peculiar'ity.*]
peculiar, pe-kū'l'yar, *a.* one's own; special;
pecuniary, pe-kūn'i-ār-i, *a.* relating to money.—*adv. pecuniarily.* [*a. pedagog'ic (-goj'-).*]
pedagogue, ped'ā-gog, *n.* a schoolmaster.—
pedal, ped'ā, *n.* lever moved by the foot.
pedant, ped'ant, *n.* one who makes a useless or uncalled-for display of learning.—*a. pedant'ic.* [*play of learning.*]
pedantry, ped'ant-ri, *n.* vain or useless dis-
peddle, ped'l, *v.i.* and *v.t.* to travel and retail small wares.



Peccary.

oaze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

peddler, pedlar, ped'ler, *n.* travelling dealer in small wares. [statue, etc.]

pedestal, ped'es-tal, *n.* base of a column.

pedestrian, pe-des'tri-an, *a.* going, or performed, on foot.—*n.* a walker.

pedestrianism, pe-des'tri-an-izm, *n.* act or practice of walking. [lineage.]

pedigree, ped'i-grē, *n.* register of genealogy.

pediment, ped'i-ment, *n.* triangular space above a door, window, etc. [or fruit.]

peduncle, pe-dung'kl, *n.* footstalk of a flower.

peel, pēl, *v.t.* to strip off the skin, rind, etc.—*v.i.* to come off, as skin.—*n.* rind; skin; bark.

peep, pēp, *v.i.* to look through a narrow space; look slyly or closely; begin to appear; cry as a chicken.—*n.* sly look; cry of a chicken; a beginning to appear.

peer, pēr, *v.t.* to come in sight; look narrowly; peep.

peer, pēr, *n.* an equal; member of the House of Lords; high nobleman.—*fem.* **peeress.**

peerage, pēr'aj, *n.* rank of a peer; body of peers.

peerless, pēr'les, *a.* unequalled; matchless.

peevish, pē'vish, *a.* fretful; cross-tempered.

peewee, pē'wē, *n.* an American fly-catcher (bird) of several species. [with a peg.]

peg, peg, *n.* a wooden pin.—*v.t.* to fasten.

pelf, pelf, *n.* money.

pelican, pel'i-kan, *n.* water-fowl with large pouched bill.

pelisse, pe-lēs', *n.* furred robe; lady's habit.

pellet, pel'et, *n.* a little ball.

pellicle, pel'i-kl, *n.* thin skin; film.

pell-mell, pel-mel, *adv.* promiscuously.

pellucid, pel-lū'sid, *a.* very clear; transparent.—*n.* pellucidity.

pelt, pelt, *n.* a furry skin. [at.]

pelt, pelt, *v.t.* to strike with missiles; throw.

peltry, pelt'ri, *n.* pelts or furs in general.

pelvis, pel'vis, *n.* the basin-shaped bone at the base of the abdomen.

pemmican, pem'i-kan, *n.* dried meat and fat prepared for food. [—*v.t.* to write.]

pen, pen, *n.* pointed instrument for writing; to inclose in a pen; confine.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **penned, pent.** [punishment.]

penal, pē'nal, *a.* incurring, or prescribing.

penalty, pen'al-ti, *n.* punishment; fine.

penance, pen'ans, *n.* self-inflicted punishment for sin.



Pelican.

penates, pe-nā'tēz, *n.pl.* ancient Roman household gods.

pence, pence, *n.pl.* of penny.

pencil, pen'sil, *n.* small brush for painting; instrument of black lead, etc., for writing or drawing; a collection of rays.—*v.t.* to write, draw, or paint with a pencil.

pendant, pend'ant, *n.* a hanging appendage; ear-ring; long narrow flag.

pendency, pend'en-si, *n.* suspense; state of being undecided.

pendent, pend'ent, *a.* hanging; in suspense.

pending, pend'ing, *a.* undecided; not ended.—*pp.* during.

pendulous, pend'yū-lus, *n.* hanging; swinging.

pendulum, pend'yū-lum, *n.* a weight hung so as to swing.

penetrable, pen'e-tra-bl, *a.* that may be penetrated.—*n.* penetrability.

penetrate, pen'e-trāt, *v.t.* to pierce; enter; find out.

penetration, pen'e-trā'shun, *n.* act of penetrating; discernment.—*a.* penetrative.

penguin, pen'gwin, *n.* a short-winged water-fowl.

peninsula, pen-ins'yū-lā, *n.* land almost surrounded by water.—*a.* peninsular.

penitence, pen'i-tens, *n.* sorrow on account of sin.

penitent, pen'i-tent, *n.* sorry for sin; repentant.—*n.* one who repents.

penitential, pen-i-ten'shal, *a.* pertaining to, or expressing, penitence.

penitentiary, pen-i-ten'sha-ri, *n.* a house of correction; prison for convicted offenders.

penknife, pen'nif, *n.* small knife.

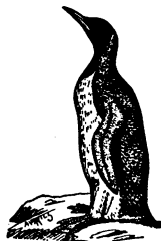
penman, pen'man, *n.* one who writes with a pen; author. [manner of writing.]

penmanship, pen'man-ship, *n.* use of the pen; [manner of writing.]

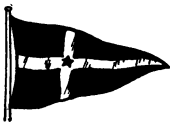
pennant, pen'ant, *n.* a small flag or streamer.

penniless, pen'i-less, *a.* without money.

penny, pen'i, *n.* British coin of the value of one-twelfth of a shilling, or about two cents.—*pl.def.* pennies; *indef.* pence.



Penguin.



Pennant.

Ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevre, ebb, her, maker; Ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

pennyroyal, pen-i-roi'əl, *n.* an aromatic herb of the mint family. [grains.]

pennyweight, pen'i-wät, *n.* troy weight of 24 [grains.]

penile, pen'sil, *a.* hanging.

pension, pen'shun, *n.* fixed allowance for past services.—*v.t.* to grant a pension to.

pensioner, **pensionary**, pen'shun-er, -ə-ri, *n.* one who receives a pension.

pensive, pen'siv, *a.* thoughtful; meditating with sadness.

pent, pent, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **pen**; closely confined.

pentagon, pen'ta-gon, *n.* plane figure of five angles.—*a.* **pentagonal**.



pentameter, pen-tam'ē-ter, *n.* verse Pentagon. of five feet.

Pentateuch, pen'ta-tük, *n.* first five books of the Old Testament.

Pentecost, pen'te-kōst, *n.* Jewish festival on the fiftieth day after the Passover.—*a.*

pentecost'al, [a main building.]

pent-house, pent'hous, *n.* shed sloping from

penult, pe-nult', **penultima**, pe-nult'i-mā, *n.* the last syllable but one.

penultimate, pe-nult'i-mat, *a.* the last but one.

penumbra, pe-num'brā, *n.* partial shadow, esp. in an eclipse.

penurious, pe-nū-ri-us, *a.* parsimonious; niggardly.—*n.* **penuriousness**.

penury, pen'yū-ri, *a.* poverty. [flowers.]

peony, pe'ō-ni, *a.* a plant bearing showy

people, pe'pl, *n.* persons; inhabitants; a nation.—*v.t.* to stock with inhabitants.

pepper, pep'er, *n.* a plant and its pungent spicy fruit.—*v.t.* to sprinkle with pepper.

peppermint, pep'er-mint, *n.* an aromatic herb.

peppery, pep'er-i, *a.* like pepper; hot; pungent. [the gastric juice.]

pepsin, pep'sin, *n.* the digestive ferment of

peradventure, per-ad-vent'yūr, *adv.* by chance; perhaps.

perambulate, per-am'byū-lāt, *v.t.* to walk through or about.—*n.* **perambulation**.

perambulator, per-am'byū-lā-tor, *n.* one who perambulates; light carriage for a child.

perceivable, per-sēv'ə-bəl, *a.* that may be perceived. [mind or senses; discern.]

perceive, per-sev', *v.t.* to discover by the

percentage, per-sent'aj, *n.* proportion in the hundred. [ceived.—*n.* **perceptibility**.]

perceptible, per-sept'i-bl, *a.* that may be per-

perception, per-sep'shun, *n.* act or power of perceiving; discernment. [of perceiving.]

perceptive, per-sep'tiv, *a.* having the power

perch, pērch, *n.* roosting-place of birds.—*v.t.* to sit on a perch; light.—*v.t.* to place, as on a perch.

perch, pērch, *n.* a genus of food-fishes.

perch, pērch, *n.* measure of 5½ linear yards.

perchance, per-chans', *adv.* by chance; perhaps.

perceptive, per-sip'i-ent, *a.* perceiving.

percolate, pēr'kō-lāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to strain through; filter.—*n.* **percola'tion**.

percussion, per-kush'un, *n.* act or effect of striking; stroke; shock.

percussion cap, per-kush'un kap, *n.* small cap containing a fulminate used to explode

gunpowder. [the soul.]

perdition, per-dish'un, *n.* loss; ruin; loss of

pergrinate, per'ē-gri-nāt, *v.t.* to travel about; live abroad.—*n.* **pergrina'tion**.

peremptory, per'em-to-ri, *a.* positive; authoritative.—*adv.* **peremptorily**.

perennial, per-en'i-āl, *a.* lasting for years; perpetual; living more than two years, as a plant. [ing every excellence.]

perfect, pēr'fekt, *a.* complete; finished; hav-

perfect, per-fekt', pēr', *v.t.* to make perfect; complete.—*n.* **perfec'tion**.

perfidious, per-fid'i-us, *a.* full of perfidy; treacherous; faithless. [treachery.]

perfidy, pēr'fi-dī, *n.* want of faithfulness;

perforate, pēr'fō-rāt, *v.t.* to bore through; pierce.—*n.* **perfora'tion**. [sift.]

perforce, per-fōrs', *adv.* by force; of neces-

perform, per-fōrm', *v.t.* to do thoroughly; execute; act.—*v.i.* to do; act; play, as on an instrument.

performance, per-fōrm'ans, *n.* act of performing; anything performed; execution; action; public exhibition. [substance.]

perfume, pēr'fūm, *n.* a sweet odor; fragrant

perfume, per-fūm', *v.t.* to scent. [eral.]

perfumery, per-fūm'er-i, *n.* perfumes in gen-

perfunctory, per-fungk'tō-ri, *a.* done to get rid of the duty; negligent.

perhaps, per-haps', *adv.* by chance; possibly.

Peri, pē'ri, *n.* a fairy in Persian mythology.

pericardium, per-i-kārd'i-um, *n.* membranous bag surrounding the heart.

perigee, pēr'i-jē, *n.* point of the moon's orbit nearest the earth.

perihelion, per-i-hē'li-ōn, *n.* point in a planet's orbit nearest the sun.

peril, per'il, *n.* danger; risk.—*v.t.* to hazard.

perilous, per'il-us, *a.* dangerous. [figure.]

perimeter, per-im'ē-ter, *n.* measure round a

period, pē'ri-ōd, *n.* a circuit; time in which anything is performed; portion of time; date; elaborate sentence; point (.) marking the end of a sentence; end.

periodic, **periodical**, pē-ri-ōd'ik, -āl, *a.* returning at regular intervals; pertaining to periodicals.

periodical, pē-ri-ōd'ik-āl, *n.* publication which appears at regular intervals.

ōoze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

periosteum, per-i-os'tē-um, *n.* membrane covering a bone.

Peripatetic, per'i-pa-tet'ik, *a.* denoting the philosophy of Aristotle.—*n.* a follower of Aristotle.

periphery, per-if'er-i, *n.* circumference.

periphrase, per'i-frāz, *n.* periphrasis, per-if'ra-sis, *n.* roundabout expression; circumlocution.—*a.* periphrast'ic. [lost.]

perish, per'ish, *v.t.* to decay; waste; die; be

perishable, per'ish-a-bl, *a.* subject to decay.

peristyle, per'i-stīl, *n.* range of columns round a building. [ing the abdominal cavity.]

peritoneum, per-i-to-nē-um, *n.* membrane lin-

peritonitis, per-i-to-nī'tis, *n.* inflammation of the peritoneum.

periwig, per'i-wig, *n.* a wig.

periwinkle, per'i-wingk-l, *n.* small shell-fish.

perjure, per'jūr, *v.r.* to swear falsely; break an oath. [breaking an oath.]

perjury, per'jūr-i, *n.* false swearing; act of perjury, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to hold up saucily, as the head.

permanent, per'ma-nent, *a.* continuing; durable; lasting.—*n.* **permanence**. [meated.]

permeable, per-me-a-bl, *a.* that may be permeated, *v.t.* to pass through the pores of.—*n.* **permeation**.

permissible, per-mis'i-bl, *a.* that may be permitted; allowable.

permission, per-mish'un, *n.* act of permitting; leave; allowance.

permissive, per-mis'iv, *a.* granting leave; allowing.

permit, per-mit', *v.t.* to give leave to; allow.

permit, per'mit, *n.* a written permission.

permutation, per-mū-tā'shun, *n.* arrangement in every possible order; change of order.

pernicious, per-nish'us, *a.* destructive; hurtful; noxious. [speech.]

peroration, per-o-rā'shun, *n.* conclusion of a

perpendicular, per-pen-dik'yū-lar, *a.* exactly upright; meeting at right angles.—*n.* a perpendicular line or plane.

perpendicularity, per-pen-dik'yū-lar'i-ti, *n.* state of being perpendicular.

perpetrate, per'pe-trāt, *v.t.* to perform; commit (in a bad sense).—*n.* **perpetration**.

perpetrator, per'pe-trā-tor, *n.* one who perpetrates; doer.

perpetual, per-pet'yū-āl, *a.* never ceasing; everlasting.—*adv.* **perpetually**.

perpetuate, per-pet'yū-āt, *v.t.* to make perpetual; preserve from extinction or oblivion.—*n.* **perpetuation**.

perpetuity, per-pe-tū'i-ti, *n.* state of being perpetual; endless duration; anything perpetual.

perplex, per-pleks', *v.t.* to embarrass; puzzle.

perplexity, per-pleks'i-ti, *n.* state of being perplexed; embarrassment; intricacy.

perquisite, per'kwi-zit, *n.* an allowance above the settled wages.

persecute, per'se-kūt, *v.t.* to pursue with injury or annoyance; harass; punish for opinions.—*n.* **persecution**.

persecutor, per'se-kūt-tor, *n.* one who persecutes.

persevere, per-se-vēr', *v.i.* to persist; pursue anything steadily.—*n.* **perseverance**.

persimmon, per-sim'qn, *n.* an American tree, and its fruit.

persist, per-sist', *v.i.* to continue in any course; remain steadily.—*n.* **persistence**, **persistence**.

person, per'son, *n.* an individual; living human being; outward appearance; body.

personage, per'son-aj, *n.* person; character represented; distinguished person.

personal, per'son-āl, *a.* belonging, or relating, to a person; done in person; bodily; movable, as property.

personality, per'son-āl-i-ti, *n.* that which constitutes a person; quality of being personal. [dividually.]

personally, per'son-āl-i, *adv.* in person; in-

personally, per'son-āl-i, *n.* personal property.

personate, per'son-āt, *v.t.* to assume or counterfeit the person of; represent.—*n.* **personation**.

personify, per-son'i-fi, *v.t.* to ascribe to an inanimate thing, or abstraction, the qualities of a person.—**personification**.

personnel, per'son-el', *n.* persons, collectively, employed in any service.

perspective, per-spek'tiv, *n.* view; vista; art of representing objects on a plane surface as they appear to the eye.—*a.* pertaining to perspective.

perspicacious, per-spi-kā'shus, *a.* discerning; keen.—*n.* **perspicacity**.

perspicuous, per-spi-k'yū-us, *a.* clear to the mind; evident; plain.—*n.* **perspicuousness**, **perspicuity**. [spirig; sweat.]

perspiration, per-spi-rā'shun, *n.* act of perspiring, per-spir', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to emit fluid through the pores; sweat.

persuade, per-swād', *v.t.* to influence by reasoning, entreaty, etc.; prevail on; convince.

persuasion, per-swā'zhun, *n.* act of persuading; state of being persuaded; conviction; creed. [suade.]

persuasive, per-swā'ziv, *a.* tending to persuade, per't, *a.* forward; saucy; impertinent.

pert, per't, *a.* forward; saucy; impertinent.—*adv.* **pertly**.—*n.* **pertness**.

pertain, per-tān', *v.i.* to belong; relate to.

šce, šir, add, šrm, šsk, šll, visage; šgvēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdqr, ox, ōff,

pertinacious, pĕr-ti-nā'shus, *a.* holding firmly to an opinion or purpose; obstinate.—*n.* **pertinacity**.

pertinent, pĕr'ti-nent, *a.* relevant; fitting; appropriate.—*n.* **pertinence**, **pertinency**.

perturb, pĕr-turb', *v.t.* to agitate; disturb.—*n.* **perturbation**.

peruke, pĕr'ūk, *n.* a wig.

perusal, pĕ-rūz'āl, *n.* act of perusing.

peruse, pĕr-rūz', *v.t.* to read attentively; examine.

pervade, pĕr-vād', *v.t.* to penetrate; spread through or over.—*n.* **pervasion**.

pervasive, pĕr-vā'ziv, *a.* tending, or able, to pervade.

perverse, pĕr-vĕrs', *a.* obstinate in the wrong; froward.—*n.* **perversity**.

perversion, pĕr-vĕr'shun, *n.* act of perverting; diverting from truth; misapplication.

pervert, pĕr-vert', *v.t.* to turn from truth or the right course; misapply; corrupt.

pervert, pĕr-vert, *n.* one turned from a true to a false opinion.

pervious, pĕr'vi-us, *a.* penetrable; affording a passage.—*n.* **perviousness**.

pessimist, pĕs'im-ist, *n.* one who takes a gloomy view of things.—*a.* **pessimistic**.—*n.* **pessimism**.

pest, pest, *n.* a contagious disease; plague; anything destructive or annoying.

pester, pĕs'tĕr, *v.t.* to harass with trifles; worry. [with contagious diseases.]

pest-house, pest'hous, *n.* hospital for persons.

pestiferous, pĕs-tif'ĕr-us, *a.* bearing pestilence; pestilent.

pestilence, pĕs'ti-lens, *n.* epidemic contagious disease; plague.—*a.* **pestilential**.

pestilent, pĕs'ti-lent, *a.* hurtful to health or morals; troublesome.

pestle, pĕs'tl, *n.* instrument for pounding anything in a mortar. [anger.—*a.* **pettish**.]

pet, pet, *n.* a fit of peevishness or slight.

pet, pet, *n.* any creature fondled or indulged; favorite.—*v.t.* to treat as a pet; fondle.—*a.* favorite.

petal, pĕt'āl, *n.* a flower-leaf.

petard, pĕ-tard', *n.* engine of war for blowing down gates, etc.

petiole, pĕt'i-ōl, *n.* footstalk of a leaf.

petition, pĕ-tish'un, *n.* request; prayer.—*v.t.* to present a petition to; supplicate.—*n.* **petitioner**.

petrel, pĕt'rel, *n.* a genus of long-winged sea-fowl.

petrification, pĕt-rifak'shun, *n.* change into stone; anything petrified.



Petrel.

petrification, pĕt-rifak'tiv, **petrified**, pĕt-rif'ik, *a.* having the power to change into stone.

petrify, pĕt-rif-i, *v.t.* to convert into stone; fix in amazement.

petrography, pĕt-rog'ra-fī, *n.* science dealing with the structure of rocks.

petroleum, pĕ-trō'le-um, *n.* an inflammable bituminous liquid found in the earth.

petrology, pĕt-rof'ō-jī, *n.* the science of rocks.

petticoat, pĕt-i-kōt, *n.* a woman's underskirt.

pettifogger, pĕt'i-fog-ĕr, *n.* paltry lawyer.

petty, pĕt'i, *n.* small; trifling; contemptible.

petulant, pĕt'yū-lant, *a.* saucy; peevish.—*n.* **petulance**. [plants.]

petunia, pĕ-tū'nī-a, *n.* genus of flowering.

pew, pū, *n.* an inclosed seat in a church.

pewit, -et, pĕ'wit, *n.* a European bird; the lapwing.

pewter, pū'tĕr, *n.* alloy of tin and lead.

phaeton, fā'e-tōn, *n.* an open four-wheeled carriage. [of soldiers.—*pl.* **phalanxes**.]

phalanx, fāl'angks, fā'-, *n.* a compact body.

phantasm, fan'tazm, *n.* a fancied vision; illusion; spectre.—*a.* **phantasmal**.

phantasmagoria, fan-taz-ma-gō'ri-ā, *n.* exhibition of figures by a magic lantern.

phantom, fan'tōm, *n.* an apparition; illusion.

Pharisee, far'i-sē, *n.* one of a Jewish sect very strict in the observance of religious ordinances.—*a.* **pharisaic**, **pharisaical**.

pharmacoepia, fār-mā-ko-pĕ'ya, *n.* book containing instructions in pharmacy.

pharmacy, fār'mā-sī, *n.* art of preparing and mixing medicines.—*a.* **pharmaceutic**, **pharmaceutic**.

pharos, fā'ros, *n.* a light-house.

pharynx, fār'ingks, *n.* upper expansion of the gullet.

phase, fāz, *n.* appearance; one of a series of changes.

pheasant, fĕz'ant, *n.* a genus of gallinaceous birds.

phenomenon, fĕ-nom'en-on, *n.* an appearance; anything observed; something unusual.—*pl.* **phenomena**.—*a.* **phenomenal**. [le.]

phial, fī'āl, *n.* a small bottle.

philanthropist, fil-an'throp-ist, *n.* a lover of mankind; person of abstract benevolence.

philanthropy, fil-an'throp-i, *n.* love of mankind in general.—*a.* **philanthropic**.



Pheasant (Chinese).

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

philippic, fl-ip'ik, *n.* an invective discourse.
philologist, fl-ol'q-jist, *n.* one versed in philology.

philology, fl-ol'q-ji, *n.* scientific study of language.—*a.* **philolog'ic**, **philolog'ical**.

philomel, fl'q-mel, *n.* the nightingale.

philopena, fl-q-pe'na, *n.* kind of game of forfeits.

philosopher, fl-os'q-fer, *n.* one skilled in philosophy; one who acts calmly and rationally. [like a philosopher.]

philosophise, -ise, fl-os'q-fiz, *v.i.* to reason.

philosophy, fl-os'q-fi, *n.* knowledge of phenomena in their relations of causes and effects, and the laws governing these; rational wisdom; any philosophical system.—*a.* **philosoph'ic**, **philosoph'ical**.

philter, **philtre**, fl'fer, *n.* a drug or charm to excite love. [blood.]

phlebotomy, fleb-ot'q-mi, *n.* act of letting phlegm, flem, *n.* mucus; indifference; dullness.—*a.* **phlegmat'ic** (fleg-). [plants.]

phlox, floks, *n.* a genus of showy flowering plants.

phoenix, fē'niks, *n.* a fabulous bird believed to exist single in the world, to burn itself at the end of 500 years, and revive from its own ashes; something of unique excellence.

phonetic, fō-net'ik, *a.* pertaining to the sound of the voice; representing the elementary sounds.

phonetics, fō-net'iks, **phonology**, fō-nol'q-ji, *n.* science which treats of the voice and the sounds of speech.

phonograph, fō'nq-graf, *n.* an instrument for recording and reproducing sounds.

phonography, fō-nog'ra-fi, *n.* a system of short-hand.—*a.* **phonograph'ic**.

phosphate, fos'fat, *n.* a salt of phosphoric acid.

phosphorescent, fos-fo-res'ent, *a.* shining with a faint light, without heat.—*n.* **phosphorescence**.

phosphorus, fos'fo-rus, *n.* an elementary combustible substance, faintly luminous in the dark.—*a.* **phosphor'ic**.

photograph, fō'tq-graf, *n.* a picture produced by photography. [tises photography.]

photographer, fō-tog'ra-fer, *n.* one who practices photography.

photography, fō-tog'ra-fi, *n.* art of producing pictures by the action of light on chemically prepared surfaces.

photophone, fō'tq-fōn, *n.* an instrument by which light-vibrations are made to produce, or reproduce, sound. [the sun.]

photosphere, fō'tq-sfer, *n.* the solid body of phrase, frāz, *n.* part of a sentence; short expression; form of speech.

phraseology, frā-zq-ol'q-ji, *n.* style or manner of expression.

phrenology, fren-ol'q-ji, *n.* doctrine of a special connection between certain parts of the brain and certain functions of the mind.—*a.* **phrenolog'ic**. [ing hard.]

phthisical, tiz'i-kal, *a.* consumptive; breath-
phthisis, thl'zis, tis', tī', *n.* consumption of the lungs.

phylactery, fl-lak'ter-i, *n.* a strip of parchment inscribed with passages from the Hebrew Scriptures.

phylloxera, fl-loks-ē'ra, *n.* a disease of the grape-vine, caused by a parasitic insect.

physic, fiz'ik, *n.* medicine; the art of healing.

physical, fiz'i-kal, *a.* pertaining to nature or material things; corporeal.

physician, fiz-ish'an, *n.* one skilled in the art of healing; a doctor of medicine.

physicist, fiz'i-sist, *n.* one versed in physics.

physics, fiz'iks, *n.* the science of nature or natural objects. [in physiognomy.]

physiognomist, fiz-i-og'no-mist, *n.* one skilled

physiognomy, fiz-i-og'no-mi, *n.* art of discerning character from the features; the countenance.

physiography, fiz-i-og'ra-fi, *n.* the science which treats of the earth's physical features and changes. [physiology.]

physiologist, fiz-i-ol'q-jist, *n.* one versed in

physiology, fiz-i-ol'q-ji, *n.* science of the functions of living bodies.—*a.* **physiolog'ical**. [conformation.]

physique, fiz'ēk', *n.* bodily constitution or

pianist, pi-ā'nist, *n.* a performer on the pianoforte.

piano, **pianoforte**, pi-ā'no, -fōr'tā, *n.* a musical keyed instrument.

piazza, pi-az'ā, *n.* a covered walk; porch.

picaresco, pik-ā-res'kō, **picaresque**, pik-ā-resk', *a.* denoting a kind of fiction in which the principal personage is a shiftily knave.

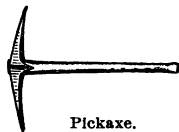
pick, pik, *v.t.* to peck; open with a pointed tool; pluck; select.—*n.* a pointed tool; choice.

pickaxe, pik'aks, *n.* pointed tool used in digging.

pickeral, pik'er-el, *n.* fresh-water fish of the pike family.

picket, pik'et, *n.* pointed stake; outpost of soldiers.

—*v.t.* to fasten to a picket; post as a picket.
pickle, pik'l, *n.* brine; spiced vinegar; anything pickled.—*v.t.* to preserve in pickle.



Pickaxe.



Pickeral.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevère, ebb, hér, mårker; Ice, inn; õdor, ox, õff,

pickpocket, pik'pok-et, *n.* one who steals from the pockets of others.

picnie, pik'nik, *n.* an open-air entertainment, in which each guest furnishes a share of the repast. [illustrated by, pictures.]

pictorial, pik-tō'ri-əl, *a.* pertaining to, or

picture, pik'tyur, *n.* a painting; drawing; resemblance.—*v.t.* to represent in, or as in, a picture. [picture.]

picturesque, pik-tyūr-esk', *a.* suitable for a

pie, pi, *n.* food baked in a crust of paste.

piebald, pi'bald, *a.* parti-colored; spotted.

piece, pēs, *n.* a part; portion; single article or performance; gun; coin.—*v.t.* to add a piece to; join.

piecemeal, pēs'mēl, *adv.* by, or into, pieces.

pie, pid, *a.* variegated; spotted.

pier, pēr, *n.* mass of stone-work supporting an arch, bridge, etc.; quay.

pier-glass, pēr'glas', *n.* a mirror between windows.

perce, pērs, *v.t.* to penetrate; perforate.

piety, pi'e-ti, *n.* reverence for the Deity, parents, etc.; pious conduct or character.

pig, pig, *n.* a young swine; mass of cast metal.—*v.t.* to bring forth pigs; huddle together as pigs.—*a.* **piggish**.

pigeon, pi'jun, *n.* bird of the dove kind.

pigeon-hole, pi'jun-hōl, *n.* small compartment for papers, etc.

pigeon-toed, pi'jun-tōd, *a.* turning the toes inward in walking. [for coloring.]

pigment, pig'ment, *n.* paint; substance used

pigmy, pig'mi, *n.* see **pygmy**.

pig-nut, pig'nut, *n.* a kind of hickory-nut.

pike, pik, *n.* a kind of spear; voracious freshwater fish.

piked, pikt, *a.* furnished with a point.

pilaster, pi-las'ter, *n.* a square column in, or against, a wall.

pile, pil, *n.* a heap; large building.

pile, pil, *n.* a large stake driven into the earth.—*v.t.* to heap up. [driving piles.]

pile-driver, pil'driv-er, *n.* a machine for

pilfer, pil'fer, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to steal in a petty way, or in small quantities.

pilgrim, pil'grim, *n.* a wanderer; traveller to holy places.

pilgrimage, pil'grim-aj, *n.* journey of a pilgrim, or to a holy place.

pill, pil, *n.* small ball of medicine.

pillage, pil'aj, *n.* act of plundering; plunder.—*v.t.* to plunder.

pillar, pil'ar, *n.* a column; support.



Pier.

pillion, pil'yun, *n.* cushion for riding on, behind a saddle.

pillory, pil'o-ri, *n.* frame to confine a criminal by the head and hands.

pillow, pil'ō, *n.* a cushion for the head.—*v.t.* to rest as on a pillow.

pilot, pi'lōt, *n.* one who guides, *esp.* a ship.—*v.t.* to guide as a pilot.

pilotage, pi'lōt-aj, *n.* act of piloting; payment for piloting.

pimento, pi-men'tō, *n.* allspice.

pimp, pimp, *n.* a pander.—*v.i.* to pander. [primrose family.]

pimpernel, pimp'er-nel, *n.* a plant of the

pimple, pim'pl, *n.* small pustule on the skin.—*a.* **pimpled**, **pimply**.

pin, pin, *n.* pointed wire for fastening clothes;

wooden nail; **peg**.—*v.t.* to fasten with a pin.

pinafore, pin'a-fōr, *n.* a child's apron.

pinch, pinch, *v.t.* to squeeze; nip; gripe.—*n.* a nip; squeeze; pressure.

pinchbeck, pinch'bek, *n.* alloy of copper and zinc or nickel.

pinchers, pin'serz, **pinchers**, pinch'erz, *n.pl.* a tool for seizing or pulling.

pin cushion, pin'kush-un, *n.* cushion to stick pins in. [its timber.—*a.* **pinny**.]

pine, pin, *n.* a cone-bearing evergreen tree or

waste away; languish.

pine-apple, pin'-ap-l, *n.* a cone-shaped tropical fruit.

pinion, pin'yun, *n.* a wing.—*v.t.* to bind the wings or arms of.

pinion, pin'yun, *n.* a small toothed wheel.

pink, pink, *n.* a flowering plant; pale red color.—*a.* pale red.

pink, pink, *v.t.* to work in eyelet-holes; cut in small serrated scallops. [boat.]

pinna, pin'as, *n.* a small vessel; eight-oared



Pillory.



Pine-apple.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *n.* a pointed turret; lofty summit.

pint, plnt, *n.* measure of half a quart.

pintle, pin'tl, *n.* pin of a hinge; hook supporting a rudder.

pin-wheel, pin'whēl, *n.* a revolving firework.

pioneer, pi-o-nēr', *n.* soldier who clears the way before an army; a forerunner.—*v.t.* to act as pioneer to.

pious, pi'us, *a.* having reverent affection for the Deity, parents, etc.; devout.—*n.* piety.

pip, pip, *n.* seed of fruit; a disease of fowls.

pipe, plp, *n.* a tube; wind instrument; bowl and tube for smoking; large cask.

—*v.i.* to play on a pipe; whistle.

piper, pip'er, *n.* one who plays on a pipe.

pipkin, pip'kin, *n.* small earthen boiler.

pippin, pip'in, *n.* a variety of apple.

piquant, pē-kant', pik'ant, *a.* pungent; stimulating.—*n.* piquancy.

pique, pēk, *v.t.* to wound the pride of; offend.—*v.r.* to pride one's self.—*n.* wounded pride; offense.

piquē, pē-kā, *n.* a corded cotton fabric.

piquet, pi-ke't, pē-kā', *n.* a game at cards.

piracy, pi'ra-si, *n.* robbery on the high seas; literary theft.

pirate, pi'rat, *n.* a sea-robber; literary thief.—*v.t.* to publish without permission.—*a.* pirate'ial (pir-). [In dancing.]

pirouette, pir-ō-ē't', *n.* a whirling movement

piscatorial, pis-kā-tō'ri-al, **piscatory**, pis-kā-tō-ri, *a.* pertaining to fishing or fishes.

pisciculture, pis'i-kult'yūr, *n.* artificial propagation of fish.

pish, pish, *int.* expressive of contempt.

pistachio, pis-tā'cho, *n.* nut of the lentisk tree.

pistil, pis'til, *n.* seed-bearing organ of a flower. [hand.]

pistol, pis'tol, *n.* small gun held with one

pistole, pis-tō'l, *n.* a Spanish gold coin.

piston, pis'ton, *n.* solid cylinder moving up and down in a hollow one, in machinery.

pit, pit, *n.* a hole in the earth; indentation; parquet of a theatre.—*v.t.* to mark with pits; set in antagonism.

pitch, pich, *v.t.* to throw; toss; fix; fix the tone.—*v.t.* to settle; fix; fall headlong; rise and fall.—*n.* degree of elevation; descent. [smear or fill with pitch.]

pitcher, pich, *n.* black, sticky resin.—*v.t.* to pitcher, pitcher, *n.* a vessel with a spout; ewer. [hay, etc.]

pitchfork, pich'fōrk, *n.* fork for pitching

pitchpipe, pich'pīp, *n.* pipe to pitch the voice by, in singing.

pitchy, pich'i, *a.* like pitch; black; dark.

pitious, pit'e-us, *a.* fitted to excite pity; compassionate.

pitfall, pit'fāl, *n.* a pit slightly covered, as a trap. [centre of plants; force; essence.]

pith, pith, *n.* soft cellular substance in the

pithy, pith'i, *a.* of, or like, pith; energetic; terse and forcible.—*n.* pithiness.

pitiable, pit'i-a-bl, *a.* deserving pity.

pitiful, pit'i-fūl, *a.* compassionate; sad; despicable.—*n.* pitifulness. [pitilessness.]

pitiless, pit'i-less, *a.* without pity; cruel.—*n.* pittance, pit'ans, *n.* small allowance; meagre portion.

pity, pit'i, *n.* sympathy with suffering; a subject of pity or regret.—*v.t.* to sympathize with.

pivot, piv'ot, *n.* pin on which anything turns.

placable, plak'a-bl, plak'-, *a.* easily appeased; forgiving.—*n.* placability.

placard, plak'ard, *n.* printed bill stuck on a wall.—*v.t.* to make public by placards.

place, plās, *n.* a space; locality; residence; rank; office.—*v.t.* to put in any place; settle.

placid, plas'id, *a.* calm; peaceful.—*n.* placid'ity, placidness.

plagiarist, plā'ji-ar-ist, **plagiary**, plā'ji-ar-i, *n.* one who plagiarizes.

plagiarize, -ise, plā'ji-ar-iz, *v.t.* and *v.t.* to steal the thoughts or writings of another, and present them as one's own.—*n.* plagiarism.

plague, plāg, *n.* a pestilence; anything troublesome.—*v.t.* to vex; harass.

plaiice, plās, *n.* a flat fish. [tern.]

plaid, plad, *n.* a stuff with cross-barred pat-

plaid, plad, *n.* a Highlander's mantle.

plain, plān, *a.* level; simple; homely; clear; mere; not figured or gay.—*n.* plainness.—*n.* level land.

plaint, plānt, *n.* a complaint; lamentation.

plaintiff, plān'tif, *n.* one who begins a lawsuit against another.

plaintive, plān'tiv, *a.* mournful.

plait, plāt, *v.t.* to interweave; intertwine.—*n.* a braid. [bled fold.]

plait, plāt, *v.t.* to double in folds.—*n.* a double

plan, plan, *n.* design; ground-plot; scheme.—*v.t.* to design; draw as a plan.

plane, plān, *a.* level; even.—*n.* an even surface; tool for smoothing surfaces.—*v.t.* to smooth with a plane.

plane, plān, *a.* broad-leaved tree; platannus.

planet, plan'et, *n.* celestial body revolving about the sun.—*a.* planetary.

planetoid, plan'et-oid, *n.* small planet; asteroid. [with planks.]

plank, plangk, *n.* a thick board.—*v.t.* to cover

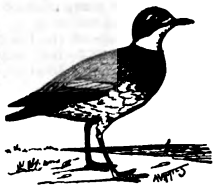
plano-concave, plā'no-kon'kāv, *a.* flat on one side and concave on the other.

plano-convex, plā'no-kon'veks, *a.* flat on one side and convex on the other.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, viāge; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

plant, *plant*, *n.* a vegetable; machinery and outfit of a manufactory.—*v.t.* to set in the ground; establish. [fruit; a weed.]
plantain, *plan'tan*, *n.* a tropical plant and its plantation.
plantation, *plan-tā'shun*, *n.* act of planting; a place planted with trees; cultivated estate. [who owns a plantation.]
planter, *plant'er*, *n.* one who plants; one.
plantigrade, *plant'i-grād*, *a.* walking on the sole of the foot, as bears.
plaque, *plak*, *n.* a decorated plate or saucer used as an ornament.
plash, *plash*, *v.t.* to splash.—*n.* a puddle.
plaster, *plā'ster*, *n.* kind of mortar for over-laying walls; gypsum; drugs spread on cloth for external use.—*v.t.* to cover with plaster, or a plaster.
plastering, *plā'ster-ing*, *n.* covering of plaster.
plastic, *plā'stik*, *a.* forming; moulding; that may be moulded.—*n.* plasticity.
plat, *plat*, *n.* a braid of straw or hair.—*v.t.* to braid. [plat of.]
plat, *plat*, *v.t.* to lay out in plats; make a
plat, *plat*, *n.* level piece of ground; map of a small area.
plate, *plāt*, *n.* thin piece of metal; wrought gold and silver; small dish; engraved plate of metal; engraving.—*v.t.* to coat with metal.
plateau, *plā-tō'*, *n.* high plain; tableland.
platform, *plā'tfōrm*, *n.* floor of boards; terrace; formal declaration of principles.
platinum, *-na*, *plā'ti-num*, *-nā*, *n.* a heavy metal resembling silver.
platitude, *plā'ti-tūd*, *n.* flatness; a commonplace or empty remark.
Platonism, *plā-ton'ik*, *a.* pertaining to Plato or his doctrines; purely spiritual, as love.
Platonist, *plā'tō-nist*, *n.* a follower of Plato.
platoon, *plā-tōon'*, *n.* part of a company of soldiers.
platter, *plat'er*, *n.* a broad shallow dish.
plaudit, *plā'dit*, *n.* expression of applause.
plausible, *plāz'i-bl*, *a.* superficially pleasing; apparently right.—*n.* plausibility.
play, *plā*, *v.t.* to sport; engage in a game; act; perform on; gamble.—*v.t.* to put in action; perform.—*n.* sport; game; action; room for action; drama. [sician.]
player, *plā'er*, *n.* one who plays; actor; mu-
playfellow, *plā'fel'ō*, **playmate**, *plā'māt*, *n.* a companion in play.
playful, *plā'fūl*, *a.* full of play; sportive.
playing, *plā'thing*, *n.* a toy. [treaty.]
plea, *plē*, *n.* act of pleading; excuse; en-
plead, *plēd*, *v.t.* to offer in excuse or defense; defend, as a cause.—*v.i.* to defend a cause; supplicate; reason with; answer to a charge.

pleasant, *plez'ant*, *a.* agreeable; cheerful.
pleasantry, *plez'ant-ri*, *n.* lively talk; sport.
please, *plēz*, *v.t.* to give pleasure to; gratify.—*v.t.* to like; choose.
pleasurable, *plezh'ūr-ā-bl*, *a.* giving pleasure.
pleasure, *plezh'ūr*, *n.* gratification; choice of the will.
plebeian, *plē-bē'yan*, *a.* pertaining to the common people; vulgar.—*n.* one of the lower classes.
pledge, *plej*, *n.* anything offered as security; solemn promise.—*v.t.* to give as security; engage by promise; drink to the health of.
Pleiades, *plē'ya-dēz*, **Pleiads**, *plē'yadz*, *n.* cluster of stars in the constellation Taurus.
plenary, *plē'nā-ri*, *a.* full; complete.
plenipotentary, *plen-i-pō-ten'shi-ā-ri*, *n.* en-vo-y with full powers for a special service.
plenitude, *plen'i-tūd*, *n.* fullness.
plenteous, *plen'te-us*, **plentiful**, *plen'ti-fūl*, *a.* copious; abundant.
plenty, *plen'ti*, *n.* full supply; abundance.
pleonasm, *plē'ō-nazm*, *n.* redundancy of words.—*a.* pleonastic.
plethora, *plēth'ō-rā*, *n.* overfulness of blood; repletion.—*a.* plethoric.
pleurisy, *plū'ri-si*, *n.* inflammation of the membrane covering the lungs.
pliable, *plī'ā-bl*, *a.* easily bent; flexible; yielding. [pliancy.]
pliant, *plī'ant*, *a.* flexible; yielding.—*n.*
pliers, *plī'erz*, *n.pl.* small pincers.
plight, *plīt*, *v.t.* to pledge.—*n.* a pledge; predicament; condition. [a column.]
plinth, *plīnth*, *n.* square block at the base of
plod, *plod*, *v.t.* to travel steadily and laboriously; study hard.
plodder, *plod'er*, *n.* a dull, laborious person.
plot, *plot*, *n.* conspiracy; scheme; story of a play, etc.—*v.t.* to scheme; conspire.—*v.t.* to devise.
plover, *pluv'er*, *n.* a wading bird.
plow, *plough*,
plow, *plou*, *n.* instrument for turning up the soil.—*v.t.* to turn up with a plow; furrow; sail through.
plowman, *plough-man*, *n.* one who plows; a rustic. [ting blade of a plow.]
plowshare, *plough-shar*, *n.* lower cut-
pluck, *pluk*, *v.t.* to pull; snatch.—*n.* heart, liver, and lungs of an animal.



Plover.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, ill; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

plug, plug, *n.* peg used as a stopper.—*v.t.* to stop with a plug.

plum, plum, *n.* a tree or its stone-fruit.

plumage, plūm'aj, *n.* feathers of a bird.

plumb, plūm, *n.* leaden ball on a line.—*a.* perpendicular.—*v.t.* to adjust by a plumb-line. [of native carbon.]

plumbago, plum-bā'gō, *n.* black-lead, a kind.

plumber, plum'er, *n.* one who works in lead.

plumbing, plum'ing, *n.* work done in lead; system of pipes in a building.

plumb-line, plum'lin, *n.* line carrying a leaden ball.

plume, plūm, *n.* a feather; crest of feathers; prize of contest.—*v.t.* to adorn with feathers.—*v.r.* to adjust the feathers, as a bird; to pride one's self. [line; plumb-line.]

plummet, plum'et, *n.* leaden weight on a plumb.

plump, plump, *a.* fat; round; direct.—*n.* plumpness.—*v.t.* to fall suddenly.—*v.t.* to fatten; swell. [booty; spoil.]

plunder, plun'der, *v.t.* to rob; pillage.—*n.* plunder.

plunge, plunj, *v.t.* to cast suddenly into any fluid; immerse; thrust.—*v.t.* to sink or fall suddenly; dive; rush headlong.—*n.* act of plunging.

plural, plū'ral, *a.* expressing, or containing, more than one.—*n.* in *gram.* the number denoting more than one.

plurality, plū-fal'i-ti, *n.* state of being many; that which is greater than any other, of several numbers, but less than half the aggregate.

plus, plus, *a.* increased by; above zero.

plush, plush, *n.* a kind of coarse velvet.

pluvial, plū'vi-əl, *a.* rainy.

ply, pli, *v.t.* to work at steadily; urge.—*v.t.* to make regular trips between two places.—*n.* a fold. [gas.]

pneumatic, nū-mat'ik, *a.* pertaining to air or pneumatics.

pneumatics, nū-mat'iks, *n.* science of the mechanical properties of air or gas.

pneumonia, nū-mō'nī-ə, *n.* inflammation of the substance of the lungs.

poach, pōch, *v.t.* to boil slightly, as the contents of an egg; to steal, as game.—*v.t.* to steal game.

poacher, pōch'er, *n.* one who steals game.

poek, pok, *n.* a pustule, esp. of small pox.

poeket, pok'et, *n.* a small bag, esp. one attached to a dress.—*v.t.* to put in the pocket; take quietly. [of the bean.]

pod, pod, *n.* seed-vessel of certain plants, as poem.

poem, pō'em, *n.* a composition in verse.

poesy, pō'e-si, *n.* art of composing poems; poetry. [poet'ic, poet'ical.]

poet, pō'et, *n.* one who composes poetry.—*a.* poetaster, pō'et-as-ter, *n.* writer of contemptible verses.

poetry, pō'et-ri, *n.* composition in verse, imaginative composition.

poignant, pōin'ant, *a.* sharp; keen; pungent.—*n.* poignancy.

point, point, *n.* a sharp end; dot; mark of punctuation; place; cape; moment; thing to be noticed; application.—*v.t.* to sharpen; aim; direct attention; punctuate.—*v.t.* to direct the finger toward; indicate.

point-blank, point-blank', *a.* direct.—*adv.* directly.

pointed, point'ed, *a.* sharp; keen; direct.

pointer, point'er, *n.* that which points.

pointer, point'er, *n.* dog that points out game.

poise, poiz, *n.* weight; balance.—*v.t.* to balance.

poison, poi'zn, *n.* a deadly, infectious, or noxious substance.—*a.* poisonous.—*v.t.* to infect, kill, or mingle, with poison; taint; embitter.

poke, pōk, *n.* a bag; pocket.

poke, pōk, *n.* a thrust.—*v.t.* to thrust against.—*v.t.* to grope; search.

poker, pōk'er, *n.* iron rod for stirring the fire; a game of cards.

polariscope, pō-lar'i-skōp, *n.* instrument for examining objects by polarized light.

polarity, pō-lar'i-ti, *n.* tendency to point toward the poles, or in certain directions.

polarize, -ize, pō-lar-iz, *v.t.* to give polarity to.—*n.* polariza'tion.

pole, pōl, *n.* extremity of an axis, esp. of the earth; end of a magnet.—*a.* polar.

pole, pōl, *n.* a long rod or shaft of wood; measure of 5½ linear yards.

polecat, pōl'kat, *n.* a kind of weasel which has the power to emit an offensive odor.

polemics, pō-lem'ik, *n.* a disputant.—in *pl.* controversy.

polemical, pō-lem'ik, -al, *a.* controversial. [over the north pole.]

pole-star, pōl'stār, *n.* star nearly vertical.

police, pō-lēs, *n.* system of rules for preserving order in a city; civil officers for preserving order.

policy, pōl'i-si, *n.* art or system of governing or conduct; prudence; a contract of insurance. [—*n.* gloss; smoothness.]

polish, pōl'ish, *v.t.* to make smooth; refine.

polite, pō-lit', *a.* polished; refined; well-bred.—*n.* politeness. [cunning.]

politic, pōl'i-tik, *a.* judicious; prudent;

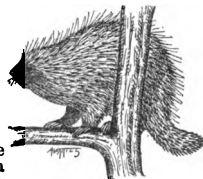


Pointer.

Ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hér, mårer; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, Off,

politician, pol-i-tish'an, *n.* one versed in politics. [political affairs.—*a.* **polit'ical**.]
politics, pol-i-tiks, *n.* science of government ;
polity, pol-i-ti, *n.* civil constitution.
polka, pól'ka, *n.* a kind of dance.
poll, pól, *n.* the head ; register of persons ; election.—in *pl.* place where votes are taken.—*v.t.* to lop the top ; clip ; register, as a voter.
pollard, pol'ard, *n.* a lopped tree. [plants.]
pollen, pol'en, *n.* fecundating granules of
poll-tax, pól'taks, *n.* tax levied by the poll or head. [n. **pollution**.]
pollute, pol-lút', *v.t.* to make foul ; defile.—
poltroon, pol-tróon', *n.* a coward ; dastard.
poltroonery, pol-tróon'-e-ri, *n.* cowardice.
polyanthus, pol-i-an'thus, *n.* kind of primrose. [cates or practises **polygamy**.]
polygamist, po-lig'a-mist, *n.* one who advocates
polygamy, po-lig'a-mi, *n.* the having many wives at one time.—*a.* **polygamous**.
polyglot, pol-i-glót, *a.* having, or containing, many languages.—*n.* a book, *esp.* the Bible, in several languages.
polygon, pol-i-gon, *n.* a plane figure of more than four angles.—*a.* **polyg'onal**.
polyhedron, pol-i-hed'ron, *n.* solid figure of more than six sides.—*a.* **polyhedral**.
polynia, pò-lin'i-a, *n.* open polar sea.
polyp, pol'ip, **polypus**, pol'i-pus, *n.* aquatic radiate animal with many arms ; kind of tumor.
polysyllable, pol'i-sil'a-bl, *n.* word of more than three syllables.—*a.* **polysyllab'ic**.
polytechnic, pol'i-tek'nik, *a.* comprehending many arts.
polytheism, pol-i-thē'ism, *n.* doctrine of a plurality of gods.—*a.* **polytheist'ic**.
polytheist, pol-i-thē'ist, *n.* a believer in polytheism. [crushed.]
pomace, pum'as, *n.* substance of apples
pomade, pò-mad', -mád', **pomatum**, pò-má-tum, *n.* scented fat for dressing the hair.
pomegranate, pom'gran-át, *n.* a tropical tree and its fruit.
pommel, pum'el, *n.* a knob ; high part of a saddle.—*v.t.* to beat ; thump.
pomology, pò-mol'ò-jí, *n.* art of raising fruit.—**pomolog'ical**. [tentation.]
pomp, pomp, *n.* pageantry ; splendor ; ostentatious.—*a.* **pompous**, pomp'pus, *a.* grand ; ostentatious.—*n.* **pompous'ity**. [small lake.]
pond, pond, *n.* inclosed body of fresh water ;
ponder, pon'der, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to weigh in the mind ; consider. [weighed.]
ponderable, pon'dér-a-bl, *a.* that may be ponderous, pon'dér-us, *a.* heavy ; massive.—*n.* **ponderousness**, **ponderous'ity**. [to stab.]
poniard, pon'yard, *n.* a small dagger.—*v.t.*

pontiff, pon'tif, *n.* a high-priest ; the Pope.
pontifical, pon-tif'i-kál, *a.* belonging to a pontiff. [a priest or pontiff.]
pontificals, pon-tif'i-kalz, *n.pl.* full dress of
pontificate, pon-tif'i-kát, *n.* office or reign of a pontiff. [armies for making bridges.]
pontoon, **ponton**, pon-tóon', *n.* boat used by
pony, pò'ni, *n.* a small horse.
poodle, pòò'dl, *n.* small curly-haired dog.
pool, pòol, *a.* small pond ; game played with balls and cues.
poop, pòop, *n.* an upper stern deck.
poor, pòor, *a.* needy ; lean ; inferior ; sterile ; pitiable.—*adv.* **poorly**.—*n.* **poorness**.
pop, pop, *a.* sharp, quick sound ; slight report.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to give a pop ; dart or thrust suddenly.
Pope, póp, *n.* the bishop of Rome, head of the Roman Catholic Church.
Popedom, póp'dòm, *n.* office or jurisdiction of the Pope. [(used offensively).]
Popery, póp'er-i, *n.* Roman Catholicism
pop-gun, póp'gun, *n.* toy air-gun.
popinjay, póp'in-já, *n.* a parrot ; coxcomb.
Popish, póp'ish, *a.* relating to the Pope ; Catholic (used offensively).
poplar, póp'lar, *n.* genus of trees.
poplin, póp'lin, *n.* fabric of silk and worsted.
poppy, póp'i, *n.* a plant yielding a narcotic juice.
populace, póp'yú-las, *n.* the common people.
popular, póp'yú-lar, *a.* pertaining to the people ; pleasing to, or prevailing among, the people.—*n.* **popular'ity**.
populate, póp'yú-lát, *v.t.* to people ; furnish with inhabitants. [of any place.]
population, póp'yú-lá'shun, *n.* the inhabitants
populous, póp'yú-lus, *a.* full of people.
porcelain, pòrs'lán, *n.* fine translucent kind of earthenware. [ing ; portico.]
porch, pòrch, *n.* covered entrance to a building.
porcine, pòr'sin, -sín, *a.* pertaining to swine.
porcupine, pòr'-kyú-pín, *n.* small quadruped covered with sharp quills.
pore, pòr, *n.* minute orifice in the skin ; opening between the molecules of a body.—*v.i.* to study closely.
pork, pòrk, *n.* the flesh of swine.
porker, pòrk'er, *n.* a young hog.
porous, pò'rus, *a.* having pores.—*n.* **porous'ity**.
porphyry, pòr'fí-ri, *n.* hard variegated stone.



Porcupine.

obze ; ñse, rûle, pûll, up ; oil, out ; thin, /lð ; get, jet ; kin, sin ; chip, az(zh)ure.

porpoise, pŏr'pus, *n.* marine animal of the whale kind.



Porpoise.

porridge, por'ij, *n.* boiled meal; thick soup.

porringer, por'in-
jer, *n.* broad, shallow mug.

port, pŏrt, *n.* a harbor; gate; porthole; a Portuguese wine; carriage; external appearance; left side of a ship.

portable, pŏrt'a-bl, *a.* that may be carried.

portage, pŏrt'aj, *n.* price of carriage; charges at a port; place for carrying.

portal, pŏrt'al, *n.* a gate.

portcullis, pŏrt-kul'is, *n.* sliding frame of bars dropped to close a gateway.

Porte, pŏrt, *n.* the Turkish government.

porte-monnaie, pŏrt'mŏ-nā, *n.* small pocket-book for money.

portend, pŏr-tend', *v.t.* to foretoken; presage.

portent, pŏr-tent', *n.* an evil omen.

portentous, pŏr-tent'us, *a.* foreshadowing evil; ominous. [kind of beer.]

porter, pŏrt'er, *n.* a doorkeeper; carrier;

portfolio, pŏrt-fŏl'yŏ, *n.* case for carrying papers. [for cannon.]

porthole, pŏrt'hŏl, *n.* opening in a ship's side.

portico, pŏrt'i-kŏ, *n.* an ornamental porch with columns. [a doorway.]

portière, pŏrt-yar', *n.* ornamental curtain to

portion, pŏr'shun, *n.* a share; part; wife's fortune.—*n.* to divide; allot; give a portion to.

portly, pŏrt'li, *a.* having a large and imposing person; corpulent.—*n.* portliness.

portmanteau, pŏrt-man'tŏ, *n.* bag or small trunk for carrying clothes. [life.]

portrait, pŏr'trat, *n.* a likeness; picture from

portraiture, pŏr-tra'tyŭr, *n.* the drawing of portraits; vivid description.

portray, pŏr-tra', *v.t.* to depict the likeness of.

pose, pŏz, *v.t.* to puzzle; bring to a stand; place.—*v.i.* to assume an attitude.

poser, pŏz'er, *n.* one who, or that which, poses; puzzle.

position, pŏ-zish'un, *n.* situation; place; attitude; state of affairs; principle laid down.

positive, poz'i-tiv, *a.* actual; certain; real; absolute; assured.—*n.* positiveness.

possess, poz-zes', *v.t.* to have or hold as owner; enter and influence.

possession, poz-zesh'un, *n.* act of possessing; anything owned; control by an evil spirit.

possessive, poz-zes'iv, *a.* denoting possession.

possessor, poz-zes'ŏr, *n.* one who possesses; owner; occupant.

posset, pos'et, *n.* a beverage made from milk.

possible, pos'i-bl, *a.* that may be, or may be done.—*adv.* possibly.—*n.* possibility.

post, pŏst, *n.* piece of timber fixed in the ground; station; office; letter-carrier;

mail.—*v.t.* to station; put in the mail; enter in the ledger.—*v.i.* to travel with speed. [veance of letters.]

postage, pŏst'aj, *n.* money paid for the con-

postal, pŏst'al, *a.* belonging to the mail service.

postal-card, pŏst'al-kārd, *n.* stamped card to be written upon and sent by mail.

post-chaise, pŏst'shāz, *n.* a travelling carriage. [time.]

post-date, pŏst'dāt, *v.t.* to date after the true

post-diluvian, pŏst-di-lū'vi-an, *a.* subsequent to the deluge. [posteriority.]

posterior, pos-tē'ri-ŏr, *a.* later; hinder.—*n.*

posterity, pos-ter'i-ti, *n.* following generations; descendants.

postern, pŏs'tern, *n.* small back door or gate.

post-haste, pŏst'hāst', *adv.* with great speed.

posthumous, pŏst'yū-mus, *a.* born after the father's death; published after the death of the author. [rides one of the horses.]

postilion, pŏs-til'yun, *n.* a coach-driver who

postman, pŏst'man, *n.* a letter-carrier.

postmark, pŏst'mārk, *n.* stamp of a post-office on a letter.—*v.t.* to affix a postmark.

postmaster, pŏst'mas-ter, *n.* superintendent of a post-office. [and delivering letters.]

post-office, pŏst'ŏf-īs, *n.* office for receiving

postpaid, pŏst'pād, *a.* having the postage paid in advance. [n. postponement.]

postpone, pŏst-pŏn', *v.t.* to put off; defer.—

postscript, pŏst'skript, *n.* something added to a letter after it is signed; addition to a book. [dition.]

postulate, pos'tyū-lāt, *v.t.* to assume without proof.—*n.* (-lāt) position assumed without proof. [dition.]

posture, post'yŭr, *n.* attitude; position; con-

posy, pŏ'zi, *n.* verse inscribed on a ring; nosegay. [v.t. to put into pots.]

pot, pot, *n.* a deep vessel for cooking, etc.—

potable, pŏ'ta-bl, *a.* fit to drink; liquid.

potash, pot'ash, *n.* an alkali obtained from ashes. [draught.]

potation, pŏ-tā'shun, *n.* act of drinking;

potato, pŏ-tā'tŏ, *n.* a well-known edible tuber.

potent, pŏ'tent, *a.* powerful.—*n.* potency.

potentate, pŏ'ten-tāt, *n.* a sovereign; ruler.

potential, pŏ'ten'shāl, *a.* powerful; existing in possibility, not in reality.—*n.* potentiality.

potter, pŏth'er, *n.* bustle; confusion.

pot-hook, pot'hŭk, *n.* hook for hanging a pot

pot-house, pot'hous, *n.* an alehouse.

ſce, ſir, add, ſrm, aſk, ſll, viſage; ſevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdŏr, ox, ōff,

potion, pŏ'shun, *n.* a draught; liquid medicine.
potsherd, pot'shĕrd, *n.* fragment of a pot.
potage, pot'aj, *n.* thick soup. [ware.]
potter, pot'er, *n.* one who makes earthenware.
pottery, pot'er-ĭ, *n.* earthenware; place where it is made. [basket for fruit.]
pottle, pot'l, *n.* measure of two quarts; small pouch, *n.* a small bag; pocket.
pouched, poucht, *a.* furnished with a pouch.
potlterer, pŏl'tĕr-ĕr, *n.* one who deals in fowls.
poutice, pŏl'tis, *n.* mash of meal, etc., applied to a diseased part.—*v.t.* to apply a poutice to.
poultry, pŏl'trĭ, *n.* domestic fowls.
pounce, pouns, *v.i.* to fall and seize; rush down.—*n.* claw of a bird of prey.
pound, pound, *n.* weight of 16 ounces avoirdupois, or 12 ounces troy; twenty shillings.
pound, pound, *n.* inclosure for stray animals.—*v.t.* to confine in a pound.
pound, pound, *v.t.* to beat; crush with a pestle.
pour, pŏr, *v.t.* to send forth; discharge, as a liquid; utter.—*v.i.* to flow; issue; rush; rain heavily.
pout, pout, *v.i.* to thrust out the lips; look sullen.—*n.* act of pouting; sullen fit.
poverty, pov'er-tĭ, *n.* want; indigence; poverty.
powder, pou'dĕr, *n.* anything in small particles; gunpowder.—*a.* powdery.—*v.t.* to sprinkle with powder; reduce to powder.
power, pou'ĕr, *n.* authority; influence; strength; faculty; a State; multiplication of a number by itself.
powerful, pou'er-fŭl, *a.* strong; mighty.—*n.* powerfulness. [impotent.]
powerless, pou'er-less, *a.* without power;
practicable, prak'ti-ka-bl, *a.* that may be done or used.—*n.* practisability.
practical, prak'ti-kal, *a.* relating to practice; useful; not theoretic or fanciful.
practices, prak'tis, *n.* habit; use; performance; exercise.
practise, prak'tis, *v.t.* to do habitually; exercise. [practises a profession.]
practitioner, prak-tish'un-ĕr, *n.* one who practises, *pragmatic*, prag-mat'ik, -al, *n.* forward in acting; officious.
prairie, pră'ri, *n.* a wide grassy plain.
prairie-dog, pră'ri-dŏg, *n.* an American mammot.
praise, prăz, *n.* commendation; reason of praise.—*v.t.* to commend; honor.
praiseworthy, prăz'wur-thĭ, *a.* worthy of praise.
prance, prăns, *v.i.* to leap; bound; caper.

prank, prangk, *n.* a sportive act; trick.—*v.t.* to adorn. [trifling talk.]
prate, prăt, *v.i.* to talk much and idly.—*n.* prattle, prat'l, *v.i.* to talk silly or like a child.—*n.* silly or childish talk.
prawn, prăn, *n.* a small crustacean animal; shrimp.
pray, pră, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to ask earnestly; supplicate; entreat God.
prayer, pră'r, *n.* petition; supplication; reverent address to God.
pre, prĕ, prefix denoting *before*.
preach, prĕch, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to discourse publicly on sacred subjects.
preacher, prĕch'ĕr, *n.* one who preaches.
preamble, prĕ'am-bl, *n.* introduction; preface. [church.]
prebend, prĕb'end, *n.* stipend in a cathedral.
prebendary, prĕb'en-dă-ri, *n.* one who enjoys a prebend.
precarious, prĕ-kă'ri-us, *a.* uncertain; held by a doubtful tenure.—*n.* precariousness.
precaution, prĕ-kă'shun, *n.* previous care; preventive measure.—*a.* precautionary.
precede, prĕ-sĕd', *v.t.* to go before.
precedence, prĕ-sĕ'dens, *n.* priority; superior rank or importance.—*a.* prece'dent.
precedent, prĕs'ĕ-dent, *n.* an example in the past.
precentor, prĕ-sen'tor, *n.* leader of a choir.
precept, prĕ'sept, *n.* a commandment; rule; instruction.
preceptive, prĕ-sept'iv, *a.* giving precepts.
preceptor, prĕ-sep'tor, *n.* a teacher.—*fem.* preceptress. [fore, or advancing.]
procession, prĕ-sesh'un, *n.* act of going before.
precinct, prĕ-sĭngkt, *n.* boundary; district.
precious, presh'us, *a.* costly; valuable; dear.—*n.* preciousness. [—*a.* precep'tious.]
precipice, pres'i-pis, *n.* a steep descent; cliff.
precipitancy, prĕ-sip'i-tan-sĭ, *n.* over-haste; hurry.
precipitate, prĕ-sip'i-tăt, *v.t.* to throw headlong; hasten; throw to the bottom.—*n.* precipitation.
precipitate, prĕ-sip'i-tăt, *a.* steep; over-hasty.—*n.* a substance thrown to the bottom of a solution.
precise, prĕ-sis', *a.* definite; exact; over-nice.—*n.* preciseness, precis'ien. [person.]
precisian, prĕ-sizh'an, *n.* a rigidly exact
preclude, prĕ-klŭd', *v.t.* to prevent; fore-close.—*n.* preclusion.
precocious, prĕ-kŏ'shus, *a.* prematurely ripe; too forward.—*n.* precociousness, prece'sity.
preconceive, prĕ-kŏn-sĕv', *v.t.* to form a notion of beforehand.—*n.* preconcep'tion.
preconcert, prĕ-kŏn-sĕrt', *v.t.* to concert or settle beforehand.

doze; ūse, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thin, /th; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

precursor, præ-kur'sor, *n.* a forerunner; har-
binger.—*a.* **precursory**. [plundering.]
predacious, præ-dā'shus, *a.* living by prey;
predatory, præ-dā-to-ri, *a.* plundering.
predecessor, præ-dē-ses'or, *n.* one who
has preceded another.
predestinarian, præ-des-ti-nā'ri-ān, *a.*ertain-
ing to predestination.—*n.* a believer in
predestination.
predestination, præ-des-ti-nā'shun, *n.* act of
foreordaining; doctrine that all things
are foreordained by God.
predestine, **predestinate**, præ-des'tin, -āt, *v.t.* to
destine beforehand; foreordain.
predetermine, præ-dē-tēr'min, *v.t.* to deter-
mine beforehand.—*a.* **predetermined**.—*n.*
predetermination. [estates.]
predial, præ'di-āl, *a.* pertaining to landed
predicable, præ'di-kā-bl, *a.* that may be af-
firmed.—*n.* **predicability**.
predicament, præ-dik'a-ment, *n.* class; con-
dition; trying position.
predicate, præ'di-kāt, *v.t.* to affirm one thing
of another.—*n.* **predication**.
predicate, præ'di-kāt, *n.* that which is stated
of any subject. [prophecy.—*n.* **predic'tion**.]
predict, præ-dikt', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to foretell;
predilection, præ-di-lek'shun, *n.* preference;
partiality.
predipose, præ-dis-pōz', *v.t.* to incline or dis-
pose beforehand.—*n.* **predisposi'tion**.
predominant, præ-dōm'i-nānt, *a.* ruling; as-
cendant.—*n.* **predominance**.
predominate, præ-dōm'i-nāt, *v.t.* to rule over.—
v.i. to have superior influence; rule; pre-
vail. [others.—*n.* **pre-eminence**.]
pre-eminent, præ-em'i-nent, *a.* eminent above
pre-emption, præ-em'shun, *n.* right of pur-
chase before others.
pre-engage, præ-en-gāj', *v.t.* to engage be-
forehand.—*n.* **pre-engagement**.
pre-exist, præ-egz-ist', *v.t.* to exist previously.
—*n.* **pre-existence**.—*a.* **pre-existent**.
preface, præ'fas, *n.* an introductory speech or
writing.—*a.* **prefatory**.—*v.t.* to introduce
with a preface.
prefect, præ'fekt, *n.* a commander; governor.
prefecture, præ'fek-tūr, *n.* office or jurisdic-
tion of a prefect.
prefer, præ-fēr', *v.t.* to offer; exalt; esteem
above others; choose. [ence.]
preferable, præ'fēr-ā-bl, *a.* worthy of prefer-
preference, præ'fēr-ens, *n.* act of preferring;
higher estimation; choice. [promotion.]
preferment, præ'fēr'ment, *n.* advancement;
prefigural, præ-fig'yūr, *v.t.* to suggest before-
hand by a figure or type.—*n.* **prefiguration**.
prefix, præ-fiks', *v.t.* to place before, or at
the beginning.

prefix, præ-fiks, *n.* syllable or letter added to
the beginning of a word.
pregnant, præ'nant, *a.* with young; fruitful;
significant.—*n.* **pregnancy**. [or holding.]
prehensile, præ-hen'sil, *a.* capable of grasping
prehistoric, præ-his-tor'ik, *a.* belonging, or re-
lating, to a time anterior to history.
prejudge, præ-juj', *v.t.* to judge before hear-
ing.—*n.* **prejudgment**.
prejudice, præ'jū-dis, *n.* unreasonable prepos-
session; bias; injury.—*a.* **prejudicial**.—*v.t.*
to prepossess; bias; injure.
prelacy, præ-lā-si, *n.* office of a prelate; gov-
ernment by prelates. [prelat'is, prelat'ical.]
prelate, præ-lat, *n.* a church dignity.—*a.*
prelection, præ-lek'shun, *n.* a public reading.
prelibation, præ-li-bā'shun, *n.* a foretaste.
preliminary, præ-lim'i-nā-ri, *a.* introductory;
preceding.
prelude, præ-lūd, *n.* introductory piece of
music; something that precedes.—*a.* **prelu'-**
sive. [preface.]
prelude, præ-lūd', *v.t.* to perform a prelude;
premature, præ-mā-tūr', *a.* happening too
soon; unwarranted.
premeditate, præ-med'i-tāt, *v.t.* to consider or
design beforehand.—*n.* **premeditation**.
premier, præm'i-ēr, *a.* first in time or rank.—
n. a prime minister. [first.]
premise, præ-miz', *v.t.* to state, or lay down,
premise, **premiss**, præm'is, *n.* a proposition
laid down or proved, as a basis for argu-
ment. [its adjuncts.]
premises, præm'is-ēz, *n.pl.* a building and
premium, præ'mi-um, *n.* reward; payment
for insurance; value above par.
premonition, præ-mō-nish'un, *n.* previous warn-
ing or notice.—*a.* **premonitory**.
preoccupy, præ-ok'yū-pi, *n.* to occupy or en-
gross beforehand.—*n.* **preoccupat'ion**.
preparative, præ-par'a-tiv, *a.* tending to pre-
pare.—*n.* that which prepares.
preparatory, præ-par'a-to-ri, *a.* preparing; in-
troductory.
prepare, præ-par', *v.t.* to make ready before-
hand; make ready.—*n.* **preparation**.
prepay, præ-pā', *n.* to pay in advance.—*p.t.*
and *p.p.* **prepaid**.
prepenal, præ-pens', *a.* premeditated.
preponderate, præ-pōn'der-āt, *v.t.* to outweigh;
incline; exceed in influence.—*a.* **prepon-derant**.—*n.* **preponderance**.
preposition, præ-pō-zish'un, *n.* part of speech
which expresses the relations between ob-
jects and governs a case.
prepossess, præ-pōz-zes', *v.t.* to preoccupy;
bias favorably.—*n.* **prepossession**.
prepossessing, præ-pōz-zes'ing, *a.* producing a
favorable impression.

āce, air, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sēvĕre, ebb, hēr, māķer; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

preposterous, prē-pos'tēr-us, *a.* irrational; absurd.—*n.* **preposterousness**. [lege.]

prerogative, prē-ro-g'a-tiv, *n.* peculiar privilege.

presage, prē-sāj', *v.t.* to forebode; predict.

prognosis, prē-g'aj, *n.* prognostic; token; omen.

presbyter, prēz'bi-tēr, *n.* a church-elder.

Presbyterian, prēz-bi-tēr'i-ān, *a.* pertaining to those who believe in church government by presbyters, and in the doctrines held by the Presbyterian ecclesiastical body.—*n.* a member of the Presbyterian denomination.

Presbyterianism, prēz-bi-tēr'i-ān-izm, *n.* doctrines, or church government, of Presbyterians.

prescient, prē'shi-ent, *a.* foreknowing.—*n.* [pre'science.]

prescribe, prē-skrīb', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to direct; lay down rules; give directions for a remedy.—*n.* **prescription**. [model.]

prescript, prē'skrīpt, *n.* prescribed rule or

prescription, prē-skrīp'shun, *n.* act of prescribing; written direction of remedies; custom or use long continued.

prescriptive, prē-skrīp'tiv, *a.* acquired by custom or continued use.

presence, prēz'ens, *n.* state of being present; nearness; personal appearance; readiness, as of mind.

present, prēz'ent, *a.* in a certain place; being now or here; immediate.—*n.* the present time; a gift.

present, prē-zent', *v.t.* to set before; introduce; offer; give; indict.—*n.* **presenta-tion**. [sent.]

presentable, prē-zent'a-bl, *a.* fit to be presented.

presentiment, prē-sent'i-ment, *n.* previous intuition; foreboding. [tle.]

presently, prēz'ent-li, *adv.* soon; after a little.

presentment, prē-zent'ment, *n.* presenting; representation; accusation by a grand jury. [to preserve.]

preservative, prē-zerv'a-tiv, *a.* having power to preserve.

preserve, prē-zerv', *v.t.* to rescue; keep from injury; keep; prepare for keeping.—*n.* **preserva-tion**.

preserve, prē-zerv', *n.* fruit, etc., prepared by boiling in sirup; place where game is preserved. [superintend.]

preside, prē-zīd', *v.i.* to govern; direct;

presidency, prēz'i-den-si, *n.* office, jurisdiction, or term of office, of a president.

president, prēz'i-dent, *n.* a presiding officer; chief magistrate of a republic.—*a.* **presiden-tial**.

press, pres, *v.t.* to squeeze; crowd; urge.—*v.i.* to exert pressure; crowd; go forward.—*n.* a machine for pressing; printing machine; newspapers collectively; urgency; crowd; cupboard.

press-gang, pres'gang, *n.* gang of men who impress seamen. [ingly.]

pressing, pres'ing, *a.* urgent.—*adv.* **press-**

pressure, presh'yūr, *n.* act of pressing; state of being pressed; urgency; force.

prestige, prest'ij, *n.* influence due to past success or eminence. [sumed.]

presumable, prē-zūm'a-bl, *a.* that may be pre-

sumed, prē-zūm', *v.t.* to take for granted.

—*v.i.* to assume without proof; suppose; act forwardly.

presumption, prē-zūmp'shun, *n.* act of presuming; supposition; probability; confidence; forward conduct.

presumptive, prē-zūmp'tiv, *a.* founded on probable evidence. [confident.]

presumptuous, prē-zūmp'tyū-us, *a.* bold and

pretend, prē-tend', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to hold out an appearance of; feign; put in a claim.

pretender, prē-tend'er, *n.* one who pretends; a claimant.

pretense, -ense, prē-tens', *n.* anything pretended; pretext; assumption; show.

pretension, prē-ten'shun, *n.* assumption; claim.

pretentious, prē-ten'shūs, *a.* full of assumption; showy. [tense.]

preterit, -ite, prē'tēr-it, *a.* past.—*n.* the past

pretermit, prē'tēr-mit', *v.t.* to omit.—*n.* **pre-termination**.

preternatural, prē-tēr-nat'yūr-əl, *a.* beyond what is natural; extraordinary.

pretext, prē'tekst, *n.* an excuse; pretense.

pretty, pret'i, *a.* handsome; neat; pleasing.—*adv.* moderately.—*n.* **prettiness**.

prevail, prē-vāl', *v.t.* to have influence; overcome; be in force; be general.

prevalent, prēv'a-lent, *a.* powerful; victorious; general.—*n.* **prevalence**.

prevaricate, prē-var'i-kāt, *v.i.* to evade the truth; quibble.—*n.* **prevarica-tion**. [tion.]

prevent, prē-vent', *v.t.* to hinder.—*n.* **preven-**

preventive, prē-vent'iv, *a.* tending to prevent.—*n.* something that prevents.

previous, prē-vi-us, *a.* earlier in time; former.—*adv.* **previously**.

provision, prē-vīzh'un, *n.* foresight.

prey, prā, *n.* spoil; plunder; creature seized to be devoured.—*v.i.* to plunder; seize and devour; feed.

price, prīs, *n.* equivalent paid for anything; value; reward.—*v.t.* to set a value on; ask the price of. [of prices.]

price-current, prīs-kur'ent, *n.* published list

priceless, prīs'les, *a.* beyond price; inestimable.


prick, prik, *n.* a sharp point; puncture.

prick, prik, *v.t.* to puncture; spur.

prickle, prik'l, *n.* a sharp point.

ōze; ſce, rôle, pūll, up; oll, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

prickly, prik'li, *a.* full of prickles.
prickly-pear, prik'li-par, *n.* one of several kinds of cactus.
pride, prîd, *n.* consciousness of dignity; self-esteem; haughtiness; that of which one is proud.—*v.* to take pride in.
priest, prĕst, *n.* one ordained to sacred offices; ecclesiastic.—*fem.* **priestess**.
priesthood, prĕst'hûd, *n.* office of a priest; order of priests.
priestly, prĕst'li, *a.* of, or like, a priest.
prig, prig, *n.* a formal, conceited person.—*a.* **priggish**.
prim, prim, *a.* precise; affectedly nice.—*n.* **primness**.—*v.* to deck with nicety or affectation.
primacy, pri'mā-si, *n.* office of an archbishop.
primary, pri'mā-ri, *a.* original; first; chief.—*adv.* **primarily**.
primate, pri'mat, *n.* an archbishop.
prime, prîm, *a.* first, in time or importance; chief; excellent.—*n.* the beginning; dawn; spring; best part; highest perfection.—*v.* to put powder in the pan of a gun; lay on the first coating of paint.
primer, prim'er, *n.* an elementary school-book; kind of type.
primeval, pri-mĕ'val, *a.* belonging to the earliest ages; original.
priming, prim'ing, *n.* powder in the pan of a gun; first coating of paint.
primitive, pri-mĭ'tiv, *a.* original; ancient.—*n.* an undervived word.
primogeniture, pri-mo-jen'i-tûr, *n.* state of being born first; right of inheritance of the eldest child.
primordial, prim-ôrd'i-al, *a.* original; earliest.
primrose, prim'rôz, *n.* a flowering plant.
prince, prins, *n.* a sovereign; son of a king; high noble; chief.—*fem.* **princess**.
princedom, prins'dom, *n.* sovereignty or territory of a prince. [splendid; noble.]
princely, prins'li, *a.* befitting a prince;
principal, prin'si-pal, *a.* chief.—*n.* a chief person; head; money on which interest is paid. [prince.]
principality, prin-si-pal'i-ti, *n.* territory of a prince.
principle, prin'si-pl, *n.* fundamental doctrine; rule of conduct; faculty of the mind; constituent part.
print, print, *v.* to mark by impression; produce by means of type, as a book, etc.—*n.* mark made by impression; anything printed; impression of types; newspaper; engraving; calico.
printer, print'er, *n.* one who prints.
printing, print'ing, *n.* the art of a printer.
prior, pri'or, *a.* previous; former.—*n.* **priory**.—*n.* the head of a priory.—*fem.* **prioress**.

priory, pri'or-i, *n.* convent governed by a prior.
prism, prizm, *n.* a solid, the sides of which are parallelograms, and the ends similar, equal, and parallel planes.  **Prism**.
prismatic, priz-mat'ik, *a.* resembling, pertaining to, or produced by, a prism. [ment.]
prison, priz'n, *n.* a jail; place of confinement.
prisoner, priz'n-er, *n.* a captive.
pristine, pris'tin, *a.* primitive; ancient.
privacy, pri'vā-si, *n.* state of being private; seclusion; retirement.
private, pri'vat, *a.* not public; peculiar to an individual; secret; not holding an office.—*n.* a common soldier.
privateer, pri-vā-tēr', *n.* an armed private vessel commissioned to take prizes.—*v.* to cruise in a privateer.
privation, pri-vā'shun, *n.* act of depriving; absence; want.
privative, priv'a-tiv, *a.* causing, or denoting, privation.—*n.* negative prefix to a word.
privet, priv'et, *n.* an ornamental shrub.
privilege, priv'i-lej, *n.* a peculiar advantage; special right.—*v.* to grant a privilege to.
privy, priv'i, *a.* secret; admitted to the knowledge of a secret; private.—*n.* an outhouse.—*adv.* **privily**.—*n.* **privacy**.
prize, priz, *n.* anything gained in a contest; captured vessel, etc.; something won in a lottery; reward.—*v.* to value.
pro, prô, *prep.* for (in the phrase **pro and con**, for and against). [true.—*n.* **probability**.]
probable, prob'a-bl, *a.* credible; likely to be.
probate, prob'bat, *n.* proof of a will.
probation, prô-bā'shun, *n.* proof; trial; time of trial.—*a.* **probational**, **probationary**.
probationer, prô-bā'shun-er, *n.* one who is on probation.
probe, prôb, *n.* instrument for searching a wound.—*v.* to search with a probe; examine deeply.
probity, prob'i-ti, *n.* integrity; uprightness.
problem, prob'lem, *n.* a question to be solved.
problematic, -al, prob-lem-at'ik, -al, *a.* questionable; doubtful. [phant, etc.]
proboscis, prô-bos'is, *n.* trunk, as of an elephant.
procedure, prô-sêd'yûr, *n.* act of proceeding; conduct. [prosecute.]
proceed, prô-sêd', *v.* to go forward; issue;
proceeding, prô-sêd'ing, *n.* progress; transaction. [from anything; produce.]
proceeds, prô-sêdz, *n.pl.* money resulting;
process, pros'es, *n.* progress; operation; projection in a bone. [moving.]
procession, prô-seeh'un, *n.* train of persons
proclaim, prô-klām', *v.* to announce publicly.

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, hér, mâker; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

proclamation, prok-lə-mā'shun, *n.* public official announcement. [ency.]
proclivity, pro-kli-v'i-ti, *n.* inclination; tendency.
procrastinate, pro-kras'ti-nāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to put off to a future time; postpone.—*n.*
procrastination. [agate.—*n.* procrastinate.]
procreate, pro'krē-āt, *v.t.* to generate; propagate.
procreative, pro'krē-ā-tiv, *a.* having power to propagate.
proctor, prok'tor, *n.* an attorney in ecclesiastical courts; officer of a university.
procumbent, pro-kum'bent, *a.* lying forward, or on the face.
procurator, prok-yū-rā'shun, *n.* act of, or authority for, managing another's affairs.
procurator, prok-yū-rā'tor, *n.* one who manages another's affairs. [procurement.]
procure, pro-kūr', *v.t.* to obtain; cause.—*n.*
prod., prod, *v.t.* to punch or poke with something pointed.
prodigal, prod'i-gal, *a.* lavish; wasteful.—*n.*
prodigality.—*n.* a spendthrift.
prodigious, pro-dij'us, *a.* astonishing; enormous.—*n.* prodigiousness.
prodigy, prod'i-jī, *n.* anything extraordinary; a wonder.
produce, pro-dūs', *v.t.* to exhibit; yield; cause; bear. [product.]
produce, prod'ūs, *n.* that which is produced;
producible, pro-dū'si-bl, *a.* that may be produced.
product, prod'ukt, *n.* anything produced; result; result of the multiplication of two numbers. [ing; product.]
production, pro-duk'shun, *n.* act of producing.
productive, pro-duk'tiv, *a.* able to produce; fertile.—*n.* productiveness.
proem, prō'em, *n.* a preface; introduction.
profane, pro-fān', *v.t.* to violate; degrade by using; dishonor.—*n.* profanation.—*a.* unholy; impious; secular.—*n.* profaneness, profanity.
profess, pro-fes', *v.t.* to avow; declare.
professedly, pro-fes'ed-li, *adv.* avowedly; by profession.
profession, pro-fesh'un, *n.* act of professing; declaration; employment; body of persons engaged in any profession.—*a.* professional.
professor, pro-fes'or, *n.* one who professes; public teacher of an art; teacher in a university.—*a.* professorial. [professor.]
professorship, pro-fes'or-ship, *n.* office of a professor.
propose, pro'pōz, *v.t.* to propose; offer.—*n.* an offer; proposal.
proficient, pro-fish'ent, *a.* advanced; competent; expert.—*n.* one who has made advancement; an expert.—*n.* proficiency, proficiency.

profile, prō'fēl, -fīl, *n.* a side-face; side-view; outline. [benefit.—*v.i.* to receive profit.]
profit, prof'it, *n.* gain; advantage.—*v.t.* to profit.
profitable, prof'it-ə-bl, *a.* yielding profit; advantageous.
profligate, prof'li-gat, *a.* dissolute; vicious.—*n.* a shamelessly vicious person.—*n.* profligacy.
profound, pro-found', *a.* deep; abstruse; learned.—*n.* profoundness, profundity.
profuse, pro-fūs', *n.* lavish; prodigal.—*n.* profuseness, profusion.
progenitor, pro-jen'i-tor, *n.* an ancestor.
progeny, pro-jen-i, *n.* offspring; descendants.
prognosis, prog-nō'sis, *n.* art, or act of, predicting the course of a disease.
prognostic, prog-nos'tik, *a.* foreshowing.—*n.* a sign of what is to happen.
prognosticate, prog-nos'ti-kāt, *v.t.* to predict; foreshow.—*n.* prognostication.
program, programme, prō'gram, *n.* order of any proceeding drawn up beforehand.
progress, prog'res, *n.* advance; course.
progress, prog-gres', *v.t.* to advance; proceed.—*a.* progressive.—*n.* progression.
prohibit, pro-hib'it, *v.t.* to hinder; forbid.—*n.* prohibition. [hib'i-to-ri, *a.* forbidding.]
prohibitive, pro-hib'i-tiv, *a.* prohibitory.
project, pro-jekt', *v.t.* to throw forward; scheme; draw.—*v.t.* to jut forward; be prominent.
project, proj'ekt, *n.* a scheme; plan.
projectile, pro-jek'til, *a.* impelling forward.—*n.* a missile.
projection, pro-jek'shun, *n.* act of projecting; that which projects; plan; design.
projector, pro-jek'tor, *n.* one who projects or schemes. [of the axis.]
prolate, prō'lāt, *a.* elongated in the direction.
proletarian, pro-le-tar'i-an, *n.* one of the proletariat. [class in a community.]
proletariat, pro-le-tar'i-āt, *n.* the poorest.
proliferate, pro-lif'rik, *a.* productive; fruitful.
prolix, prō'liks, *a.* long; minute.—*n.* prolixity, prolixness. [spokesman.]
prolocutor, pro-lok'yū-tor, *n.* a speaker.
prologue, prō'log, *n.* preface; introduction to a drama. [prolongation.]
prolong, pro-lóng', *v.t.* to lengthen out.—*n.*
prolusion, pro-lū'zhun, *n.* a preliminary or slight treatise.
promenade, prom-e-nād', -nād', *n.* a walk; place for walking.—*v.i.* to walk leisurely.
prominence, prom'i-nens, *n.* state of being prominent; a projection; elevation.
prominent, prom'i-nent, *a.* projecting; conspicuous.
promiscuous, pro-mis'kyū-us, *a.* mixed; confused; indiscriminate.—*n.* promiscuousness.

doze; use, rôle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, /th; get, jet; kin, sln; chip, az(zh)ure.

promise, prom'is, *n.* a declaration binding the one who makes it; engagement; ground of expectation.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to engage by declaration; give reason to expect.

[promise.]
promissory, prom'i-sō-ri, *a.* containing a
promontory, prom'on-to-ri, *n.* a headland; high cape.

promote, pro-mōt', *v.t.* to forward; further; elevate.—*n.* **promotion**; **promoter**.

prompt, promt, *a.* ready; quick.—*n.* **promptness**, **promptitude**.—*v.t.* to incite to action; suggest; assist a hesitating speaker.—*n.* **prompter**.

promulgate, pro-mul'gāt, *v.t.* to make publicly known.—*n.* **promulga'tion**.

prone, prōn, *a.* with the face downward; headlong; disposed. [forked.]

prong, prong, *n.* spike of a fork or anything
pronoun, prō'noun, *n.* word used in place of a noun.—*a.* **pronoun'al**.

pronounce, prō-nouns', *a.* to utter; speak.—*n.* **pronuncia'tion**.

proof, prōof, *n.* test; evidence; demonstration; impression of types, etc., taken for correction.—*a.* able to withstand.

prop, prop, *v.t.* to support; sustain.—*n.* a support; stay. [propagates opinions.]

propagandist, prop-gand'ist, *n.* one who
propagate, prop'g-gāt, *v.t.* to produce; multiply; spread.—*v.i.* to increase; produce young.—*n.* **propaga'tion**.

propel, prō-pel', *v.t.* to drive forward.

propeller, prō-pel'er, *n.* one who, or that which, propels; screw to propel a steamboat; boat so propelled. [position.]

propensity, prō-pen'si-ti, *n.* inclination; disposition.
proper, prop'er, *a.* one's own; fit; correct; belonging.

property, prop'er-ti, *a.* inherent quality; something owned; estate; ownership.

prophecy, prof'g-si, *n.* prediction.

prophesy, prof'g-si, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to predict; foretell.

prophet, prof'et, *n.* one who prophesies.—*fem.* **prophetess**.

prophetic, -al, prō-fet'ik, -al, *a.* containing prophecy; foretelling the future.

prophylactic, prō-fl-ak'tik, *a.* preventive of disease.

propinquity, prō-pin'kw-i-ti, *n.* nearness.

propitiate, prō-pish'i-āt, *v.t.* to render favorable.—*n.* **propitiation**.—*a.* **propitiatory** (prō-pish'i-a-to-ri).

propitious, prō-pish'us, *a.* favorably disposed.

proportion, prō-pōr'shun, *n.* relation of one thing to another; fitness of parts; just share; similarity of ratios.—*v.t.* to adjust; make in proportion.—*a.* **proportionate**.

proportional, prō-pōr'shun-al, *a.* having, or relating to, proportion.

proposal, prō-pōz'al, *n.* anything proposed; conditions offered.

propose, prō-pōz', *v.t.* to offer for consideration.—*v.i.* to make a proposal; offer one's self in marriage.

proposition, prō-pō-zish'un, *n.* anything proposed; offer of terms; statement to be proved. [clare.]

propound, prō-pound', *v.t.* to propose; de-

proprietary, prō-pr'i-g-tā-ri, *a.* belonging to a proprietor.—*n.* an owner.

proprietor, prō-pr'i-g-tor, *n.* an owner.

propriety, prō-pr'i-g-ti, *n.* fitness; suitability; decorum. [forward.]

propulsion, prō-pul'shun, *n.* act of driving;
prorogue, prō-rōg', *v.t.* to continue to another session.—*n.* **prorogation**. [stage.]

proscenium, prō-sē'ni-um, *n.* front of the
proscribe, prō-skrīb', *v.t.* to denounce and condemn; interdict.—*n.* **proscrip'tion**.

proscriptive, prō-skrip'tiv, *a.* pertaining to proscription.

prose, prōz, *n.* discourse not in verse; dull, unimaginative writings.—*a.* **prosa'ic**.—*v.i.* to discourse in a dull, tedious manner.

prosecute, pros'g-kūt, *v.t.* to pursue; follow; pursue by law.—*n.* **prosecu'tion**. [cutes.]

prosecutor, pros-g-kūt'or, *n.* one who prose-

proselyte, pros'g-lit, *n.* a convert.

proselytize, -ise, pros'g-lit-iz, *v.t.* to make converts.—*a.* **proselytism**. [prosody.]

prosodist, pros'g-dist, *n.* one versed in
prosody, pros'g-di, *n.* part of grammar which treats of quantity, accent, and versification.

prospect, pros'pekt, *n.* a view; outlook; expectation. [ward; in the future.]

prospective, prō-spek'tiv, *a.* looking for-

prospectus, prō-spek'tus, *n.* plan, esp. of a literary work.

prosper, pros'per, *v.i.* to thrive; be successful.—*v.t.* to render prosperous.

prosperity, pros-per'i-ti, *n.* success; good fortune.—*a.* **pros'perous**.

prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *v.t.* to devote to a bad or infamous use.—*n.* **prostitu'tion**.—*a.* devoted to vile purposes. [thrown.]

prostrate, pros'trāt, *a.* lying at length; over-

prostrate, pros'trāt, *v.t.* to throw down; overthrow; reduce to extreme weakness.

prostration, pros-trā'shun, *n.* act of prostrating; complete loss of strength or courage.

prosy, prō'zi, *a.* dull; tedious.

protean, prō'tē-an, prō-tē'-, *a.* assuming various shapes.

protect, prō-tek't', *v.t.* to defend; shelter.—*n.* **protection**.

ſce, ſir, add, ſrm, ſsk, ſll, viſage; ſgvēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

protector, prō-tek'tor, *n.* one who, or anything that, protects; regent.
protectorate, prō-tek'tor-āt, *n.* government by a protector.
protégé, prō-tē-zhā', *n.* one under the protection or care of another.—*fem.* **protégée**.
protest, prō-test', *v.t.* to affirm solemnly; to note the non-payment or non-acceptance of, as a bill.
protest, prō-test, *n.* formal act of protesting, *esp.* dissent; attestation by a notary.
Protestant, prō-test-ant, *n.* one who protests against the Church of Rome.—*a.* pertaining to Protestants or their doctrines.
Protestantism, prō-test-ant-izm, *n.* the doctrines of Protestants. [Ing.]
protestation, prō-test-ā-shun, *n.* act of protesting.
protocol, prō'tō-kol, *n.* first copy; rough draft; minute of a transaction.
protoplasm, prō'tō-plazm, *n.* substance resembling albumen, supposed to be present in all living bodies.
prototype, prō'tō-tīp, *n.* an original model.
protosoa, prō'tō-zō'ā, *n.pl.* animals of the lowest type. [protrac'tion.]
protract, prō-trakt', *v.t.* to lengthen out.—
protrude, prō-trūd', *v.t.* to thrust out.—*v.i.* to be thrust out or forward.—*n.* **protru'sion**.
protuberant, prō-tū-ber-ant, *a.* bulging out.—*n.* **protuberance**. [exalted; grand.]
proud, proud, *a.* having pride; haughty;
prove, prōv, *v.t.* to try; test; demonstrate; verify; experience.—*v.t.* to make trial; turn out; discover.
provender, prov'en-der, *n.* food for beasts.
proverb, prov'erb, *n.* short pithy sentence; by-word; adage.—*a.* **prover'bial**.
provide, prō-vid', *v.t.* to prepare beforehand; supply.—*v.i.* to take measures beforehand.
providence, prov'i-dens, *n.* foresight; the care of God.—**Providence**, God.
provident, prov'i-dent, *a.* providing; prudent.
providential, prov-i-den-shal, *a.* effected by divine providence.
province, prov'ins, *n.* division of an empire or kingdom; district; department.
provincial, prō-vin-shal, *a.* pertaining to, or characteristic of, a province or its inhabitants.—*n.* inhabitant of a province.
provincialism, prō-vin-shal-izm, *n.* idiom peculiar to a province; characteristic of provincials.
provision, prō-vizh'un, *n.* act of providing; anything provided; preparation; food.—*v.t.* to supply with provisions.
provisional, prō-vizh'un-shal, *a.* provided for an occasion; temporary.
proviso, prō-vī-zō, *n.* provision or condition in an agreement, etc.—*a.* **provisory**.

provocative, prō-vōk'ā-tiv, *a.* tending to provoke.—*n.* that which provokes.
provokes, prō-vōk', *v.t.* to excite to action; call forth; excite to anger.—*n.* **provoca'tion**.
provost, prov'ost, *n.* a chief officer; magistrate.
provost-marshal, prov'ost-mār'shal, *n.* military officer who preserves discipline, etc.
prowl, prou, *n.* the forepart of a ship.
prouess, prou'es, *n.* bravery; valor.
prowl, proul, *v.t.* to rove in search of prey.
proximate, proks'i-mat, *a.* next; close; immediate.
proximity, proks-im'i-ti, *n.* nearness.
proximo, proks'i-mō, *a.* of the coming month.
proxy, proks'i, *n.* an agent; substitute; act empowering an agent.
prude, prūd, *n.* a woman of affected or overstrained modesty.—*a.* **prudish**.
prudent, prū-dent, *a.* wise in conduct; cautious.—*n.* **prudence**. [denice.]
prudential, prū-den-shal, *a.* dictated by prudence.
prudery, prūd'er-i, *n.* manners of a prude.
prune, prūn, *n.* a dried plum.
prune, prūn, *v.t.* to lop branches from; trim.
prunella, -o, prū-nel'ā, -o, *n.* a strong woollen stuff.
prurient, prū'ri-ent, *a.* itching.—*n.* **prurience**.
pry, pri, *v.t.* to peer or peep; inspect closely.
pry, pri, *v.t.* to force with a lever.
psalm, sām, *n.* a sacred song.
psalmist, sām'ist, *n.* a writer of psalms.
psalmody, sām'ō-dī, *n.* psalm-singing.
Psalter, sāl'ter, *n.* the book of Psalms.
psaltary, sāl'ter-i, *n.* a stringed instrument.
pseudonym, sū'dō-nim, *n.* a fictitious name.—*a.* **pseudonymous**. [belief.]
pshaw, shā, *int.* expressing contempt or unpsychical, s'ki-kā, *a.* pertaining to the soul.
psychologist, si-kol'ō-jist, *n.* one versed in psychology.
psychology, si-kol'ō-jī, *n.* the science of mind and its faculties.—*a.* **psycholog'ic**, **psycholog'ical**.
ptarmigan, tār'mi-gan, *n.* a kind of grouse.
ptomaine, tōm'ā-in, *n.* an alkaloid found in decomposing animal matter. [manhood.]
puberty, pū'ber-ti, *n.* first manhood or womanhood.
public, pub'lik, *a.* pertaining to the community; common; generally known.—*n.* the people. [keeper of a public house.]
publican, pub'li-kān, *n.* a tax-collector.
publication, pub-li-kā-shun, *n.* act of publishing; thing published. [national law.]
publicist, pub'li-sist, *n.* a writer on internationality.
publicity, pub-lis'i-ti, *n.* state of being public; notoriety.
publish, pub'lish, *v.t.* to make public; announce; print and offer for sale.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, 28; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

publisher, pub/'lish-er, *n.* one who publishes.
puce, pûs, *a.* of a dark brown color.

pucker, puk'er, *v.t.* to gather into folds or wrinkles.—*n.* a small fold.

pudding, pûd'ing, *n.* an intestine filled with chopped meat; dish variously compounded.

puddle, pud'l, *n.* small muddy pool.—*v.t.* to make muddy; line with clay; convert into wrought iron.

puerile, pû'er-il, *a.* childish.—*n.* **pueril'ity**.

puff, puf, *n.* sudden blast of wind; anything light and porous; light pastry; excessive or interested praise.—*v.t.* to drive with wind; inflate; praise to excess.—*v.i.* to pant; bustle about.

puff-ball, puf'bâl, *n.* a kind of fungus.

puffy, puf'er-l, *n.* excessive or venal praise.

puff, puf'i, *a.* swollen; inflated. [up nose.]

pug, pug, *n.* a monkey; small dog; turned-pugilism, pû'jil-izm, *n.* art or act of boxing or fighting with the fists.—*a.* pugilist'ia.

pugilist, pû'jil-ist, *n.* one who boxes or fights with the fists. [—*n.* pugnas'ity.]

pugnacious, pug-nâ'shus, *a.* inclined to fight.

pulsane, pû'ni, *a.* younger; lower in rank.

puissant, pû'is-ant, *a.* powerful; mighty.—*n.* **puissance**.

pule, pûl, *v.i.* to cry or whimper, as a child.

pull, pûl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to draw; pluck.

pullet, pû'let, *n.* a young hen.

pulley, pûl'i, *n.* wheel with a groove in which a cord runs.

pulmonary, pul'mô-nâ-ri, *pulmonie*, pul-mon'ik, *a.* pertaining to, or affecting, the lungs.

pulp, pulp, *n.* the soft part of fruits; any soft moist mass.—*a.* **pulpy**—*v.t.* to reduce to pulp.

pulpit, pûl'pit, *n.* elevated station for a preacher.

pulsate, pul'sât, *v.i.* to throb.—*n.* **pulsa'tion**.

pulse, puls, *n.* the beating of the arteries.

pulse, puls, *n.* leguminous seed.

pulverize, -ise, pul'ver-iz, *v.t.* to reduce to powder.—*n.* **pulverisa'tion**.

puma, pû'mâ, *n.* a large American animal of the cat kind.



Puma.

pumice, pum'is, *n.* a spongy kind of lava.

pump, pump, *n.* machine for raising liquids.—*v.t.* to raise with a pump; extract information from.—*v.i.* to work a pump.

pump, pump, *n.* a light low shoe.

pumpkin, pump'kin, *n.* a plant of the gourd species, and its fruit.

pun, pun, *n.* a play upon words.—*v.i.* to make puns.

punch, punch, *n.* a tool for stamping holes; a thrust.—*v.t.* to perforate with a punch; thrust.

punch, punch, *n.* a drink of spirits and water, sweetened and flavored.

punch, punch, **punchinelle**, punch'i-nel-ô, *n.* a figure in a puppet-show; buffoon.

punchoon, punch'un, *n.* a cask holding 84 gallons. [nicety; nice point.]

punctilio, pungk-til'i-ô, *n.* a ceremonious

punctilious, pungk-til'i-us, *a.* exact in behavior in small matters.

punctual, pungk'tyû-âl, *a.* exact in keeping time or engagements.—*n.* **punctual'ity**.

punctuate, pungk'tyû-ât, *v.t.* to mark with points.—*n.* **punctua'tion**.

puncture, pungk'tyûr, *n.* small hole made with a point.—*v.t.* to prick; pierce.

pungent, pun'jent, *a.* sharp; acrid; stinging.—*n.* **pungency**.

pungy, pung'gi, *n.* a long narrow sail-boat.

punish, pun'ish, *v.t.* to exact a penalty from; inflict pain or loss for ill-doing.

punishment, pun'ish-ment, *n.* penalty inflicted for offense.

punitive, pû'ni-tiv, *a.* punishing.

punk, pungk, *n.* decayed wood used as tinder.

punster, pun'ster, *n.* one addicted to punning.

punt, punt, *n.* a flat-boat.

puny, pû'ni, *a.* small; weak.

pup, pup, *n.* a young dog or seal.—*v.t.* to bring forth pups.

pupa, pû'pâ, *n.* a larva undergoing its final change.

pupil, pû'pil, *n.* a scholar; central spot of the eye.

pupilage, pû'pil-aj, *n.* state of being a pupil or ward.

puppet, pup'et, *n.* small figure moved by wires.

puppy, pup'i, *n.* a young dog; coxcomb.

purblind, pur'blind, *a.* dim-sighted; near-sighted.



Pump.

Pulleys.
(Showing operation.)

Pupa and larva.

âce, âir, add, ârm, âsk, âll, viſage; ſevêre, ebb, hêr, mâker; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

purchase, pur'chas, *v.t.* to obtain by paying; buy.—*n.* act of buying; thing bought; operation of a lever.

pure, pûr, *a.* clean; clear; unmixed; chaste; mere.—*n.* **pureness**.

purify, pur'fî, *v.t.* to decorate with a border.

purgation, pur-gâ'shun, *n.* act of purging; act of clearing from a charge.

purgative, pur'gâ-tiv, *a.* cleansing; cathartic.—*n.* a remedy that purges.

purgatory, pur-gâ-to-ri, *n.* a place where, according to some creeds, the souls of the dead are purified.

purge, purj, *v.t.* to cleanse; clear; purify.—*n.* a cathartic medicine.

purify, pur'ri-fî, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or become pure.—*n.* **purification**.

purism, pur'rizm, *n.* purity of style.—*n.* **purist**.

Puritan, pur'ri-tan, *n.* one of a sect of dissenters in the 16th and 17th centuries.—*a.* **puritanical**.

purity, pur'ri-ti, *n.* state of being pure.

purl, purl, *n.* a soft sound as of flowing water; waved edging; stitch in knitting; spiced malt liquor.—*v.i.* to flow with a murmuring sound.

purlieu, pur'lû, *n.* environs.

purlain, pur'loin', *v.t.* to steal.

purple, pur'pl, *n.* color composed of red and blue; a purple robe.—*a.* of a purple color.—*v.t.* to color purple. [to mean.]

purport, pur'port, *n.* meaning; design.—*v.i.* **purpose**, pur'pus, *n.* aim; intention; effect.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to intend; signify.

purposely, pur'pus-li, *adv.* intentionally.

purr, pur, *n.* murmur uttered by cats.—*v.i.* to utter a purr.

purse, purs, *n.* a small bag for money; treasury.—*v.t.* to put in a purse; to draw into wrinkles.

pursar, purs'er, *n.* paymaster in the navy.

purslane, purs'lan, *n.* fleshy-leaved annual plant.

pursuance, pur-sû'ans, *n.* act of following; process; continuance. [able.]

pursuant, pur-sû'ant, *a.* following; agree-

pursue, pur-sû', *v.t.* to follow; chase; seek; continue.

pursuit, pur-sûit', *n.* act of pursuing; endeavor to attain; occupation.

pursuivant, pur'swi-vant, *n.* a herald of subordinate rank; state messenger.

pursy, pur'si, *a.* fat; short-breathed.

purulent, pur'yû-lent, *a.* of, or containing, pus.—*n.* **purulence**. [n. **purveyance**.]

purvey, pur-vâ', *v.t.* to provide; procure.—**purview**, pur'vû, *n.* scope; extent.

pus, pus, *n.* creamy liquid formed on a sore; matter.

push, pûsh, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to press forward; urge.—*n.* a thrust; impulse.

pusillanimous, pû-sil-an'i-mus, *a.* mean-spirited; cowardly.—*n.* **pusillanimity**.

puss, pûs, *n.* name for a cat or hare.

pustule, pus'tyûl, *n.* pimple containing pus.—*a.* **pustular**, **pustulous**.

put, pût, *v.t.* to place; set; lay; propose.—*v.i.* to move; steer.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **put**.

putative, put'a-tiv, *a.* supposed.

putrefactive, pû-trê-fak'tiv, *a.* pertaining to, or producing, putrefaction.

putrefy, pû-trê-fî, *v.i.* and *v.t.* to become, or make, putrid or rotten.—*n.* **putrefaction**.

putrescent, pû-tres'ent, *a.* becoming putrid.—*n.* **putrescence**. [trid'ity.]

putrid, pû-trid, *a.* rotten; corrupt.—*n.* **putty**, put'i, *n.* cement of linseed oil and whiting; oxide of tin.—*v.t.* to cement with putty. [a puzzling toy or riddle.]

puzzle, puz'z, *v.t.* to perplex.—*n.* perplexity; **pyemia**, pi-ê'mi-a, *n.* morbid state caused by the absorption of purulent matter into the blood. [me'an.]

pygmy, pig'mi, *n.* a dwarf.—*a.* **pygmy**, **pyg-**

pyramid, pir'a-mid, *n.* a solid with rectilinear base and triangular sides meeting at an apex.—*a.* **pyramidal**.

pyre, pir, *n.* a funeral pile for burning.

pyrites, pir-î'têz, *n.* a native sulphide of iron, copper, etc.

pyrometer, pir-om'e-ter, *n.* an instrument for measuring high degrees of heat.

pyrotechnic, pir'q-tek'nik, *a.* pertaining to fireworks. [of making fireworks.]

pyrotechnics, **pyrotechny**, pir'q-tek'ni, *n.* art

pyrotechnist, pir'q-tek'nist, *n.* a maker of fireworks. [host is kept.]

pyx, piks, *n.* box in which the consecrated



Pyramid.

Q

Q, q, kû, seventeenth letter of the alphabet.

quack, kwak, *v.i.* to cry like a duck; practise as a quack.—*n.* a pretender to skill; medical pretender.—*a.* used by quacks.

quackery, kwak'er-i, *n.* the pretensions or practice of a quack.

Quadragesima, kwod-ra-jes'i-ma, *n.* Lent.

quadrangle, kwod'rang-gl, *n.* plane figure of four equal sides and angles.—*a.* **quadrangular**.

quadrant, kwod'rant, *n.* quarter of a circle; arc of 90°; instrument for taking altitudes.

doze; fise, rifle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

quadrate, kwod'rat, *a.* square.—*n.* a square.—*v.i.* (-rät) to square or agree with.

quadratic, kwod-rat'ik, *a.* pertaining to, or containing, a square.

quadrature, kwod'ra-tür, *n.* act of squaring; act of finding a square of equal area with a given curvilinear figure; position of a heavenly body when 90° distant from another.

quadrennial, kwod-ren'i-al, *a.* comprising, or happening once in, four years.

quadrilateral, kwod-ri-lat'er-al, *a.* having four sides.—*n.* a plane figure of four sides.

quadrille, kwod-ril', ka-, *n.* a dance in sets of four couples.

quadrillion, kwod-ril'yun, *n.* a thousand trillions (Amer. and Fr.); a million trillions (Eng.). [mulatto and a white person.]

quadroon, kwod-röon', *n.* the offspring of a **quadrumanous**, kwod-rüm'a-nus, *a.* having four hand-like feet, as monkeys.

quadruped, kwod-rü-ped, *n.* a four-footed animal.—*a.* quadrupedal.

quadruple, kwod-rü-pl, *a.* fourfold.—*v.t.* to increase fourfold.

quadruplicate, kwod-rüp'li-kat, *a.* made fourfold.—(-kät) *v.t.* to make fourfold.—*n.* quadruplica'tion. [draughts.]

quaff, kwäf, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to drink in large **quagmire**, kwag'mir, *n.* marshy ground that shakes under the feet.

quaggy, kwag'i, *a.* marshy; boggy.

quail, kwäl, *v.t.* to cower; shrink in spirit.

quail, kwäl, *n.* a small game-bird (called partridge in southern U. S.).

quaint, kwänt, *a.* unusual; odd; antique.—*n.* quaintness.

quake, kwäk, *v.t.* to shake; tremble.—*n.* a shake; shudder.

Quaker, kwä'ker, *n.* one of the Society of Friends.

Quakerism, kwä'ker-izm, *n.* doctrines or customs of the Friends.

qualifiable, kwol'i-fi-a-bl, *a.* that may be qualified. [qualifies; modification.]

qualification, kwol'i-fi-kä'shun, *n.* that which **qualify**, kwol'i-fi, *v.t.* to render capable or suitable; modify; limit; abate; express the quality of. [istic; rank.]

quality, kwol'i-ti, *n.* property; character—**qualm**, kwäm, *n.* sudden nausea; scruple of conscience.—*a.* qualmish.

quandary, kwon'da-ri, *n.* state of uncertainty or perplexity.



Quail.
(Bobwhite.)

quantity, kwon'ti-ti, *n.* amount; bulk; portion; measure.—*n.* quan'titative.

quarantine, kwor'an-tän, *n.* time during which an infected ship is forbidden intercourse with the shore; place of detention of an infected ship or persons.

quarrel, kwor'el, *n.* dispute; brawl; breach of friendship.—*v.t.* to dispute angrily; disagree. [quarrel.]

quarrelsome, kwor'el-sum, *a.* disposed to quarry, kwor'i, *n.* place where stones are dug or broken out.—*v.t.* to take from a quarry.

quarry, kwor'i, *n.* game pursued or captured.

quart, kwört, *n.* the fourth of a gallon.

quartan, kwör'tan, *n.* a fever recurring after two days' intermission.

quarter, kwör'ter, *n.* fourth part of anything; 28 or 25 lbs.; 8 bus.; 25 cts.; 3 months; region; mercy shown a conquered antagonist; in *pl.* lodgings for soldiers.—*v.t.* to divide into quarters; lodge.

quarter-day, kwör'ter-dä, *n.* day that completes the term of three months.

quarter-deck, kwör'ter-dek, *n.* ship's deck between the mainmast and the stern.

quarterly, kwör'ter-li, *a.* happening once in three months.—*adv.* once a quarter.—*n.* periodical published every quarter of a year.

quartermaster, kwör'ter-mas'ter, *n.* officer who attends to the quarters, etc., of soldiers.

quartern, kwör'tern, *n.* fourth part of a pint.

quartermaster, kwör'ter-mas'ter, *n.* staff formerly used as a weapon.

quartet, **quartette**, kwör'tet', *n.* anything in fours; musical composition in four parts.

quarto, kwör'to, *a.* having the sheet folded into four leaves.—*n.* a book so folded.

quartz, kwörts, *n.* silice; rock-crystal.—*a.* quartzose.

quash, kwosh, *v.t.* to crush; subdue; annul.

quassia, kwosh'i-a, *n.* a bitter medicinal wood.

quaternary, kwä-tér'nä-ri, *a.* of, or arranged in, fours. [four; set of four.]

quaternion, kwä-tér'ni-on, *n.* the number **quaver**, kwä'ver, *v.t.* to sing, play, or speak, tremulously.—*n.* a shake of the voice; in *mus.* note equal to one half a crotchet.

quay, kä, *n.* a wharf; pier. [sick.]

queasy, kwé'zi, *a.* squeamish; qualmish;

queen, kwén, *n.* the wife of a king; female sovereign; female of bees or ants; most powerful piece in chess.

queensly, kwén'tli, *a.* befitting a queen.

queer, kwér, *a.* odd; quaint; strange.—*adv.* queerly.—*n.* queerness.

quell, kwel, *v.t.* to crush; subdue; allay.

quench, kwench, *v.t.* to extinguish; subdue.

äce, äir, ädd, ärm, äsk, äll, visäge; ägväre, ebb, hër, mäker; äce, änn; ödör, ox, öff,

quercitron, kwér'sit-rōn, *n.* oak-bark for dyeing or tanning.

querist, kwé'rist, *n.* one who inquires.

quern, kwérn, *n.* a handmill for grain.

querulous, kwér'yū-lus, *a.* complaining; disposed to complain.—*n.* **querulousness**.

query, kwé'ri, *n.* a question.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to question.

quest, kwest, *n.* search; inquest.

question, kwest'yūn, *n.* act of asking; inquiry; investigation; subject of inquiry or discussion.—*v.t.* to ask questions of; regard as doubtful.—*v.i.* to ask questions.

questionable, kwest'yūn-a-bl, *a.* that may be questioned; doubtful; suspicious.

quene, kŭl, *n.* twist or braid of hair at the back of the head.

quibble, kwib'l, *n.* an evasion; pun; petty cavil.—*v.t.* to evade; pun; trifle in argument.

quik, kwik, *a.* living; brisk; swift; prompt.—*adv.* **quikly**.—*n.* **quickness**.—*adv.* rapidly; soon.—*n.* a living person; sensitive flesh; sensitiveness.

quicken, kwik'n, *v.t.* to make alive; excite; hasten.—*v.i.* to become alive; move actively, or more swiftly.

quiklime, kwik'līm, *n.* calcined limestone, uncombined with water.

quicksand, kwik'sand, *n.* mass of yielding or moving sand.

quicksilver, kwik'sil-ver, *n.* a heavy liquid metal; mercury. [trifling nicety.]

quiddity, kwid'i-ti, *n.* essential nature; a quidnunc, kwid'nungk, *n.* one curious after news; gossip. [silent.—*n.* **quiescence**.]

quiescent, kwí-es-ent, *a.* at rest; quiet; quiet, kwí-et, *a.* calm; not moving; gentle; silent.—*adv.* **quietly**.—*n.* rest; repose; silence; peace.—*v.t.* to bring to rest; calm. [passive reliance on God.]

quietism, kwí-et-izm, *n.* mental repose; quietness, kwí-et-nes, **quietude**, kwí'e-tūd, *n.* repose; peace; calm. [death.]

quictus, kwí-ē'tus, *n.* final discharge; end; quill, kwil, *n.* a large feather; pen; anything like a quill.—*v.t.* to plait in small ridges.

quilt, kwilt, *n.* padded coverlet for a bed.—*v.t.* to stitch together with a padding between. [fives.]

quinary, kwí-nā-ri, *a.* of, or arranged in, quince, kwins, *n.* tree of the apple kind, and its fruit.

quinina, kwi-nīn', kwín'tn, *n.* medicinal alkaloid obtained from the bark of the cinchona-tree.

Quinquagesima, kwín-kwā-jes'i-mā, *n.* the Sunday fifty days before Easter.

quingennial, kwín-kwén'i-ā, *a.* occurring once in, or lasting, five years.

quinsy, kwín'zi, *n.* inflammatory sore throat. **quintal**, kwín'tal, *n.* a hundred weight.

quintessence, kwint-es-sens, *n.* purest essence; essential part. [make fivefold.]

quintuple, kwint'fl-pl, *a.* fivefold.—*v.t.* to quip, kwip, *n.* a jeer; merry conceit.

quire, kwír, *n.* 24 sheets of paper. [whim.]

quirk, kwérk, *n.* an evasion; quibble; quit, kwit, *v.t.* to release; leave.—*v.r.* to behave.—*a.* set free; rid. [siderably.]

quite, kwít, *adv.* entirely, completely; **quittance**, kwit'ans, *n.* discharge from a debt; repayment.

quiver, kwiv'er, *n.* a case for arrows. **quiver**, kwiv'er, *v.t.* to shake; tremble.

quixotic, kwiks-ot'ik, *a.* extravagantly romantic; unpractically benevolent.—*n.* **quix'otism**.

quiz, kwiz, *v.t.* to banter; make sport of. **quoin**, koin, kwoin, *n.* a wedge. [in play.]

quoit, kwit, *n.* a ring or disk for pitching. **quondam**, kwon'dam, *a.* former.

quorum, kwó'rum, *n.* number of members sufficient to transact business.

quota, kwó'tā, *n.* share; allotment. **quotation**, kwó-tā'shun, *n.* anything quoted; current price.

quote, kwót, *v.t.* to repeat the words of another; name the current price of.

quoth, kwóth, kwuth, *v.t.* said (used only in 1st and 3d person and followed by its nominative).

quotidian, kwó-tid'i-an, *a.* occurring daily.—*n.* a fever recurring daily.

quotient, kwó'shent, *n.* number denoting how often one number is contained in another.

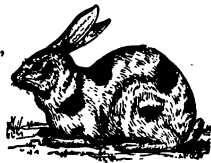
R

R, r, ár, eighteenth letter of the alphabet. **rabbet**, rab'et, *v.t.* to channel out, as the edge of a board.—*n.* a groove in a board, etc.

rabbi, rab'i, -i, *n.* title of a Jewish teacher or doctor of the law.—*pl.* rabbis, rabbins.

rabbinate, rabbinical, ra-bin'ik, -al, *n.* pertaining to rabbis or their teachings.

rabbit, rab'it, *n.* small gnawing animal of the hare kind.



Rabbit.

(True English rabbit.)

doze; fise, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

rabble, rab'l, *n.* a disorderly crowd; lowest class of people.

rabid, rab'id, *a.* raving; mad; affected with hydrophobia.

raccoon, rak-koon', *n.* small carnivorous animal of North America.

race, rās, *n.* a breed; descendants; family.

race, rās, *n.* trial of speed; swift course; career; canal to a water-wheel. —*v.i.* to run swiftly; contend in running.

raceme, ra-sēm', *n.* cluster of flowers arranged along a stem. [for racing.]

racer, rā'ser, *n.* one who races; horse kept

rack, rak, *v.t.* to strain; torture. —*n.* an engine of torture; framework on which things are laid; grating to hold hay; toothed bar.

rack, rak, *v.t.* to draw off, as liquor.

rack, rak, *n.* flying clouds.

rack, rak, *n.* gait of a horse.

racket, rak'et, *n.* clatter; noise; a netted bat for playing tennis.

rack-rent, rak'rent, *n.* rent excessively high.

raey, rā'si, *a.* having a characteristic flavor; original and piquant. —*n.* raciness.

radiant, rā'di-ant, *a.* emitting, or issuing in, rays; shining. —*n.* radiance.

radiate, rā'di-āt, *v.i.* to emit rays; proceed in straight lines from any point. —*v.t.* to send out in rays or divergent lines. —*n.* radiation. [rooms, etc.]

radiater, rā'di-āt-er, *n.* apparatus for heating.

radical, rad'i-kal, *a.* original; rooted; implanted by nature; reaching to the principles; pertaining to radicals. —*n.* a root; primitive word; one who advocates a fundamental change in principles of government. [tially; thoroughly.]

radically, rad'i-kal-i, *adv.* originally; essentially.

radicle, rad'i-kl, *n.* part of a seed which becomes the root. [edible root.]

radish, rad'ish, *n.* an annual plant, and its

radius, rā'di-us, *n.* a line from the centre to the circumference of a circle; the outer bone of the fore-arm. —*pl.* radii.

raffle, raf'l, *n.* a kind of lottery. —*v.t.* to dispose of by raffle. —*v.i.* to try chances in a raffle.

raft, raft, *n.* a float of planks, logs, etc.

rafter, raft'er, *n.* beam supporting a roof.

rag, rag, *n.* a fragment of cloth.



Raccoon.

ragamuffin, rag'a-muf-in, *n.* a ragged or shabby fellow.

rage, rāj, *n.* violent excitement; fury. —*v.i.* to be furious; to commit ravages.

ragged, rag'ed, *a.* torn into rags; covered with rags; having a rough edge or surface.

ragout, rā-gōo', *n.* a highly-seasoned dish.

ragweed, rag'wēd, *n.* an annual plant growing in waste places.

raid, rād, *n.* a hostile incursion; foray.

raid, rād, *v.t.* to make a raid upon or into.

rail, rāl, *n.* a wooden bar; iron bar on which cars run. —*v.t.* to inclose with rails.

rail, rāl, *n.* a wading bird. [guage.]

rail, rāl, *v.i.* to use taunting or abusive language.

railery, rāl'er-i, rāl'-, *n.* banter; playful mockery. [laid with iron rails.]

railroad, rāl'rōd, **railway**, rāl'wā, *n.* a road

raiment, rā'ment, *n.* clothing; apparel.

rain, rān, *n.* drops of water falling from the clouds. —*v.i.* to fall as rain. —*v.t.* to pour like rain.

rainbow, rān'bō, *n.* arch of colored light seen when rain is falling opposite the sun.

rainy, rān'i, *a.* attended with, or abounding in, rain. [duce; breed; excite; collect.]

raise, rāz, *v.t.* to lift; erect; elevate; promote.

raisin, rā'zin, *n.* a dried grape.

rake, rāk, *v.t.* to scrape with something toothed; search in or over; sweep with guns. —*v.t.* to use a rake; search. —*n.* toothed farming tool.

rake, rāk, *n.* a libertine.

rakish, rāk'ish, *a.* wild; dissolute.

rally, ral'i, *v.t.* to collect and re-form, as troops; recover. —*v.i.* to re-assemble. —*n.* act of rallying.

rally, ral'i, *v.t.* to banter.

ram, ram, *n.* a male sheep; hydraulic engine; war-steamer armed with a spur; the sign Aries in the zodiac. —*v.t.* to thrust with violence.

ramble, ram'bl, *v.i.* to wander from place to place; be desultory. —*n.* a roving about.

ramie, rā-mē', *n.* a nettle-like plant, yielding fibres which are used in weaving.

ramify, ram'i-fi, *v.i.* to branch out. —*n.* ramification. [ming or pounding.]

rammer, ram'er, *n.* an instrument for ram-

ramp, ramp, *v.i.* to rear up; act violently.

rampant, ram'pant, *a.* unrestrained; wild. —*n.* rampancy. [rounding a fortified place.]

rampart, ram'pärt, *n.* mound or wall surrounding.

ramrod, ram'rod, *n.* rod used in loading a gun. [out of repair.]

ramshackle, ram'shak-l, *a.* loose-jointed; ran, ran, *p.t.* of run. [States.]

ranch, ranch, *n.* a stock-farm (in the Western

acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdqr, ox, off,

rancid, ran'sid, *a.* strong; rank, as old oil.—*n.* rancidness, rancid'ity.

rancor, rang'kor, *n.* an old grudge; inveterate enmity; bitterness.—*a.* rancorous.

random, ran'dom, *a.* done or uttered at hazard.—*adv.* at random, without definite direction or purpose.

rang, rang, *p.t.* of ring.

range, rānj, *v.t.* to place in a row, or in order; rove through.—*v.i.* to be placed in order; rove.—*n.* a row; order; room for roving or traversing; extent; cooking-stove.

ranger, rānj'ēr, *n.* one who ranges; mounted patrol.

rank, rangk, *n.* a row; order; degree; dignity.—*v.t.* to place in a rank.—*v.i.* to occupy a rank.

rank, rangk, *a.* rancid; strong-scented; luxuriant; flagrant.

rankle, rang'kl, *v.i.* to fester; excite hatred.

ransack, ran'sak, *v.t.* to search thoroughly; pillage.

ransom, ran'som, *n.* price paid to redeem a person or goods from captivity.—*v.t.* to redeem by a ransom.

rant, rant, *v.i.* to use violent or extravagant language.—*n.* extravagant or noisy language.

rap, rap, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to strike with a quick sharp blow.—*n.* a quick sharp blow.

rapacious, rap'ā'shus, *a.* given to plunder; ravenous.—*n.* rapaciousness, rapac'ity.

rape, rap, *n.* a forcible seizure; felonious assault.

rape, rap, *n.* a plant of the turnip kind.

rapid, rap'id, *a.* swift; speedy.—*adv.* rapidly.—*n.* rapid'ity.

rapids, rap'ids, *n.pl.* part of a stream where the current runs swiftly.

razier, rāp'yēr, *n.* light slender sword for thrusting.

rapine, rap'in, *n.* act of plundering; pillage.

rappee, rap'ē, *n.* a kind of snuff.

rapt, rapt, *a.* transported; ravished.

rapture, rap'tūr, *n.* extreme delight; transport.—*a.* rapturous.

rare, rar, *a.* thin; uncommon; excellent.—*adv.* rarely.—*n.* rareness.

rarefy, rar'e-fī, *v.t.* to make less dense; expand.—*rarefac'ion.*

rarity, rar'i-ti, *n.* state of being rare; something uncommon.

rascal, ras'kal, *n.* a rogue; knave.

rascally, ras'kal-i, *a.* knavish; base.—*adv.* rascally.—*n.* rascal'ity.

rase, rāz, *v.t.* to cancel; demolish.

rash, rash, *a.* hasty; overbold.—*adv.* rashly.

—*n.* rashness.

rash, rash, *n.* a slight eruption on the skin.

rasher, rash'ēr, *n.* thin slice of bacon.

rasp, rasp, *n.* a coarse file.—*v.t.* to grate with a rasp.

raspberry, raz'ber-i, *n.* a garden shrub, and its fruit.

rasure, rā'zhūr, *n.* erasure; demolition.

rat, rat, *n.* a small gnawing animal.

ratchet, rach'et, *n.* a bar falling into the teeth of a wheel or rack; pawl.

ratchet-wheel, rach'et-whēl, *n.* wheel with teeth for a ratchet.

rate, rāt, *n.* allowance; price; degree; movement; tax.—*v.t.* to estimate; fix the rank of; scold.

rather, rā'ther, *adv.* sooner; more willingly; more so; somewhat.

ratify, rat'i-fī, *v.t.* to approve and sanction.—*n.* ratifica'tion.

ratio, rā'shō, *n.* proportion; relation.

ratiocination, rash-i-os-i-nā'shun, *n.* act of reasoning.

ration, rā'shun, *n.* allowance of provisions.

rational, rash'un'al, *a.* endowed with reason; agreeable to reason; intelligent.—*n.* rational'ity.

rationalis, rash-un-ā'lli, -ā'lli, *n.* an account with reasons.

rationalism, rash'un'al-izm, *n.* doctrines of a rationalist.

rationalist, rash'un'al-ist, *n.* one whose opinions rest upon reason only.

ratibane, rats'bān, *n.* arsenic.

rattan, rat-tan', *n.* genus of climbing palms with very slender stems; a stem or stick of rattan.

rattle, rat'l, *v.t.* to cause to give a clatter.—*v.i.* to clatter; talk rapidly.—*n.* a clatter; noisy talk; instrument for rattling.

rattlesnake, rat'-

l-snāk, *n.* a

venomousser-

pent, having a

rattling ap-

pendage to

the tail.

rattletrap, rat'l-

trap, *n.* a

rickety rat-

tling vehicle or other object.

ravage, rav'aj, *v.t.* to pillage; lay waste.—*n.* plunder; devastation.

rave, rāv, *v.i.* to be mad or furious; talk wildly.

ravel, rav'l, *v.t.* to untwist or unweave.—*v.i.* to become unwoven.

ravelin, rav'lin, *n.* a detached work in fortification.

raveling, rav'l-ing, *n.* a ravelled thread.



Rattlesnake.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

raven, rāv'n, *n.* a kind of crow.
—*a.* black like a raven.

raven, rav'en, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to plunder; to devour greedily.

ravenous, rav'en-us, *a.* voracious.

ravine, rā-vēn', *n.* a long, deep, and narrow hollow or mountain-pass.

ravish, rav'ish, *v.t.* to carry off by force; violate; transport with delight.—*n.* ravishment.

raw, rā, *a.* not cooked; not mixed; crude; sore; chilly.

raw-boned, rā'bōnd, *a.* bony; lean.

ray, rā, *n.* a beam of light.

ray, rā, *n.* a genus of flat-fishes.

raze, rāz, *v.t.* to demolish.

raze, rā-zē', *n.* a ship cut down to a less size.—*v.t.* to reduce in size, or cut down.

razor, rā'zōr, *n.* a knife for shaving.

re, rā, *n.* syllable denoting the second note of the natural musical scale.

re, rē, prefix indicating repetition, as **re-clothe**, to clothe again.

reach, rēch, *v.t.* to extend to; attain; hand over.—*v.t.* to be extended; try to obtain.—*n.* act or power of reaching; extent; stretch. [*ally.*]

react, rē-akt', *v.t.* to act in return, or mutual.

reaction, rē-ak'shun, *n.* action following and contrary to previous action; mutual action.—*a.* reactive, **reactionary**.

read, rēd, *v.t.* to utter or peruse written or printed words; to comprehend.

read, red, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **read**.

read, red, *a.* versed in books; learned.

readable, rēd'a-bl, *a.* that may be read; worth reading.

reader, rēd'er, *n.* one who reads; a reading-book.

reading, rēd'ing, *n.* perusal; recital; interpretation or language of a passage.

readmit, rē-ad-mit', *v.t.* to admit again.—*n.* readmission.

ready, red'i, *a.* prepared; willing; prompt; easy.—*adv.* readily.—*n.* readiness.

reagent, rē-ā'jent, *n.* a chemical test.

real, rē'al, *a.* actually existing; genuine; true; consisting of lands or houses, as an estate.—*adv.* really.—*n.* real'ity.

realistic, rē-al-ist'ik, *a.* faithfully representing nature or reality.



Raven.

realise, -ise, rē'al-iz, *v.t.* to make real; accomplish; obtain; feel strongly.—*n.* realisation. [*try.*]

realm, relm, *n.* a kingdom; province; county.

reality, rē'al-ti, *n.* real estate.

ream, rēm, *n.* twenty quires of paper.

ream, rēm, *v.t.* to enlarge a cavity by boring.

reap, rēp, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to cut, as grain; harvest; receive as a reward.

rear, rēr, *n.* the back part; last part of an army or fleet.—*a.* hinder.

rear, rēr, *v.t.* to raise; bring up; erect.—*v.t.* to rise on the hind legs.

reason, rēz'n, *n.* intelligence; faculty of judging; motive; argument; ground; right conduct; justice.—*v.t.* to discuss; persuade by reasoning.—*v.t.* to judge; debate.

reasonable, rēz'n-a-bl, *a.* according to reason; rational; just; moderate.—*n.* reasonableness. [*reason.*]

reasoning, rēz'n-ing, *n.* argument; use of reason.

reassure, rē-a-shūr', *v.t.* to renew courage or assurance in; to insure again.—*n.* reassurance. [*—n. rebatement.*]

rebate, rē-bāt', *v.t.* to deduct; diminish.

rebel, rē-bel', *v.t.* to oppose or throw off lawful authority.

rebel, reb'el, *n.* one who rebels. [*revolt.*]

rebellion, rē-bel'yun, *n.* act of rebelling; rebellious, rē-bel'yus, *a.* inclined to, or engaged in, rebellion.—*n.* rebelliousness.

rebound, rē-bound', *v.t.* to bound or spring back.—*n.* act of rebounding.

rebuff, rē-buf', *n.* a sudden check.—*v.t.* to check suddenly. [*a reproof.*]

rebuke, rē-būk', *v.t.* to reprove; chide.—*n.* rebus, rē-bus, *n.* a pictorial riddle.

rebut, rē-but', *v.t.* to repel; confute.

recalcitrant, rē-kal'sit-rant, *a.* refractory; rebellious.

recall, rē-kāl', *v.t.* to call back; revoke; remember.—*n.* act of recalling.

retract, rē-kant', *v.t.* to retract an opinion or declaration.—*n.* retraction.

recapitulate, rē-kap-it'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to repeat in brief.—*n.* recapitulation.—*a.* recapitulatory. [*retake.*—*n.* act of retaking.]

recapture, rē-kap'tyūr, *v.t.* to capture back; recast, rē-kast', *v.t.* to cast or frame a second time. [*—v.t.* to cede back.]

recede, rē-sēd', *v.t.* to retreat; draw back;

receive, rē-sēv', *n.* act of receiving; written acknowledgment of anything received.—*v.t.* and *v.t.* to give a receipt; affix a receipt to. [*cept; admit.*—*a.* receiptable.]

receive, rē-sēv', *v.t.* to get back; take; accept.

receiver, rē-sēv'er, *n.* one who receives; vessel to receive gases, etc.

Acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; ævère, ebb, hèr, māker; Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff,

recent, *rĕ'sent*, *a.* new; fresh; late.—*adv.* recently.—*n.* recentness.
receptacle, *rĕ-sep'tă-kl*, *n.* place in which anything is contained.
reception, *rĕ-sep'shun*, *n.* act of receiving; state of being received.
receptive, *rĕ-sep'tiv*, *a.* capable of receiving.
recess, *rĕ-sees'*, *n.* retirement; seclusion; remission of business; niche in a wall.
recession, *rĕ-sesh'un*, *n.* act of receding.
recipe, *res'i-pĕ*, *n.* a prescription; formula for preparing a compound.
recipient, *rĕ-sip'i-ent*, *n.* one who receives.
reciprocal, *rĕ-sip'rō-kal*, *a.* mutual; given and received.—*adv.* reciprocally.
reciprocate, *rĕ-sip'rō-kăt*, *v.t.* to give and receive mutually; requite; alternate.—*n.* reciproca'tion. [reciprocal; mutuality].
reciprocity, *res-i-pros'i-ti*, *n.* state of being reciprocal.
recital, *rĕ-si'tal*, *n.* act of reciting; something recited. [rehearsal].
recitation, *res-i-tă'shun*, *n.* act of reciting; recitative, *res-i-tă-tĕv'*, *n.* musical recitation, between speech and song.
recite, *rĕ-sit'*, *v.t.* to repeat; narrate.
reck, *rek*, *v.t.* to care for; regard.
reckless, *rek'les*, *a.* careless of consequences.—*n.* recklessness.
reckon, *rek'qon*, *v.t.* to count; compute; esteem.—*v.t.* to calculate; make up accounts; settle. [of charges].
reckoning, *rek'qon-ing*, *n.* computation; bill.
reclaim, *rĕ-klăm'*, *v.t.* to demand the return of; regain; recover from a wild or vicious state; reform.—*n.* reclama'tion.
recline, *rĕ-klĭn'*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to lean back; lie; rest.
recluse, *rĕ-klŭs'*, *a.* secluded; retired; solitary.—*n.* one who lives in retirement or solitude.
recognizable, *-nisable*, *rek-og-niz'a-bl*, *rĕ-kog'ni-*, *a.* that may be recognized.
recognisance, *-sanĕs*, *rĕ-kog'ni-zans*, *n.* a legal obligation; surety.
recognise, *-ise*, *rek'og-niz*, *v.t.* to know again; recollect; acknowledge; perceive.—*n.* recogni'tion.
recoil, *rĕ-koil'*, *v.i.* to start or spring back; rebound; shrink.—*n.* a springing back; rebound.
recollect, *rek-ol-lekt'*, *v.t.* to remember; recall to mind.—*n.* recollec'tion.
recommence, *rĕ-kom-mens'*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to begin anew.
recommend, *rek-om-mend'*, *v.t.* to commend to another; praise; advise.—*n.* recom-menda'tion.—*a.* recommend'atory.
recommit, *rĕ-kom-mit'*, *v.t.* to commit again.—*n.* recommittal, recommitment.

recompense, *rek'om-pens*, *v.t.* to repay; reward; requite.—*n.* repayment; reward; compensation.
reconcile, *rek'qon-sil*, *v.t.* to restore to agreement; pacify; make contented or consistent.—*n.* reconcilia'tion. [profound].
recondite, *rek'qon-dit*, *rĕ-kon'dit*, *a.* secret;
reconnaissance, *re-kon'fă-săns*, *n.* military examination or exploration of a region. [examine].
reconnoitre, *rek-on-noi'ter*, *v.t.* to survey;
reconsider, *rĕ-kon-sid'er*, *v.t.* to consider over again.—*n.* reconsiders'tion.
reconstruct, *rĕ-kon-strukt'*, *v.t.* to construct anew; rebuild; reorganize.
record, *rek'ord*, *n.* a register; formal memorial of a fact. [or keeps records].
recorder, *rĕ-kord'er*, *n.* one who records;
recount, *rĕ-kount'*, *v.t.* to relate; detail.
recoup, *rĕ-kŭp'*, *v.t.* to indemnify for a loss.
recourse, *rĕ-kŭrs'*, *n.* application, as for assistance.
recover, *rĕ-kuv'er*, *v.t.* to regain; obtain as compensation; revive.—*v.t.* to regain health; obtain a judgment. [covered].
recoverable, *rĕ-kuv'er-a-bl*, *a.* that may be recovered;
recovery, *rĕ-kuv'er-i*, *n.* act of recovering; restoration to health.
recrude, *rek're-ant*, *a.* apostate; false; cowardly.—*n.* an apostate; coward; wretch.
recreate, *rek're-ăt*, *v.t.* to refresh after labor; amuse; entertain.—*n.* recrea'tion. [turn].
recriminate, *rĕ-krim'i-năt*, *v.t.* to accuse in re-
recrimination, *rĕ-krim-i-năt'shun*, *n.* act of recriminating; counter-charge.—*a.* re-crim'inative, re-crim'inatory.
recruit, *rĕ-krŭt'*, *v.t.* to obtain fresh supplies, or fresh soldiers; recover.—*v.t.* to supply; repair; supply with recruits.—*n.* a newly enlisted soldier.
rectangle, *rekt'ang-gl*, *n.* a four-sided figure with right angles.—*a.* rectang'ular.
rectify, *rekt'i-fi*, *v.t.* to set right; correct; refine by distillation.—*n.* rectifica'tion.
rectilinear, *rek-ti-lin'e-al*, *rectilinear*, *rek-ti-lin'e-ar*, *a.* bounded by straight lines; straight. [rity].
rectitude, *rek'ti-tŭd*, *n.* uprightness; integ-
rector, *rek'tor*, *n.* minister of a parish;
rector; head officer. [n. office of a rector].
rectorate, *rek'tor-ăt*, *rectorship*, *rek'tor-ship*,
rectory, *rek'tŕi*, *n.* mansion of a rector.
recumbent, *rĕ-kum'bent*, *a.* lying back; reclining.—*n.* recumbency.
recuperate, *rĕ-kŭ'per-ăt*, *v.t.* to recover; regain.—*n.* recupera'tion.
recuperative, *rĕ-kŭ'per-ăt-iv*, *recuperatory*, *rĕ-kŭ'per-ăt-iv*, *a.* tending to recovery.

doze; **äse**, **rŭle**, **pŭll**, **up**; **oil**, **out**; **thin**, **thĕ**; **get**, **jet**; **kin**, **sin**; **chip**, **az(zh)ure**.

recur, rē-kur', *v.i.* to run back; resort; return at intervals. [back.—*n.* recurrence.
recurrent, rē-kur'ent, *a.* returning; running
recusant, rek'yū-zant, *a.* refusing to conform.—*n.* one who refuses to conform or comply. [the color red.—*n.* redness.
red, red, *n.* one of the primary colors.—*a.* of red
redbreast, red'brest, *n.* the European robin.
red-bud, red'yū-bud, *n.* an American tree bearing red flowers; judas-tree. [come red.
reddan, red'n, *v.t.* to make red.—*v.i.* to be reddish, red'ish, *n.* somewhat red.
redeem, rē-dēm', *v.t.* to buy back; ransom; rescue; fulfil, as a promise.
redeemer, rē-dēm'er, *n.* one who redeems; the Redeemer, the Saviour.
redemption, rē-demp'shun, *n.* act of redeeming; repurchase; deliverance.
red-head, red'hed, *n.* a species of wild duck.
red-hot, red'hot, *a.* heated to a red glow.
redintegration, red-in-ti-grā'shun, *n.* restoration; renewal.
red-oak, red'ok, *n.* an American timber-tree.
redolent, red'ō-lent, *a.* fragrant; odorous.—*n.* redolence. [again; multiply.
redouble, rē-dub'l, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to double
redoubt, rē-dout', *n.* a fortified work within another work.
redoubtable, rē-dout'a-bl, *a.* formidable.
redound, rē-dound', *v.i.* to roll back; result.
redress, rē-dres', *v.t.* to set right; make amends for.—*n.* relief; reparation.
reduce, rē-dūs', *v.t.* to bring back; lessen; lower; change into equivalent values.
reducible, rē-dūs'i-bl, *a.* that may be reduced.
reduction, rē-duk'shun, *n.* act of reducing; diminution; change of numbers to their equivalents in other denominations.
redundant, rē-dun'dant, *a.* overflowing; excessive; superfluous.—*n.* redundancy.
reduplicate, rē-dū'pli-kāt, *v.t.* to redouble; repeat.—*n.* reduplicates'tion.
reed, rēd, *n.* genus of large grasses with hollow jointed stems; anything made of a reed; vibrating tongue of a wind-instrument. [a reed.
reedy, rēd'i, *a.* full of reeds; sounding like
reel, rēf, *v.t.* to fold together, as a sail.—*n.* part of a sail that can be drawn together.
reef, rēf, *n.* a ridge of rocks at or near the surface of water. [smoke; steam.
reek, rēk, *n.* smoke; vapor.—*v.i.* to emit
reeky, rēk'i, *a.* smoky; soiled with smoke.
reel, rēl, *n.* revolving frame for winding yarn, etc.; a Scotch dance.—*v.t.* to wind on a reel; stagger; roll about. [past.
refection, rē-fek'shun, *n.* refreshment; a refection
refectory, rē-fek'tō-ri, *n.* a room for refectations; eating-hall.

refer, rē-fēr', *v.t.* to take or send back; submit to another; assign.—*v.i.* to have reference. [assignable.
referable, ref'er-a-bl, *a.* that may be referred;
referee, ref-er-ē', *n.* one to whom something is referred.
reference, ref'er-ens, *n.* act of referring; relation; person or thing referred to.
referendum, ref-er-en'dum, *n.* submission of a law or measure to popular vote.
refine, rē-fin', *v.t.* to purify; polish.—*v.i.* to become fine or pure.
refinement, rē-fin'ment, *n.* act of refining; state of being refined; purity; elegance.
refiner, rē-fin'er, *n.* one who refines.
refinery, rē-fin'er-i, *n.* place for refining or purifying. [paired.
reft, rē-ft', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to repair or be re-
reflect, rē-flekt', *v.t.* to bend or throw back from a surface.—*v.i.* to revolve in the mind; cast reproach.
reflection, rē-flek'shun, *n.* act of reflecting; anything reflected; meditation; censure.
reflective, rē-flekt'iv, *a.* reflecting; meditative. [a reflecting surface.
reflector, rē-flekt'or, *n.* that which reflects;
reflex, rē-fleks, *a.* thrown back; reflected.—*n.* reflection. [ref'lusence.
refluent, ref'lū-ent, *a.* flowing back.—*n.*
reflux, rē-fluks, *n.* a backward flow; ebb.
re-form, rē-fōrm', *v.t.* to form anew.—*n.* reformation.
reform, rē-fōrm', *v.t.* to amend; correct; reclaim.—*v.i.* to become better; be corrected.—*n.* amendment; improvement.
reformation, ref-ōr-mā'shun, *n.* act of reforming; amendment; improvement.
reformative, rē-fōrm'a-tiv, *reformatory*, rē-fōrm'a-tō-ri, *a.* tending to reform.
refract, rē-frakt', *v.t.* to bend from the direct course, as light.—*n.* refraction.—*a.* refractive. [difficult to melt.—*n.* refractoriness.
refractory, rē-frakt'ō-ri, *a.* unruly; obstinate;
refrain, rē-frān', *v.t.* to abstain; forbear.—*n.* recurrent phrase or burden of a song.
refrangible, rē-fran'jil-bl, *a.* that may be refracted.—*n.* refrangibility. [liven.
refresh, rē-fresh', *v.t.* to cool; revive; en-
refreshment, rē-fresh'ment, *n.* act of refreshing; that which refreshes, as food, drink, or rest.
refrigerant, rē-frij'er-ant, *a.* cooling.
refrigerate, rē-frij'er-āt, *v.t.* to cool.—*n.* refrigerator.
refrigerator, rē-frij'er-ā-tōr, *n.* a vessel or
raft, raft, *p.p.* bereft; taken by force.
refuge, ref'ūj, *n.* a shelter; asylum; retreat;
resource. [in another country.
refugee, ref'yū-jē, *n.* one who takes refuge

šce, šlr, add, šrm, šek, šll, višage; ševēre, ebb, hār, māker; Ice, inn; Ōdqr, ox, ōff,

refulgent, *re-ful'jent*, *a.* brilliant; radiant.—*n.* **refulgence**.
refund, *re-fund'*, *v.t.* to repay; restore.
refusal, *re-fūz'əl*, *n.* act of refusing; rejection; right of prior acceptance.
refuse, *re-fūz'*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to deny; reject; decline; to accept or comply.
refuse, *ref'ūs*, *a.* rejected; worthless.—*n.* rejected or worthless matter.
refutable, *re-fūt'ə-bl*, *a.* that may be refuted.
refute, *re-fūt'*, *v.t.* to disprove; confute.—*n.* **refuta'tion**.
regain, *re-gān'*, *v.t.* to gain back; recover.
regal, *rē'gəl*, *a.* kingly; royal.
regale, *re-gāl'*, *v.t.* to refresh; entertain.—*n.* an entertainment.
regalia, *re-gāl'i-ā*, *n.pl.* insignia or badges of royalty, as crown, sceptre, etc.; insignia of an office or order.
regality, *re-gal'i-ti*, *n.* royalty.
regard, *re-gārd'*, *v.t.* to observe; consider; esteem.—*n.* attention; esteem; relation; reference.
regardful, *re-gārd'fūl*, *a.* heedful; attentive.
regardless, *re-gārd'les*, *a.* heedless. [match].
regatta, *re-gat'ə*, *n.* a boat-race; sailing.
regency, *re-jen-si*, *n.* office of, or government by, a regent; body of regents.
regenerate, *rē-jen'er-āt*, *v.t.* to produce anew; purify the heart.—*n.* **regenera'tion**.
regenerate, *rē-jen'er-āt*, *a.* regenerated; renewed.
regent, *rē'jent*, *n.* one who rules in the place of a king; a ruler.—*a.* ruling as a regent.
regicide, *rej'i-sid*, *n.* the killing, or the slayer, of a king.—*a.* **regicid'al**. [ministration].
régime, *rā-zhēm'*, *n.* form of government; administration.
regimen, *rej'i-men*, *n.* prescribed rule; rule of diet and living; in *gram.* government.
regiment, *rej'i-ment*, *n.* body of soldiers commanded by a colonel.—*a.* **regiment'al**.
regimentals, *rej-i-ment'alz*, *n.pl.* uniform of a regiment.
region, *rē'jun*, *n.* a tract of land; country.
register, *rej'is-ter*, *n.* a written record; list; damper of a stove or flue; stop of an organ.—*v.t.* to enter in a register.
registrar, *rej'is-trār*, *n.* one who keeps a register; keeper of public records.
registration, *rej-is-trā'shun*, *n.* act of registering. [where a record is kept].
registry, *rej'is-tri*, *n.* registration; place.
regnant, *re'nant*, *a.* reigning.
regress, *re'gres*, *n.* return; passage back.—*v.t.* to go back. [—*a.* **regressive**].
regression, *re-gresh'un*, *n.* act of going back.
regret, *re-gret'*, *v.t.* to grieve at; remember with sorrow.—*n.* sorrow; remorse; concern; grief for the past.

regular, *reg'yū-lar*, *a.* according to rule; uniform; orderly; belonging to the standing army.—*n.* a soldier of the standing army. [rule; uniformity].
regularity, *reg-yū-lar'i-ti*, *a.* conformity to regulate, *reg'yū-lāt*, *v.t.* to adjust by rule; put in order. [ing; rule].
regulation, *reg-yū-lā'shun*, *n.* act of regulating.
regulator, *reg'yū-lā'tor*, *n.* person or thing that regulates. [back].
regurgitate, *re-gur'ji-tāt*, *v.i.* to rush or flow.
rehabilitate, *rē-hā-bil'i-tāt*, *v.t.* to restore; re-instate.—*n.* **rehabilita'tion**.
rehearsal, *re-hērs'əl*, *n.* act of rehearsing; preliminary recitation.
rehearse, *re-hērs'*, *v.t.* to repeat; recite; recite or practise before exhibition.
reign, *rān*, *n.* rule, or time of rule, of a sovereign; influence; control.—*v.i.* to rule as a sovereign; prevail.
reimburse, *rē-im-burs'*, *v.t.* to repay.—*n.* **re-imbursement**.
rein, *rān*, *n.* the strap of a bridle; restraint.—*v.t.* to govern with a rein; restrain.
reindeer, *rān'dēr*, *n.* species of deer inhabiting cold climates.
reinforce, *rē-in-fōrs'*, *v.t.* to add new strength to; supply with additional troops.
reinforcement, *rē-in-fōrs'ment*, *n.* added force or strength; additional troops.
reins, *rānz*, *n.pl.* the kidneys; the loins.
reinstated, *rē-in-stāt'*, *v.t.* to place in a former state; replace in possession.—*n.* **reinstatement**. [itera'tion].
reiterate, *rē-it'er-āt*, *v.t.* to repeat.—*n.* **re-reject**, *re-jekt'*, *v.t.* to throw away; discard; refuse.—*n.* **rejec'tion**.
rejoice, *re-jois'*, *v.i.* to feel or express joy.—*v.t.* to make joyful. [of joy].
rejoicing, *re-jois'ing*, *n.* feeling or expression.
rejoin, *re-join'*, *v.t.* to join again.—*v.i.* to answer to a reply. [to a reply].
rejoinder, *re-join'der*, *n.* an answer; answer.
rejuvenate, *re-jū'ven-āt*, *v.t.* to make young again.—*n.* **rejuvena'tion**.
relapse, *re-laps'*, *v.i.* to fall back; return to a former state.—*n.* a falling back.
relate, *re-lāt'*, *v.t.* to tell; recite.—*v.i.* to have reference.
related, *re-lāt'ed*, *a.* allied by blood.



Reindeer.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

relation, rē-lā'shun, *n.* act of relating; state of being related; recital; mutual connection; kindred; person akin.

relative, rel'ā-tiv, *a.* having relation; respecting; considered in reference to something else.—*n.* that which has relation; in *gram.* pronoun relating to an antecedent noun.—*adv.* **relatively**.

relax, rē-laks', *v.t.* to loosen; slacken; make less severe.—*v.i.* to become less tight or severe.

relaxation, rē-laks-ā'shun, *n.* act of relaxing; relaxed state; recreation. [relieve others.]

relay, rē-lā', *n.* fresh horses at a station to **release**, rē-lēs', *v.t.* to set free; discharge; give up.—*n.* a setting free; discharge.

relegate, rel'e-gāt, *v.t.* to consign; banish.—*n.* **relegation**. [passion.]

relent, rē-lent', *v.t.* to grow mild; feel com-
relentless, rē-lent'les, *a.* not relenting; mer-
ciless. [pose.—*n.* **relevance**, **relevancy**.]

relevant, rel'e-vant, *a.* pertinent; to the pur-
reliable, rē-lī'ā-bl, *a.* that may be relied
upon; trustworthy.

reliance, rē-lī'āns, *n.* trust; confidence.

relie, rel'ik, *n.* remains; a memorial.

relict, rel'ikt, *n.* a widow.

relief, rē-lēf', *n.* ease; succor; release; in the *fine arts*, projection of a figure.

relieve, rē-lēv', *v.t.* to ease; succor; release; bring forward; set off.

relievo, rē-lē'vō, **rilievo**, rē-lē-ā'vō, *n.* projection of figures in sculpture or painting.

religion, rē-lī'jūn, *n.* performance of duties toward God; piety; system of faith.

religious, rē-lī'jūs, *a.* pertaining to religion; pious; sacred.

relinquish, rē-ling'kwish, *v.t.* to leave behind; abandon; give up.—*n.* **relinquish-ment**. [relics.]

reliquary, rel'i-kwā-ri, *n.* chest or casket for
relish, rel'ish, *v.t.* to like the taste of; be pleased with.—*v.t.* to have a pleasant taste.—*n.* a pleasing taste; flavor; inclination. [loth.—*n.* **reluctance**.]

reluctant, rē-luk'tant, *a.* unwilling; averse;

rely, rē-lī', *v.t.* to rest; confide; trust.

remain, rē-mān', *v.t.* to stay behind; continue. [left after removing a part.]

remainder, rē-mān'dēr, *n.* that which is
remains, rē-mānz', *n.pl.* relics; works of a deceased writer; a corpse. [mit.]

remand, rē-mānd', *v.t.* to send back; recom-
remark, rē-mārk', *v.t.* to notice.—*v.t.* to say.—*n.* notice; mention; comment.

remarkable, rē-mārk'ā-bl, *a.* worthy of note; strange.—*adv.* **remarkably**. [remedied.]

remediable, rem-ē'di-ā-bl, *a.* that may be
remedial, rem-ē'di-ā-l, *a.* affording a remedy.

remedy, rem'ē-di, *n.* that which cures or counteracts an evil, or repairs a loss.—*v.t.* to cure; counteract; repair.—*a.* **rem'ediless**.

remember, rē-mēm'ber, *v.t.* to call to memory; bear in mind.

remembrance, rē-mēm'brans, *n.* memory; recollection; a memorial.

rememberer, rē-mēm'bran-sēr, *n.* person or thing that reminds.

remind, rē-mīnd', *v.t.* to bring to the memory of; put in mind.

reminder, rē-mīnd'ēr, *n.* person or thing that reminds; act of reminding.

reminiscence, rem-i-nis'ens, *n.* recollection; something remembered. [missness.]

remiss, rē-mis', *a.* slack; negligent.—*n.* **re-mission**, rē-mish'un, *n.* act of remitting; release of a claim; pardon.

remit, rē-mit', *v.t.* to pardon; release; trans-mit, as money.—*v.t.* to abate in force.

remittal, rē-mit'al, *n.* a remitting; surrender.

remittance, rē-mit'āns, *n.* something remitted; act of sending money, etc.; the sum sent.

remittent, rē-mit'tent, *a.* temporarily ceasing or abating.

remnant, rem'nant, *n.* remainder; residue.

remonstrance, rē-mon'strāns, *n.* reasons urged against an act; expostulation.

remonstrant, rē-mon'strant, *n.* one who re-monstrates. [against; expostulate.]

remonstrate, rē-mon'strāt, *v.t.* to urge reasons

remorse, rē-mōrs', *n.* pain of conscience caused by guilt. [cruel.]

remorseless, rē-mōrs'les, *a.* without remorse;

remote, rē-mōt', *a.* distant; far; not related.—*adv.* **remotely**.—*n.* **remoteness**.

removable, rē-mōv'ā-bl, *a.* that may be re-moved.

removal, rē-mōv'ā-l, *n.* act of removing; change of place.

remove, rē-mōv', *v.t.* to move away; with-draw.—*v.t.* to change place.—*n.* change of place; interval. [remuneration.]

remunerate, rē-mī'nēr-āt, *v.t.* to repay.—*n.* **remunerative**, rē-mī'nēr-ā-tiv, *a.* repaying; profitable.

renal, rē'nal, *a.* pertaining to the kidneys.

renaissance, re-nā-sāns', *n.* a revival; esp. the great revival of arts and learning in the 15th century.

renascent, re-nas'ent, *a.* growing again; re-produced.—*n.* **renascence**.

rencontre, rān-kont'r, **rencounter**, ren-kount'ēr, *n.* a sudden or casual meeting or combat. [—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **rent**.]

rend, rend, *v.t.* to tear asunder; tear; split.

render, ren'dēr, *v.t.* to give up; return; trans-late; perform. [version.]

rendering, ren'dēr-ing, *n.* act of giving up;

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; sēv're, ebb, hār, māker; Ice, inn; ōdqr, ox, ōff,

rendezvous, ran'de-voo, *n.* appointed place of meeting; meeting appointed; place for enlistment.—*v.t.* to assemble at an appointed place.

rendition, ren-dish'un, *n.* act of giving up; surrender.

renegade, ren'e-gā'd, **renegade**, ren-e-gā'do, *n.* an apostate; deserter; recreant.

renew, re-nū', *v.t.* to make new; revive; make again. [newed.]

renewable, re-nū'ā-bl, *a.* that may be renewed.

renewal, re-nū'āl, *n.* act of renewing; renovation.

rennet, ren'et, *n.* inner membrane of a calf's stomach, used to coagulate milk.

renounce, re-nouns', *v.t.* to disown; reject; forsake. [n. **renova'tion**.]

renewal, ren'o-vāt, *v.t.* to renew; restore.—

renown, re-noun', *n.* fame; celebrity.

renowned, re-nound', *a.* famous; distinguished.

rent, rent, *n.* a fissure; tear.

rent, rent, *n.* payment for the use of lands, houses, etc.—*v.t.* to let or occupy for rent.

rental, rent'al, *n.* an account of rents; rent.

renunciation, re-nun-si-ā'shun, *n.* act of renouncing. [anew.]

reorganize, -ise, rē-ōr'gan-iz, *v.t.* to organize.

rep, rep, *n.* a corded fabric.

repair, re-par', *v.t.* to restore; mend; make amends for.—*n.* restoration; amends.

repair, re-par', *v.t.* to betake one's self to.

reparable, rep'ā-rā-bl, *a.* that may be repaired.

reparation, rep-ā-rā'shun, *n.* act of repairing; amends.

repastes, rep-ar-tē', *n.* a smart reply.

repast, re-past', *n.* a meal; food.

repay, re-pā', *v.t.* to pay back; pay again.—*n.* repayment.

repeal, re-pēl', *v.t.* to recall; annul.

repeat, re-pēt', *v.t.* to do or say again; quote from memory.

repeatedly, re-pēt'ed-li, *adv.* again and again.

repeater, re-pēt'er, *n.* one who repeats; watch that strikes the hour; one who fraudulently votes more than once.

repel, re-pel', *v.t.* to drive back; resist.

repellent, re-pel'ent, *a.* tending to repel.

repent, re-pent', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to feel sorrow for something done.

repentance, re-pent'ans, *n.* sorrow for past acts; contrition.—*a.* repentant.

repercussion, rē-per-kush'un, *n.* a striking or driving back; reverberation.

repository, rep'er-to-ri, *n.* a storehouse; treasury; magazine.

repetition, rep-e-tish'un, *n.* act of repeating.

repine, re-pin', *v.t.* to be discontented or fretful; to envy.

replace, re-plās', *v.t.* to restore to its place; provide a substitute for; take the place of.

—*n.* replacement. [—*n.* replenishment.]

replenish, re-plen'ish, *v.t.* to fill again; stock.

replete, re-plēt', *a.* full; completely filled.—*n.* repletion. [plevying goods.]

replevin, re-plev'in, *n.* action or writ for recovery.

replevy, re-plev'i, *v.t.* to recover, by law, goods wrongfully detained.

replication, rep-li-kā'shun, *n.* answer; answer to a defendant's plea. [an answer.]

reply, re-pli', *v.t.* to answer; respond.—*n.*

report, re-pōrt', *v.t.* to bring back as an answer; give an account of; take notes of for publication.—*v.i.* to make a statement.—*n.* account returned; statement of facts; rumor; noise. [trust.—*v.t.* to rest; sleep.]

repose, re-pōz', *v.t.* to lay at rest; place in.

reposit, re-poz'it, *v.t.* to lodge for safety.

repository, re-poz'i-to-ri, *n.* place where anything is stored.

reposed, re-pōbs-sā', *a.* denoting a kind of ornament in thin metal in which a raised design is produced by hammering at the back. [prove.—*n.* reprehension.]

reprehend, rep-re-hend', *v.t.* to blame; re-

reprehensible, rep-re-hen'si-bl, *a.* deserving blame or reproof. [reproof.]

reprehensiveness, rep-re-hen'siv, *a.* containing

represent, rep-re-zent', *v.t.* to exhibit the image of; stand for; act the part of; stand in the place of; bring before the mind; describe.

representation, rep-re-zen-tā'shun, *n.* act of representing; that which represents; an image; picture; exhibition; statement; body of representatives.

representative, rep-re-zent'ā-tiv, *a.* representing; having the characteristics of a class.

—*n.* one who represents another or others; a member of the lower House of Congress.

repress, re-pres', *v.t.* to check; restrain.—*n.* repression.—*a.* repressive.

reprieve, re-prēv', *v.t.* to delay the punishment of; give a respite to.—*n.* suspension of punishment; respite.

reprimand, rep'ri-mānd, *n.* sharp reproof.—*v.t.* to reprove severely or officially.

reprint, re-print', *v.t.* to print again, esp. in another country. [pression of a work.]

reprint, re'print, *n.* a new, or foreign, impression.

reprisal, re-prī'zāl, *n.* seizure in retaliation; retaliation.

reproach, re-prōch', *v.t.* to censure; upbraid; revile.—*n.* censure; blame; disgrace.

reproachful, re-prōch'fūl, *a.* conveying reproach.—*adv.* reproachfully.

reprobate, rep-ro-bāt, *a.* lost to virtue; depraved.—*n.* an abandoned person.

doze; flee, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, tsh; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)u:ce.

reprobate, rep/'ro-bät, *v.t.* to disapprove and detest; condemn.

reprobation, rep-'ro-bä'shun, *n.* act of reprobating; condemnation.

reproduce, rē-pro-'dūs, *v.t.* to produce anew. —*n.* reproduction. —*a.* reproductive. [buke.]

reproof, rē-proöf', *n.* expressed censure; **reprova**, rē-proöv', *v.t.* to censure directly; rebuke. [person.]

reptile, rep/'til, *n.* a crawling animal; base.

republic, rē-pub/'lik, *n.* a commonwealth; State governed by the people or their chosen representatives.

republican, rē-pub/'li-kan, *a.* pertaining to, or consistent with, a republic; denoting a political party. —*n.* one who favors a republic.

republicanism, rē-pub/'li-kan-izm, *n.* principles of a republic, or of republicans.

repudiate, rē-pü/'di-ät, *v.t.* to divorce; reject; disavow. —*n.* repudiation. [distasteful.]

repugnant, rē-pug'nant, *a.* hostile; adverse; **repulse**, rē-puls', *v.t.* to drive back; repel. —*n.* state of being repulsed; act of repelling.

repulsion, rē-pul'shun, *n.* repulse; power by which bodies repel each other.

repulsive, rē-puls'iv, *a.* repelling; forbidding; offensive. [mable.]

reputable, rep'yü-'tä-bl, *a.* respectable; **reputation**, rep-yü-'tä'shun, *n.* estimation; public character; credit.

repute, rē-püt', *v.t.* to account; hold in estimation. —*n.* estimation; character.

request, rē-kwest', *v.t.* to ask. —*n.* petition; prayer; demand; thing requested; state of being desired.

requiem, rek-'wi-em, rē-, *n.* hymn or mass sung for the repose of departed souls.

require, rē-kwlr', *v.t.* to demand; exact; need; command. [ing; thing required.]

requirement, rē-kwlr'ment, *n.* act of requiring; requisite, rek-'wi-zit, *a.* required; needful. —*n.* something required or necessary.

requisition, rek-wi-zish'un, *n.* act of requiring; demand. [ment.]

requit, rē-kwlt', *n.* recompense; repay; **requisite**, rē-kwlt', *v.t.* to recompense; repay.

reredoe, rēr'doe, *n.* an ornamental screen behind an altar. [recess'ion.]

rescind, rē-sind', *v.t.* to annul; repeal. —*n.* rescission, rē'skript, *n.* decree of an emperor.

rescue, res'kü, *v.t.* to deliver; liberate. —*n.* act of rescuing; release.

research, rē-sērč', *n.* careful search; examination; scrutiny.

resemblance, rē-zem'blans, *n.* likeness.

resemble, rē-zem'bl, *v.t.* to be like; compare.

resent, rē-zent', *v.t.* to feel or express indignation at.

resentful, rē-zent/'fül, *a.* apt to resent.

resentment, rē-zent'ment, *n.* indignation; displeasure at injury.

reservation, rez-er-'vā'shun, *n.* act of reserving; something reserved.

reserve, rē-zerv', *v.t.* to keep back; retain. —*n.* something reserved; want of frankness or cordiality.

reserved, rē-zerv'd, *a.* not frank; not cordial. —*adv.* reservedly.

reservoir, rez-'er-vwör, *n.* a place for collecting and storing water, or other substances.

reside, rē-zid', *v.t.* to dwell.

residence, rez-'dens, *n.* abode; dwelling.

resident, rez-'l-dent, *a.* dwelling; abiding. —*n.* one who resides.

residual, rē-zid/'yü-äl, *a.* remaining as residue.

residuary, rē-zid/'yü-ä-ri, *a.* entitled, or pertaining, to the residue.

residue, rez-'dū, *n.* remainder; what is left.

residium, rē-zid/'yü-um, *n.* residue; substance remaining.

resign, rē-zin', *v.t.* to yield up. —*v.r.* to submit patiently. —*n.* resignation.

resigned, rē-zind', *a.* patiently submissive.

resilient, rez-'il'i-ent, -zil'i-, *a.* recoiling; rebounding. —*n.* resilience.

resin, rez'in, *n.* inflammable substance produced by the pine, etc. —*a.* resinous.

resist, rē-zist', *v.t.* to oppose; withstand.

resistance, rē-zist'äns, *n.* act of resisting; opposition. [sisted.]

resistless, rē-zist'les, *a.* that cannot be resisted.

resolute, rez-'q-lüt, *a.* determined; firm. —*n.* resoluteness.

resolution, rez-'q-lüt'shun, *n.* act of resolving; solution; determination; formal proposal or declaration. [solved.]

resolvable, rē-zolv'ä-bl, *a.* that may be resolved.

resolve, rē-zolv', *v.t.* to separate into elements; analyse; explain; decide. —*v.i.* to determine. —*n.* anything resolved; fixed purpose.

resolved, rē-zolv'd, *a.* fixed in purpose.

resonant, rez-'q-nant, *a.* returning sound; resounding. —*n.* resonance.

resort, rē-zört', *v.i.* to go frequently; go; have recourse. —*n.* act of resorting; place frequented; recourse.

resound, rē-zound', *v.t.* to sound back; echo; celebrate loudly. —*v.i.* to be echoed; sound loudly; be celebrated.

resource, rē-sörs, *n.* means of supply; expedient; resort. —*in pl.* means; supplies.

respect, rē-spekt', *v.t.* to esteem; honor; relate to. —*n.* high esteem; deference; relation.

respectable, rē-spekt'ä-bl, *a.* worthy of respect; not contemptible. —*n.* respectability.

äce, äir, ädd, ärm, äsk, äll, visäge; seväre, ebb, hër, mäker; Ice, inn; ödör, ox, öff,

respectful, rə-spekt'fŭl, *a.* full of respect; deferential. [*to*; relative; particular.]
respective, rə-spekt'iv, *a.* having reference
respectively, rə-spekt'iv-li, *adv.* relating to each. [*be breathed.*]
respirable, rə-spɪr'ə-bl, res'pi-rə, *a.* that may
respiratory, rə-spɪr'ə-tō-ri, *a.* pertaining to breathing. [*respiration.*]
respire, rə-spɪr', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to breathe.—*n.*
respite, res'pit, *n.* temporary cessation; interval of relief; suspension of punishment.—*v.t.* to grant a respite to.
resplendent, rə-splen'dent, *a.* very brilliant.—*n.* **resplendence**. [*respond or agree.*]
respond, rə-spond', *v.i.* to answer; to correspond.
respondent, rə-spond'ent, *a.* answering; accor-dant.—*n.* one who answers, *esp.* in a lawsuit.
response, rə-spons', *n.* answer; reply.
responsible, rə-spon'si-bl, *a.* liable to account; answerable; able to account.—*n.* **responsibility**.
responsive, rə-spon'siv, *a.* answering.
rest, rest, *n.* quiet; sleep; death; cessation of motion, etc.; place of rest; support; pause in music; remainder.
rest, rest, *v.i.* to be at rest; repose; be supported; remain.—*v.t.* to lay at rest; place on a support.
restaurant, res'tō-rant, *a.* an eating-house.
restitution, res-ti-tŭ'shun, *n.* act of restoring or repaying. [*forward.*—*n.* **restiveness**.]
restive, rest'iv, *a.* unwilling to go; obstinate;
restless, rest'les, *a.* without rest; uneasy; in continual motion; unsettled.
restore, rə-stōr', *v.t.* to repair; replace; return; cure.—*n.* **restoration**.—*a.* **restorative**.
restrain, rə-strān', *v.t.* to hold back; hinder; check.
restraint, rə-strānt', *n.* act of restraining; state of being restrained; check; want of liberty. [*restriction.*—*a.* **restrictive**.]
restrict, rə-strɪkt', *v.t.* to limit; confine.—*n.* **result**, rə-zult', *v.i.* to follow as a consequence.—*n.* consequence; effect.
resume, rə-zŭm', *v.t.* to take back; begin again.—*n.* **resumption**.
resurgent, rə-sur'jent, *a.* rising again.
resurrection, rez-ur-rek'shun, *n.* act of rising again, or from the dead.
resuscitate, rə-sus'i-tāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to revive; bring or come to life again.—*n.* **resuscitation**. [*deal out in portions.*]
retail, rə-tāl', *v.t.* to sell in small quantities;
retail, rē'tāl, *n.* sale in small quantities.
retain, rə-tān', *v.t.* to keep in possession or in service.
retainer, rə-tān'ər, *n.* one who retains; dependent; fee to engage counsel.

retaliate, rə-tal'i-āt, *v.i.* to return like for like; repay.—*n.* **retaliation**.—*a.* **retaliative**, **retaliatory**.
retard, rə-tārd', *v.t.* to check the speed of; delay; hinder.—*n.* **retardation**.
retch, rech, *v.i.* to make an effort to vomit.
retention, rə-ten'shun, *n.* act of retaining.
retentive, rə-ten'tiv, *a.* able to retain.—*n.* **retentiveness**.
reticulate, reticulated, ret-ik'yŭ-lāt, -lāt-ed, *a.* netted; net-like.—*n.* **reticulation**.
reticule, ret'i-kŭl, *n.* a little bag to be carried in the hand.
retina, ret'i-nā, *n.* innermost coat of the eye, being an expansion of the optic nerve.
retinue, ret'i-nŭ, *n.* train of attendants.
retire, rə-tɪr', *v.i.* to draw back; recede; go into privacy or private life.—*v.t.* to withdraw.
retired, rə-tɪrd', *a.* withdrawn; secluded.
retirement, rə-tɪr'ment, *n.* act of retiring; seclusion; privacy.
retort, rə-tɔrt', *v.t.* to bend back; make a severe reply.—*v.t.* to throw back; return.—*n.* a censure returned; severe reply.
retort, rə-tɔrt', *n.* chemical vessel for distilling.
retouch, rə-tuch', *v.t.* to touch again; add new touches to. [*over by the same course.*]
retrace, rē-trās', *v.t.* to trace back; return
retract, rə-trakt', *v.t.* to draw back; recall; take back.—*n.* **retraction**. [*back.*]
retractile, rə-trak'til, *a.* that may be drawn
retreat, rə-trēt', *v.i.* to draw back; retire; take refuge.—*n.* act of retiring; shelter; seclusion.
retrench, rə-trench', *v.t.* to lessen; curtail.—*v.i.* to lessen expenses.—*n.* **retrenchment**.
retribution, ret-ri-bŭ'shun, *n.* repayment; deserved punishment.—*a.* **retributive**.
retrieve, rə-trēv', *v.t.* to recover; repair.
retriever, rə-trēv'ər, *n.* one who retrieves; dog that brings in shot game.
retrocede, ret-rō-sed', rē-tro, *v.t.* to grant back.—*v.i.* to go back.—*n.* **retrocession**.
retrograde, ret'rō-grād, *v.i.* to go backward.—*a.* **retrograde**.—*n.* **retrogression**.
retrospect, **retrospection**, ret'rō-spekt, -spek'shun, *n.* a looking back; view of the past.—*a.* **retrospective**.
return, rə-tŭrn', *v.i.* to come or go back; answer.—*v.t.* to send or give back; repay; report.—*n.* act of going or giving back; renewal; restitution; report; profit.

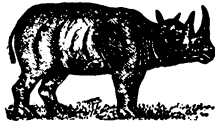


Retort.

oaze; ūse, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

reunion, *re-ün'yün*, *n.* act of reuniting; state of being reunited; reassamblage. [again.]
reunite, *re-yü-nit'*, *v.t.* to unite or assemble.
reveal, *re-vél'*, *v.t.* to make known; disclose; divulge. [for trumpet-call.]
reville, *re-väl'yé*, *n.* morning beat of drum.
revel, *rev'el*, *v.i.* to feast riotously; carouse; enjoy excessively.—*n.* a bolsterous feast; carousal.—*n.* **rev'aller**, *-aler*, one who revels.
revelation, *rev-q-lá'shun*, *n.* act of revealing; anything revealed; divine communication; the **Revelation**, the last book of the New Testament. [mirth; carousal.]
revlry, *rev'el-ri*, *n.* riotous feasting or **revange**, *re-venj'*, *v.t.* to punish or injure in return.—*n.* the act of revenging; disposition to revenge; retaliation. [vindictive.]
revengeful, *re-venj'fúl*, *a.* full of revenge;
revenue, *rev'e-nü*, *n.* receipts from any source; income of a State.
reverberant, *re-vér'ber-ant*, *a.* resounding.
reverberate, *re-vér'ber-ät*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to drive back; resound; echo.—*n.* **reverber-a'tion**. [back.]
reverberatory, *re-vér'ber-a-to-ri*, *n.* driving
revere, *re-vér'*, *v.t.* to regard with respectful awe; venerate.
reverence, *rev'er-ens*, *n.* respectful awe; veneration; a respectful salutation; title of the clergy.—*v.t.* to regard with reverence; venerate. [title of the clergy.]
reverend, *rev'er-end*, *a.* worthy of reverence;
reverent, *rev'er-ent*, **reverential**, *rev'er-en-shal*, *a.* expressing or feeling reverence; submissive.
reverie, *rev'er-i*, *n.* wandering train of thought or fancy; musing.
reversal, *re-vér's'al*, *n.* act of reversing; change; overthrow.
reverse, *re-vér's'*, *v.t.* to change to an opposite position; or wholly; to overthrow; annul.—*n.* the opposite side; back; change; misfortune.—*a.* turned backward; directed oppositely.
reversion, *re-vér'shun*, *n.* act of reverting; that which reverts; right to future or contingent possession.—*a.* **reversionary**.
revert, *re-vért'*, *v.t.* to turn back; reverse.—*v.i.* to return; to refer back.
revery, *rev'er-i*, see **reverie**.
review, *re-vü'*, *v.t.* to view again; look back upon; reconsider; examine carefully; inspect; criticise.—*n.* a viewing again; reconsideration; critical examination; criticism; periodical devoted to criticism, etc.; military inspection. [spectator.]
reviewer, *re-vü'er*, *n.* one who reviews; in-
revile, *re-vil'*, *v.t.* to treat with abusive language; calumniate.

revise, *re-viz'*, *v.t.* to examine and amend.—*n.* a second proof-sheet.
revision, *re-vizh'un*, *n.* act of revising; review.
revival, *re-viv'al*, *n.* act of reviving; recovery from neglect, etc.; religious awakening.
revive, *re-viv'*, *v.t.* to return to life or vigor.—*v.t.* to restore to life or vigor; awaken; renew. [n. **revivifica'tion**.]
revivify, *re-viv'i-fi*, *v.t.* to restore to life.—**revocable**, *rev-q-ka-bl*, *a.* that may be revoked.—*n.* **revocableness**. [ing; repeal.]
revocation, *rev-q-ká'shun*, *n.* act of revok-
revokes, *re-vök'*, *v.t.* to recall; repeal; re-verse.
revolt, *re-vólt'*, *v.i.* to renounce allegiance; rebel; be shocked.—*n.* a rebellion; insurrection; mutiny.
revolution, *rev-q-lú'shun*, *n.* motion round a centre; rotation; entire change in government; revolt.
revolutionary, *rev-q-lú'shun-a-ri*, *a.* pertaining to a revolution in government.
revolutionise, *-ise*, *rev-q-lú'shun-iz*, *v.t.* to cause a revolution in.—*n.* **revolutionist**.
revolve, *re-volv'*, *v.t.* to move round a centre; reflect.—*v.t.* to cause to turn; consider.
revolver, *re-volv'er*, *n.* firearm with revolving chambers or barrels.
revelation, *re-vul'shun*, *n.* reversal of feeling; repugnance.—*a.* **revelative**.
reward, *re-wárd'*, *n.* recompense; retribution.—*v.t.* to recompense; requite.
reynard, *ren'ard*, *n.* a name given to the fox in fables, etc.
rhapsody, *rap'so-di*, *n.* a disconnected, wild, or extravagant composition.—*a.* **rhapsod'-ical**. [citer of rhapsodies.]
rhapsodist, *rap'so-dist*, *n.* a composer or **Rhenish**, *ren'ish*, *a.* pertaining to the Rhine.
rhoeostat, *rê'o-stat*, *n.* an instrument for measuring the strength of an electric current.
rhétoria, *ret'o-rik*, *n.* art of speaking with eloquence and force.—*a.* **rhétor'ical**.
rhétorician, *ret-q-rish'an*, *n.* one versed in rhetoric; an orator.
rheum, *rûm*, *n.* mucus; phlegm; watery secretion.—*a.* **rheumy**.
rheumatism, *rûm'a-tizm*, *a.* painful inflammation or neuralgia of the joints or fibrous tissues.—*a.* **rheumat'ic**.
rhinoceros, *ri-nos'er-os*, *n.* large African quadruped with one horn, or two, on the nose.



Rhinceros.

Acc, gir, add, ärm, ask, äll, visäge; ägvrë, ebb, hër, mäker; Ice, inn; Ödör, ox, Öfi.

rhizome, rī'zōm, *n.* underground stem producing roots and leaves.

rhodium, rō'di-um, *n.* a rare whitish metal.

rhododendron, rod-ō-den'drōn, *n.* genus of evergreen plants with showy flowers.

rhomb, romb, **rhombus**, rom'b-us, *n.* figure of four equal sides, with its angles not right angles.—*a.* rhombus.

rhomboid, rom'boid, *n.* an oblique-angled parallelogram, having only the opposite sides and angles equal.—*a.* rhomboid'al.

rhubarb, rū'bārb, *n.* a plant, and Rhomb. its medicinal root.

rhyme, rīm, *n.* correspondence in sound of words; verses.—*v.t.* to correspond in sound; make verses.—*v.t.* to put into rhyme. (More properly spelled **rime**.)

rhymér, rī'mér, **rhymester**, rīm'stér, see **rimer**.

rhythm, rīthm, *n.* ordered succession of motions, accents, etc.—*a.* rhythmic, rhythmic'al.

rib, rīb, *n.* one of the curved bones of the chest; curved timber of a ship; vein of a leaf; ridge.—*v.t.* to furnish or form with ribs. [*a.* low; scurrilous; base.]

ribald, rīb'ald, *n.* a loose, scurrilous fellow.

ribaldry, rīb'ald-ri, *n.* low or vulgar language; scurrility.

ribbon, rīb'ōn, *n.* a fillet of silk; narrow strip.

rise, rīs, *n.* a kind of grass, and its grain.

rich, rīch, *a.* wealthy; sumptuous; fertile; splendid; highly nutritious or savory; harmonious.—*adv.* richly.—*n.* richness.

riches, rīch'ez, *n.pl.* wealth; abundance.

rick, rīk, *n.* long covered pile of hay, wheat, etc. [marked by softness of the bones.]

rickets, rīk'et-s, *n.sing.* disease of children

rickety, rīk'et-i, *a.* affected with rickets; frail.

riocet, rīk-ō-shā', *v.i.* to bound along the surface of the ground or water.—*n.* a rebounding along the surface. [rīd.]

rid, rīd, *v.t.* to free; deliver.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **ridance**, rīd'āns, *n.* act of ridding; deliverance.

riddle, rīd'l, *n.* an enigma; puzzle.—*v.i.* to make a riddle; speak enigmatically.

ridda, rīd'l, *n.* a coarse sieve.—*v.t.* to sift with a riddle; pierce with many holes.

ride, rīd, *v.i.* to be borne on horseback or in a vehicle.—*v.t.* to rest upon so as to be borne.—*p.t.* **rode**.—*p.p.* **ridden**.—*n.* act of riding; excursion on horseback or in a vehicle.

rider, rīd'ér, *n.* one who rides; additional clause to a document.

ridge, rīj, *n.* a long elevation; range; earth between two furrows; top of a roof.—*v.t.* to form into ridges.

ridicule, rīd'ī-kūl, *n.* derisive merriment; mockery.—*v.t.* to mock; sneer at; jeer.

ridiculous, rīd-īk'yū-lus, *a.* deserving ridicule; laughable; absurd.—*n.* ridiculousness.

rife, rīf, *a.* abundant; prevalent.

rifle, rī'fl, *v.t.* to plunder; rob.

rifle, rī'fl, *n.* a gun with spirally grooved barrel.—*v.t.* to groove, as the barrel of a gun.

rideman, rī'fī-man, *n.* man armed with a rifle.

rift, rīft, *n.* a cleft; fissure.—*v.t.* to cleave; crack.

rig, rīg, *v.t.* to clothe; fit with sails and cordage.—*n.* dress; sails and cordage.

rigger, rīg'ér, *n.* one who fits a ship with rigging. [tration on p. 240]; tackle.

rigging, rīg'ing, *n.* ropes of a ship (see **illus**).

right, rīt, *a.* straight; just; true; proper; correct; opposite to left; containing 90°, as an angle.—*adv.* in a right line or manner; correctly; directly; very; to the right hand.

right, rīt, *n.* that which is right or correct; justice; what one has a just claim to; the right side.—*v.t.* to make right or upright; do justice to.—*v.t.* to recover the proper position.

righteous, rīt'yus, *a.* just; upright; virtuous; deserved.—*n.* righteousness.

rightful, rīt'fūl, *a.* having a right; just.—*n.* rightfulness.

rightly, rīt'lī, *adv.* correctly; justly.

rigid, rīj'id, *a.* not easily bent; stiff; severe; strict.—*n.* rigidity, rigid'ity.

rigmarole, rīg'ma-rōl, *n.* string of silly or meaningless words. [ing.]

rigor, rīg'or, *n.* strictness; severity; shivering.

rigorous, rīg'or-us, *a.* strict; severe.

rill, rīll, *n.* a small brook. [to put a rim to.]

rim, rīm, *n.* a raised margin; border.—*v.t.*

rime, rīm, *n.* correspondence in sound of verses; verses.—*v.i.* to correspond in sound; make verses.—*v.t.* to put into rime.

rime, rīm, *n.* hoar-frost; frozen dew.—*a.* rimy.

rimer, rīm'ér, *n.* a verse-maker. [etc.]

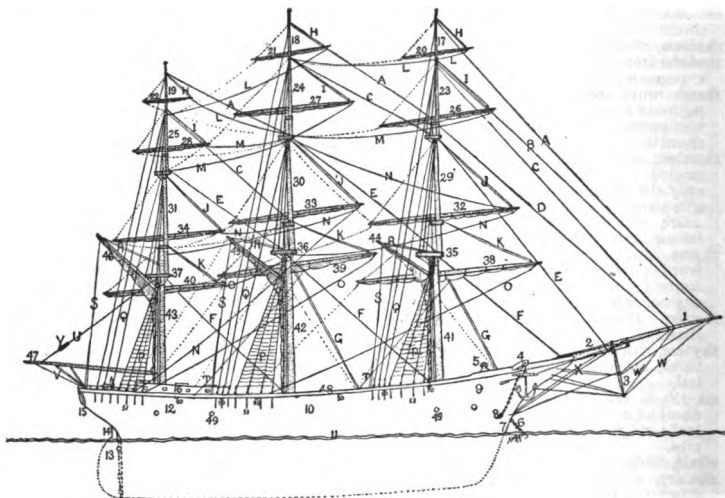
rind, rīnd, *n.* outer coat, as skin, husk, bark.

ring, rīng, *n.* a circle; hoop; circular figure or group; area.—*v.t.* to encircle.

ring, rīng, *v.t.* to cause to sound, as a bell, etc.—*v.i.* to sound, as a bell; be filled with sound.—*p.t.* **rang**.—*p.p.* **rung**.—*n.* sound, as of a bell.

ringdove, rīng'duv, *n.* species of pigeon with a circular mark about the neck.

doze; flee, rīle, pūll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.



Rigging and spars of a ship.

EXPLANATION.—1. Jibboom. 2. Bowsprit. 3. Dolphin-striker, or martingale. 4. Cathead. 5. Capstan. 6. Cable. 7. Cutwater, or stem. 8. Hawse pipe (or hole). 9. Starboard bow. 10. Starboard beam. 11. Waterline. 12. Starboard quarter. 13. Rudder. 14. Rudder post. 15. Counter. 16. Deck-house, or cuddy. 17. Fore royal mast. 18. Main royal mast. 19. Mizzen royal mast. 20. Fore royal yard. 21. Main royal yard. 22. Mizzen royal yard. 23. Fore top-gallant mast. 24. Main top-gallant mast. 25. Mizzen top-gallant mast. 26. Fore top-gallant yard. 27. Main top-gallant yard. 28. Mizzen top-gallant yard. 29. Fore topmast. 30. Main topmast. 31. Mizzen topmast. 32. Fore topsail yard. 33. Main topsail yard. 34. Mizzen topsail yard. 35. Fore top. 36. Main top. 37. Mizzen top. 38. Fore yard. 39. Main yard. 40. Mizzen or cross jack yard. 41. Fore mast. 42. Main mast. 43. Mizzen mast. 44. Fore gaff. 45. Trysail gaff. 46. Spanker gaff. 47. Spanker boom. 48. Bulwark or rail. 49. Ports. 50. Starboard scupper holes. 51. Starboard chain plates. AAA. Fore, main, and mizzen royal stays. B. Flying jib stay. CCC. Fore, main, and mizzen top-gallant stays. D. Jib stay. EEE. Fore, main, and mizzen topmast stays. FFF. Fore, main, and mizzen stays. GG. Fore and main tacks. HHH. Fore, main, and mizzen royal lifts. III. Fore, main, and mizzen top-gallant lifts. JJJ. Fore, main, and mizzen topsail lifts. KKK. Fore, main, and mizzen or cross jack lifts. LLL. Fore, main, and mizzen royal braces. MMM. Fore, main, and mizzen top-gallant braces. NNN. Fore, main, and mizzen topsail braces. OOO. Fore, main, and mizzen or cross jack braces. PPP. Fore, main, and mizzen starboard shrouds. QQQ. Fore, main, and mizzen backstays. RRR. Peak halliards. SSS. Trysail and spanker vangs. TT. Fore and main sheets. U. Spanker topping lift. V. Spanker sheet. W. Flying martingale. X. Bobsstay. Y. Chafing gear.

NOTE.—Modern vessels often carry double topsails and rigging.

ringleader, ring'lēd-ēr, *n.* leader of a lawless band.

ringlet, ring'let, *n.* a little ring; curl.

ringworm, ring'wurm, *n.* eruption of the skin in ring-shaped patches.

rink, ringk, *n.* skating-ground; building for skating in.

rins, rins, *v.t.* to wash with clean water; wash again.

riot, ri'ot, *v.i.* to raise an uproar; revel.—*n.* uproar; tumult; revolt; revelry. [riot.]

rioter, ri'ot-er, *n.* one who takes part in a riotous, ri'ot-us, *a.* disposed to riot; seditious; tumultuous; luxurious.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, vlsage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; ice, inn; ōdqr, ox, ōff,

rip, *rip*, *v.t.* to cut or tear apart; tear up.—*n.* a rent.

riparian, *ri-par'i-an*, *a.* pertaining to the banks of a river; bounded by a river.

ripe, *rip*, *a.* mature; fit for use; finished; ready.—*n.* ripeness. [to grow ripe.]

ripen, *rip'n*, *v.t.* to make ripe; mature.—*v.t.*

ripost, *ri-pōst'*, *n.* a counter-thrust; repartee.

ripple, *rip'l*, *n.* little wave or waves.—*v.t.* to cause a ripple in.—*v.t.* to have ripples.

rip-rap, *rip'rap*, *n.* a breakwater or submarine foundation of loose stones.

rise, *riz*, *v.t.* to move to a higher position; ascend; leave a place of rest; appear; increase in price, rank, etc.; have its source; break forth.—*p.t.* *rose*.—*p.p.* *risen*.
rise, *riz*, *n.* act of rising; ascent; increase; origin. [ing, laughter.]

risible, *riz'i-bl*, *a.* pertaining to, or exciting, laughter.
risibility, *riz-i-bl'i-ti*, *n.* laughableness; inclination to laugh.

risk, *risk*, *n.* danger; hazard.—*a.* *risky*.—*v.t.* to hazard; venture.

rite, *rit*, *n.* religious usage or ceremony.

ritual, *rit'yū-əl*, *a.* pertaining to rites.—*n.* manner of performing worship, or book prescribing it. [observance of ritual.]

ritualism, *rit'yū-əl-izm*, *n.* system of rituals;

ritualist, *rit'yū-əl-ist*, *n.* one who strictly follows a ritual.

rival, *ri'val*, *n.* one pursuing the same object with another; competitor.—*a.* standing in competition.—*v.t.* to compete with; try to equal or surpass; equal.

rivalry, *ri'val-ri*, *n.* act of rivalling; competition; emulation. [rivald.—*p.p.* *ri'ven*.]

rive, *riv*, *v.t.* to rend asunder; split.—*p.t.*

river, *riv'er*, *n.* large stream of water.

rivet, *riv'et*, *n.* pin or bolt fastened by hammering out the end.—*v.t.* to fasten with rivets; fasten by spreading the point.

rivulet, *riv'yū-let*, *n.* a small stream; brook.

roach, *rōch*, *n.* a fresh-water fish.

road, *rōd*, *n.* a public way for travelling; place where ships ride at anchor.

roadstead, *rōd'sted*, *n.* place for ships to ride at anchor. [rove over.]

roam, *rōm*, *v.t.* to rove; wander.—*v.t.* to roam, *rōn*, *a.* of a dark color intermixed with white or gray.

roar, *rōr*, *v.t.* to utter a loud and deep sound; cry as a beast; bawl.—*n.* a full, loud sound; cry of a beast; outcry.

roast, *rōst*, *v.t.* to cook before a fire; parch.—*n.* that which is roasted.

rob, *rob*, *v.t.* to take from by force or theft; plunder; steal.

robber, *rob'er*, *n.* one who robs.

robbery, *rob'er-i*, *n.* act or crime of robbing.

robe, *rōb*, *n.* a gown or loose garment; dress of state.—*v.t.* to dress in a robe; clothe.

robin, *rob'in*,

n. a European song-bird; an American song-bird.

robust, *rob'ust*,

a. strong; vig-

orous.—*n.*

robustness,

rock, *rok*, *n.* large mass of stone.—*a.* *rocky*.

rock, *rok*, *v.t.* and *v.t.* to move from side to side, or backward and forward.

rock, *rok*, *n.* a fish; the striped bass.

rockaway, *rok'a-wā*, *n.* a light four-wheeled carriage. [support for a cradle, chair, etc.]

rockier, *rok'er*, *n.* one who rocks; curved

rocket, *rok'et*, *n.* a projectile firework.

rocking-chair, *rok'ing-char*, *n.* a chair supported on rockers.

rod, *rod*, *n.* a slender stick or bar; instrument of punishment; a pole or perch; measure of sixteen and a half feet.

rode, *rōd*, *p.t.* of *ride*.

rodent, *rō'dent*, *a.* gnawing.—*n.* a gnawing

rodomontade, *rōd-q-mon-tād'*, *n.* vain boasting; swagger.

roe, *rō*, *n.* a species of deer.

roe, *rō*, *n.* the eggs of a fish. [of deer.]

roebuck, *rō'buk*, *n.* male of a small species

rogation, *rō-gā'shun*, *n.* supplication.

rogue, *rōg*, *n.* a dishonest person; knave; frolicsome person. [mischlevousness.]

roguary, *rōg'er-i*, *n.* knavish tricks; fraud;

roguish, *rōg'ish*, *n.* knavish; mischievous.—*n.* *roguishness*.

roll, *rōl*, *v.t.* to turn like a wheel; move, as waves; wallow; rock; spread under a roller; sound, as a drum beaten rapidly.

—*v.t.* to cause to roll; wrap round itself; wrap up; press with a roller; beat rapidly, as a drum.—*n.* anything rolled up; register; small loaf of bread; continued sound of a drum, thunder, etc.

roller, *rōl'er*, *n.* cylinder used for rolling; long bandage; long wave.

rolling-pin, *rōl'ing-pin*, *n.* wooder cylinder for spreading dough.

Roman, *rō'man*, *a.* pertaining to Rome or its inhabitants, or to Roman Catholics; aquiline, as a nose; erect letters (as opposed to italics); indicated by letters, not figures, as numerals.—*n.* a native or citizen of Rome.

Romance, *ro-mans'*, *a.* denoting, or pertaining to, the languages of Latin origin.



Robin (American).

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

romance, ro-mans', *n.* fictitious and wonderful tale.—*v.i.* to compose a romance; talk extravagantly.

romancer, ro-man'ser, *n.* one who romances.

Romanism, rō'man-izm, *n.* tenets of the Roman Catholic Church.

Romanist, rō'man-ist, *n.* a Roman Catholic.

romantic, ro-man'tik, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting, romance; wild; picturesque.—*n.* **romanticness.**

romanticism, ro-man'ti-sizm, *n.* tendency to a romantic, rather than a classical, style.

Romish, rōm'ish, *a.* belonging to Rome, or the Roman Catholic Church.

romp, romp, *v.t.* to play noisily or rudely.—*n.* a girl who romps; rude play.

rondau, ron-dō', *n.* a poem of which the initial line or phrase is repeated as a refrain.

rondo, ron'dō, *n.* a musical composition in which the opening subject returns at the end. [or crucifix.]

rood, rōd, *n.* the quarter of an acre; a cross.

roof, rōf, *n.* cover of a building; a dwelling; arched covering.—*v.t.* to cover with a roof.

roek, rūk, *n.* a kind of crow.

rook, rūk, *n.* the castle in chess.

rookery, rūk'er-i, *n.* a colony of rooks.

room, rōm, *n.* space; an apartment; freedom to act; occasion; stead.

roomy, rōm'i, *a.* having ample room.

roost, rōst, *n.* place on which a bird rests at night; perch.—*v.i.* to sit on a roost.

root, rōt, *n.* the part of a plant which is fixed in the earth; anything like a root; bottom; original word; cause; in *math.* factor of a quantity, which, when multiplied by itself, produces that quantity.—*v.i.* to fix the root; to be firmly fixed.—*v.t.* to plant deeply; to turn up, as earth; ransack; dig up. [out into a thread.]

rope, rōp, *n.* a thick cord.—*v.i.* to be drawn on an extended rope.

rope-dancer, rōp'dan'ser, *n.* one who dances on an extended rope.

rope-walk, rop'wāk, *n.* long building where ropes are made.

ropy, rō'pi, *a.* viscid; glutinous.—*n.* **ropiness.**

rosary, rōz'ā-ri, *n.* a bed of roses; collection of prayers; string of beads for counting prayers.

rose, rōz, *n.* a plant of many varieties, with a beautiful flower; rosette; perforated nozzle of a pipe; pink color.

rose, rōz, *p.t.* of rise. [blooming.]

roseate, rōz'ē-āt, *a.* like a rose; rose-colored;

rosemary, rōz'mā-ri, *n.* an aromatic plant.

rosette, rō-zet', *n.* a circular knot of ribbon; rose-shaped ornament. [rose-leaves.]

rose-water, rōz'wā-ter, *n.* water distilled from

rose-wood, rōz'wūd, *n.* hard dark wood of a South American tree. [turpentine.]

resin, roz'in, *n.* resin left after distilling

rostrum, ros'trum, *n.* beak of a ship; platform for public speaking.

rosy, rōz'i, *a.* like a rose; red; blooming.

rot, rot, *v.i.* to putrefy; decompose.—*v.t.* to cause to rot; corrupt.—*n.* decay; putrefaction; a disease of sheep.

rotary, rō'tā-ri, *a.* like a wheel; revolving.

rotate, rō'tāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to turn like a wheel. [ular succession.]

rotation, rō-tā'shun, *n.* act of rotating; reg-

rotatory, rō'tā-tō-ri, *a.* turning like a wheel.

rote, rōt, *n.* repetition of words by memory and without thought.

rotten, rōt'n, *a.* decayed; decomposed; putrid.—*n.* **rotteness.** [rotundity.]

rotund, rō-tund', *a.* round; globular.—*n.* **rotunda**, **rotunda**, rō-tun'dā, -dō, *n.* a round building, or part of a building.

rouge, rōbz, *n.* a red paint used on the face.—*v.t.* to paint with rouge.—*v.i.* to use rouge on the face.

rough, ruf, *a.* not smooth; shaggy; uncut; unfinished; violent; harsh; coarse; rude; severe.—*adv.* **roughly**.—*n.* **roughness.**

roughan, ruf'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, rough. [with points.]

rough-shod, ruf'shod, *a.* having shoes armed

roulette, rō-let', *n.* a game of chance played on a table with a rolling ball.

round, round, *a.* circular; globular; cylindrical; plump; positive.—*adv.* on all sides; circularly.—*prp.* around; about.—*n.* a circle or globe; regular course; step of a ladder; volley.—*v.t.* to make or become round or complete. [direct.]

roundabout, round'a-bout, *a.* circuitous; in-

roundelay, roun'dē-lā, *n.* song in which certain parts are repeated.

roundly, round'li, *adv.* in a round manner; boldly; plainly.

roundness, round'nes, *n.* quality of being round; plainness.

round-robin, round'rob'in, *n.* petition, etc., with the signatures arranged in a circle.

rouse, rōuz', *v.t.* to awaken; excite; start.

roust, rōst, *n.* a disorderly crowd; defeat; disorder of defeat; fashionable assembly.—*v.t.* to put to disorderly flight.

route, rōt, *n.* a course; way.

routine, rō-tēn', *n.* regular course of action.

rove, rōv, *v.i.* to wander about.—*v.t.* to wander through.

rover, rō'vēr, *n.* a wanderer; robber or pirate.

row, rō, *n.* a line; rank.—*v.t.* to impel with oars.—*v.i.* to use oars.

rowdy, rō'di, *n.* a rough, turbulent fellow.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

rowdyism, rou'di-izm, *n.* conduct or character of a rowdy.

rowel, rou'el, *n.* pointed wheel of a spur.

royal, roi'al, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting, a king.—*n.* sail above the top-gallant sail.

royalist, roi'al-ist, *n.* an adherent of monarchy.

royalty, roi'al-ti, *n.* character, state, or office of a king; a king; right or privilege of a king; percentage paid to the holder of a patent, copyright, etc., for privilege of using or selling.

rub, rub, *v.t.* to pass over with friction; wipe; touch hard.—*v.i.* to move over with pressure.—*n.* friction; difficulty.

rubber, rub'er, *n.* person or thing that rubs; caoutchouc; contest of three games; decisive game.

rubbish, rub'ish, *n.* waste or worthless matter; fragments.

rumble, rub'l, *n.* irregular fragments of stone; masonry composed of broken stone and cement.

rubisund, rû'bi-kund, *a.* red; ruddy.

rubric, rû'brik, *n.* portion of a book or manuscript distinguished by red letters; caption or head-line; directions for the service in the prayer-book. [the color of a ruby.]

ruby, rû'bi, *n.* a gem of a red color.—*a.* of

ruche, rûsh, *n.* a quilled strip of muslin, etc.

ruck, ruk, *n.* a crowd; the common herd.

rudder, rud'er, *n.* instrument by which a ship is steered.

ruddy, rud'i, *a.* red; florid.—*n.* ruddiness.

rude, rûd, *a.* rough; unrefined; harsh; uncivil.—*n.* rudeness.

rudiment, rûd'i-ment, *n.* first principle; element; first state.—*a.* rudiment'al, rudiment'ary.

rue, rû, *n.* plant with bitter acrid leaves.

rue, rû, *v.t.* to regret; repent.

ruful, rû'fûl, *a.* sorrowful; pitiable.

ruff, ruf, *n.* frilled cloth around the neck; circlet of projecting feathers on the neck of a bird.

ruffed, ruf, *a.* having a ruff. [*a. ruffianly.*]

ruffian, ruf'i-an, *n.* a brutal violent fellow.—

ruffianism, ruf'i-an-izm, *n.* conduct of a ruffian.

ruffle, ruf'l, *v.t.* to form into plaits; disorder; agitate; vex.—*n.* a plaited article of dress; agitation; low roll of a drum.

rufous, rû'fua, *a.* brownish-red.

rug, rug, *n.* rough woollen cloth; soft mat.

ragged, rug'ed, *a.* rough; harsh; uneven.—*n.* raggedness.

ruin, rû'in, *n.* destruction; overthrow; remains of buildings, etc.—*v.t.* to demolish; destroy; utterly spoil; impoverish.

ruinous, rû'in-us, *a.* decayed; in ruins; destructive.

rule, rûl, *n.* that which regulates; government; principle; law; order; instrument used in drawing lines, or measuring.—*v.t.* to govern; settle by a rule; mark with straight lines.—*v.i.* to exercise power; decide; prevail, as prices.

ruler, rûl'er, *n.* one who rules; sovereign or governor; instrument used in drawing lines.

rum, rum, *n.* spirit distilled from the juice of the sugar-cane or from molasses.

rumble, rum'bl, *v.i.* to make a low hollow sound, as from something rolling.

rumble, rum'bl, **rumbling**, rum'bling, *n.* a rumbling sound.

ruminant, rû'mi-nant, *a.* chewing the cud.—*n.* animal that chews the cud.

ruminate, rû'mi-nât, *v.t.* to chew the cud; meditate.

rummage, rum'aj, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to search thoroughly; ransack.—*n.* a thorough search.

rumor, rû'mor, *n.* a flying report; current story.—*v.t.* to report.

rump, rump, *n.* end of the backbone, and the adjacent fleshy parts.

rumple, rum'pl, *v.t.* to wrinkle; make uneven.—*n.* an irregular fold.

run, run, *v.t.* to move swiftly; go; flow; extend; pierce; melt.—*v.t.* to cause to move swiftly; cause to pass; pursue; fuse; incur.—*p.t.* ran.—*p.p.* run.—*n.* act of running; flow; course; voyage; small stream; unusual demand; tapering after-part of a ship.

runaway, run'a-wâ, *n.* a fugitive.

runa, rûn, *n.* letter of an ancient alphabet; ancient Norse poetry.—*a.* runic.

rung, rung, *p.p.* of ring.

rung, rung, *n.* round of a ladder; stake of a cart.

runlet, run'let, *n.* a brook.

runlet, run'let, *n.* a small cask; keg.

runner, run'er, *n.* one who runs; messenger; bar on which a sled slides; rooting stem that runs along the ground.

runt, runt, *n.* a dwarfish animal.

runway, run'wâ, *n.* path or way by which anything runs.

rupee, rû-pê, *n.* an East Indian coin worth, gold, about seven dollars, silver, about fifty cents.

rupture, rup'tyûr, *n.* a breach; hernia.—*v.t.* to cause to burst or break.—*v.t.* to break or burst.

rural, rû'ral, *a.* pertaining to the country.

ruse, rûz, *n.* artifice; trick.

ôoze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

rush, *rush*, *v.i.* to move forward with violence.—*n.* violent forward motion.
rush, *rush*, *n.* a slender leafless plant growing in wet ground.
rush-light, *rush'lit*, *n.* rush dipped in oil or tallow, used for a light.
rushy, *rush'i*, *a.* abounding in rushes.
rusk, *rusk*, *n.* a sweet light bread or roll.
Russ, *rus*, *n.* language of the Russians.
russet, *rus'et*, *a.* of a reddish brown color.—*n.* a reddish brown; mixture of purple and orange.
russet, *russeting*, *rus'et*, -ing, *n.* an apple of a brownish color.
Russian, *rush'an*, *rū'*, *a.* pertaining to Russia or the Russians.—*n.* a native, or the language, of Russia.
rust, *rust*, *n.* coating formed on metals exposed to air and moisture; anything like rust.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, rusty.
rustic, *rus'tic*, *a.* rural; rude; artless.—*n.* a countryman; peasant.—*n.* *rustic'ity*.
rusticate, *rus'ti-kāt*, *v.t.* to banish to the country.—*v.i.* to live in the country.—*n.* *rustica'tion*.
rustle, *rus'l*, *v.t.* to make a soft whispering sound, as dry leaves, etc.—*n.* a rustling sound.
rusty, *rust'i*, *a.* covered with rust; dull from inaction.—*n.* *rustiness*.
rut, *rut*, *n.* track left by wheels; furrow.
ruth, *rūth*, *n.* pity.
ruthless, *rūth'les*, *n.* pitiless; cruel.—*n.* *ruthlessness*.
rye, *ri*, *n.* a kind of grain.

S

S, *s*, *es*, nineteenth letter of the alphabet.
S. stands for South.
sabaoth, *sā-bā-ōth'*, *n.pl.* hosts (in Scripture).
Sabbatarian, *sab-a-tā'ri-an*, *n.* a strict observer of the Sabbath, or of Sunday.
Sabbath, *sab'ath*, *n.* the seventh day of the week, devoted by the Jewish law to rest and worship.—*a.* *sabbat'ic*, *sab-bat'ic*.
sable, *sā'bl*, *n.* animal of the weasel kind, and its fine black fur.—*a.* made of sable; dark; black.



Sable.

sabre, *sā'br*, *n.* a broad sword with curved blade.
sac, *sak*, *n.* small bag or receptacle in animals or vegetables.
saccharine, *sak's-rin*, *a.* pertaining to, containing, or like, sugar.
sacerdotal, *sas-er-dō'tal*, *a.* priestly.
sachem, *sā'chem*, *n.* Am. Indian chief.
sack, *sak*, *n.* a large bag; loose coat.—*v.t.* to put into a sack.
sack, *sak*, *v.t.* to plunder, as a captured town.—*n.* act of plundering a town.

Sabre
(with scabbard).

sack, *sak*, *n.* a Spanish wine.
sackbut, *sak'but*, *n.* an ancient wind instrument. [coarse cloth for sacks.]
sackcloth, *sak'klōth*, *sacking*, *sak'ing*, *n.* *sacrament*, *sak'rā-ment*, *n.* a solemn religious ordinance, esp. the Lord's Supper.—*a.* *sacrament'al*. [inviolable.—*n.* *sacredness*.]
sacred, *sā'kred*, *a.* pertaining to God; holy;
sacrifice, *sak'ri-fis*, *v.t.* to offer up; destroy or give up; devote with loss; kill.—*v.i.* to make offerings.
sacrifice, *sak'ri-fis*, *n.* act of sacrificing; that which is offered; destruction or loss.—*a.* *sacrifi'cial*.
sacrilege, *sak'ri-lej*, *n.* profanation of sacred things or places.—*a.* *sacrile'gious*.
sacristan, *sak'ris-tan*, *n.* a sexton.
sacristy, *sak'ris-ti*, *n.* room in a church where the vessels, etc., are kept.
sad, *sad*, *a.* gloomy; sorrowful; calamitous.—*adv.* *sadly*.—*n.* *sadness*. [come sad.]
sadden, *sad'n*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or be—
saddle, *sad'l*, *n.* seat for a horse's back, etc.; the two loins of venison, etc.—*v.t.* to put a saddle on.
saddler, *sad'ler*, *n.* a maker of saddles.
saddlery, *sad'ler-i*, *n.* materials for saddles and harness.
saddle-tree, *sad'l-trē*, *n.* frame of a saddle.
Sadducee, *sad'yū-sē*, *n.* one of a Jewish sect that denied the resurrection and the existence of angels.
safe, *sāf*, *a.* free from danger; secure; no longer dangerous.—*n.* *safeness*.
safe-conduct, *sāf-kon'dukt*, *n.* passport or guard to insure a person's safety. [duct.]
safeguard, *sāf'gārd*, *n.* protection; *safe-con-*
safeguard, *sāf'gārd*, *v.t.* to guard in safety; protect.
safety, *sāf'ti*, *n.* state of being safe; security.
safety-valve, *sāf'ti-valv*, *n.* valve which lets out steam from a boiler when the pressure is too great.

See, *air*, *add*, *arm*, *ask*, *all*, *visage*; *severe*, *ebb*, *her*, *māker*; *Ice*, *inn*; *odor*, *ox*, *off*,

saffron, saf'ron, *n.* bulbous plant with orange flowers; dye prepared from these.—*a.* of the color of saffron. [middle.]

sag, sag, *v.i.* to bend or sink down in the **sagacious**, sa-gā'shuus, *a.* of keen perception; shrewd; wise.—*n.* **sagaciousness**, **sagac'ity**.

sage, sāj, *a.* wise.—*n.* a wise man.

sage, sāj, *n.* an aromatic herb.

Sagittarius, sa-j-i-tā'ri-us, *n.* the Archer, a sign of the zodiac. [of certain palm-trees.]

sago, sā'gō, *n.* kind of starch from the stem said, *sed*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **say**.

sail, sāl, *n.* a ship's canvas; ship or ships; trip in a vessel.—*v.t.* to be moved by sails or on the water; glide or float smoothly.—*v.t.* to navigate; fly through.

sailer, sā'l'er, *n.* that which sails.

sailor, sā'l'or, *n.* a seaman; mariner.

saint, sāt, *n.* a holy person.—*v.t.* to make a **saintly**, sānt'hī, *a.* like a saint; holy.

sake, sāk, *n.* end; purpose; account.

salam, sā-lām', *n.* an Eastern salutation.

salable, sā'l'a-bl, *a.* that may be sold.

salad, sā'l'ad, *n.* raw herbs cut up and seasoned.

salamander, sal-a-man'd'er, *n.* small reptile, once thought to be able to live in fire.

salaried, sā'l'a-rīd, *a.* receiving a salary. [vices.]

salary, sā'l'a-ri, *n.* stated allowance for service, sā'l, *n.* act of selling; power of selling.

saleratus, sal-e-rā'tus, -er-at'us, *n.* bicarbonate of potash. [goods.]

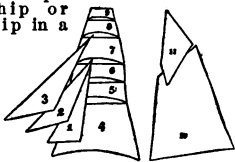
salesman, sālz'man, *n.* one employed to sell

Salic, sā'l'ik, *a.* denoting a Frankish law by virtue of which females were excluded from the throne of France.

salient, sā'l'i-ent, *a.* shooting out; projecting.—*n.* projecting angle of a fortification.

salifiable, sal-i-fī'a-bl, *a.* capable of forming a salt, as a base. [the qualities of, salt.]

saline, sā-līn', sā'līn, *a.* containing, or having



Sails of a brigantine.

(1. Fore topmast staysail. 2. Jib. 3. Flying jib. 4. Forecourse or foresail. 5. Lower fore topsail. 6. Upper fore topsail. 7. Fore top-gallant sail. 8. Fore royal. 9. Fore skysail. 10. Fore and aft mainsail. 11. Gaff topsail.)

[saint of.]

saintly, sānt'hī, *a.* like a saint; holy.

sake, sāk, *n.* end; purpose; account.

salam, sā-lām', *n.* an Eastern salutation.

salable, sā'l'a-bl, *a.* that may be sold.

salad, sā'l'ad, *n.* raw herbs cut up and seasoned.

salamander, sal-a-man'd'er, *n.* small reptile, once thought to be able to live in fire.

salaried, sā'l'a-rīd, *a.* receiving a salary. [vices.]

salary, sā'l'a-ri, *n.* stated allowance for service, sā'l, *n.* act of selling; power of selling.

saleratus, sal-e-rā'tus, -er-at'us, *n.* bicarbonate of potash. [goods.]

salesman, sālz'man, *n.* one employed to sell

Salic, sā'l'ik, *a.* denoting a Frankish law by virtue of which females were excluded from the throne of France.

salient, sā'l'i-ent, *a.* shooting out; projecting.—*n.* projecting angle of a fortification.

salifiable, sal-i-fī'a-bl, *a.* capable of forming a salt, as a base. [the qualities of, salt.]

saline, sā-līn', sā'līn, *a.* containing, or having

saliva, sā-lī'vā, *n.* the moisture of the mouth; spittle.

salivary, sal'i-vā-ri, *a.* secreting saliva.

salivate, sal'i-vāt, *v.t.* to produce an excessive flow of saliva.—*n.* **saliva'tion**.

sallow, sal'ō, *a.* of a pale yellowish color.—*n.* **sallowness**.

sallow, sal'ō, *n.* a kind of willow.

sally, sal'i, *n.* a sudden breaking forth; outbreak of wit or gaiety.

sally, sal'i, *v.t.* to rush or issue forth.

salmagundi, sal-mā-gun'dī, *n.* chopped meat seasoned; a medley.

salmi, sal'mē, *n.* a dish of stewed game.

salmon, sam'ōn, *n.* a large river fish.

saloon, sā-lōōn', *n.* a spacious apartment; a barroom.

salsify, sā'l-sī-fī, *n.* a plant with edible root.

salt, sālt, *n.* sodium chloride, used for seasoning; piquancy; compound of an acid and a base.—*a.* containing, or tasting like, salt.

—*n.* **saltiness**.—*v.t.* to sprinkle or season with salt. [dancing.—*a.* **sal'tatory**.]

salutation, sal-tā'shun, *n.* act of leaping or

salt-cellar, sālt'sel-ār, *n.* small vessel for holding salt at table. [potash.]

saltpetre, sālt-pē'ter, *n.* nitre; nitrate of

salubrious, sā-lū'bri-us, *a.* healthful.—*n.* **salubriousness**, **salubrity**. [safety; beneficial.]

salutary, sā'l-yū-tā-ri, *a.* promoting health or

salutation, sal-yū-tā'shun, *n.* act of greeting; words used in greeting. [coming.]

salutatory, sā-lū'tā-tō-ri, *a.* greeting; wel-

salute, sā-lūt', *v.t.* to greet; kiss; honor by firing cannon, etc.—*n.* act of saluting; kiss; discharge of cannon.

salvage, sā'l'vā, *n.* money paid for saving a ship or goods lost at sea.

salvation, sal-vā'shun, *n.* preservation; rescue; saving of man from perdition.

salve, sāv, *n.* ointment or remedy for wounds or sores. [ing things.]

salver, sā'l'ver, *n.* plate or waiter for hand-

salvo, sā'l'vō, *n.* a salute with guns.—*pl.* **salvos**.

salvo, sā'l'vō, *n.* an exception; reservation.

same, sām, *a.* identical; similar.

sameness, sām'nes, *n.* quality of being the same; identity; monotony.

samphire, sam'fir, *n.* a seaside plant, used for pickling. [samples of.]

sample, sam'pl, *n.* a specimen.—*v.t.* to take

sampler, sam'pl'er, *n.* specimen of ornamental needle-work.

sanative, san'a-tiv, *a.* **sanatory**, san'a-tō-ri, *a.* healing; conducive to health.

sanatorium, san-a-tō-ri-um, *n.* a health retreat.

sanctify, sangk'tī-fī, *v.t.* to make sacred or holy.—*n.* **sanctifica'tion**.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

sanctimonious, sangk-ti-mō'ni-us, *a.* pretending holiness.—*n.* sanctimoniousness.

sanction, sangk'shun, *n.* confirmation; support.—*v.t.* to authorize; confirm. [billy.]

sanctity, sangk'ti-ti, *n.* holiness; inviolability.

sanctuary, sangk'tyū-ā-ri, *n.* a sacred place; place of worship; inviolable asylum.

sand, sand, *n.* fine particles of stone; land covered with sand.

sandal, san'dal, *n.* a kind of shoe, consisting of a sole bound to the foot.

sandal-wood, san'dal-wūd, *n.* a fragrant East Indian wood.

sandstone, sand'stōn, *n.* stone composed of consolidated sand.

sandwich, sand'wich, *n.* slices of buttered bread with meat, etc., between.—*v.t.* to interlay; interlard. [of sand.]

sandy, sand'i, *a.* full of sand; of the color of sand.

sane, sän, *a.* sound in mind.—*n.* san'ity.

sang, sang, *p.t.* of sing.

sangaree, sang-ga-rē, *n.* wine and water sweetened and spiced.

sanguinary, sang'gwin-ā-ri, *a.* bloody; blood-thirsty. [of blood; ardent; hopeful.]

sanguine, sang'gwin, *a.* red, like blood; full.

Sanhedrim, san'hed-rim, *n.* the supreme council of the Jews.

sanitarium, san-i-tā'ri-um, *n.* a health-station.

sanitary, san'i-tā-ri, *a.* pertaining to, or promoting, health.

sanitation, san'i-tā'shun, *n.* act or art of rendering a place healthy.

sanity, san'i-ti, *n.* soundness of mind.

sank, sank, *p.t.* of sink. [the Hindus.]

Sanskrit, san'skrit, *n.* ancient language of India.

sap, sap, *n.* approach dug to a fortification.—*v.t.* to undermine.

sap, sap, *n.* the juice of plants. [sapid'ity.]

sapid, sap'id, *a.* having taste; savory.—*n.* sapient, sā'pi-ent, *a.* wise; sagacious.—*n.* sapience.

sapling, sap'ling, *n.* a young tree. [like.]

saponaceous, sap-o-nā'shun, *a.* soapy; soap-

saponify, sap-on'i-fi, *v.t.* to convert into soap.

Sappho, saf'fō, *n.* pertaining to Sappho, a Greek poetess.—*n.* form of verse used by her. [blue color.—*a.* sapphirine.]

sapphires, saf'fir, -fir, *n.* a precious gem of a sapphry, sap'i, *a.* full of sap; juicy.

sapsucker, sap'suk-er, *n.* a small woodpecker.

Saracen, sar-ā-sen, *n.* name anciently given to the Mohammedans in Syria.

sarcasm, sār'kazm, *n.* a cutting jeer; biting satire.—*a.* sarcastic.

sarcenet, sars'net, *n.* fine thin silk.



Sandal.

sarcophagus, sār'kof-ā-gus, *n.* stone receptacle for a corpse.

sard, sard, **sardius**, sār'di-us, *n.* precious stone of a brownish-red color. [kind.]

sardine, sār'dēn, *n.* small fish of the herring.

sardonic, sār-don'ik, *a.* forced, or bitter (said of mirth or laughter).

sardonyx, sard'on-iks, *n.* precious stone of a reddish-yellow color.

sarsaparilla, sār-sā-pā-ril'ā, *n.* a medicinal climbing shrub.

sash, sash, *n.* ornamental band or scarf.

sash, sash, *n.* frame for panes of glass.

sassafras, sas-ā-fras, *n.* kind of laurel with aromatic bark.

sat, sat, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of sit. [devil.]

Satan, sā'tan, *n.* the enemy of man; the satanic, sā-tan'ik, *a.* of, or pertaining to, the devil; diabolical.

satchel, sach'el, *n.* a little bag for books, etc.

sate, sāt, *v.t.* to satisfy; glut; cloy.

satellite, sat'el-lit, *n.* small planet revolving round a larger; constant attendant.

satiabie, sā'shi-ā-bl, *a.* that may be satiated.

satiated, sā'shi-āt, *v.t.* to sate; glut.

satiates, sā'shi-āt, *a.* sated; fully satisfied.—*n.* sati'ety.

satins, sat'in, *n.* a close glossy silk fabric.

satinet, sat'i-net, *n.* a cloth with cotton warp and woollen weft.

satire, sat'ir, -er, *n.* discourse or poem censuring vice or folly; witty or cutting censure.—*a.* satir'ic, satir'ical.

satirist, sat'i-rist, *n.* one who satirizes.

satirize, -ise, sat'i-riz, *v.t.* to attack with satire.

satisfaction, sat-is-fak'shun, *n.* act of satisfying; that which satisfies; content; gratification; payment; amends.

satisfactory, sat-is-fak'tō-ri, *a.* satisfying; giving content; making amends; convincing.—*adv.* satisfac'torily.

satisfy, sat'is-fi, *v.t.* to supply fully; content; discharge; convince. [governor.]

saturap, sat'rap, *n.* ancient Persian viceroy or

saturate, sat'yū-rāt, *v.t.* to soak thoroughly; fill to repletion.—*n.* satura'tion. [week.]

Saturday, sat'ur-dā, *n.* the seventh day of the

Saturn, sat'urn, *n.* an ancient Roman god; distant planet.

saturnalia, sat-ur-nā'li-ā, *n.* festival of Saturn; occasion of wild license. [dull.]

saturnine, sat'ur-nin, *a.* grave; melancholy;

satyr, sā-ter, sat'er, *n.* fabled silvan deity, having horns and feet of a goat.

sauce, sās, *n.* a liquid seasoning for food; impudence.—*v.t.* to season with sauce; use impudent language to.

saucer, sās'er, *n.* shallow vessel to hold a cup.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

saucy, sâ'si, *a.* impudent; pert.—*n.* sauciness. [ment cabbage.]

sauerkraut, sou'er-kraut, *n.* sliced and fermented cabbage.

saunter, sâ'n'ter, *v.i.* to wander about idly.

saurian, sâ'ri-ân, *n.* reptile of the lizard kind.—*a.* pertaining to saurians.

sausage, sâs'aj, *n.* intestine stuffed with seasoned chopped meat.

savage, sav'aj, *a.* wild; uncivilized; rude; fierce; cruel.—*adv.* savagely.—*n.* savageness.—*n.* a wild person; barbarian; fierce or cruel person. [collectively.]

savagery, sav'aj-ri, *n.* savageness; savages

savanna, -ah, sâ-van'â, *n.* vast meadow or plain.

save, sâv, *v.t.* to preserve; rescue; spare.—*v.t.* to be economical.—*pp.* except.

savin, sav'in, *n.* a kind of juniper.

saving, sâv'ing, *a.* frugal; sparing.—*n.* anything saved.—*pp.* excepting.

saviour, sâv'yur, *n.* one who saves; the Saviour, the Redeemer.

savor, sâ'vor, *n.* taste; flavor; odor.—*v.t.* to have a taste or smell. [relishing.]

savory, sâ'vor-i, *a.* having a pleasant flavor;

savoy, sâ-voi', *n.* a kind of cabbage.

Savoyard, sâ-voi-ârd', *n.* a native of Savoy in France.

saw, sâ, *n.* toothed instrument for cutting.—*v.t.* to use a saw.—*v.t.* to cut with a saw.

—*p.t.* sawed.—*p.p.* sawed or sawn.

saw, sâ, *n.* an old saying; adage.

saw, sâ, *p.t.* of see. [while sawed.]

sawbuck, sâ'buk, *n.* frame for holding wood

sawdust, sâ'dust, *n.* dust produced by sawing.

sawfish, sâ'fish, *n.* a large fish with saw-like, toothed beak.

sawmill, sâ'mil, *n.* mill for sawing timber.

sawyer, sâ'yer, *n.* one who saws wood.

saxifrage, saks'i-fraj, *n.* an Alpine plant.

Saxon, saks'ôn, *n.* one of a people of North Germany who, with the Angles, conquered Britain in the fifth and sixth centuries; the language of the Saxons.—*a.* pertaining to the Saxons or their language.

say, sâ, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to speak; tell; declare.—*p.t.* and *pp.* said.

saying, sâ'ing, *n.* an expression; maxim.

scab, skab, *n.* crust over a sore.

scabbard, skab'ard, *n.* sheath of a sword.

scabbed, skab'ed, **scabby**, skab'i, *a.* full of scabs. [for the execution of a criminal.]

scaffold, skaf'old, *n.* staging for workmen.

scaffolding, skaf'old-ing, *n.* temporary platform or staging.

scald, skâld, *v.t.* to burn with, or place in, a hot liquid.—*n.* a burn caused by hot liquid.

scald, skâld, *n.* ancient Norse poet.

scale, skâl, *n.* graduated measure; gamut; proportion; gradation.—*v.t.* to climb up; ascend.

scale, skâl, *n.* the dish of a balance.

scale, skâl, *n.* thin plate on the skin of a fish; thin layer.—*v.t.* to clear of scales; peel off in layers.—*v.i.* to come off in layers. [sides.]

scalene, ska-lên', *a.* having three unequal

scallop, skol'op, *n.* a bi-valve shell-fish; one of a series of curves on the edge of anything.—*v.t.* to cut the edge into curves; to bake in a shell.

scalp, skalp, *n.* skin of the top of the head.—*v.t.* to cut or tear the scalp from.

scalpel, skal'pel, *n.* small surgical knife.

scaly, skâ'li, *a.* covered with scales; like scales. [resin.]

scammony, skam'q-ni, *n.* a cathartic gum-

scamp, skamp, *n.* a knavish fellow.

scamper, skam'per, *v.t.* to run with speed.

scan, skan, *v.t.* to measure off the feet in a verse; observe attentively.

scandal, skan'dal, *n.* calumny; disgrace; defamatory report.

scandalize, -ize, skan'dal-iz, *v.t.* to give offense to; shock; defame; disgrace.

scandalous, skan'dal-us, *a.* shameful; disgraceful; defamatory.

scansion, skan'shun, *n.* act of scanning verse.

scansorial, skan-sô'ri-âl, *a.* formed for climbing.

scant, skant, *a.* not plentiful; sparing.—*adv.* scantily.—*n.* scantiness.—*v.t.* to make scant; limit. [small portion.]

scantling, skant'ling, *n.* a narrow beam; a scanty, skant'ti, *a.* scant; not full; sparing; small.—*adv.* scantily.—*n.* scantiness.

scapegoat, skâp'gôt, *n.* goat which, in the Mosaic ritual, bore the sins of the people into the wilderness; one who suffers for the misdeeds of another.

scapegrace, skâp'gräs, *n.* a graceless fellow.

scapula, skap'yü-la, *n.* the shoulder-blade.

scapular, skap'yü-lar, *a.* pertaining to the shoulder.—*n.* band worn on the shoulders by some religious orders.

scar, skär, *n.* mark of a wound or sore.—*v.t.* to mark with a scar.

scar, skär, *n.* a steep cliff or rock.

scarce, skars, *a.* not abundant; rare.—*n.* scarceness, scarcity.

scarce, skars, *a.* not abundant; rare.—*n.* scarceness, scarcity.



Scallop.



Sawfish.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /k/; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

scarcely, skars'li, *a.* hardly; with difficulty; rarely.

scare, skar, *v.t.* to terrify suddenly; frighten.

scarecrow, skar'krō, *n.* anything set up to scare away birds; anything frightful.

scarf, skārf, *n.* light covering for the shoulders or neck.

scarf, skārf, *n.* juncture in timbers made by cutting into the opposing parts.—*v.t.* to cut a scarf on.

scarfakin, skārf'skin, *n.* outer skin; cuticle.

scarify, skar'i-fi, *v.t.* to make superficial cuts in.—*n.* scarification.

scarlatina, skār-lā-tē'ng, *n.* scarlet-fever.

scarlet, skār'let, *n.* a bright red color, inclining to orange.—*a.* of the color scarlet.

scarlet-fever, skār'let-tē'vēr, *n.* a contagious fever accompanied by a red eruption.

scarp, skarp, *n.* a steep slope; side of a ditch next the rampart.

scathe, skāth, *n.* injury; damage.

scathe, skāth, *v.t.* to injure; harm.

scatter, skat'er, *v.t.* to sprinkle; disperse.—*v.t.* to be dispersed.

scavenger, skav'en-jēr, *n.* one who cleans the streets.

scene, sēn, *n.* a stage; painted view; place of action or occurrence; spectacle; division of an act or play.

scenery, sēn'e-ri, *n.* painted representation on a stage; landscape.

scenic, sen'ik, sēn'-, *a.* pertaining to representation on the stage.

scent, sent, *v.t.* to perceive by the smell; give an odor to.—*n.* odor; sense of smell.

sceptic, scepticism, see **skeptik**, skepticism.

sceptre, sep'tēr, *n.* ornamental staff borne as an emblem of royalty.

schedule, sked'yul, *n.* list; inventory.

scheme, skēm, *n.* a plan; project; diagram.—*v.t.* to plan; contrive.

schism, sizm, *n.* a split; division, as in a party or church.—*a.* schismatic, schismat'ical. [schism.]

schismatic, siz-mat'ik, *n.* participant in a schism.

schist, shist, *n.* rock that readily cleaves into layers.—*a.* schistose.

scholar, skol'ār, *n.* a pupil; student; learned person.

scholarly, skol'ār-li, *a.* like, or befitting, a scholar.

scholarship, skol'ār-ship, *n.* learning; maintenance for a scholar at a university.

scholastic, skō-las'tik, *a.* pertaining to a school, or to the schoolmen of the middle ages.—*n.* scholasticism.

scholiast, skō'li-ast, *n.* a writer of scholia.

scholium, skō'li-um, *n.* an explanatory note.—*pl.* scholia.

school, skōol, *n.* a place for instruction; pupils of a school; set of persons holding the same doctrines or following the same teacher.—*v.t.* to instruct; discipline.

school, skōol, *n.* a great company of fish.

schoolfellow, skōol'fel-o, **schoolmate**, skōol'māt, *n.* one taught at the same school with another. [middle ages.]

schoolman, skōol'man, *n.* a theologian of the school.—*ferm.* schoolmistress.

schoolmaster, skōol'mas-ter, *n.* a teacher of a school.—*ferm.* schoolmistress.

schooner, skōon'er, *n.* a small, sharp-bullt vessel, usually with two masts.

sciatic, si-at'ik, *a.* pertaining to the hip.

sciatica, si-at'i-ka, *n.* rheumatism or neuralgia in the hip.

sciences, si'ens, *n.* knowledge; knowledge arranged under general principles.

scientific, -al, si-en-tif'ik, -al, *a.* pertaining to, or versed in, science. [curved blade.]

scimitar, sim'e-tār, *n.* an Eastern sword with scintillate, sin'ti-lāt, *v.t.* to sparkle.—*n.* scintillation.

sciolism, si'ō-lizm, *n.* superficial knowledge.

sciolist, si'ō-list, *n.* a smatterer; pretender to knowledge. [grafting.]

scion, si'ōn, *n.* a young shoot; twig for scirrhous, skir'us, *a.* hardened by disease, as a gland.

scirrhous, skir'us, *n.* a hardened gland.

scissors, siz'ōrz, *n. pl.* cutting instrument of two blades joined by a pivot.

scoff, skōf, *v.t.* to mock; jeer.—*n.* expression of scorn or derision. [rail; find fault.]

scold, skōld, *v.t.* to rail at; chide.—*v.t.* to scold.

scold, skōld, *v.t.* to rail at; chide.—*v.t.* to scold.

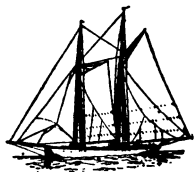
scope, skōp, *n.* range of vision or mind; space for action; intention.

scope, skōp, *n.* range of vision or mind; space for action; intention.

scorbutic, skor-bū'tik, *a.* pertaining to, or diseased with, scurvy.

scorch, skōrch, *v.t.* to burn slightly or on the surface.—*n.* a superficial or slight burn.

score, skōr, *n.* notch; mark for counting; twenty; a reckoning; account; musical composition with all the parts.—*v.t.* to mark with scores; furrow; enter in a reckoning.



Schooner.

Acc, ac, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sev're, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, Off,

scoria, skō'ri-g, *n.* dross; slag.—*pl.* **scorias**.
scorn, skōrn, *n.* extreme contempt.—*v.t.* to hold in scorn; despise.—*v.i.* to disdain.
scornful, skōrn'fūl, *a.* full of scorn; disdainful.

scorpion, skōr'pi-on, *n.* articulate animal with a sting in the tail; the sign Scorpio in the zodiac.



Scot, skot, *n.* a native of Scotland.

Scorpion.

scot, skot, *n.* a tax; assessment.

Scotch, skoch, **Scottish**, skot'ish, *a.* pertaining to Scotland, its language or people.—*n.* the people or language of Scotland.

scot-free, skot'frē, *a.* free of charge or damage.—[thorough rascal.]

scoundrel, skoun'drel, *n.* a base fellow;
scoundrelism, skoun'drel-izm, *n.* conduct of a scoundrel.

scour, skour, *v.t.* to clean by rubbing with something rough; cleanse from grease, etc.; range; traverse rapidly.

scourge, skurj, *n.* a heavy whip; punishment.—*v.t.* to flog; punish.

scout, skout, *n.* one sent to observe the enemy, bring information, etc.—*v.i.* to act as a scout.

scout, skout, *v.t.* to reject disdainfully.

scow, skou, *n.* a flatboat; lighter.

scowl, skoul, *v.i.* to look angrily; frown.—*n.* a surly frown.

scrag, skrag, *n.* something lean; bony part of the neck.

scragged, skrag'ed, **scraggy**, skrag'i, *a.* lean and rough; rugged.—*n.* **scragginess**.

scramble, skram'bl, *v.i.* to move on hands and knees; climb with difficulty; struggle to seize something in a crowd of competitors.—*n.* act of scrambling.

scrap, skrap, *n.* a small piece; fragment.

scrap-book, skrap'būk, *n.* a blank book for extracts, etc.

scrape, skrāp, *v.t.* to rub or abrade with something sharp; grate; collect laboriously.

scratch, skrach, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to mark or scrape with something pointed; tear with the claws; scrape with the nails.—*n.* mark made by scratching.

scrawl, skrāl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to write or mark clumsily.—*n.* hasty or bad writing.

scream, skrēm, *v.i.* to utter a sudden piercing cry.—*n.* a shrill, sudden cry.

screech, skrēch, *v.i.* to scream; shriek.—*n.* a shriek.

screech-owl, skrēch'oul, *n.* an owl that utters a shrill cry.

screen, skrēn, *n.* a partition; something to shelter or interpose; a long coarse sieve.—*v.t.* to shelter; conceal; pass through a coarse sieve.

screw, skrē, *n.* a cylinder grooved spirally, used for various purposes.—*v.t.* to apply a screw to; fasten or press with a screw; twist; extort. [ing screws.]

screw-driver, skrē'driv'er, *n.* tool for turn-scribe, skrib'l, *v.t.* to write carelessly; cover with careless or worthless writing.—*v.t.* to scrawl. [writer.]

scribbler, skrib'lēr, *n.* a worthless or petty scribe, skrib, *n.* a writer; clerk; Jewish writer of the law.

scrip, skrip, *n.* small bag or wallet.

scrip, skrip, *n.* certificate of stock.

script, skript, *n.* printed or painted letters imitating writing; handwriting.

Scripture, skrip'tyūr, *n.* sacred writings; the Bible.—*a.* **Scriptural**. [ist.]

scrivener, skriv'n-ēr, *n.* public writer; copy-scorfula, skrof'yū-lā, *n.* disease marked by swelling of the glands.—*a.* **scrofulous**.

scroll, skrōl, *n.* roll of paper or parchment; roll of writing; curling ornament.

scrub, skrub, *v.t.* to cleanse by rubbing hard.

scrub, skrub, *n.* low bushes; anything stunted or petty. [covered with bushes.]

scrubby, skrub'i, *a.* mean; small; stunted;

scurple, skur'pl, *n.* weight of twenty grains; doubt; hesitation.—*v.i.* to hesitate; be reluctant.

scrupulous, skrūp'yū-lus, *a.* having doubts; conscientious; exact.—*n.* **scrupulousness**, scrupulo'sity. [minutely.]

scrutinize, -ise, skrū'ti-nīz, *v.t.* to examine

scrutiny, skrū'ti-nī, *n.* close examination.

scud, skud, *v.t.* to run quickly; run before the wind.—*n.* low loose clouds driven swiftly along.

scuffle, skuf'l, *v.i.* to struggle; fight confusedly.—*n.* a confused hand-to-hand struggle or fight.

scull, skul, *n.* a short light oar.—*v.t.* to impel by working an oar at the stern.

scullery, skul'er-i, *n.* place for kitchen utensils. [kitchen vessels, etc.]

scullion, skul'yun, *n.* servant that cleans

sculptor, skulp'tor, *n.* one who carves figures.

sculpture, skulp'tyūr, *n.* art of carving figures in stone or wood; carved figures.—*v.t.* to carve; cut into figures.

scum, skum, *n.* froth or other matter rising to the surface of liquids; refuse.

scupper, skup'er, *n.* hole in the ship's bulwarks to discharge water from the deck.

surf, skurf, *n.* a crust; flaky covering.—*a.* **scurvy**.

oaze; use, rfile, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /th; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

scurrile, skur'il, **scurrilous**, skur'i-lus, *a.* low; opprobrious; foully abusive; indecent.

—*n.* **scurrility**.

scurry, skur'i, *v.t.* to hurry away; hasten.

scurry, skur'vi, *n.* a disease.—*a.* low; mean; vulgar.

scutecheon, skuch'un, *n.* see **escutcheon**.

scuttle, skut'l, *n.* vessel for carrying coal; hatchway. [or bottom of, as a ship.]

scuttle, skut'l, *v.t.* to cut a hole in the side.

scuttle, skut'l, *v.t.* to run hurriedly.

scythe, sl'h, *n.* instrument for mowing grass.

sea, sē, *n.* a large body of salt water; the ocean; a high wave.

seaboard, sē'bōrd, *n.* the sea-coast.

seafaring, sē'far-ing, *a.* going to sea.—*n.* marine occupations.

sea-green, sē'grēn, *a.* of a bluish green color.

sea-horse, sē'hōrs, *n.* the walrus.

seal, sēl, *n.* a marine carnivorous mammal.

seal, sēl, *n.* stamp

for impressing

wax, etc.; im-

pression of a

seal; that which

secures or au-

thenticates.—*v.t.*

to fix a seal to; fasten with a seal or with any plastic substance; confirm.

sealing-wax, sēl'ing-waks, *n.* resinous compound for sealing letters.

seam, sēm, *n.* juncture of two edges; line of sewing; line of union; vein of metal; ridge.—*v.t.* to make a seam in; make a ridge on.

seaman, sē'man, *n.* a sailor. [a ship at sea.]

seamanship, sē'man-ship, *n.* art of managing,

seamew, sē'mū, *n.* kind of gull.

seamstress, sēm'stres, *n.* a woman who sews.

seaport, sē'pōrt, *n.* a port on the sea; haven.

scar, sēr, *v.t.* to scorch; cauterize.

search, sērch, *v.t.* to seek for; examine; test.—*v.t.* to seek; examine.—*n.* act of seeking; quest; examination.

searching, sērch'ing, *a.* penetrating; testing.

search-warrant, sērch'wor-ant, *n.* warrant authorizing a search for stolen goods, etc.

sea-room, sē'rōom, *n.* safe or convenient distance from shore.

sea-sick, sē'sik, *a.* nauseated by the motion of a vessel.—*n.* **sea-sickness**.

seaside, sē'sīd, *n.* land bordering on the sea.

season, sē'zn, *n.* a fit time; any period; one of the four divisions of the year.—*v.t.* to mature; dry.

season, sē'zn, *v.t.* to give a flavor to.

seasonable, sē'zn-a-bl, *a.* happening at the right time; timely.—*adv.* **seasonably**.

seasoning, sē'zn-ing, *n.* that which seasons; flavoring substance.

seat, sēt, *n.* that on which one sits; chair, etc.; place where one sits; site; post of authority; mansion; abode.—*v.t.* to place on a seat, or in any site; establish.

seaward, sē'ward, *adv.* or *a.* toward the sea.

seaweed, sē'wēd, *n.* a marine plant.

seaworthy, sē'wur-thi, *a.* fit for a voyage at sea, as a ship.

secant, sek'ant, sē'-*n.* line that cuts another; radius protracted to meet a tangent.

secede, se-sēd', *v.t.* to withdraw from an association.—*n.* **secession**.

seclude, se-klūd', *v.t.* to shut up apart.

seclusion, se-klū'zhun, *n.* act of secluding; retirement; solitude.

second, sek'ond, *a.* next to the first; ordinal of two; inferior.—*n.* next to the first; one who attends another in a duel; a supporter; the one-sixtieth of a minute.—*v.t.* to support; aid; support a motion.

secondary, sek'ond-a-ri, *a.* second in position or importance; inferior.—*adv.* **secondarily**.

second-hand, sek'ond-hand, *a.* that has been owned or used by another; not new.

secondly, sek'ond-lī, *adv.* in the second place.

second-sight, sek'ond-stī', *n.* alleged faculty of seeing objects at remote places, or of foretelling the future. [fidelity to a secret.]

secrecy, sē'kre-sī, *n.* concealment; privacy;

secret, sē'kret, *a.* concealed; secluded; private; having secrets; reserved.—*n.* something concealed.

secretary, sek're-ta-ri, *n.* one who writes for another; head of a department of government; piece of furniture arranged for writing.

secrete, se-krēt', *v.t.* to hide; conceal; separate from the blood, sap, etc.—*n.* **secretion**.

secretive, se-krēt'iv, *a.* disposed to conceal.—*n.* **secretiveness**. [tion, as a gland.]

secretory, se-krēt'ō-ri, *a.* performing secre-

sect, sekt, *n.* persons who hold peculiar views in religion, philosophy, etc.

sectarian, sek-tā-ri-an, *a.* pertaining, or peculiar, to a sect.—*n.* **sectarianism**.—*n.* one of a sect.

section, sek'shun, *n.* act of cutting; division; view obtained by cutting; part cut off; portion. [tion or part.]

sectional, sek'shun-al, *a.* pertaining to a sec-

sector, sek'tor, *n.* part of the area of a circle bounded by two radii and the included arc; a mathematical instrument.

secular, sek'yū-lar, *a.* pertaining to, or lasting, an age, or century; worldly, not spiritual; not bound by monastic rules.—*n.* **secularity**.



Seal.

ſce, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; ſevere, ebb, hōr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

secularize, -ise, sek'yû-lar-iz, *v.t.* to convert to a secular use.—*n.* **secularization**.

secure, sê-kûr', *a.* free from fear; safe; incautious; fast.—*v.t.* to make safe or certain; guaranty; fasten.

security, sê-kûr'i-ti, *n.* freedom from fear; safety; protection; certainty; a pledge.

sedan, sê-dan', *n.* covered vehicle for one person, carried by two men.

sedate, sê-dât', *a.* quiet; calm; serious.—*n.* **sedateness**.

sedative, sed'a-tiv, *a.* allaying irritation; composing.—*n.* a remedy that allays irritation.

sedentary, sed'en-ta-ri, *a.* accustomed to sit much; requiring much sitting.

sedge, sej, *n.* kind of grass with pithy stem.—*a.* **sedgy**.

sediment, sed'i-ment, *n.* that which settles at the bottom of a liquid.—*a.* **sedimentary**.

sedition, sê-dish'un, *n.* insurrection; incitement to revolt.—*a.* **seditions**.

seduce, sê-dûs', *v.t.* to lead astray from virtue; entice.—*n.* **seduction**.—*a.* **seductive**. [sedulousness, sedu'lity.]

sedulous, sed'yû-lus, *a.* very diligent.—*n.* **see**, sê, *n.* seat or jurisdiction of a bishop.

see, sê, *v.t.* to perceive by the eye; perceive.—*v.i.* to have the power of sight; look; understand.—*p.t.* **saw**.—*p.p.* **seen**.

seed, sêd, *n.* a small vegetable body from which a new plant is produced; germ; original; descendants. [the seed.]

seedling, sêd'ling, *n.* a plant reared from seedsman, sêdz'man, *n.* a dealer in seeds.

seed-time, sêd'tim, *n.* the season for sowing.

seedy, sêd'i, *a.* abounding in seeds; threadbare; shabby.

seeing, sê'ing, *conj.* considering; since.

seek, sêk, *v.t.* to follow or search for; solicit.—*v.i.* to try.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **sought**.

seem, sêm, *v.t.* to appear; look.

seeming, sêm'ing, *a.* apparent.—*n.* **appearance**.—*adv.* **seemingly**.

seemly, sêm'li, *a.* becoming; fit; decorous.

seen, sên, *p.p.* of **see**.

seer, sêr, *n.* one who foresees events.

seesaw, sê'sâ, *n.* a reciprocating up-and-down motion; children's game.—*v.t.* to move up and down. [or sodden.]

seethe, sêth, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to boil.—*p.p.* **seethed**.

segment, seg'ment, *n.* part cut from a figure by a line or plane.

segregate, seg're-gât, *v.t.* to separate; set apart.—*n.* **segregation**.

seignior, sên'yôr, *n.* a lord.—*a.* **seigniorial** (-ô-).



Sedan.

seigniori, sên'yôr-i, *n.* authority or domain of a seignior; manor.

seine, sân, *n.* a large fishing-net.

seismic, sîs'mik, *a.* pertaining to earthquakes.

seismology, sîs-mol'ô-jî, *n.* the science which deals with earthquakes.

seize, sêz, *v.t.* to take possession of; grasp; clutch; apprehend.

seize, sêz, *v.t.* to wind with cord.

seizin, sêz'in, *n.* possession of a freehold.

seizure, sê'zhûr, *n.* act of seizing; capture.

seldom, sel'dom, *adv.* rarely; not often.

select, sê-lekt', *v.t.* to choose; cull.—*a.* picked out; well chosen.

selection, sê-lek'shun, *n.* act of selecting; things selected. [selfishness.—*pl.* **selvies**.]

self, self, *n.* one's own person or interest; self-conceit, self'kôn-sêt', *n.* high estimation of one's self.—*a.* **self-conceited**. [self.]

self-control, self'kôn-trôl', *n.* control of one's self-denial, self'dê-nî'al, *n.* denial of one's own gratification.—*a.* **self-denying**.

self-evident, self'ev'i-dent, *a.* evident of itself, without proof.

self-existent, self'egz-ist'ent, *a.* existing of, or by, himself alone.—*n.* **self-existence**.

selfish, self'ish, *a.* regarding one's own self wholly or excessively.—*n.* **selfishness**.

self-possession, self'poz-zesh'un, *n.* calmness, esp. in a time of trial.—*a.* **self-possessed**.

selfsame, self'sâm, *a.* the very same.

self-will, self'wil', *n.* obstinacy; wilfulness.—*a.* **self-willed**.

sell, sel, *v.t.* to transfer to another for a price.—*v.i.* to trade; to be sold.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **sold**.

selvedge, sel'vej, *n.* edge of cloth formed by the return of the threads of the weft; border.

selves, selvz, *pl.* of **self**. [ance.]

semblance, sem'blans, *n.* seeming; appearance.—*semi-*, sem'i, prefix denoting half.

semiannual, sem'i-an'yû-âl, *a.* half-yearly.

semibreve, sem'i-brêv, *n.* a musical note (♩), equal to four crotchets.

semicircle, sem'i-sêr-kl, *n.* half a circle.

semicolon, sem'i-kô-lon, *n.* the point (;) showing a greater division than a comma.

seminar, sem'i-nâl, *a.* pertaining to seed; radical; rudimental. [tion; academy.]

seminary, sem'i-nâ-ri, *n.* a place of education.

Semitic, Shemitic, sem-it'ik, *shem-*, *a.* pertaining to the Hebrew and cognate languages; denoting the peoples who use or used them.

semitone, sem'i-tôn, *n.* (*mus.*) half a tone.

semivowel, sem'i-vou'el, *n.* a consonant having a partial vowel-sound.

sempiternal, sem-pi-têr'nâl, *a.* everlasting.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure

sempstress, sem'stres, see **seamstress**.
senate, sen'at, *n.* a legislative body; upper house of a legislature.
senator, sen'a-tor, *n.* member of a senate.
senatorial, sen-a-tō'ri-əl, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting, a senate or senator. [senator.]
senatorship, sen'a-tor-ship, *n.* the office of a senator, *v.t.* to cause to go; despatch; transmit.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **sent**. [senescence.]
senescent, sen-es'ent, *a.* growing old.—*n.*
seneschal, sen'esh-əl, *n.* a steward.
senile, sē'nīl, *a.* pertaining to old age; aged.—*n.* **senility**.
senior, sēn'i-ōr, *a.* older in age or office.—*n.* one older in age or office; an old person.—*n.* **seniority**. [purgative leaves.]
senna, sen'g, *n.* a species of cassia, or its
sennit, sen'it, *n.* plaited cordage or straw.
sensation, sen-sē'shun, *n.* perception by the senses; feeling; state of excitement.—*a.* **sensa'tional**.
sense, sens, *n.* faculty by which objects are perceived; perception; judgment; reason; opinion; meaning.
senseless, sens'les, *a.* insensible; unmeaning; foolish.—*n.* **senselessness**.
sensible, sens'i-bl, *a.* that can be perceived; conscious; intelligent.
sensibility, sens-i-bil'i-ti, *n.* quality of being sensible; capacity of feeling; tenderness.
sensitive, sens'i-tiv, *a.* having sense or feeling; easily affected; tender.—*n.* **sensitiveness**.
sensitive-plant, sens'i-tiv-plant, *n.* a species of mimosa which closes its leaves on being touched. [acterized by, sensation.]
sensory, sens'o-ri, *n.* pertaining to, or char-
sensual, sen'shū-əl, *a.* pertaining to the senses; gratifying the senses; carnal; voluptuous.—*n.* **sensual'ity**.
sensualism, sen'shū-əl-izm, *n.* sensual indulgence; doctrine that all knowledge is derived through the senses.
sensualist, sen'shū-əl-ist, *n.* one devoted to sensual pleasure; a believer in sensualism.
sensuous, sen'shū-us, *a.* pertaining to, or perceived by, the senses.
sent, sent, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **send**.
sentence, sen'tens, *n.* judgment pronounced; maxim; period in writing.
sententious, sen-ten'shus, *a.* full of maxims; terse and pithy.—*n.* **sententiousness**.
sentient, sen'shent, *a.* having the faculties of sensation and perception.
sentiment, sen'ti-ment, *n.* thought prompted by feeling; opinion; sensibility; a toast.
sentimental, sen-ti-ment'əl, *a.* abounding in feeling; tender to excess.—*n.* **sentimentalism**, **sentimental'ity**. [on guard.]
sentinel, sen'ti-nel, **sentry**, sen'tri, *n.* a soldier

sepal, sē'pal, *n.* one of the calix-leaves of a flower. [rated.]
separable, sep'a-ra-bl, *a.* that may be sepa-
separate, sep'a-rāt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to divide; part; withdraw.—*n.* **separa'tion**.
separate, sep'a-rāt, *a.* divided; distinct; not connected.—*adv.* **separately**.—*n.* **separate-ness**. [pigment prepared from it.]
sepia, sē'pi-a, *n.* the cuttle-fish; a brown
sepoj, sē'pol, *n.* Hindu soldier in the British army in India. [of the year.]
September, sep-tem'ber, *n.* the ninth month
septenary, sep'ten-a-ri, *a.* consisting of seven.
septennial, sep-ten'i-əl, *a.* lasting seven years; happening every seventh year.
septicæmia, sep-ti-sē'mī-a, *n.* a morbid state caused by the absorption of decomposing animal matter into the blood.
septuagenarian, sep-tū-a-jē-nā'ri-an, **septuag-**
nary, sep-tū-a-jē-nā-ri, *n.* person seventy years old.
Septuagint, sep'tū-a-jint, *n.* the Alexandrian Greek version of the Old Testament.
sepulchre, sep-ul-ker, *n.* a grave; tomb.
sepulchral, sep-ul'krāl, *a.* pertaining to tombs or burial; hollow, as the voice.
sepulture, sep-ul'tūr, *n.* burial.
sequel, sē'kwel, *n.* following part; consequence; event. [series; consequence.]
sequence, sē'kwens, *n.* order of following;
sequent, sē'kwent, *a.* following.
sequester, sē'kwes'ter, **sequestrate**, sē'kwes'-
v.t. to withdraw; set apart; hold for a time.—*n.* **sequestra'tion**.
sequestered, sē'kwes'terd, *a.* retired; secluded.
sequoia, sē'kwoi'a, *n.* a genus of gigantic pines. [harem.]
seraglio, sē-rāl'yō, *n.* palace of the Sultan;
seraph, ser'af, *n.* a celestial being; angel.—*pl.* **seraphs**, **seraphim**.—*a.* **seraph'ic**.
serenade, ser-e-nād, *n.* music performed in the open air at night to compliment some one.—*v.t.* to entertain with a serenade.
serē, sēr, *a.* dry; withered. [*n.* **seren'ity**.]
serene, sē-rēn, *a.* clear; calm; unclouded.—
serf, sērf, *n.* a slave attached to, and transferred with, the soil.
serfdom, sērf'dom, *n.* condition of a serf; system under which serfs exist.
serge, sērj, *n.* a thin woollen stuff.
sergeant, sēr'jant, *n.* a non-commissioned officer; lawyer of the highest rank.
serial, sē'ri-əl, *a.* pertaining to a series.—*n.* tale that appears in successive parts.
series, sē'ri-ēz, *n.* order; succession.—*sing.* and *pl.* [riousness with mirth.]
serio-comic, sē'ri-o-kom'ik, *a.* combining serious, sē'ri-us, *a.* grave; solemn; important; dangerous.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdqr, ox, ōff,

sermon, sêr'môn, *n.* discourse on a text of Scripture. [wind-instrument.]

serpent, sêr'pēnt, *n.* a footless reptile; snake; **serpentine**, sêr'pēn-tīn, *a.* like a serpent; winding.—*n.* a colored mineral.

serrated, sêr'ât, **serrated**, sêr'ât-ed, *a.* notched like a saw; jagged.—*n.* **serration**. [order.] **serried**, sêr'id, *a.* pressed together; in close **serum**, sê'rūm, *n.* whey; watery part of the blood.—*a.* **serous**. [works for, another.]

servant, sêrv'ant, *n.* one who attends on, or **serve**, sêrv, *v.i.* to attend on, or work for another; to be of service.—*v.t.* to work for; obey; wait upon; supply with food; perform the duties of; suffice for; treat.

service, sêrv'is, *n.* occupation of a servant; duty of any office; military or naval duty; office of devotion; benefit or assistance; set of vessels used at table.

serviceable, sêrv'is-a-bl, *a.* fit for service; useful; diligent. [menial.—*n.* **servility**.]

servile, sêrv'il, *a.* slavish; obsequious; **servitor**, sêrv'i-tor, *n.* a servant; follower.

servitude, sêrv'i-tūd, *n.* slavery; servile dependence.

sesame, ses'a-me, *n.* an Oriental grain.

session, sesh'un, *n.* meeting of a public body, or the time it sits.

set, set, *v.t.* to place; put; fix; spread, as sails; stud or adorn.—*v.i.* to sink below the horizon; become fixed or firm; tend; apply one's self.

set, set, *a.* fixed; regular; prescribed.—*n.* a number of things belonging together; number of persons associated; direction.

set-back, set'bak, *n.* a check; forced retrogression.

set-off, set'ôf, *n.* a counterbalance.

seton, sê'ton, *n.* incision made under the skin, through which threads are passed to keep up a discharge.

settee, set-ê', *n.* a long seat with a back.

setter, set'er, *n.* a dog which crouches at sight of game.

setting, set'ing, *n.* direction; something which is set; mounting of a jewel.

settle, set'l, *v.t.* to fix; establish; make quiet or clear; decide; adjust; pay; colonize.—*v.i.* to become fixed; fix one's residence; grow clear; sink; adjust accounts.

settle, set'l, *n.* a bench with a high back.

settlement, set'l-ment, *n.* act of settling; adjustment; colony; place settled; jointure.

settler, set'l-er, *n.* one who settles; colonist.

seven, sev'n, *a.* and *n.* six and one.

seventeen, sev'n-tēn, *a.* and *n.* the sum of seven and ten. [one of seven parts.]

seventh, sev'nth, *a.* next after the sixth.—*n.*

seventy, sev'n-ti, *a.* and *n.* seven times ten.

sever, sev'er, *v.t.* to divide; separate.—*n.* **severance**.

several, sev'er-al, *a.* distinct; separate; various; sundry.—*adv.* **severally**.

severe, se-vēr, *a.* strict; austere; grave; distressing; harsh; cruel; inclement.—*n.* **severity**.

sew, sô, *v.t.* to fasten together with a needle and thread.—*v.t.* to practise sewing.

sewage, sô'aj, *n.* water carried off by sewers.

sewer, sô'er, *n.* an underground drain.

sewerage, sô'er-aj, *n.* system of sewers; drainage by sewers. [sewed.]

sewing, sô'ing, *n.* act of sewing; what is **sex**, seks, *n.* distinction between male and female; gender.

sexagenarian, seks-a-je-nâ'ri-an, **sexagenary**, seks-a-j'ē-na-ri, *n.* a person sixty years old.

Sexagesima, seks-a-jes'i-ma, *n.* second Sunday before Lent. [ing once in, six years.]

sexennial, seks-en'l-aj, *a.* lasting, or happen-

sextant, seks'-tant, *n.* sixth part of a circle; instrument for measuring angular distances.

sexton, seks'-ton, *n.* officer who has charge of a church, digs graves, etc.

sextuple, seks'-tyū-pl, *a.* sixfold.

sexual, seks'yū-al, *a.* pertaining to sex.

shabby, shab'l, *a.* threadbare; mean; poor; paltry.—*n.* **shabbiness**.

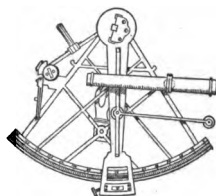
shackle, shak'l, *v.t.* to fetter; restrain.—*n.* open link closed with a bolt. [restriction.]

shackles, shak'lz, *n.pl.* fetters; handcuffs; **shad**, shad, *n.* a marine food-fish.—*pl.* **shad**.

shaddock, shad'ok, *n.* tropical tree, and its fruit of the citron kind.

shade, shād, *n.* interception of light; obscurity; screen; degree of color; a ghost.—*v.t.* to screen from light; darken; mark with gradations in color.

shadow, shad'ô, *n.* shade; figure formed by shade; darkness; faint appearance; type; phantom.—*v.t.* to shade; darken; represent faintly.—*a.* **shadowy**.



Sextant.



Shad.

ôze; ùse, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

shady, shā'dī, *a.* causing, or having, shade; sheltered from light.—*n.* **shadiness**.

shaft, shaft, *n.* an arrow; straight cylindrical part of a column; stem; entrance to a mine; pole of a carriage; long axis in machinery.

shag, shag, *n.* rough woolly hair; cloth with long nap.

shaggy, shag'ī, *a.* with long rough hair; hairy; rough.—*n.* **shagginess**.

shagreen, sha-grēn', *n.* prepared shark-skin; kind of leather of asses' skin, etc.

Shah, shā, *n.* the sovereign of Persia.

shake, shāk, *v.t.* to agitate; cause to tremble or waver; make afraid; trill.—*v.i.* to be agitated; tremble; waver.—*p.t.* **shook**.—*p.p.* **shaken**.—*n.* a vibratory motion.

Shaker, shāk'er, *n.* member of a religious sect called Shakers.

shaky, shāk'ī, *a.* shaking; trembling; frail.

shale, shāl, *n.* kind of slaty rock.—*a.* **shaly**.

shall, shal, *v.i.* auxiliary verb used in forming the future tense.

shalloon, sha-lōon', *n.* a kind of worsted stuff.

shallop, shal'op, *n.* large two-masted schooner-rigged boat.

shallot, sha-lot', *n.* kind of onion.

shallow, shal'ō, *n.* a shoal; place where the water is not deep.—*a.* not deep; not profound; not wise.

shalt, shalt, *2d pers. sing. pres. ind.* of shall.

sham, sham, *n.* pretense; imposture.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to pretend; feign.

shamble, sham'bl, *v.i.* to walk awkwardly; shuffle. [slaughter-house.]

shambles, sham'blz, *n.* butcher's stall;

shame, shām, *n.* sense of disgrace; disgrace; modesty.—*v.t.* to make ashamed; disgrace.

shamefaced, shām'fāst, *a.* bashful; diffident.

shameful, shām'fūl, *a.* disgraceful; indecent; ignominious.—*adv.* **shamefully**.—*n.* **shamefulness**.

shameless, shām'les, *a.* without shame; impudent; audacious.—*adv.* **shamelessly**.—*n.* **shamelessness**.

shammy, sham'ī, see **chamois**.

shampoo, sham-pōb', *v.t.* to rub, and press the limbs and body of, after bathing.

shampoo, shampooon, sham-pōb', -pōon', *v.t.* to wash and cleanse the hair of.

shamrock, sham'rok, *n.* a species of clover, a national emblem of Ireland.

shank, shangk, *n.* leg between the knee and foot; any slender part between expansions.

shanty, shan'tī, *n.* a small rude hut.

shape, shāp, *v.t.* to form; fashion; adjust.—*n.* form or figure; appearance.

shapeless, shāp'les, *a.* having no regularity or form.

shapely, shāp'li, *a.* well-formed; symmetrical.—*n.* **shapeliness**.

shard, shārd, *n.* a fragment; potsherd.

share, shar, *n.* a portion; allotment.—*v.t.* to divide; allot; partake.—*v.i.* to have or receive a portion; participate.

share, shar, *n.* lower cutting blade of a plow.

shareholder, shar'hōld-er, *n.* one who holds a share in a joint fund or property.

shark, shārk, *n.*

a large voracious sea-fish.

sharp, shārp, *a.*

having a cutting edge or fine point;

keen; acute;

severe; eager;

fierce; acid.—*n.* a note raised a semitone;

character \sharp denoting this.—*adv.* **sharply**.—*n.* **sharpness**. [grow, sharp.]

sharpen, shārp'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or sharpen, shārp'er, *n.* a knave; cheat.

sharpshooter, shārp'shōot-er, *n.* a marksman; rifleman.

shatter, shat'er, *v.t.* to break to pieces; disorder.—*v.i.* to be broken to pieces.—*n.* a fragment.

shave, shāv, *v.t.* to pare off; slice; cut off the hair or beard with a razor.

shaving, shāv'ing, *n.* act of shaving; that which is shaved off.

shawl, shāl, *n.* cloth used to cover the shoulders.

she, shē, *pron.* feminine pronoun of the 3d person; the female before named.—*a.* female.

sheaf, shēf, *n.* a bundle of stalks of grain; bundle.—*pl.* **sheaves**.

shear, shēr, *v.t.* to clip; clip with shears, or any instrument.—*p.t.* **sheared**.—*p.p.* **sheared** or **shorn**.

shears, shērz, *n.pl.* cutting instrument with two opposed blades; frame of spars with tackle for raising weights.

sheath, shēth, *n.* a case; scabbard.

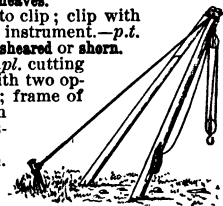
sheathe, shēth', *v.t.* to put into a sheath; cover or line.

sheathing, shēth'ing, *n.* covering of a ship's bottom; thin covering of a roof.

sheave, shēv, *n.* wheel of a pulley.



Shark.



Shears.

æce, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; ævère, ebb, hèr, mäkér; Ice, inn; òdor, ox, òff,

shed, shed, *v.t.* to scatter; pour; spill; drop or lose.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* shed.
shed, shed, *n.* a slight building; outhouse.
sheen, shēn, *n.* brightness; lustre.
sheep, shēp, *n.sing.* and *pl.* the quadruped that furnishes wool.
sheepcot, shēp'kōt, *n.* a pen for sheep.
sheepfold, shēp'fōld, *n.* an inclosure for sheep. [and bashful; ashamed.]
sheepish, shēp'ish, *a.* like a sheep; awkward.
sheepshead, shēps'hēd, *n.* a food-fish of the Atlantic.
sheepskin, shēp'skin, *n.* the skin of a sheep; leather or parchment made of it.
sheer, shēr, *a.* pure; mere; perpendicular.—*adv.* clear; quite; vertically.
sheer, shēr, *v.t.* to turn from a course.—*n.* curve of a ship's deck or sides.
sheet, shēt, *n.* cloth to cover a bed; broad piece of paper; a sail; rope that extends a sail.—*v.t.* to cover, as with a sheet.
sheet-anchor, shēt'ang'kōr, *n.* the chief anchor; main refuge.
sheeting, shēt'ing, *n.* cloth for sheets.
shekel, shēk'l, *n.* a Jewish weight of about one-half ounce avoirdupois; and coin worth about sixty cents.
shelf, shelf, *n.* a ledge; ledge of rock; board fixed against a wall, etc., for laying things on.—*pl.* shelves.
shell, shel, *n.* a hard covering; case of molluscous animals; outer framework; bomb.—*v.t.* to remove the shell from; bombard.
shellbark, shel'bārk, *n.* a kind of hickory-tree, or its nut.
shell-fish, shel'fish, *n.* aquatic animal covered with a shell.
shelter, shel'tēr, *n.* protection; refuge; covert.—*v.t.* to cover; shield.—*v.i.* to take shelter.
shelve, shelv, *v.t.* to furnish with shelves; put on a shelf; put aside.—*v.i.* to slope.
shelvy, shelv'i, *a.* full of shelves or shoals.
shepherd, shēp'ērd, *n.* one who herds sheep.—*fem.* shepherdess.
sherbet, shēr'bēt, *n.* beverage of water sweetened and flavored with fruit-juice.
sherd, shērd, *n.* a fragment; potsherd.
sheriff, sher'if, *n.* officer of a county who executes the law.
sheriffalty, sher'if-āl-ti, *n.* office of a sheriff.
sherry, sher'i, *n.* a dry wine, chiefly from Xeres in Spain.
show, shō, see **show**; **shown**, shōn, see **shown**.
shibboleth, shib'ō-leth, *n.* watchword or test of a party.
shield, shēld, *n.* piece of defensive armor borne on the left arm; defense; escutcheon.—*v.t.* to defend; shelter.

shift, shift, *v.t.* to change; transfer.—*v.i.* to change about; remove; resort to expedients.—*n.* a change; artifice; resource; chemise. [or resources.]
shiftless, shift'les, *a.* destitute of expedients.
shifty, shift'i, *a.* fertile in expedients; crafty.
shilling, shil'ing, *n.* English silver coin of twelve pence.
shilly-shally, shil'i-shal'i, *v.i.* to act with vacillation.
shimmer, shim'ēr, *v.t.* to shine tremulously; gleam.—*n.* a tremulous light.
shin, shin, *n.* fore part of the leg; large bone of the leg.
shine, shfn, *v.i.* to emit light; be bright or beautiful; be conspicuous.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* shone.—*n.* brightness.
shingle, shing'gl, *n.* loose pebbles on the shore; thin scales of wood for roofing.—*v.t.* to cover with shingles.
ship, ship, *n.* a large sea-going vessel; esp. one that has three masts square-rigged.—*v.t.* to put on board a ship.—*v.i.* to engage for service on shipboard.
shipboard, ship'bōrd, *n.* deck of a ship.—*adv.* on or in a ship.
shipmate, ship'māt, *n.* companion in a ship.
shipment, ship'mēt, *n.* act of shipping; goods shipped. [transportation by ship.]
shipping, ship'ing, *n.* ships collectively.
shipwreck, ship'rek, *n.* wreck or destruction of a ship at sea; ruin.—*v.t.* to cause the wreck of.
shipwright, ship'rit, *n.* a builder of ships.
shire, shir, *n.* an English county. (In composition pronounced *shir*, as *Yorkshire*, *York'shir*.)
shirk, shērk, *v.t.* to evade; slink away from.
shirt, shērt, *n.* a man's under-garment.—*v.t.* to cover with a shirt.
shiver, shiv'ēr, *n.* a small piece.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to shatter, or be shattered, into fragments. [shake in the wind.]
shiver, shiv'ēr, *v.i.* to quake; tremble;
shoal, shōl, *n.* a crowd, as of fishes.
shoal, shōl, *n.* a shallow; sandbank or bar.—*v.i.* to grow shallow.—*a.* shoaly.
shake, shok, *n.* a sudden shake; concussion; offense; sudden and painful emotion.—*v.t.* to shake by violence; offend; dismay.
shock, shok, *n.* pile of sheaves.



Ship.

šoze; use, rule, pull up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

shocking, shok'ing, *a.* horrible; disgusting; offensive.

shod, shod, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **shoe**.

shoddy, shod'i, *n.* waste wool, or wool of old fabrics; cloth in which this is used.

shoe, shô, *n.* a covering for the foot; iron rim fastened to an animal's hoof.—*v.t.* to furnish with shoes.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **shod**.

shoe-black, shô'blak, *n.* one who blacks shoes. [for drawing on a shoe.]

shoeing-horn, shô'ing-hörn, *n.* instrument shoemaker, shô'mäk-er, *n.* a maker of shoes.

shone, shôn, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **shine**.

shook, shük, *p.t.* of **shake**.

shock, shük, *n.* bundle of staves for a cask, or boards for a box.

shoot, shôot, *v.t.* to dart; thrust forward; discharge, as a bow or gun; strike with a shot.—*v.t.* to discharge a gun; let fly an arrow; be driven along; project; put forth sprouts.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **shot**.—*n.* a sprout. [ing game with firearms.]

shooting, shôot'ing, *n.* act or practice of kill-
shooting star, shôot'ing stâr, *n.* a meteor.

shop, shop, *n.* a building for retail trade, or for work.—*v.t.* to visit shops to buy goods.

shop-lifting, shop'lift-ing, *n.* act of stealing from a shop.—*n.* **shop-lifter**.

shore, shôr, *n.* land adjacent to water; coast.

shore, shôr, *n.* a prop.—*v.t.* to support by props.

shorn, shörn, *p.p.* of **shear**.

short, shôrt, *a.* not long; scanty; abrupt; brittle.—*n.* **shortness**.

short, shôrt, *adv.* to sell stock *short*, is to sell for future delivery in the expectation of a fall. [delivery.]

short, shôrt, *n.* one who sells stock for future; **shortcoming**, shôrt'kum'ing, *n.* failure of performance; dereliction.

shorten, shôrt'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, short, or shorter.

short-hand, shôrt'hand, *n.* abbreviated writing; stenography.

short-lived, shôrt'lîvd, *a.* living or lasting but for a short time.

shortly, shôrt'li, *adv.* speedily; briefly; soon.

short-sighted, shôrt'sîft-ed, *a.* unable to see far; improvident.—*n.* **short-sightedness**.

shot, shot, *n.* act of shooting; flight of a missile; a marksman; small pellets of lead; cannon-balls.—*v.t.* to load with shot or balls.

shot, shot, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **shoot**.

shotgun, shot'gun, *n.* a gun for firing shot.

should, shûd, *p.t.* of **shall**.

shoulder, shôl'der, *n.* joint connecting the arm or fore-leg with the body.—*v.t.* to push with the shoulder; take upon the shoulder.

shoulder-blade, shôl'der-blâd, *n.* broad flat bone of the shoulder.

shout, shout, *n.* loud outcry.—*v.i.* to utter a shout.—*v.t.* to cry aloud. [a push.]

shove, shuv, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to push; thrust.—*n.*

shovel, shuv'l, *n.* instrument with broad blade and handle, for lifting earth, etc.—*v.t.* to lift and throw with a shovel.

shovel-board, shuv'l-bôrd, *n.* a game played with counters slid over a smooth surface; the table on which it is played.

show, shô, *v.t.* to exhibit; display; prove; inform; bestow.—*v.i.* to appear.—*p.p.*

shown.—*n.* display; spectacle; public exhibition; appearance.

showbread, shôw-, shô'bred, *n.* unleavened bread placed on a table in the Jewish sanctuary.

shower, shou'er, *n.* temporary fall of rain; sudden fall or profusion.—*v.t.* to scatter.—*v.i.* to rain in showers.

showery, shou'er-i, *a.* raining in showers.

showman, shô'man, *n.* one who exhibits a show.

shown, shôn, *p.p.* of **show**.

showy, shô'i, *a.* making a show; fine.

shred, shred, *v.t.* to separate into strips or threads.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **shred**.—*n.* a long narrow piece. [scold.—*a.* **shrewish**.]

shrew, shrû, *n.* an ill-tempered woman;

shrewd, shrûd, *a.* acute; sagacious.—*adv.* **shrewdly**.—*n.* **shrewdness**.

shriek, shrêk, *n.* a shrill outcry.—*v.i.* to utter a shriek.

shrift, shrift, *n.* confession. [*n.* **shrillness**.]

shrill, shril, *a.* piercing; sharp, as sound.—

shrimp, shrîmp, *n.* a small crustacean animal.

shrine, shrîn, *n.* case for sacred things; sacred place.

shrink, shrink, *v.i.* to contract; grow smaller; recoil; draw back.—*v.t.* to cause to contract.—*p.t.* **shrank**, **shrank**.—*p.p.* **shrank**.

shrive, shrive, *v.t.* to confess; absolve.—*p.t.* **shrived**.—*p.p.* **shriven**. [wrinkles.]

shrivel, shriv'l, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to contract into

shroud, shroud, *n.* dress of the dead; covering.—*v.t.* to inclose in a shroud; cover; hide. [mast-head to the vessel's side.]

shrouds, shroudz, *n.pl.* set of ropes from the

Shrove-tide, shrôv'tîd, *n.* Tuesday before Lent.

shrub, shrub, *n.* a low tree; bush.—*a.* **shrubby**.

shrub, shrub, *n.* a beverage flavored with sirup.

shrubby, shrub'er-i, *n.* collection of shrubs.

shrug, shrug, *v.t.* to draw up, as the shoulders.—*n.* an elevation of the shoulders.

shudder, shud'er, *v.i.* to tremble from fear, horror, or cold.—*n.* a trembling.

šce, gir, add, ärm, gsk, äll, visage; ševšre, ebb, hér, mäkër; Ice, inn; šdqr, ox, šff,

shuffle, shuf'l, *v.t.* to change the positions of; confuse.—*v.i.* to mingle the cards in a pack; evade; prevaricate; move without lifting the feet.—*n.* act of shuffling; evasion.

shun, shun, *v.t.* to avoid.

shunt, shunt, *v.t.* to turn off to one side.—*n.* a turn-off on a railway.

shut, shut, *v.t.* to close.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **shut**.

shutter, shut'er, *n.* cover for a window or aperture.

shuttle, shut'l, *n.* instrument for shooting the web between the threads of the warp in weaving.

shuttlecock, shut'l-kok, *n.* feathered cork struck with a battledore in play.

shy, shI, *a.* timid; bashful; reserved.—*n.*

shyness.—*v.t.* to start aside, as a horse.

si, sē, *n.* seventh note of the natural scale in music.

sibilant, sib'i-lant, *a.* hissing.—*n.* a letter denoting a hissing sound, as *s*, *z*.

sibilation, sib-i-lā'shun, *n.* a hissing.

sibyl, sib'yl, *n.* a pagan prophetess.—*a.*

sibylline.

sick, sik, *a.* affected with disease; unwell; nauseated; disgusted.—*n.* **sickness**.

sicken, sik'en, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, sick.

sickish, sik'ish, *a.* somewhat sick.

sickle, sik'l, *n.* hooked knife for cutting grain or grass.

sickly, sik'li, *a.* inclined to sickness; unhealthy; producing sickness.—*n.* **sickness**.

side, sīd, *n.* broad surface of anything; part; part of an animal between the hip and shoulder; party; margin.—*a.* lateral;

indirect.—*v.i.* to lean to one party.

sideboard, sīd'bōrd, *n.* piece of furniture for holding dishes, plate, etc.

sidelong, sīd'lōng, *a.* lateral; oblique.—*adv.* laterally; obliquely. [stars; starry.]

sidereal, si-dē're-āl, *a.* pertaining to a star or side-saddle, sīd'sad-l, *n.* a saddle for a woman.

sideways, sīd'wāz, **sidewise**, sīd'wīz, *adv.* laterally; on, or toward, one side.

siding, sīd'ing, *n.* short supplementary track of a railway.

side, sīd'l, *v.t.* to go side-foremost.

siege, sēj, *n.* investment of a fortified place by an army to take it by force. [peaks.]

sierra, se-ar'a, *n.* mountain-range with abrupt

siesta, se-es'ta, *n.* a short sleep about the middle of the day.

sieve, siv, *n.* vessel with a bottom of woven wire, etc., for sifting.

sift, sift, *v.t.* to separate finer from coarser particles by means of a sieve; to examine closely.

sigh, sī, *v.i.* to give a deep, audible breathing; lament; long.—*n.* a deep, audible respiration.

sight, sīt, *n.* sense or act of seeing; view; faculty of seeing; object seen; spectacle; piece of metal on a gun to assist the aim.—*v.t.* to catch sight of.

sightless, sīt'les, *a.* wanting sight.

sightly, sīt'li, *a.* pleasing to the sight.

sign, sīn, *n.* token; mark; gesture conveying meaning; omen; something set up as a public indication; one of the twelve divisions of the zodiac.—*v.t.* to indicate by a sign; affix a signature to.

signal, sig'nāl, *a.* a sign to give notice; notice given.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to make signals to; indicate by signals.—*a.* remarkable; notable. [or eminent.]

signalise, -ise, sig'nāl-īz, *v.t.* to make signal

signature, sig'nā-tyūr, *n.* a person's name written by himself; characters indicating the key in music; folded sheet of a book.

signet, sig'net, *n.* a seal; privy-seal.

significance, sig-nif'i-kāns, *n.* quality of being significant; meaning; importance.

significant, sig-nif'i-kānt, *a.* expressive of something.

signify, sig'ni-fī, *v.t.* to make known; mean; have consequence.—*n.* **signification**.

sign-manual, sīn'man'yū-āl, *n.* signature; mark standing for a signature.

silence, sī'lēns, *n.* stillness; quiet; absence of sound or speech.—*v.t.* to make silent.

silent, sī'lent, *a.* still; mute; taciturn.

silex, sī'leks, **silica**, sīl'i-kā, *n.* the substance of rock-crystal, flint, etc.—*a.* **silicious**.

silhouette, sīl-ō-ēt', *n.* a flat black portrait in profile.

silk, silk, *n.* fine thread produced by the silkworm; thread or cloth woven from it.—*a.* consisting of silk.

silken, silk'en, *a.* made of, or like, silk.

silky, silk'i, *a.* like silk; fine; glossy.

still, sil, *n.* foundation timber of a house; timber or stone at the bottom of a door or window. [cider and milk sweetened.]

stillabub, sīl'a-bub, *n.* liquor made of wine or

silly, sīl'i, *a.* simple; foolish.—*n.* **silliness**.

silo, sī'lō, *n.* a pit for preserving grain or green fodder.

silt, silt, *n.* deposit from water.

silt, silt, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to fill, or become filled, with sediment.

silvan, sīl'vān, *a.* pertaining to, or inhabiting, woods; woody.

silver, sīl'vēr, *n.* precious metal of a white color; money of silver.—*a.* made of, or like, silver; white.—*v.t.* to cover with silver; make silvery or white.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, tās; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

silversmith, sil'vər-smith, *n.* a worker in silver. [shining; clear in tone.]

silvery, sil'vər-i, *a.* like silver; white and similar, sim'i-lar, *a.* like; resembling.—*n.* **similar'ity**.

simile, sim'i-lē, *n.* a comparison. **similitude**, sim-il'i-tūd, *n.* resemblance; comparison. [monkey-like.]

simious, sim'i-us, *a.* pertaining to monkeys; **simmer**, sim'er, *v.i.* to boil gently.

simony, sim'ō-ni, *n.* offense of buying or selling church preferment.—*a.* **simon'i'acal**.

simoom, si-mōom', *n.* a hot wind from the Arabian desert. [a silly or affected smile.]

simper, sim'pər, *v.i.* to smile affectedly.—*n.* **simple**, sim'pl, *a.* single; unmixed; mere; plain; unaffected; artless; weak in mind.—*n.* something not compounded.

—*adv.* **simply**.—*n.* **simplesness**.

simpleton, sim'pl-ton, *n.* a foolish person. **simplcity**, sim-plis'i-ti, *a.* singleness; freedom from complication; clearness; plainness; sincerity; credulity; folly.

simplify, sim'pl-i-fi, *v.t.* to make simple, plain, or easy.—*n.* **simplif'cation**.

simulate, sim'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to counterfeit; assume the show of.—*n.* **simula'tion**.

simultaneous, sim-ul-tā'ne-us, *a.* being, or happening, at the same time.—*adv.* **simultaneously**.—*n.* **simultaneusness**.

sin, sin, *n.* violation of moral or religious law; wickedness.—*v.t.* to commit sin; do wrong.

since, sins, *adv.* from the time that; ago.—*pp.* after.—*conj.* seeing that; because.

sincere, sin-sēr', *a.* true; honest; candid.—*n.* **sincer'ity**.

sine, sin, *n.* line drawn from one end of an arc perpendicular to the diameter drawn through the other end.

sinicure, sin'ē-kūr, sin', *n.* office with salary but no duties.

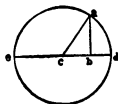
sinew, sin'yū, *n.* a tendon; muscle; strength.—*v.t.* to bind as by sinews. [brawny.]

sinewy, sin'yū-i, *a.* having sinews; strong; **sinful**, sin'fūl, *a.* tainted with sin; wicked.—*n.* **sinfulness**.

sing, sing, *v.t.* to utter melodious sounds.—*v.t.* to utter musically; chant; relate in verse.—*p.t.* sang or sung.—*p.p.* sung.

singe, sinj, *v.t.* to scorch; scorch the hair off.—*n.* a scorching.

single, sing'gl, *a.* separate; alone; unmarried; sincere.—*adv.* **singly**.—*n.* **singleness**.—*v.t.* to select; separate.



Sine (line ab).

sing-song, sing'sōng, *n.* a drawing or chanting tone.

singular, sing'gyū-lar, *a.* alone; not plural; not compound; rare; strange.—*n.* **singular'ity**.

sinister, sin'is-ter, *a.* left; on the left hand; evil; unfair; unlucky; malignant.

sink, singk, *v.t.* to fall down; descend; enter deeply; be overwhelmed; decline.—*v.t.* to cause to sink; immerse; suppress; degrade.—*p.t.* sank, sunk.—*p.p.* sunk. [water, etc.]

sink, singk, *n.* trough for carrying off waste **sinless**, sin'les, *a.* without sin; innocent.

sinner, sin'er, *n.* a transgressor. **sinuate**, sin'yū-āt, *v.i.* to curve.—*n.* **sinua'tion**.

sinuate, sin'yū-āt, *a.* curved; wavy. **sinuous**, sin'yū-us, *a.* winding; undulating.—*n.* **sinuous'ity**.

sip, sip, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to drink in small quantities.—*n.* small draught; taste.

siphon, si'fōn, *n.* bent tube for drawing off liquids.

sir, sēr, *n.* word of respect used in addressing a man; title of a knight or baronet.

sire, sir, *a.* father; title of a king; male parent of a beast.—*v.t.* to generate.

siren, si'ren, *n.* fabulous creature who enticed mariners by her song; a fascinating woman; amphibious reptile. [Italy.]

siroin, sér'loin, *see* surlain. **sirocco**, si-rok'ō, *n.* hot south-east wind in

sirrah, sir'ra, *n.* address used in anger or contempt.

sirap, sir'up, *n.* solution of sugar in water; vegetable juice boiled with sugar.

sister, sis'tər, *n.* female born of the same parents, or belonging to the same association.

sisterhood, sis'tər-hūd, *n.* duty or relation of a sister; a society of females. [sister.]

sisterly, sis'tər-li, *a.* like, or becoming, a **sit**, sit, *v.i.* to rest on the haunches; perch; brood; remain; be in session.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* sat. [purpose.]

sita, sit, *n.* situation; place chosen for a **sitting**, sit'ing, *n.* state or time of resting on a seat; session.

situate, sit'yū-āt, **situated**, sit'yū-āt-ēd, *a.* fixed; placed; residing.

situation, sit'yū-ā'shun, *n.* place where anything is situated; position; condition; office; employment.

six, siks, *a.* or *n.* five and one.



Siphon.

āce, gir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

sixpence, siks'pens, *n.* British coin worth half a shilling.

sixteen, siks'tēn, *a.* or *n.* ten and six.

sixteenth, siks'tēnth, *a.* ordinal of sixteen.—*n.* one of sixteen equal parts. [of a third.]

sixth, siks'θ, *a.* ordinal of six.—*n.* the half

sixty, siks'ti, *a.* or *n.* six times ten.

sizar, sī'zar, *n.* English university student of the lowest rank.

size, siz, *n.* bulk; magnitude.—*v.t.* to arrange according to size.

size, siz, *n.* a thin glue.—*a.* sisy.—*v.t.* to prepare with size.

skate, skāt, *n.* wooden or metallic sole with a steel runner for gliding on ice.—*v.t.* to slide on skates.

skate, skāt, *n.* a large flat fish.

skain, skān, *n.* small coil of thread or silk.

skeleton, skel'e-ton, *n.* the system of bones of an animal; framework of anything.

skeptical, skep'tik, *a.* doubting; requiring proof.—*n.* one who doubts, or is not credulous; one who disbelieves revelation.—*a.* skeptical.

skepticism, skep'ti-sizm, *n.* doubt; incredulity; unbelief.

sketch, skech, *n.* slight draft; outline.—*v.t.* to make a slight draft of; to outline.

sketchy, skech'i, *a.* like a sketch; slight and hasty.

skew, skū, *a.* oblique; distorted; to one side.

skewer, skū'er, *n.* pin for holding meat together.—*v.t.* to fasten with skewers.

skid, skid, *n.* a timber to support a cask, etc.

skiff, skif, *n.* a small light boat. [expert.]

skilful, skil'fūl, *a.* having skill; dexterous; skill.

skilled, skild, *a.* having skill.

skillet, skil'et, *n.* small boiler with a handle.

skim, skim, *v.t.* to take off the upper surface of a fluid; brush the surface of.

skimming, skim'er, *n.* utensil for skimming.

skim-milk, skim-milk, *n.* milk from which the cream has been skimmed.

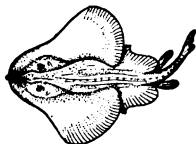
skin, skin, *n.* covering of the flesh; hide; rind.—*v.t.* to cover with skin; strip the skin from.—*v.i.* to be covered with a skin.

skindint, skin'fint, *n.* a niggard.

skinny, skin'i, *a.* consisting of skin; lean.

skip, skip, *v.t.* to leap lightly.—*v.t.* to pass over; omit.—*n.* a light leap; omission.

skipper, skip'er, *n.* master of a merchant-ship; a maggot.



Skate.

skirmish, skēr'mish, *n.* a slight fight; contest.—*v.i.* to fight slightly or in small parties.

skirt, skért, *n.* lower part of a woman's dress, or of a coat; edge; border.—*v.t.* to border.

skittish, skit'ish, *a.* shy; frisking.

skittles, skit'lz, *n.* nine-pins; game of pins and balls.

skiver, skī'vēr, *n.* split leather. [way.]

skulk, skulk, *v.i.* to lurk; hide out of the

skull, skul, *n.* bony case inclosing the brain.

skull-cap, skul'kap, *n.* a closely fitting cap.

skunk, skunk, *n.* kind of weasel that emits at will a fetid odor.

sky, skī, *n.* the heavens; atmosphere.—*a.* skyey.

skylight, skī'lt, *n.* window in a roof or ceiling.

sky-sail, skī'sāl, *n.* sail above the royal.

slab, slab, *n.* thin flat piece of anything.

slabber, slab'er, *v.i.* to slaver; drivel.—*v.t.* to wet with spittle.

slack, slak, *a.* loose; relaxed; not eager or diligent; slow.—*n.* relaxed part of a rope.

—*n.* slackness.

slack, slak, **slacken**, slak'en, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or become slack; relax; remit; abate.

slag, slag, *n.* dross; vitrified cinders.

slain, slān, *p.p.* of slay.

slake, slāk, *v.t.* to quench; extinguish.

slake, slak, *v.t.* to mix with water, as quicklime.

slam, slam, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to shut violently.—*n.* act of slamming; noise so made.

slander, slan'der, *n.* false report; calumny.—*v.t.* to defame; calumniate.—*a.* slanderous.

slang, slang, *n.* low language; cant phrase.

slant, slānt, *a.* sloping; oblique.—*v.t.* and *v.t.* to slope; lie or turn obliquely.—*n.* a slope; obliquity.

slap, slap, *n.* a blow with the open hand, or anything flat.—*v.t.* to give a slap to.

slash, slash, *v.t.* to make long cuts in.—*v.i.* to make wild blows with a cutting instrument.—*n.* a long cut.

slat, slat, *n.* a narrow strip of wood.

slate, slāt, *n.* kind of stone which splits into plates; a plate of it.—*v.t.* to cover with slate.—*a.* slaty.



Skunk.

ooze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

slater, slăt'er, *n.* one who makes or lays slates.

slattern, slat'ern, *n.* an untidy woman.—*a.* slatternly.

slaughter, slă'ter, *n.* a slaying; carnage; butchery.—*v.t.* to kill; massacre; kill for the market.—*a.* slaughterous.

slaughter-house, slă'ter-hous, *n.* house where beasts are butchered.

Slav, Solave, slăv, *n.* name of a race inhabiting Eastern Europe.—*a.* Slavic, Slavonic, Solavonic.

slave, slăv, *n.* one held in bondage or involuntary servitude; a drudge; thrall.—*v.i.* drudge. [ing slaves.]

slaver, slăv'er, *n.* a ship employed in import-slaver, slav'er, *n.* spittle running from the mouth.—*v.i.* to let spittle run from the mouth.—*v.t.* to smear with spittle.

slavery, slăv'er-i, *n.* state of a slave; bondage; thralldom.

slavish, slăv'ish, *a.* servile; mean.

slay, slă, *v.t.* to kill; destroy.—*p.t.* slew.—*p.p.* slain.

slayer, slă'er, *n.* one who kills.

sled, sled, **sledge**, slej, *n.* carriage on runners for drawing over snow.

sledge, slej, *n.* a large hammer.

sleek, slêk, *a.* smooth; glossy.—*n.* sleekness.—*v.t.* to make sleek.

sleep, slêp, *n.* slumber; rest.—*v.i.* to slumber; be inactive or unnoticed; to be dead.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* slept.

sleepers, slêp'er, *n.* one who sleeps; a railway sleeping-car.

sleeper, slêp'er, *n.* horizontal timber supporting a weight or rail.

sleepless, slêp'les, *a.* without sleep; awake; wakeful; vigilant.—*n.* sleeplessness.

sleepy, slêp'i, *a.* inclined to sleep; drowsy; dull.—*n.* sleepiness.

sleet, slêt, *n.* rain mingled with snow or hail; crust of ice formed by freezing mist or rain.—*v.i.* to let fall sleet; to form sleet.—*a.* sleety. [covers the arm.]

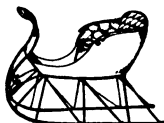
sleeve, slêv, *n.* part of a garment which

sleigh, slă, *n.* a light sledge for travellers.

sleighting, slă'ing, *n.* act of travelling in a sleigh; condition of the snow with reference to sleighing.

sleight, slift, *n.* dexterity; adroit trick.

slender, slen'der, *a.* thin or narrow; small in girth; feeble; slight.—*n.* slenderness.



Sleigh.

slept, slept, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of sleep.

slenth-hound, slûth'hound, *n.* a bloodhound.

slew, slû, *p.t.* of slay.

slice, slifs, *v.t.* to cut into thin pieces.—*n.* thin piece cut off.

slide, slîd, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to move along the surface without rolling; slip; fall.—*n.* a smooth passage or declivity; fall of a mass of earth or rock.

slider, slîd'er, *n.* a kind of turtle.

slight, slift, *a.* unimportant; trifling; weak; slender.—*adv.* slightly.—*n.* lightness.—*n.* neglect; disregard.—*v.t.* to neglect; disregard.

slim, slîm, *a.* slender; slight.

slime, slîm, *n.* any mucilaginous substance.—*a.* slimy.

sling, slîng, *n.* a thong or cord for throwing stones; throw; bandage for suspending a limb; rope used in hoisting.—*v.t.* to throw with a sling; hang.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* slung. [p.t. and p.p. slunk.]

slink, slîngk, *v.t.* to crawl away; sneak.—*v.i.* slip, slip, *v.i.* to slide; move out of place; escape; enter by oversight.—*v.t.* to cause to slide; convey stealthily; let loose; escape.—*n.* act of slipping; error; oversight; twig; strip. [loop.]

slip-knot, slîp'not, *n.* knot with a sliding slipper, slîp'er, *n.* loose low shoe.

slippery, slîp'er-i, *a.* smooth; apt to slip; unstable.—*n.* slipperiness.

slippery-elm, slîp'er-i-elm', *n.* the red elm.

slipshod, slîp'shod, *a.* wearing slippers, or shoes trodden down at the heels; careless; slovenly.

slit, slît, *v.t.* to divide lengthwise; make long cuts into; split.—*p.t.* slit.—*p.p.* slit or slitted.—*n.* a long cut; narrow opening.

sliver, slîv'er, *n.* slip; slice; thin piece sliced or torn off.

sloe, slô, *n.* fruit of the blackthorn.

slogan, slô'gan, *n.* a war-cry.

sloop, slôp, *n.* a one-masted, fore-and-aft-rigged vessel.

slop, slôp, *n.* liquid carelessly spilled; puddle; mean or weak liquor.—*v.t.* to spill liquid upon.

slope, slôp, *n.* an incline; direction downward.—*v.t.* to form with a slope or obliquely.—*v.i.* to be inclined or oblique.

sloppy, slôp'i, *a.* wet; muddy.

slot, slôt, *n.* long hole or slit in a plate of metal.



Sloop.

ſce, ſir, add, ſarm, ſæk, ſall, viſage; ſevêre, ebb, hêr, mâkêr; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, ôff,

sloth, slóth, *n.* laziness; sluggishness; an active arboreal quadruped.

slothful, slóth'fúl, *a.* given to sloth; lazy.

slouch, slouch, *n.* a hanging down; clumsy gait.—*v.i.* to hang down; move with a clumsy gait.—*v.t.* to depress.

slough, slou, *n.* a miry place; quagmire.—*a.* sloughy.

slough, sluf, *n.* a cast-off skin; dead part cast off from a sore.—*v.i.* and *v.t.* to cast off a slough, or as a slough. [manners.]

sloven, sluv'n, *n.* a man careless in dress and slovenly, sluv'n-lí, *a.* untidy; careless; disorderly.—*n.* slovenliness.

slow, sló, *a.* not swift; not prompt; behind time.—*adv.* slowly.—*n.* slowness.

sludge, sluj, *n.* mud; slush.

slug, slug, *n.* a shell-less snail; lazy fellow; piece of metal to be fired from a gun.

slugger, slug'ard, *n.* one habitually lazy or slow. [*n.* sluggishness.]

sluggish, slug'ish, *a.* lazy; slothful; slow.—**sluise**, slús, *n.* sliding gate for controlling a flow of water; stream which flows through it.

slum, slum, *n.* a dirty back street.

slumber, slum'ber, *v.i.* to sleep lightly; sleep; be inactive.—*n.* sleep; doze.

slump, slump, *v.i.* to fall or fail suddenly.—*n.* a sudden fall.

slung, slung, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of sling.

slung-shot, slung'shot, *n.* a ball of metal slung by a thong for use as a weapon.

slunk, slunk, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of slink.

slur, slur, *v.t.* to soil; sully; pass over lightly; sing or play in a gliding manner.—*n.* a stain; reproach; mark showing that notes are to be sung or played without division.

slush, slush, *n.* soft mud; snow and water mixed; soft grease.

slut, slut, *n.* a slattern.

sluttish, slut'ish, *a.* untidy; uncleanly.

sly, slí, *a.* artful; cunning; secret.—*adv.* slyly.—*n.* slyness.

smack, smak, *n.* noise made by sudden separation of the lips; a loud kiss; slap.—*v.t.* to separate with a smack, as the lips; to slap. [a flavor.]

smack, smak, *n.* taste; flavor.—*v.t.* to have; **smack**, smak, *n.* small coasting vessel.



Sloth.

small, smál, *a.* little; slender; unimportant.—*n.* smallness. [tive disease.]

small-pox, smál'poks, *n.* a contagious eruption.

smalt, smált, *n.* colored glass or enamel powdered. [to feel a smart or pain.]

smart, smárt, *n.* sharp stinging pain.—*v.i.* smart, smárt, *a.* sharp; vigorous; acute; brisk.—*adv.* smartly.—*n.* smartness.

smash, smash, *v.t.* to dash to pieces.—*n.* a breaking to pieces; ruin.

smatter, smat'er, *v.i.* to have slight knowledge; talk superficially.—*n.* smattering.

smattering, smat'er-ing, *n.* superficial knowledge.

smear, smér, *v.t.* to daub.

smell, smel, *v.i.* to have odor; use the sense of smell.—*v.t.* to perceive by the nose.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* smelled or smelt.—*n.* odor; sense which perceives odor.

smelt, smelt, *v.t.* to melt, as ore.

smelt, smelt, *n.* a small fish.

smile, smíl, *v.i.* to express pleasure by the countenance; to look joyous; to be favorable.—*n.* act or expression of smiling; favor; glad appearance.

smirch, smérch, *v.t.* to soil.

smirk, smérk, *v.t.* to smile affectedly; simper.—*n.* an affected smile.

smite, smít, *v.t.* to strike; kill; affect with feeling; afflict.—*v.i.* to strike.—*p.t.* smote.—*p.p.* smitten.

smith, smith, *n.* one who works in metals.

smithery, smith'er-í, *n.* work or workshop of a smith.

smithy, smith'í, *n.* forge of a smith.

smitten, smít'n, *p.p.* of smite.

smoke, smók, *n.* vapor from a burning substance.—*v.i.* to emit smoke; to use a pipe or cigar.—*v.t.* to apply smoke to; use in smoking.

smoker, smók'er, *n.* one who smokes; car in which smoking is allowed; social meeting for smoking.

smoke-stack, smók'stak, *n.* pipe for carrying off smoke.

smoky, smók'í, *a.* emitting smoke; like smoke; soiled with smoke.

smooth, smóoth, *a.* having an even surface; flowing gently; bland.—*adv.* smoothly.—*n.* smoothness.—*v.t.* to make smooth; palliate; calm.

smote, smót, *p.t.* of smite.

smother, smuth'er, *v.t.* to suffocate.—*v.i.* to be stifled.—*n.* a smoke; thick dust.

smoulder, smöld'er, *v.i.* to burn sluggishly.

smug, smug, *a.* spruce; neat; trim.

smuggle, smug'l, *v.t.* to import or export without paying legal duties; to convey secretly.

óoze; úse, rúle, pùll, up; oil, out; thin, tñ; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

smuggler, smug'ler, *n.* one engaged in smuggling.

smut, smut, *n.* soot; black dirt; fungous disease of grain; indecency.—*v.t.* to soil with smut.

smutch, smutch, *v.t.* to smut; soil.

smutty, smut'ty, *a.* soiled with smut; indecent.

snaffle, snaf'l, *n.* bridle with a slender bit without branches.

snag, snag, *n.* abrupt projection; short branch; trunk of a tree fixed at one end to the bottom of a river.—*v.t.* to catch or tear against a snag. [snags.]

snagged, snag'ed, **snaggy**, snag'gy, *a.* full of

snail, snail,

n. a shell-bearing mollusk.

snake, snāk,

n. a serpent.

snap, snap,

v.t. to break short; bite or catch at suddenly; let fly, as the lock of a gun; crack.—*v.i.* to break short; try to bite; crack.—*n.* act or noise of snapping.

snaptail, snap'drag-on, *n.* plant with a labiate corolla; a game.

snapper, snap'er, *n.* a fresh-water turtle.

snappish, snap'ish, *a.* inclined to snap; petulant.

snare, snar, *n.* noose; trap.—*v.t.* to catch with a snare; entrap.

snarl, snarl, *v.t.* to growl angrily; speak fiercely.

snarl, snarl, *n.* complication; entanglement.—*v.t.* to entangle.

snatch, snatch, *v.t.* to seize hastily; seize and carry off.—*n.* act of snatching; small fragment.

snath, snath, *n.* handle of a scythe.

sneak, snēk, *v.i.* to creep slyly or meanly; behave meanly.—*n.* a mean, poor-spirited fellow.

sneer, snēr, *v.i.* to express or insinuate contempt.—*n.* an expression of contempt or derision.

sneeze, snēz, *v.i.* to eject air through the nose by convulsive action of the diaphragm.—*n.* act of sneezing.

sniff, snif, *v.i.* to draw in air audibly through the nose.—*v.t.* to smell by sniffing.—*n.* act or sound of sniffing.

snip, snip, *v.t.* to clip; nip off with scissors.—*n.* a cut with scissors; piece snipped off.



Snail.

snipe, snip, *n.* small wading bird.

snivel, sniv'l, *v.t.* to run at the nose; cry, as a child.

snoob, snob, *n.* one who vulgarly apes gentility.

snooze, snooz, *v.i.* to slumber.

snores, snōr, *v.i.* to breathe loudly in sleep.

snoort, snōrt, *v.i.* to force air violently through the nose.

snout, snout, *n.* projecting nose of a beast.

snow, snō, *n.* frozen mist which falls in flakes.—*v.i.* to fall in snow.—*v.t.* to scatter like snow.

snowball, snō'bāl, *n.* a ball of compressed snow; shrub bearing globular masses of white flowers.

snow-bound, snō'bound, *a.* detained by heavy snow.

snowdrop, snō'drop, *n.* bulbous plant bearing white flowers. [on a mountain.]

snow-line, snō'lin, *n.* line of continual snow

snow-shoe, snō'shō,

n. light frame for the foot, for walking on snow.

snowy, snō'y, *a.*

covered with snow; like snow; white. [buke.]

snub, snub, *v.t.* to check; rebuke.—*n.* a re-

snub, snub, *n.* a turned-up nose.

snuff, snuf, *v.t.* to draw in air strongly through the nose.—*v.t.* to smell by snuffing.—*n.* powdered tobacco.

snuff, snuf, *n.* charred end of a candle-wick.—*v.t.* to take off the snuff of.

snuff-box, snuf'boks, *n.* box for carrying snuff.

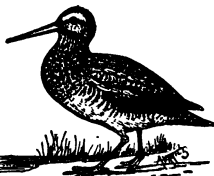
snuffers, snuf'erz, *n.pl.* instrument for snuffing candles.

snuffle, snuf'l, *v.i.* to sniff with a rattling noise; speak as if the nose were stopped.

snug, snug, *a.* comfortable; lying close; compact; in good order.

so, sō, *adv.* and *conj.* in this manner or degree; thus; therefore; to such extent; in case.

soak, sōk, *v.t.* to steep; drench.—*v.i.* to be steeped; absorb a fluid; enter through pores.



Snipe.



Snow-shoe.

soap, sôp, *n.* compound of oil or fat with an alkali, used for washing.—*v.t.* to rub with soap.—*a.* **soapy**.

soapstone, sôp'stôn, *n.* mineral which feels soapy to the touch; talc.

soapsuds, sôp'sudz, *n.pl.* water mixed with soap. [a height.]

soar, sôr, *v.t.* to mount on the wing; rise to
sob, sob, *v.t.* to sigh convulsively.—*n.* a convulsive sigh.

sober, sô'ber, *a.* temperate; grave; sedate; not drunk.—*v.t.* to make sober.—*n.* sobriety, sobri'ety.

sobriquet, sob'ri-kâ, *n.* a nickname.

sociable, sô'shâ-bl, *a.* inclined to society; ready to converse; affable; familiar.—*n.* sociability.

social, sô'shâl, *a.* pertaining to, or fond of, society; consisting in friendly intercourse; friendly. [ist.]

socialism, sô'shâl-izm, *n.* doctrine of a social-
socialist, sô'shâl-ist, *n.* one who holds that society should be so organized as to have all material interests in common.

society, sô-si'ë-ti, *n.* association of persons in one interest; whole body of civilized persons; companionship.

sociology, sô-shi-ol'-ô-jî, *n.* science which treats of human society. [ing.]

sock, sok, *n.* a kind of slipper; short stock-
socket, sok'et, *n.* a hollow into which something is inserted.

Socratic, sô-krat'ik, *a.* pertaining to the Greek philosopher Socrates, or to his teachings. [—*v.t.* to cover with soda.]

sod, sod, *n.* earth covered with close grass.

soda, sô'dâ, *n.* an alkali, the oxide of sodium.

soda-water, sô'dâ-wâ-ter, *n.* water charged with carbonic acid.

sodium, sô'di-um, *n.* a light whitish metal.

sodden, sô'd'n, *p.p.* of **soak**; boiled; soaked.

sofa, sô'fâ, *n.* a long seat with stuffed bottom, etc.

soft, sôft, *a.* easily yielding; soothing; not harsh; not loud; gentle; mild; weak.—*adv.* **softly**.—*n.* softness.

soften, sôf'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, soft. [land.—*v.t.* to make dirty.]

soil, soil, *n.* dirt; a stain or smear; earth;
soirée, swâ-râ, *n.* an evening party.

sojourn, sô'jurn, *v.t.* to dwell for a time.—*n.* temporary abode. [music.]

sol, sol, *n.* fifth note of the natural scale in

solace, sol'as, *n.* consolation; relief.—*v.i.* to console; relieve. [by, the sun.]

solar, sô'lâr, *a.* pertaining to, or produced

solar system, sô'lâr sis'tem, *n.* the sun with its attendant planets.

sold, sold, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **sell**.

solder, sod'er, sol'der, *v.t.* to unite by a fusible metallic cement.—*n.* a fusible metallic cement. [service; a warrior.]

soldier, sol'jer, *n.* man engaged in military
soldierly, sol'jer-li, *a.* like, or befitting, a soldier; martial.

soldiery, sol'jer-i, *n.* a body of soldiers.

sole, sol, *n.* the bottom of the foot, or of a shoe or boot.—*v.t.* to furnish with a sole.

sole, sol, *n.* a genus of flat fishes.

sole, sol, *a.* alone; single.—*adv.*

solely.

solecism, sol'ë-sizm, *n.* impropriety or error in language or conduct.

solemn, sol'em, *a.* religiously grave; serious; impressive; awe-inspiring.—*n.* solemnness.

solemnity, so-lem'ni-ti, *n.* quality of being solemn; a solemn ceremony; deep gravity.

solemnize, -ise, sol'em-nîz, *v.t.* to celebrate or perform ceremoniously.—*n.* solemniza'tion.

solicit, so-lis'it, *v.t.* to petition; ask for.

solicitation, so-lis-i-tâ'shun, *n.* act of soliciting; request; invitation.

solicitor, so-lis'i-tor, *n.* a petitioner; attorney.

solicitous, so-lis'i-tus, *a.* very desirous; anxious. [of mind.]

solicitude, so-lis'i-tüd, *n.* anxiety; concern

solid, sol'id, *a.* firm; compact; not hollow; substantial.—*n.* solid'ity.—*n.* a firm substance; solid body. [consolidation.]

solidarity, sol-i-dar'i-ti, *n.* unity of interests;

solidify, sol-id'i-fi, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, solid.—*n.* solidifica'tion.

soliloquize, -ise, so-lil'ô-kwîz, *v.t.* to speak to one's self.

soliloquy, so-lil'ô-kwi, *n.* a speech when alone, or addressed to one's self.

solitaire, sol-i-târ, *n.* a game played by one person; ornament of a single diamond.

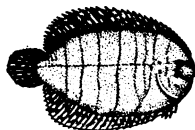
solitary, sol'i-târ-i, *a.* lonely; alone; retired; single.—*n.* solitari'ness.—*n.* a recluse.

solitude, sol'i-tüd, *n.* state of being alone; loneliness; a lonely or uninhabited place.

solo, sô'lô, *n.* musical performance by a single voice or instrument.

solstice, sol'stis, *n.* point in the ecliptic at which the sun is farthest from the equator; time when the sun reaches this point.—*a.* solsti'tial.

soluble, sol'yü-bl, *a.* capable of being dissolved in a fluid.—*n.* solubil'ity.



Sole.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thè; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

solution, so-lū'shun, *n.* act of dissolving; preparation made by dissolving a solid in a fluid; act of solving; explanation.
solvable, solv-a-bl, *a.* that may be solved or paid.—*n.* solvability.
solve, solv, *v.t.* to explain; clear up.
solvent, solv'ent, *a.* able to dissolve; able to pay all debts.—*n.* solvency.—*n.* a substance that dissolves another.
sombre, som'ber, *a.* dark; melancholy.
some, sum, *a.* denoting an indefinite number or quantity.—*pron. pl.* persons.
somebody, sum'bod-i, *n.* a person, indefinitely; person of consequence.
somehow, sum'hau, *adv.* in some way.
somersault, sum'er-sält, **somerses**, sum'er-set, *n.* a leap in which one turns heels over head.
something, sum'thing, *n.* a thing, indefinitely; a portion.
sometimes, sum'timz, *adv.* at certain times; occasionally. [*n.* something.]
somewhat, sum'whot, *adv.* in some degree.—**somewhere**, sum'whar, *adv.* at or in some place. [*walking in sleep.*]
somnambulism, som-nam'byū-lizm, *n.* act of somnambulist, som-nam'byū-list, *n.* a sleep-walker.
somniferous, som-nif'er-us, *a.* causing sleep.
somnolent, som'no-lent, *a.* sleepy.—*n.* somnolence. [*native.*]
son, sun, *n.* a male child or descendant.
sonata, so-nā'tā, *n.* musical composition in several divisions for one instrument.
song, sōng, *n.* short poem to be sung; music for such a poem; notes of birds, insects, etc. [*sings.—fem. songstress.*]
songster, sōng'ster, *n.* a singer; bird that
son-in-law, sun'in-lā, *n.* the husband of one's daughter.
sonnet, son'net, *n.* poem of fourteen lines, arranged as a group of eight and one of six.
sonneteer, son-net-ēr, *n.* a writer of sonnets.
sonorous, so-nō'rus, *a.* sounding when struck; giving a clear loud sound; resounding; loud.—*n.* sonoroussness. [*son.*]
sonship, sun'ship, *n.* state or character of a son.
soon, sōon, *adv.* in a short time; early; readily.
soot, sūt, *n.* black deposit of smoke.
sooth, sooth, *n.* truth; reality.
soothe, sooth, *v.t.* to calm; please; flatter.
soothsay, sooth'sā, *v.t.* to foretell.
soothsayer, sooth'sā-er, *n.* a prophet; diviner.
sooty, sūt'i, *a.* consisting of, soiled with, or like, soot; very black.
sop, sop, *n.* food dipped in a liquid.—*v.t.* to steep in a liquid.
sophism, sof'izm, *n.* a fallacious argument.

sophist, sof'ist, *n.* a captious or fallacious reasoner.
sophistic, -al, so-fist'ik, -al, *a.* fallacious; subtle and misleading.—*adv.* sophistically.
sophisticate, so-fis'ti-kāt, *v.t.* to pervert; adulterate.—*n.* sophistication.
sophistry, sof'is-tri, *n.* specious but fallacious reasoning. [*in his second year.*]
sophomore, sof'q-mōr, *n.* a student at college
sophomoric, -al, sof-q-mor'ik, -al, *a.* inflated in style; pretentious and shallow.
soporiferous, sop-q-rif'er-us, *a.* causing sleep.
soporific, sop-q-rif'ik, *a.* causing sleep.—*n.* anything that causes sleep.
soprano, so-prā'no, *n.* highest voice in music; treble. [*of rall.*]
sora, sō'ra, *n.* a small wading bird, a species
sorcerer, sōr'ser-er, *n.* a magician; conjurer.
sorcery, sōr'ser-i, *n.* enchantment; magic; witchcraft. [*n. sordidness.*]
sordid, sōr'did, *a.* vile; mean; niggardly.—**sore**, sōr, *n.* flesh rendered painful by injury or disease; ulcer.—*a.* wounded; diseased; susceptible of pain; easily annoyed.—*n.* soreness. [*ously.*]
sore, sōr, **sorely**, sōr'li, *adv.* painfully; grievously.
sorghum, sōr'gum, *n.* a plant resembling maize, from which sirup is made.
sorrel, sor'el, *a.* of a reddish brown color.
sorrel, sor'el, *n.* a plant with sour juice.
sorriest, sor'i-est, *n.* meanness; worthlessness; poorness.
sorrow, sor'ō, *n.* pain of mind; grief; affliction; regret.—*v.t.* to grieve; mourn.
sorrowful, sor'ō-fūl, *a.* full of sorrow; mournful; sad.
sorry, sor'i, *a.* grieved for the past; regretful; poor; mean.
sort, sōrt, *n.* kind; species.—*v.t.* to separate into classes.—*v.t.* to agree; associate.
sortie, sor'tē, *n.* sally of a besieged force to attack the besiegers.
sot, sot, *n.* a habitual drunkard.
sottish, sōt'ish, *a.* like a sot; drunken.—*n.* sottishness. [*twentieth of a franc.*]
sou, sōb, *n.* French copper coin, the one.
souchong, sōb'shong, *n.* a kind of black tea.
sough, suf, *v.t.* to make a sighing or sobbing noise, as of wind through pine trees.
sought, sāt, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of seek.
soul, sōl, *n.* the spiritual part of man; life; essence; magnanimity; a person.
soulless, sōl'les, *a.* without a soul; mean; spiritless.
sound, sound, *a.* whole; healthy; perfect; uncorrupted; correct.—*n.* soundness.
sound, sound, *v.t.* to make a noise.—*v.t.* to cause to make a noise; utter aloud.—*n.* noise; audible vibrations.

ſce, gīr, add, ārm, aſk, āll, viſage; ſevēre, ebb, hēr, māķer; Ice, inn; Ōdqr, ox, Ōff,

sound, *sound*, *n.* a narrow passage of water ; strait.

sound, *sound*, *v.t.* to measure the depth of, as water ; to probe ; test.—*v.i.* to measure the depth of water.

sound, *sound*, *n.* air-bladder of a fish.

sounding, *sound'ing*, *n.* act of sounding ; in *pl.* part of the sea where a sounding-line will reach the bottom.

soup, *sôop*, *n.* liquid food prepared by boiling eatable substances, *esp.* meat.

sour, *sour*, *a.* acid ; tart ; crabbed.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, sour.—*adv.* *sourly*.—*n.* *sourness*. [supplies.]

souree, *sôrs*, *n.* origin ; spring ; that which

sourish, *sour'ish*, *a.* somewhat sour.

souse, *sous*, *n.* ears, feet, etc., of swine,

pickled.—*v.t.* to pickle.

souse, *sous*, *v.t.* to plunge into a liquid.—*v.i.* to fall suddenly into a liquid.

south, *south*, *n.* point of the compass opposite the north ; southern country or countries.—*a.* lying toward the south.—*adv.* toward the south.

south-east, *south-est'*, *n.* point intermediate between south and east.—*a.* *south-east*, *south-eastern*, *south-easterly*.

southerly, *suth'er-li*, *a.* lying toward, or coming from, the south.

southern, *suth'ern*, *a.* situated at the south.

southerner, *suth'ern-er*, *n.* a native of the south. [south.]

southing, *south'ing*, *n.* course or distance.

southern, *suth'ron*, *n.* a native of the south.

southward, *south'ward*, *suth'rd*, *adv.* toward the south.

south-west, *south-west'*, *n.* point between south and west.

south-west, *-ern*, *south-west'*, *-ern*, *a.* at, toward, or from, the south-west.

south-westerly, *south-west'er-li*, *a.* at, toward, or from, the south-west.

souvenir, *sôv'nêr*, *n.* a remembrance ; keepsake.

sovereign, *suv'ren*, *a.* supreme ; having supreme authority.—*n.* a supreme ruler ; monarch ; British gold coin of twenty shillings.

sovereignty, *suv'ren-ti*, *n.* supreme power ; paramount dominion.

sow, *sou*, *n.* a female swine.

sow, *sô*, *v.t.* to scatter, as seed, for growing ; scatter seed over ; disseminate.—*p.t.* *sowed*.—*p.p.* *sowed*, *sown*.

soy, *sol*, *n.* an East Indian sauce.

spa, *spâ*, *n.* place with a mineral spring.

space, *spâs*, *n.* extension ; room ; distance between objects ; interval or portion of time.—*v.t.* to arrange intervals between.

spacious, *spâ'shûs*, *a.* extensive ; roomy.—*n.* *spaciousness*.

spade, *spâd*, *n.* a tool used for digging ; one of the two black suits at cards.

spake, *spâk*, old *p.t.* of *speak*.

span, *span*, *n.* distance from the end of the thumb to the end of the little finger ; nine inches ; short distance or duration ; spread of an arch from pier to pier.—*v.t.* to measure by spans ; measure ; embrace.

spandrel, *span'drel*, *n.* triangular space between the curve of an arch and the inclosing right angle.

spangle, *spang'gl*, *n.* small plane of shining metal.—*v.t.* to set with spangles.

Spaniard, *span'yard*, *n.* a native of Spain.

spaniel, *span'yel*, *n.* a kind of small water-dog.

Spanish, *span'ish*, *a.* of, or pertaining to, Spain.—*n.* the language of Spain.

spank, *spangk*, *v.t.* to slap sharply.

spank, *spangk*, *v.i.* to run or sail swiftly.

spanker, *spangk'er*, *n.* after-sail of a ship or bark. [boom, etc.]

spar, *spâr*, *n.* a round beam, as a yard,

spar, *spâr*, *n.* a crystalline mineral.

spar, *spâr*, *v.t.* to box ; skirmish.

spare, *spâr*, *v.t.* to use frugally ; do without ; save from anything ; grant.—*v.i.* to be frugal ; forbear.

spare, *spâr*, *a.* frugal ; scanty ; lean ; superfluous.—*n.* *spareness*. [flesh upon it.]

spare-rib, *spâr'rib*, *n.* a rib of pork, with the

sparing, *spâr'ing*, *a.* scanty ; saving.—*adv.* *sparingly*.

spark, *spârk*, *n.* fiery particle thrown off from a burning body ; small burning body or light ; portion of anything active or vivid ; a gallant.

sparkle, *spârk'l*, *n.* a small spark ; glitter.—*v.t.* to throw off sparks ; glitter.

sparrow, *spâr'ô*, *n.* genus of small birds.

sparrow-hawk, *spâr'ô-hâk*, *n.* a small hawk.

sparry, *spâr'i*, *a.* incrustated with, or like, spar. [ness.]

sparse, *spârs*, *a.* thinly scattered.—*n.* *sparse*.

Spartan, *spâr'tan*, *a.* of, or pertaining to, Sparta or its natives ; hardy ; austere.

spasm, *spazm*, *n.* convulsive action of the muscles ; convulsive fit ; sudden pang.—*a.* *spasmod'ic*.—*adv.* *spasmod'ically*.

spat, *spat*, *p.t.* of *spit*.

spat, *spat*, *n.* the spawn of shell-fish.

spatter, *spat'er*, *v.t.* to sprinkle with a liquid, mud, etc. [spreading plasters.]

spatula, *spat'yû-lâ*, *n.* broad thin knife for

spavin, *spav'in*, *n.* swelling on or near one of the joints of a horse's leg.

spavined, *spav'ind*, *a.* affected with spavin.

doze ; flee, rôle, pull, up ; oil, out ; thin, thê ; get, jet ; kin, sin ; chip, az(zh)ure.

spawn, spân, *n.* eggs of fish or frogs.—*v.t.* and *v.t.* to produce spawn, or as spawn.

speak, spēk, *v.i.* to utter words; say; talk; harangue.—*v.t.* to pronounce; converse in; address; declare.—*p.t.* **spoke** (old form **spake**).—*p.p.* **spoken**.

speaker, spēk'er, *n.* one who speaks; orator; presiding officer in a deliberative body.

speaking-trumpet, spēk'ing-trump'et, *n.* trumpet for increasing the volume of the voice.

spear, spēr, *n.* weapon consisting of a pole pointed with iron.—*v.t.* to pierce with a spear. [**spear**.]

spearman, spēr'man, *n.* one armed with a spear.
spearmint, spēr'mint, *n.* an aromatic labiate plant.

special, spesh'al, *a.* designating a species; distinctive; particular; specific.—*adv.* **specially**.

speciality, spesh-i-al'i-ti, *n.* quality of being special; special characteristic.

specialise, -ise, spesh'al-iz, *v.t.* to make special; to indicate particularly.

specialty, spesh'al-ti, *n.* something special; special contact; special object of attention.

specie, spē'shi, *n.* gold and silver coin.

species, spē'shēz, *n.* group agreeing in certain distinctive characteristics; sort; kind.—*pl.* **species**.

specific, spe-sif'ik, *a.* pertaining to, or designating, a species; peculiar.—*adv.* **specifically**.—*n.* a remedy which has a special use or virtue.

specification, spes-i-fi-kā'shun, *n.* act of specifying; statement of particulars.

specify, spes'i-fi, *v.t.* to mention particularly.

specimen, spes'i-men, *n.* a sample.

specious, spē'shus, *a.* looking well; plausible.—*n.* **speciousness**.

speck, spek, *n.* a spot; blemish.—*v.t.* to spot.
speckle, spek'l, *n.* a little spot.—*v.t.* to mark with speckles.

spectacle, spek'tā-kl, *n.* a show; sight; exhibition.—*a.* **spectacular**.

spectacles, spek'tā-kiz, *n.pl.* glasses to assist the sight. [on.]

spectator, spek-tā-tōr, *n.* a beholder; looker-on.

spectre, spek'tēr, *n.* an apparition; phantom; ghost.—*a.* **spectral**.

spectroscope, spek'trō-skōp, *n.* optical instrument for examining and analysing a spectrum.—*a.* **spectroscopic**.

spectrum, spek'trum, *n.* figure of colored light formed by the dispersion of a beam of light by means of a prism, etc.—*a.* **spectral**.

specular, spek'yū-lar, *a.* like a mirror; having shining plates.

speculate, spek'yū-lāt', *v.t.* to consider; theorize; conjecture; deal in with the expectation of future profit.—*n.* **speculation**.

speculative, spek'yū-lā-tiv, *a.* given to speculation; theoretical; ideal; addicted, or pertaining, to speculation in business; venturesome. [lates.]

speculator, spek'yū-lā-tōr, *n.* one who speculates.

speculum, spek'yū-lum, *n.* a mirror; metallic reflector.—*pl.* **specula**.

sped, sped, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **speed**.

speech, spēch, *n.* power of articulate utterance; language; oration; conversation.

speechless, spēch'les, *a.* not speaking; mute; incapable of speech.—*adv.* **speechlessly**.—*n.* **speechlessness**. [prosperity.]

speed, spēd, *n.* velocity; rate of motion;

speed, spēd, *v.i.* to hasten; fare; succeed.—*v.t.* to despatch; hasten; execute; cause to prosper.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **sped**.

speedy, spēd'i, *a.* hasty; swift; quick.—*adv.* **speedily**.

spell, spel, *n.* a charm; incantation.

spell, spel, *v.t.* to name or write the letters of.—*v.i.* to name the letters of a word in order.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **spelled**, **spelt**.

spell, spel, *n.* a turn at work.—*v.t.* to relieve in working. [teaching to spell.]

spelling-book, spel'ing-būk, *n.* book for spelt, spelt, *n.* a species of grain.

spelter, spel'tēr, *n.* zinc.

spencer, spen'ser, *n.* a short over-jacket; fore-and-aft sail abaft the fore and main masts.

spend, spend, *v.t.* to expend; exhaust; consume; occupy, as time.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **spent**.

spendthrift, spend'thrift, *n.* a prodigal.

spermaceti, spēr-mā-sē'ti, *n.* crystalline fatty matter from the head of the sperm-whale.

sperm-oil, spērm'oil, *n.* oil from the sperm-whale.

sperm-whale, spērm'whāl, *n.* species of whale which inhabits temperate latitudes.

spew, spū, *v.t.* and *v.t.* to vomit; cast forth with loathing.

sphere, sfēr, *n.* a globe; planet; circuit; province; rank.

spheric, -al, sfer'ik, -al, *a.* of, or like, a sphere; globular.—*n.* **sphericity**.

spheroid, sfēr'oid, *n.* a body nearly spherical.—*a.* **spheroidal** (sfer-).

spherule, sfer'ul, *n.* a little sphere.

spinx, slngks, *n.* a fabulous monster which proposed riddles to travellers, and slew those who could not solve them; a species of hawk-moth.

spice, spīs, *n.* aromatic vegetable substance used for flavoring food.—*v.t.* to flavor with spice; flavor.

spicery, spīs'ēr-i, *n.* spices in general.

āce, gir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

spicy, spī'si, *a.* abounding in, or flavored with, spice; aromatic; piquant.

spider, spī'der, *n.* articulate animal that spins webs to take its prey.

spigot, spig'ot, *n.* perforated plug of wood, by which liquor can be drawn from a cask; faucet.

spike, spīk, *n.* an ear of corn or anything like it; pointed rod; large nail.—*v.t.* to fasten with a spike; stop the vent of with a spike.

spikenard, spīk'nārd, *n.* an aromatic plant, and a fragrant oil obtained from it.

spiky, spīk'i, *a.* furnished with a spike or spikes; pointed.

spile, spīl, *n.* small peg to stop a hole.

spill, spīl, *n.* a splinter; twist of paper for lighting a lamp.

spill, spīl, *v.t.* to shed.—*v.i.* to be shed or wasted.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **spilled**, **spilt**.

spin, spīn, *v.t.* to draw out and twist into threads; make a thread; draw out tediously; cause to whirl.—*v.i.* to make thread by spinning; to whirl.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **spun**.

spinach, spīn'aj, *n.* a garden vegetable.

spinal, spīn'al, *a.* pertaining to the spine or backbone.

spindle, spīn'dl, *n.* pin on which thread is wound as it is spun, or on which it is formed; pin on which anything turns.

spindling, spīn'dl'ing, *a.* shaped like a spindle; slender and tapering.

spine, spīn, *n.* a thorn; pointed spike.

spine, spīn, *n.* the backbone of an animal.

spinnet, spīn'et, *n.* musical keyed instrument like the harpsichord.

spinous, spīny, spīn'us, -i, *a.* full of spines; thorny.—*n.* **spinosity**.

spinster, spīn'ster, *n.* a woman who spins; unmarried woman.

spiracle, spī'ra-kl, *n.* a breathing-hole.

spirea, spī're-a, *n.* a flowering plant of the rose family.

spiral, spīr'al, *a.* like a spire; winding like the thread of a screw.—*adv.* **spirally**.

spire, spīr, *n.* winding line like the thread of a screw; a curl; a tapering body.

spire, spīr, *n.* a tapering body; stalk of grass; steeple.

spirit, spīr'it, *n.* soul; thinking part of man; ghost; disposition; energy; volatile liquid obtained by distillation; alcohol; the Spirit, the Holy Ghost.—*v.t.* to incite; to convey secretly.

spirited, spīr'it-ed, *a.* full of spirit, fire, or energy; lively.

spiritism, spīr'it-izm, *n.* doctrine of physical communication between departed spirits and the living.

spiritist, spīr'it-ist, *n.* one who believes in spiritism.

spiritless, spīr'it-less, *a.* without spirit; dull; dispirited.

spiritual, spīr'it-yū-əl, *a.* consisting of, or pertaining to, spirit; immaterial; intellectual; holy; not temporal.—*n.* **spirituality**.

spiritualism, spīr'it-yū-əl-izm, *n.* doctrine of the distinct existence of spirit.

spiritualism, spīr'it-yū-əl-izm, *n.* same as **spiritism**.

spiritualist, spīr'it-yū-əl-ist, *n.* a believer in spiritualism.

spiritualize, -ize, spīr'it-yū-əl-iz, *v.t.* to make spiritual.

spirituous, spīr'it-yū-us, *a.* of the nature of distilled spirit; volatile.

spirt, spērt, see **spurt**.

spiry, spīr'i, *a.* tapering like a spire.

spit, spīt, *n.* iron spike on which meat is roasted.—*v.t.* to pierce with a spit; pierce.

spit, spīt, *v.t.* to eject from the mouth; throw out.—*v.i.* to eject saliva.—*p.t.* **spat**.

—*p.p.* **spit**.

spite, spīt, *n.* grudge; malice; hatred.—*v.t.* to vex; thwart; injure maliciously.

spiteful, spīt'fūl, *a.* malicious; malignant.

spittle, spīt'l, *n.* moisture of the mouth; saliva. [into.]

spittoon, spīt-tōon', *n.* a vessel for spitting.

splash, splāsh, *v.t.* to spatter with liquid or mud.—*v.i.* to dash about a liquid.—*n.* liquid or mud thrown on anything.

splay, splā, *v.t.* to slope; throw out obliquely.

splay, splā, *a.* oblique; distorted; clumsy.

splay-footed, splā'fūt-ed, *a.* having the sole of the foot flattened.

spleen, splēn, *n.* a spongy gland; ill-humor; melancholy.

splendid, splen'did, *a.* brilliant; magnificent; illustrious.

splendor, splen'dor, *n.* brilliancy; magnificence; eminence.

splenetic, splen'et-ik, *a.* peevish; morose.—*adv.* **splenetically**.

splice, spīs, *v.t.* to unite by interweaving; unite.—*n.* junction made by splicing.

split, splīt, *n.* thin piece of wood, etc., to confine a broken limb.—*v.t.* to confine with splints.

splitter, splīt'er, *n.* small piece of wood or other substance split off.—*v.t.* to split into splinters.

split, splīt, *v.t.* to cleave lengthwise; rend asunder; divide.—*v.i.* to part asunder; crack.—*n.* cleft; division.

splotch, sploch, *n.* a smear; splash; daub.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, ths; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

splutter, splut'er, *v.i.* to speak rapidly and indistinctly.—*n.* hurried and excited speech; disturbance.

spoil, spoil, *n.* anything taken by force; pillage.—*v.t.* to plunder.

spoil, spoil, *v.t.* to render worthless; corrupt; destroy.—*v.i.* to become worthless; decay.

spoke, spok, *p.t.* of **speak**.

spoke, spok, *n.* one of the bars from the nave to the rim of a wheel.

spoken, spok'n, *p.p.* of **speak**.

spokesman, spok's'man, *n.* one who speaks for others.

spoliation, spó-li-á'shun, *n.* act of plundering; pillage.

spondee, spon'dé, *n.* metrical foot of two long syllables.—*n.* **sponda'ic**.

sponge, spunge, spunj, *n.* porous framework of a marine animal; instrument for cleaning cannon after firing; any porous substance.—*v.t.* to wipe with a sponge.—*v.i.* to live as a parasite or hanger-on.

sponger, spunj'er, *n.* one who sponges; parasite.

spongy, spunj'i, *a.* porous; soft and elastic.—*n.* **sponginess**.

sponsal, spon'sal, *a.* pertaining to marriage or a spouse. [godmother.]

sponsor, spon'sor, *n.* a surety; godfather or sponsor.

spontaneous, spon-tá'ne-us, *a.* voluntary; self-impelled; produced of itself.—*adv.* **spontaneously**.—*n.* **spontane'ity**.

spool, spóol, *n.* small cylinder to wind thread on.—*v.t.* to wind on spools.

spoon, spóon, *n.* instrument for supping liquids.

spoon-bill, spóon-bil, *n.* a wading bird with a spoon-shaped bill.

spoonful, spóon'fúl, *n.* as much as a spoon can hold.

spoon-meat, spóon'mét, *n.* liquid food.

sporadic, spór-ad'ik, *a.* occurring in single instances; not general or epidemic.

spore, spór, *n.* minute grain serving as a seed to flowerless plants.

sport, spórt, *v.i.* to play; frolic; trifle.—*n.* play; mirth; diversion; mockery.

sportful, spórt'fúl, **sportive**, spórt'iv, *a.* mirthful; playful. [field sports.]

sportsman, spórts'man, *n.* one addicted to spot, spot, *n.* a stain; place of a different color; small space; place.—*v.t.* to mark with spots; discolor; stain.

spotless, spot'les, *a.* free from spot; pure.—*n.* **spotlessness**.

spotted, spot'ed, *a.* marked with spots.

spotty, spot'i, *a.* full of spots; occurring in spots.

spousal, spouz'al, *n.* marriage.

spouse, spouz, *n.* a husband or wife.

spout, spout, *n.* projecting mouth of a vessel; pipe for discharging.—*v.t.* to discharge forcibly, as a liquid.—*v.i.* to issue with force. [claim.]

spout, spout, *v.i.* to speak oratorically; de-sprain, sprán, *v.t.* to strain or wrench, as a joint.—*n.* wrench of a joint.

sprang, sprang, *p.t.* of **spring**.

sprat, sprat, *n.* small fish of the herring kind. [extended.]

sprawl, sprál, *v.i.* to lie or fall with the limbs spray, sprá, *n.* drops of fluid driven by wind or thrown into the air.

spray, sprá, *v.t.* to discharge as spray; sprinkle with spray.

spray, sprá, *n.* a small branch or twig.

spread, spred, *v.t.* to extend; cause to cover a surface; circulate; diffuse; set with provisions.—*v.i.* to extend; expand; be diffused.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **spread**.

spree, spré, *n.* a drinking-frolic; debauch.

spring, sprig, *n.* a small shoot or twig.

sprigged, sprigd, *a.* ornamented with figures like twigs.

sprightly, spritely, sprít'li, *a.* spirited; lively; brisk.—*n.* **sprightliness**.

spring, spring, *v.i.* to bound; leap; rush hastily; move by elasticity; issue; come into existence; have its origin.—*v.t.* to cause to spring; fire, as a mine; produce suddenly; open, as a leak; crack, as a mast; sprain.—*p.t.* **sprang** or **sprung**.—*p.p.* **sprung**.

spring, spring, *n.* a leap; recoil; elastic body; elasticity; active power; cause; source; fountain; vernal season.

springe, sprinj, *n.* a snare.—*v.i.* to catch in a springe.

spring-tide, spring'tid, *n.* a high tide when the sun and moon are in conjunction or opposition.

springy, spring'i, *a.* elastic; active; abounding in springs.—*n.* **springiness**.

sprinkle, sprink'l, *v.t.* to scatter in small drops or particles; scatter on.—*v.i.* to fall in small drops.



Spoon-bill.

æce, air, add, ärm, æsk, äll, visæge; ævære, ebb, hér, mæker; Ice, inn; ödör, ox, öff,

sprint, *sprint*, *n.* a short run at high speed.

—*v.i.* **sprint**.—*n.* **sprinter**.

sprit, *sprit*, *n.* spar set obliquely to extend a fore-and-aft sail.

sprite, *sprit*, *n.* a spirit; ghost.

sprocket, *sprok'et*, *n.* projection on the rim of a wheel to engage in a chain passing over it.

sprocket-wheel, *sprok'et-whēl*, *n.* a wheel furnished with sprockets.

sprout, *sprout*, *n.* a young shoot.—*v.t.* to put forth, as a sprout.—*v.i.* to put forth sprouts; germinate.

spruce, *sprūs*, *a.* smart; neat; fine.

spruce, *sprūs*, *n.* a tree of the fir kind.

sprung, *sprung*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **spring**.

spud, *spud*, *n.* small spade-like blade with handle, for uprooting weeds.

spume, *spūm*, *n.* foam; froth.—*a.* **spumous**, **spumy**.

spin, *spin*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **spin**.

spunk, *spunk*, *n.* decayed wood that kindles readily; spirited disposition.

spur, *spur*, *n.* pointed instrument fastened to a rider's heel for goading the horse; instigation; sharp projection on the leg of a cock; any sharp projection; ridge running out laterally from a mountain range.—*v.t.* to goad with spurs; urge.

spurge, *spuri*, *n.* class of plants with milky acrid juice.

spurious, *spū'ri-us*, *a.* bastard; not genuine; false.—*n.* **spuriousness**.

spurn, *spurn*, *v.t.* to kick; reject with scorn.

spurred, *spurd*, *a.* furnished with spurs.

spurt, *spurt*, *v.t.* to throw out in a sudden stream; jet.—*v.i.* to gush out suddenly.—*n.* a sudden jet.

sputter, *sput'er*, *v.t.* to sprinkle spittle in rapid speaking; talk rapidly and indistinctly.—*v.t.* to fling about in drops or particles; make a spitting noise.—*n.* anything sprinkled or flung about noisily; an angry outbreak.

spy, *spi*, *v.t.* to discover, *esp.* by sharp sight or close observation; to inspect secretly.—*v.i.* to play the spy.—*n.* one who secretly inspects an enemy's camp or country; one who watches or pries into the affairs of others.

spy-glass, *spi'glas*, *n.* a small telescope.

squab, *skwob*, *n.* an unfledged pigeon.—*a.* short and plump.

squabble, *skwob'l*, *v.i.* to dispute; wrangle.—*n.* a wrangle; brawl. [others.]

squad, *skwod*, *n.* small party of soldiers or **squadron**, *skwod'ron*, *n.* a body of cavalry; division of a fleet.

squalid, *skwol'id*, *a.* dirty through neglect; filthy; abject.—*n.* **squalidness**, **squalor**.

squall, *skwāl*, *v.i.* to cry loudly.—*n.* loud cry; sudden gust of wind.

squally, *skwāl'i*, *a.* abounding in, or threatening, squalls.

squander, *skwōn'der*, *v.t.* to spend lavishly or wastefully.

square, *skwar*, *a.* having four equal sides and angles; forming a right angle; just; fair.—*n.* a square figure; four-sided space inclosed by houses; square body of soldiers; instrument for determining right angles; product of a number multiplied by itself.—*v.t.* to make square; multiply by itself.—*v.i.* to form a square; agree.

square-rigged, *skwar'rigd*, *a.* having the principal sails borne by yards slung to the masts by the middle.

squash, *skwosh*, *v.t.* to crush; mash.

squash, *skwosh*, *n.* something soft or crushed; a plant of the gourd kind, or its fruit.

squat, *skwot*, *v.t.* to sit on the hams or heels; settle on new land without title.—*n.* **squatting**.

squaw, *skwā*, *n.* an Indian woman.

squawk, *skwāk*, *n.* a loud, harsh cry.—*v.t.* to utter a squawk.

squeak, *skwēk*, *v.i.* to utter a short, shrill cry or sound.—*n.* a short, shrill cry.

squeal, *skwēl*, *v.i.* to utter a prolonged, shrill cry.—*n.* a prolonged, shrill cry.

squeamish, *skwēm'ish*, *a.* slightly nauseated; easily disgusted; fastidious.—*n.* **squeamishness**.

squeeze, *skwēz*, *v.t.* to compress; press.—*v.i.* to press; crowd.—*n.* act of squeezing.

squelch, *skwelch*, *v.t.* to crush.

squib, *skwib*, *n.* a small firework; lampoon; short lively composition.

squid, *skwid*, *n.* a kind of cuttle-fish; metallic bait for fishing.

squill, *skwil*, *n.* a bulbous plant, of which one species is used in medicine.

squint, *skwint*, *v.i.* to look obliquely; have the eyes distorted.

—*a.* **squinting**.—*n.* an oblique look; distortion of vision.

squire, *skwir*, *n.* same as **esquire**; a landed proprietor; justice of the peace.—*v.t.* to attend as a squire or gallant.

squirrel, *skwir'el*, *skwēr'*, *n.* small active gnawing quadruped with bushy tail.



Squirrel.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

squirt, skwért, *n.* to eject liquid in a narrow stream.—*n.* an instrument for squirting; syringe; small jet.

stab, stab, *v.t.* to pierce with a pointed weapon; wound deeply; injure secretly.—*n.* a wound with a pointed weapon; treacherous injury. [*n.* **stability**.]

stable, stá'bl, *a.* fixed; firm; established.—*n.* a building for horses and cattle.—*v.t.* to put, or keep, in a stable.

stabling, stá'bling, *n.* buildings, or accommodation, for horses and cattle.

staccato, sták-ká'to, *a.* denoting a short interrupted articulation in music.

stack, stak, *n.* large pile of hay, wood, etc.; cluster of chimneys.—*v.t.* to pile in a stack.

staddle, stad'l, *n.* a prop; sapling.

staff, staf, *n.* a stick carried for support or as a weapon; pole; five lines and spaces on which music is written.—*pl.* **stuffs** or **staves**.

staff, staf, establishment of officers attached to a military commander.—*pl.* **staffs**.

stag, stag, *n.* male of the red deer.

stage, stáj, *n.* a raised platform; theatre; any place of exhibition; part of a journey performed without resting; degree of progress; stage-coach.

stage-coach, stáj'kóch, *n.* public coach making regular trips.

stage-player, stáj'plá'er, *n.* an actor of plays.

stagger, stag'er, *v.t.* to reel; totter; hesitate.—*v.t.* to cause to reel, or to waver in opinion; shock.

staghound, stag'hound, *n.* large hound used in hunting deer.

stagnant, stag'nant, *a.* not flowing; motionless; corrupt from standing; dull.—*n.* **stagnancy**.

stagnate, stag'nát, *v.i.* to become stagnant; cease flowing; cease being active; grow dull.—*n.* **stagna'tion**. [*staidness*.]

staid, stáid, *a.* steady; sober; grave.—*n.* **stain**, stán, *v.t.* to dye; tinge; discolor; sully; tarnish; disgrace.—*n.* spot of color; color; discoloration; disgrace.

stainless, stán-leś, *a.* free from stain; pure.

stair, star, *n.* series of steps for ascending; one of such steps. [*framework*.]

staircase, star'kás, *n.* flight of stairs with its

stake, sták, *n.* a sharpened stick or post; post to which persons were fastened to be tortured or burnt; martyrdom.—*v.t.* to fasten or pierce with a stake; mark the bounds of with stakes.

stake, sták, *n.* anything pledged in a wager; pledge; interest.—*v.t.* to wager, hazard.

stalactite, sta-lak'ít, *n.* mineral deposited from dripping water, and hanging like an icicle.—*a.* **stalactit'ic**.

stalagmite, sta-lag'mít, *n.* mineral cone formed on the bottom of a cave by water dripping from the top.—*a.* **stalagmit'ic**.

stale, stál, *a.* too long kept; vapid; tainted; not fresh; trite.—*n.* **staleness**.

stale, stál, *n.* a decoy; lure.

stalemate, stál'mát, *n.* situation in chess in which one of the players cannot move.

stalk, sták, *v.t.* to walk with long, slow strides; to pursue game by approaching under cover.—*v.t.* to approach covertly, as game.

stalk, sták, *n.* stem of a plant; stem.

stall, stál, *n.* division of a stable for a single animal; stable; bench on which articles are exposed for sale; seat of a cathedral dignitary.—*v.t.* to put or keep in a stall.

stall-feed, stál'féd, *v.t.* to feed in a stall, or on dry provender.

stallion, stál'yun, *n.* a horse kept for breeding.

stalwart, stál'wart, *a.* sturdy; bold; strong.

stamen, stam'en, stá'-, *n.* pollen-producing organ of a flower.—*pl.* **stamens**, **stamina**.

stamina, stam'ín-g, *n.pl.* main strength of anything; native vigor.

stammer, stam'er, *v.i.* to falter in speech.—*v.t.* to utter falteringly.—*n.* **stammerer**.

stamp, stamp, *v.i.* to strike downward with the foot.—*v.t.* to strike with the sole of the foot; impress with some figure; imprint; coin; form.—*n.* act of stamping; imprint; instrument for stamping; official mark or ticket indicating the payment of dues; form; character.

stampede, stam-péd', *n.* sudden fright and running away of a number of horses, etc.

stanch, stánch, *v.t.* to check the flow of, as blood.—*n.* trusty; firm.—*n.* **stanchness**.

stanchion, stan'shun, *n.* a stay; prop; supporting beam.

stand, stand, *v.i.* to be stationary; be erect or on the feet; be in any state or attitude; persist; maintain a position; be a candidate.—*v.t.* to endure; abide by; cause to stand.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **stood**.

stand, stand, *n.* a place for standing on; stopping-place; resistance; stop; station; place for trade; small table.

standard, stand'ard, *n.* fixed model; ensign or banner.—*a.* of fixed quality, size, or value.

standing, stand'ing, *a.* established; permanent.—*n.* continuance; place to stand; social position.

standish, stand'ish, *n.* dish for holding pens and ink.

stanza, stan'za, *n.* series of lines of poetry arranged according to a pattern.

šce, šir, add, šrm, šsk, šll, višage; ševėre, ebb, hėr, mākėr; Ice, inn; šdqr, ox, šff,

staple, stă'pl, *n.* important or chief article of trade; fibre of wool, cotton, etc.—*a.* principal; in regular demand.

staple, stă'pl, *n.* loop of iron for holding a pin, padlock, etc.

star, stăr, *n.* a celestial body, *esp.* a distant sun; figure of a star; distinguished person; the mark (*) in printing.—*v.t.* to set with stars.

starboard, stăr'börd, *n.* right-hand side of a vessel to one looking forward.—*a.* on the starboard.

starch, stărch, *n.* a white vegetable granular substance used for stiffening linen, etc.—*a.* stiff; formal.—*v.t.* to stiffen with starch.

starchy, stărch'i, *a.* of, or like, starch; stiff.

stare, stăr, *v.t.* to look fixedly, or with eyes wide open.—*n.* a fixed look.

star-fish, stăr'fish, *n.* marine animal having a star-shaped body.



Star-fish.

stark, stăr, *a.* stiff; absolute; down-right.—*adv.* wholly; entirely.

starling, stăr'ling, *n.* a gregarious European bird.

starry, stăr'i, *a.* adorned with stars; proceeding from the stars.

start, stărt, *v.t.* to move suddenly; spring; begin.—*v.t.* to cause to start; rouse; set in motion; originate; loosen.—*n.* a sudden movement; spring; beginning of motion; outset.

startle, stărt'l, *v.t.* to alarm suddenly; shock.—*v.t.* to feel sudden alarm or surprise.

starvation, stărv-ă'shun, *n.* act of starving; state of being starved.

starve, stărv, *v.t.* to die of hunger; suffer extreme hunger or want.—*v.t.* to kill by famine; cause to suffer hunger.

starveling, stărv'ling, *a.* hungry; starving; meagre.—*n.* one who, or that which, is meagre and pining.

state, stăt, *n.* position; condition; circumstances; a body politic; republic; the civil power; pomp; dignity.—*a.* belonging to the State; ceremonial.

state, stăt, *v.t.* to set forth; express in words; narrate.

stated, stăt'ed, *a.* fixed; regular; expressed.—*adv.* **statedly**.

stately, stăt'li, *a.* majestic; imposing.—*n.* **stateliness**.

statement, stăt'ment, *n.* narration; recital; account.

state-room, stăt'rôom, *n.* sleeping apartment in a ship's cabin.

statesman, stăt's'man, *n.* one skilled in state affairs or the art of government.

statesmanship, stăt's'man-ship, *n.* skill in state affairs or in government.

static, stat'ik, *a.* pertaining to statics; at rest or in equilibrium.

statics, stat'iks, *n.* science which treats of bodies at rest.

station, stă'shun, *n.* place where a person or thing stands; post; office; rank; place where railway trains stop; police-office.—*v.t.* to fix in a place; appoint; set; place on duty.

stationary, stă'shun-ăr-i, *a.* not moving; fixed; settled.

stationer, stă'shun-er, *n.* one who sells paper and other writing materials.

stationery, stă'shun-er-i, *n.* articles sold by stationers.

statistics, stă-tis'tiks, *n.pl.* collected facts and figures on any subject.—*n.sing.* the science which deals with statistics.—*a.* **statistic**.

statuary, stat'yü-ăr-i, *n.* art of carving statues; a collection of statues; sculptor.

statue, stat'yü, *n.* carved image, *esp.* of a human figure.

statuesque, stat'yü-esk', *a.* like, or suitable for, a statue.

statuette, stat'yü-et', *n.* a small statue.

stature, stat'yür, *n.* natural height of a person or animal.

status, stat'us, stăt', *n.* position; condition.

statutable, stat'yüt-ă-bl, *a.* according to statute.

statute, stat'yüt, *n.* a law; permanent rule.

statutory, stat'yü-tô-ri, *a.* enacted by statute.

staunch, stănch, *see* **stanch**.

stave, stăv, *n.* a stanza; short song.

stave, stăv, *n.* one of the pieces forming a cask.—*v.t.* to break the staves of; break; burst; drive off; delay.—*p.t.* and *p.p.*

staved, **stove**.

stay, stă, *v.t.* to remain; wait; cease acting; dwell.—*v.t.* to stop; restrain; delay;

prop; support.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **stayed**—*n.* continuance; stop; delay; prop; support;

rope supporting the mast of a ship.—*pl.* a stiff bodice or corset.

stead, sted, *n.* place.

steadfast, sted'fast, *a.* firm; resolute; constant.—*n.* **steadfastness**.

steady, sted'i, *a.* firm; without motion; fixed; regular.—*n.* **steadiness**—*v.t.* to make steady.

steak, stăk, *n.* slice of meat broiled or cut for broiling.

doze; fise, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, lăš; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

steal, stēl, *v.t.* to take by theft, or without notice; win or accomplish stealthily.—*v.i.* to practise theft; pass secretly.—*p.t.* stole.
—*p.p.* stolen.

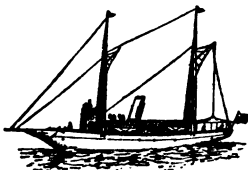
stealth, steith, *n.* act of stealing; secret action.

stealthy, stēth'ly, *a.* done secretly or privately; imperceptible; secret.—*adv.* stealthily.—*n.* stealthiness.

steam, stēm, *n.* vapor of boiling water; any exhalation.—*v.t.* to rise in vapor; throw off vapor; move by steam.—*v.t.* to expose to steam.

steamboat, stēm'bōt, *n.* a boat or vessel propelled by steam.

steam-engine, stēm'en-jin, *n.* an engine moved by steam.



Steam-yacht.

steamer, stēm'er, *n.* a vessel propelled by steam; vessel in which things are steamed.

stearin, stē'ar-in, *n.* a crystalline substance obtained from fat.

steed, stēd, *n.* a showy horse.

steel, stēl, *n.* iron combined with carbon; an instrument of steel; steel instrument for sharpening knives.—*a.* made of steel.—*v.t.* to overlay or edge with steel; to harden.

steely, stēl'y, *a.* of, or resembling, steel.

steelyard, stēl'yārd, *n.* bar of metal resting on a fulcrum not in the centre, used for weighing.



Steelyard.

steep, stēp, *a.* greatly inclined from the horizon; precipitous.—*n.* a steep place; precipice.—*n.* steepness.—*v.t.* to soak in a liquid.

steepie, stē'pl, *n.* spire or tower of a church.

steepie-chase, stē'pl-chās', *n.* a race toward some distant object, the racers choosing their own routes.

steer, stēr, *v.t.* to direct with the helm; guide.—*v.t.* to direct a ship with the helm; follow a course.

steer, stēr, *n.* a young ox.

steerage, stēr'aj, *n.* act of steering; apartment between decks for passengers.

steersman, stērs'mān, *n.* one who steers a ship.

stellar, stel'ar, *a.* starry; relating to the stars.

stellate, stel'at, *a.* like a star; radiated.

stem, stem, *n.* trunk of a tree; stalk of a plant; twig bearing the flower or fruit; stock or branch of a family.

stem, stem, *n.* prow of a ship.—*v.t.* to cut as with the stem; resist; make progress against.

stench, stench, *n.* an offensive smell.

stencil, sten'sil, *n.* a thin plate with figures or letters cut out, through which color is rubbed.—*v.t.* to mark or letter by means of a stencil.



Stencil.

stenographer, sten-og'ra-fēr, *n.* one who writes in short-hand.

stenography, sten-og'ra-fi, *n.* art of writing in short-hand.—*a.* stenograph'ic.

stentorian, sten-tō'ri-ān, *a.* very loud or powerful, as a voice.

step, step, *n.* a pace; small space or distance; degree; stair; ledge; footprint; proceeding.—*v.t.* to move by pacing; walk.—*v.t.* to fix, as a mast.

step-child, step'chīld, *n.* child of one's husband or wife by a former marriage.

step-father, step'fā'h'er, *n.* one who stands in the relation of a father through marriage only.—*fem.* step-mother.

steppe, step, *n.* vast uncultivated plain in Eastern Europe and in Asia.

stepping-stone, step'ing-stōn, *n.* a stone to step on in crossing water or mud.

step-son, step'son, *n.* a male step-child.—*fem.* step-daughter.

stereopticon, stēr'e-op'ti-kon, *n.* apparatus by which pictures are projected upon a screen so as to appear in relief.

stereoscope, stēr'e-o-skōp, *n.* optical instrument by which two flat pictures are combined to give the appearance of a solid figure.—*a.* stereoscop'ic.

stereotype, stēr'e-o-tīp, *n.* solid plate for printing, cast from an impression of type.—*a.* pertaining to, or printed with, stereotypes.—*v.t.* to print with stereotypes; make stereotypes of. [steril'ity.]

sterile, ster'il, *a.* barren; unfruitful.—*n.* sterility.

sterling, stēr'ling, *a.* denoting English money; pure; genuine.

stern, stēr'n, *a.* severe; austere; unrelenting; rigid.—*n.* sternness.

stern, stēr'n, *n.* the hinder part of a ship.—*a.* hinder; aft.

sternum, stēr'n'um, *n.* the breast-bone.

sternutation, stēr-nyū-tā'shun, *n.* act of sneezing.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; severe, ebb, her, maker; Ice, inn; odor, ox, off,

stertorous, stér'tor-us, *a.* breathing heavily or noisily; snoring.

stethoscope, steth'q-skóp, *n.* an instrument for distinguishing sounds within the human body.

stewards, stêv'e-dör, *n.* one whose business is to load and unload vessels.

stew, stî, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to boil slowly with but little liquid.—*n.* a stewed preparation; worry; perplexity.

steward, stî'ard, *n.* one who manages another's estate; one who attends to the provisions, etc., on board ship.

stewardess, stî'ard-es, *n.* woman who attends to ladies on shipboard.

stick, stîk, *n.* rod or branch of wood; staff.

stick, stîk, *v.t.* to fix in; to cause to adhere.—*v.i.* to adhere; remain fixed; be hindered.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **stuck**.

stick, stîk, *v.t.* to stab; puncture.

stickle, stîk'l, *v.t.* to hold out for; contend; hesitate.—*n.* **stickler**. [**stickiness**.]

sticky, stîk'i, *a.* adhesive; glutinous.—*n.* **stiff**, stîf, *a.* unbending; rigid; firm; not familiar or easy; formal.—*adv.* **stiffly**.—*n.* **stiffness**.

stiffen, stîf'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, stiff.

stiff-necked, stîf'nekt, *a.* obstinate; obdurate. [**destroy**.]

stifle, stîf'l, *v.t.* to suffocate; suppress;

stigma, stig'ma, *n.* a mark of infamy; top of the pistil of a flower.—*pl.* **stigmas**, stig-mata.

stigmatised, -ise, stig'mat-îz, *v.t.* to affix a stigma to; mark with infamy.

stile, stîl, *n.* arrangement of steps for climbing over a fence, etc.

stiletto, stî-let'to, *n.* a small dagger.

still, stîl, *a.* motionless; calm; silent.—*n.* **stillness**.—*v.t.* to quiet; calm; silence.

still, stîl, *n.* apparatus for distilling.

still, stîl, *adv.* to this or that time; nevertheless; after that.

still-born, stîl'börn, *a.* born lifeless.

still-life, stîl'lîf, *n.* a picture of inanimate objects.

stilt, stîlt, *n.* a pole with a rest for the foot, used in walking.

stilted, stîlt'ed, *a.* raised on stilts; inflated, as a style.

stimulant, stim'yû-lant, *a.* exciting or increasing action.—*n.* anything that stimulates.

stimulate, stim'yû-lât, *v.t.* to incite; excite to action.—*n.* **stimula'tion**.—*a.* **stimulative**.

stimulus, stim'yû-lus, *n.* anything that rouses to action.

sting, sting, *v.t.* to pierce, *esp.* with a sting; pain acutely.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **stung**.—*n.* pointed weapon of some animals; puncture of a sting; anything causing sharp pain. [*n.* **stinginess**.]

stingy, stin'ji, *a.* niggardly; avaricious.

stink, stîngk, *n.* an offensive smell.—*v.t.* to emit an offensive smell.—*p.t.* **stank** or **stunk**.—*p.p.* **stunk**.

stint, stînt, *v.t.* to limit, *esp.* to an insufficiency.—*n.* limit; restraint; allotted share.

stipend, stî'pend, *n.* salary; wages.

stipendiary, stî-pen'dî-â-ri, *a.* receiving a stipend.—*n.* one who receives a stipend.

stipple, stip'l, *v.t.* to paint or engrave by means of small dots. [*nant*; **contract**.]

stipulate, stip'yû-lât, *v.t.* to bargain; cove-

stipulation, stip-yû-lâ'shun, *n.* contract; covenant; condition.

stir, stêr, *v.t.* to move; incite; agitate.—*v.t.* to move; be active.—*n.* movement; agitation; bustle.

stirrup, stîr'up, *n.* ring suspended from the saddle for a horseman's foot.

stitch, stîch, *v.t.* to make stitches in; unite by sewing.—*v.t.* to practise stitching.—*n.* a pass of a needle and thread; sudden acute pain.

stithy, stîth'i, *n.* kind of anvil; forge.

stiver, stî'vêr, *n.* a Dutch copper coin, worth about two cents.

stoat, stôt, *n.* a kind of weasel.

stock, stok, *n.* stem of a tree or plant; post; wooden part of a gun; family or race; a fund; store; capital; cattle; kind of cravat.—*v.t.* to furnish; supply; fill.

stockade, stok-âd', *n.* a palisade of strong stakes for defense.—*v.t.* to fortify with a stockade. [*or sells stocks for others*.]

stock-broker, stok'brök-er, *n.* one who buys

stockfish, stok'fish, *n.* dried cod.

stockholder, stok'hôld-er, *n.* holder of shares in public or other stock.

stocking, stok'ing, *n.* an inner covering for the foot and leg.

stock-jobbing, stok'job-ing, *n.* speculation in stocks.—*n.* **stock-jobber**.

stock-market, stok'mâr-ke-t, *n.* market where stocks are bought and sold.

stocks, stok's, *n.pl.* public funds; frame to confine the legs of offenders.



Stocks.

ôze; ðse, rôle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

stock-still, stōk'stīl, *a.* still as a post; motionless.

stoic, stō'ik, *n.* one of an ancient sect of Greek philosophers; one who represses all strong emotions, or is indifferent to pleasure or pain.—*a.* stoic, stoical.—*adv.* stoically.—*n.* stoicism.

stoke, stōk, *v.t.* to manage the fire in a furnace.

stoke-hole, stōk'hōl, *n.* part of a steamer in which the fires are managed.

stoker, stōk'er, *n.* one who attends to the furnace of a steam-engine.

stole, stōl, *n.* a long robe.

stole, stōl, *p.t.* of steal.

stolen, stōl'n, *p.p.* of steal.

stolid, stōl'id, *a.* stupid; heavy; apathetic.—*n.* stolidity.

stomach, stum'ak, *n.* principal organ of digestion in an animal; appetite; inclination.—*v.t.* to bear on the stomach; brook; endure.

stomacher, stum'a-cher, *n.* an ornament or support for the breast, worn by women.

stomachic, sto-mak'ik, *a.* strengthening the stomach; aiding digestion.—*n.* a stomachic medicine.

stone, stōn, *n.* mass of hard mineral; gem; hard seed of some fruits.—*v.t.* to pelt or kill with stones; free from stones.

stone-bruise, stōn'brīz, *n.* a deep-seated bruise in the foot or hand.

stone-cutter, stōn'kut'er, *n.* one who cuts or hews stone.

stone-fruit, stōn'frūt, *n.* fruit containing a hard seed or stone.

stone, stōn', *a.* made of stone; full of stones; like a stone; hard; obdurate; fixed.—*n.* stoniness.

stood, stūd, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of stand.

stool, stōol, *n.* seat without a back, for one person.

stoop, stōop, *v.t.* to bend the body forward; condescend; yield; swoop down on the wing.—*n.* act of stooping; forward inclination.

stop, stop, *v.t.* to obstruct; close up; hinder; check the motion of; restrain.—*v.i.* to cease progress or action; to come to, or be at, an end.

stop, stop, *n.* act of stopping; cessation of motion or action; pause; hinderance; interruption; finger-hole, or place for the finger on a musical instrument; period, mark used in punctuation.

stop-cock, stop'kok, *n.* kind of spigot or faucet.

stoppage, stop'aj, *n.* act of stopping; state of being stopped; an obstruction.

stopper, stop'er, stopple, stop'l, *n.* something used to stop a vent or hole.—*v.t.* to close with a stopper.

storage, stōr'aj, *n.* act of keeping in a store; room for storing; price of keeping in a store.

store, stōr, *n.* a quantity; stock; a storehouse; warehouse.—*v.t.* to gather or lay up in quantity; place in a storehouse.

storehouse, stōr'hous, *n.* place where goods are stored; magazine.

storied, stōr'id, *a.* related in story or history; having a history.

stork, stōrk, *n.* a large wading bird.

storm, stōrm, *n.* violent commotion of the atmosphere; tempest; any violent disturbance; passion; an assault.—*v.t.* to attack forcibly; assault.—*v.i.* to raise a tempest; be in a rage; use violent language.

stormy, stōrm'i, *a.* agitated by storms; tempestuous; boisterous.

story, stō'ri, *n.* a narrative; tale.

story, storey, stō'ri, *n.* set of rooms on one floor.

stout, stout, *a.* strong; resolute; robust; corpulent.—*n.* stoutness.—*n.* a kind of beer.

stove, stōv, *n.* apparatus in which fuel is burned for warming a room, etc.

stove, stōv, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of stove.

stow, stō, *v.t.* to arrange; pack; fill by packing; store. [stowing.]

stowage, stō'aj, *n.* act of stowing; room for strabismus, strabiz'mus, *n.* a squint.

straddle, strād'l, *v.i.* to stand or walk with the legs wide apart.—*v.t.* to be, or get, astride of. [scattered.]

straggle, strag'l, *v.t.* to wander; stray; be straggler, strag'ler, *n.* one who straggles, esp. from a main body; vagabond.

straight, strāt, *a.* direct; not crooked; in a right line; upright.—*adv.* immediately.—*n.* straightness.

straighten, strāt'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, straight.

straightforward, strāt-for'ward, *a.* proceeding in a straight course; upright.

straightway, strāt'wā, *adv.* immediately; forthwith.



Stork.

Åce, gir, add, ärm, ask, åll, visage; seväre, ebb, hër, måker; Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff,

strain, strān, *v.t.* to stretch; exert to the utmost; injure by overtasking; sprain.—*v.i.* to make a violent effort.—*n.* act of straining; injury from straining; division of a melody; tone; song.

strain, strān, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to pass through a cloth or filter, as a liquid.

strain, strān, *n.* race; family; descent.

strainer, strān'ēr, *n.* an instrument for filtering.

strait, strāt, *a.* narrow; difficult.—*n.* a narrow pass; difficulty; distress.—*n.* straitness. [tight; put into difficulties.]

straiten, strāt'n, *v.t.* to make narrow; draw. **strait-jacket**, strāt'jak-et, *n.* kind of jacket restraining the arms.

strait-laced, strāt'lās, *a.* laced tightly with stays; rigid in opinion.

straitly, strāt'il, *adv.* narrowly; strictly.

strait-waistcoat, strāt'wāst-kōt, *n.* a strait-jacket. [ing a rope.]

strand, strand, *n.* one of the twists composing a rope. **strand**, strand, *n.* shore; beach.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to run aground.

strange, strānj, *a.* foreign; unusual; unknown; new; marvellous; singular.—*adv.* strangely.—*n.* strangeness.

stranger, strān'jer, *n.* a foreigner; one in a foreign or unfamiliar region; unknown person or guest.

strangle, strang'el, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to choke; suffocate; strangle.

strangled, strang'gyū-lāt-ed, *n.* strangled; compressed.

strangulation, strang-gyū-lās'hun, *n.* act of strangling; suffocation.

strap, strap, *n.* a strip or thong of leather.—*v.t.* to beat or bind with a strap.

strapping, strap'ing, *a.* large; robust.

stratagem, strat'a-jem, *n.* a trick; military artifice.

strategic, stra-tē'jik, *a.* pertaining to strategy.—*adv.* strategically. [strategy.]

strategist, strat'e-jist, *n.* one skilled in strategy. **strategy**, strat'e-ji, *n.* science or art of moving and posting an army.

stratify, strat'i-fi, *v.t.* to form or arrange in layers.—*n.* stratification.

stratum, strā'tum, strā'-, *n.* a layer; layer of earth or rock.—*pl.* strata.

straw, strā, *n.* stalk of grain; mass of such stalks. [and its fruit.]

strawberry, strā'ber-i, *n.* a creeping plant.

stray, strā, *v.t.* to wander; rove from the way; deviate.—*a.* wandering; lost; detached.—*n.* a wandering or lost animal.

streak, strēk, *n.* a line of color; stripe.—*v.t.* to mark with streaks.

streaky, strēk'i, *a.* marked with streaks.

stream, strēm, *n.* a current of fluid; anything flowing or issuing; tendency.—*v.t.* to flow or issue in a stream; issue in rays; stretch in a line.

streamer, strēm'ēr, *n.* a long flag; pennon; loose ribbon. [rivulet.]

streamlet, strēm'let, *n.* a small stream;

street, strēt, *n.* a paved way; road in a town.

strength, strength, *n.* quality of being strong; power; vigor; solidity; toughness; intensity.

strengthen, strength'en, *v.t.* to make strong; confirm; increase.—*v.i.* to become strong or stronger.

strenuous, stren'yū-us, *a.* vigorous; urgent; zealous.—*adv.* strenuously.—*n.* strenuousness. [importance.]

stress, stres, *n.* strain; pressure; urgency;

stretch, strech, *v.t.* to extend; draw out;

expand; reach out.—*v.i.* to be extended or expanded; reach.—*n.* act of stretching; extension; effort; reach; course.

stretcher, strech'ēr, *n.* person or thing that stretches; kind of litter.

strew, strū, *v.t.* to scatter; cover by scattering.—*p.t.* strayed.—*p.p.* strewn, strawn.

striae, strī'āt, *a.* streaked; minutely furrowed. [ten; erased; advanced.]

stricken, strik'n, *p.p.* and *a.* struck; smitten.

strict, strikt, *a.* exact; rigorous.—*n.* strictness.

stricture, strikt'yūr, *n.* censure; adverse criticism; morbid contraction of any passage of the body.

stride, strīd, *v.i.* to walk with long steps.—*n.* a long step.

strife, strīf, *a.* contention; contest; discord.

strike, strīk, *v.t.* to give a blow to; to impress; indicate by sound; affect strongly;

lower, as a flag or sail.—*v.i.* to give a blow; run aground; indicate the hour by sound of a bell; lower the flag.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* struck.—*n.* direction of rock strata.

strike, strīk, *v.i.* to abandon work to compel an increase of wages, etc.—*n.* act of striking. [ing; remarkable.]

striking, strīk'ing, *a.* impressive; surprising.

string, string, *n.* a small cord; ribbon, etc. for tying; things connected by a string;

series.—*v.t.* to furnish with strings; put on a string.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* strung.

stringed, stringd, *a.* having strings.

stringent, strīn'jent, *a.* binding strongly; urgent; exacting.—*n.* stringency.

stringy, string'i, *a.* fibrous; ropy; viscous.

strip, strīp, *n.* long narrow piece.—*v.t.* to pull off; deprive of a covering; make naked or destitute; plunder.—*v.i.* to undress.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

stripe, *stri:p*, *n.* narrow division of a different color; mark made by a lash; blow with a lash or rod.—*v.t.* to make stripes upon; mark with stripes.

striped, *stri:pt*, *a.* marked with stripes.

stripling, *stri:p'ling*, *n.* a youth; lad.

strive, *stri:v*, *v.t.* to make efforts; endeavor; struggle; contend; aim.—*p.t.* **strrove**.—*p.p.* **striven**.

stroke, *strök*, *n.* a blow; sudden attack; calamity; dash; touch; effort.

stroke, *strök*, *v.t.* to rub gently.

stroke, *strök*, **strokesman**, *ströks'man*, *n.* rower nearest the stern.

stroll, *ströl*, *v.t.* to wander on foot; ramble.—*n.* a ramble; leisurely walk.

stroller, *ströl'er*, *n.* one who strolls; a vagrant.

strong, *ströng*, *a.* having power; forcible; solid; well fortified; having resources; impetuous; vigorous; bright; intense.—*adv.* **strongly**.

stronghold, *ströng'höld*, *n.* a fortified place.

stromium, *stron'shi-um*, *n.* a dark-yellow metal. [razors.]

strop, *strop*, *n.* instrument for sharpening

strophe, *strö'fe*, *n.* division of a Greek choral song; stanza.

strove, *ströv*, *p.t.* of **strive**.

strow, *strö*, see **strew** (*p.t.* **strowed**.—*p.p.* **strowed**, **strowen**).

struck, *struk*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **strike**.

structure, *struk'tyür*, *n.* construction; arrangement of parts; a building.—*a.* **structural**.

struggle, *strug'l*, *v.i.* to make violent efforts; contend; endeavor.—*n.* a violent effort; great labor; agony.

strung, *strung*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **string**.

strut, *strut*, *v.t.* to walk in a pompous manner.—*n.* a pompous walk.

strut, *strut*, *n.* a prop; oblique supporting beam.

strychnia, *stri:k'ni-a*, **strychnin**, *-a*, *stri:k'nin*, *n.* poisonous alkaloid obtained from the seeds of an East Indian plant.

stub, *stub*, *n.* stump of a small tree; short end.—*v.t.* to take out the stubs from; make a stub of; strike against a projection.

stubb, *stubb*, *a.* short and thick; stumpy.

stubble, *stab'l*, *n.* stumps of straw left after reaping.

stubborn, *stub'örn*, *a.* obstinate; inflexible; unmanageable.—*n.* **stubbornness**.

stubby, *stub'l*, *a.* abounding with stubs; short and thick.

stucco, *stuk'ö*, *n.* a kind of fine plaster; painting on, or work in stucco.—*v.t.* to overlay with stucco.

stuck, *stuk*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **stick**.

stud, *stud*, *n.* a collection of horses and mares for breeding; collection of horses.

stud, *stud*, *n.* a small timber for a support.

stud, *stud*, *n.* a nail with a large head; double-headed button; ornamental knob.

—*v.t.* to set with studs; set thickly.

student, *stü'dent*, *n.* one who studies.

studied, *stud'id*, *a.* premeditated; deliberate.

studio, *stü'di-ö*, *n.* working-room of an artist.

studious, *stü'di-us*, *a.* given to study; diligent; careful.

study, *stud'i*, *v.t.* to apply the mind to; examine closely; consider attentively; arrange by thought.—*v.t.* to apply the mind to any subject; meditate.—*n.* application of the mind; mental examination; meditation; subject of thought; branch of learning; room for study; a sketch.

stuff, *stuf*, *v.t.* to press in; crowd; fill full; fill with seasoning; fill out the skin; pack.

—*v.i.* to feed to excess.—*n.* material; textile fabrics; worthless matter; furniture. [thing is stuffed.]

stuffing, *stuf'ing*, *n.* that with which anything is stuffed.

stultify, *stul'ti-fi*, *v.t.* to make a fool of; make foolish.—*n.* **stultification**.

stumble, *stum'bl*, *v.i.* to trip in walking; light on by chance.—*n.* a trip; blunder.

stumbling-block, *stum'bling-blok*, *n.* something over which one stumbles; cause of error; impediment.

stump, *stump*, *n.* part of a tree left standing when the body is cut down; truncated or remaining part; anything like a stump.

stumpy, *stump'l*, *a.* full of stumps; short and thick.

stun, *stun*, *v.t.* to stupefy; astonish.

stung, *stung*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **sting**.

stunk, *stungk*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **stink**.

stunt, *stunt*, *v.t.* to hinder the growth of.

stunted, *stunt'ed*, *a.* checked in growth; dwarfed. [sensible.—*n.* **stuntable**.]

stupefy, *stü'pe-fi*, *v.t.* to make stupid or insensible.

stupendous, *stü-pend'us*, *a.* astonishing; amazing.—*n.* **stupendousness**.

stupid, *stü'pid*, *a.* dull in understanding; insensible; foolish.—*n.* **stupidity**.

stuper, *stü'por*, *n.* partial or entire insensibility; dulness; stupefaction.

sturdy, *stur'di*, *a.* stout; robust; strong.—*n.* **sturdiness**.

sturgeon, *stur'jun*, *n.* a large sea-fish.

stutter, *stut'er*, *v.i.* to speak with interrupted articulation; stammer.

sty, *sti*, *n.* a pen for swine.

sty, *sti*, *n.* pustule on the edge of the eyelid.



äce, äir, ädd, ärm, äsk, äll, visage; seväre, ebb, hër, mäker; Ice, inn; ödör, ox, öff,

Stygian, stij'i-an, *a.* pertaining to, or like, the river Styx; black; gloomy.

style, stīl, *n.* manner of expression in speech or writing; peculiar mode of execution of an artist; fashion; title; mode of reckoning time; tool for engraving; middle portion of a pistil.—*v.t.* to entitle; designate. [stylishness.]

stylish, stīl'ish, *a.* fashionable; showy.—*n.*

styptic, stip'tik, *a.* serving to stop bleeding.—*n.* a styptic remedy.

suasion, swā'zhun, *n.* act of persuading; persuasion.—*a.* suasive.

suave, swāv, -āv, *a.* pleasant; bland; courteous.—*n.* suavity.

subacid, sub-as'id, *n.* somewhat acid.

subaltern, sub-āl'tern, sub'al, *a.* inferior; subordinate.—*n.* an officer under the rank of captain.

subaqueous, sub-ā'kwē-us, *a.* under water.

subdivide, sub-di-vid', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to divide again, or into smaller divisions.

subdue, sub-dū', *v.t.* to conquer; tame; soften. [below.]

subducent, sub-jā'sent, *a.* lying under or subject, sub'jekt, *a.* being under authority;

subordinate; liable; exposed.—*n.* one under another's authority; one owing allegiance to a sovereign; that which is treated or handled; theme; nominative.

subject, sub-jekt', *v.t.* to bring under the power of; put under; subdue; make liable to; cause to undergo.

subject, sub-jekt'shun, *n.* act of subjecting; state of being subject or subjected.

subjective, sub-jekt'iv, *a.* relating to the subject; pertaining to consciousness or to conscious mind. [affix.]

subjoin, sub-join', *v.t.* to add afterward;

subjugate, sub-jū-gāt, *v.t.* to bring under power; conquer; subdue.—*n.* subjugation.

subjunctive, sub-jungk'tiv, *a.* subjoined; expressing condition, supposition, or contingency. [another.]

sublease, sub-lēs', *n.* lease by a lessee to sublet, sub-let', *v.t.* to let or lease, as a tenant to another.

sublimate, sub-lī-māt, *v.t.* to convert into vapor by heat, as a solid substance.—*n.*

sublimation, sub-līm'ā-tion, *n.* product of sublimation.

sublime, sub-līm', *a.* lofty; majestic; awakening awe.—*n.* a lofty style; sublimity.—*v.t.* to exalt; dignify; convert into vapor by heat, as a solid substance.—*v.i.* to be sublimated.

sublimity, sub-līm'i-ti, *n.* state of being sublime; elevation; grandeur; loftiness of style or thought.

sublunar, sub-lū'nār, **sublunary**, sub'lū-nā-ri, *a.* earthly; terrestrial.

submarine, sub-mā-rēn', *a.* under, or in, the sea.

submerge, sub-mērj', **submerge**, sub-mers', *v.t.* to plunge under water; overflow.—*n.* submergence, submerision.

submission, sub-mish'un, *n.* act of submitting; humility; resignation.

submissive, sub-mis'iv, *a.* willing to submit; yielding; humble.—*adv.* submissively.—*n.* submissiveness.

submit, sub-mīt', *v.t.* to refer to the judgment or authority of another; surrender to another.—*v.i.* to yield; surrender; acquiesce.

subordinate, sub-ōr'di-nāt, *a.* in a lower order or rank; inferior.—*n.* an inferior.

subordinate, sub-ōr'di-nāt, *v.t.* to place in a lower order; make inferior or subject.—*n.* subordination.

suborn, sub-ōrn', *v.t.* to procure privately or indirectly; cause to commit perjury.—*n.* subornation.

suborner, sub-ōrn'er, *n.* one who suborns.

subpoena, sub-pē'nā, *n.* a writ commanding the attendance of a witness.—*v.t.* to summon by subpoena.

subscribe, sub-skrīb', *v.t.* to write underneath; sign; attest, concur in, or promise to pay, by signing the name.—*v.t.* to agree to anything, by signing the name; promise to pay for a book, periodical, etc., to be delivered when published.

subscriber, sub-skrīb'er, *n.* one who subscribes.

subscription, sub-skrīb'shun, *n.* act of subscribing; name or amount subscribed.

subsequent, sub'sēg-kwent, *a.* following; coming after.—*n.* subsequence.

subsequently, sub'sēg-kwent-lī, *adv.* afterward; later.

subserve, sub-sērv', *v.t.* to serve; promote.

subservient, sub-sērv'i-ent, *a.* serving to promote; submissive; subordinate.—*n.* subservience.

subside, sub-sīd', *v.t.* to settle down; sink; become quiet; decline.—*n.* subsidence.

subsidiary, sub-sīd'i-ārī, *a.* aiding; helpful.

subsidize, -ize, sub-sīd-iz, *v.t.* to give a subsidy to; purchase the aid of.

subsidy, sub'sī-di, *n.* aid in money.

subsist, sub-sīst', *v.t.* to exist; live; have means of living; feed.

subsistence, sub-sīst'ens, *n.* real being; means of support; livelihood; provisions.

subsistent, sub-sīst'ent, *a.* existing; inherent.

subsoil, sub'sōil, *n.* soil lying immediately under the surface-soil.

ōoze; ūse, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

substance, sub'stāns, *n.* that in which qualities exist; essential part; body; matter; property.

substantial, sub-stan'shāl, *a.* having substance; real; solid; having property.

substantially, sub-stan'shāl-i, *a.* really; in substance.

substantials, sub-stan'shālz, *n.pl.* essential
substantiate, sub-stan'shāl-āt, *v.t.* to prove; verify.—*n.* substantiation.

substantive, sub'stān-tiv, *a.* expressing existence.—*n.* a noun.—*adv.* substantively.

substitute, sub'sti-tūt, *v.t.* to put in place of.—*n.* person or thing put in the place of another.

substitution, sub-sti-tū'shun, *n.* act of substituting.
substratum, sub-strā'tum, -strā'-, *n.* a lower stratum; substance.

substructure, sub-struk'tyūr, *n.* under-building; foundation.

subtend, sub-tend', *v.t.* to extend under; be opposite to.

subterfuge, sub'ter-fjū, *n.* an artifice to escape; evasion.

subterranean, sub-ter-ā'ng-an, *subterranean*, sub-ter-ā'ng-us, *a.* under the surface of the earth.

subtle, sub'til, *a.* fine; thin; rare; astute.—*n.* subtlety.

subtilize, -ise, sub'til-iz, *v.t.* to make subtle.—*v.t.* to refine in argument.—*n.* subtilization.
subtly, -n. subtilty, subtilness.

subtle, sut'l, *a.* crafty; cunning.—*adv.*

subtract, sub-trakt', *v.t.* to take away from the rest; deduct.

subtraction, sub-trak'shun, *n.* act or operation of subtracting.

subtractive, sub-trak'tiv, *a.* tending to subtract.

subtrahend, sub'tra-hend, *n.* the number to be taken from another.

sub-treasury, sub-trez'hūr-i, *n.* local branch or office of the U. S. treasury.

suburb, sub'urb, *n.* region on the outskirts of a city.—*a.* suburban.

subversive, sub-vērs'iv, *a.* tending to overthrow.

subvert, sub-vērt', *v.t.* to overthrow; destroy.—*n.* subversion.

successaneum, suk-sē-dā'ng-um, *n.* a substitute.

succeed, suk-sēd', *v.t.* to follow; take the place of.—*v.i.* to follow; accomplish anything attempted; prosper.

success, suk-sēs', *n.* act of succeeding; accomplishment; prosperous issue.

successful, suk-sēs'fūl, *a.* resulting in success; prosperous.—*adv.* successfully.

succession, suk-sēs'h'un, *n.* act of following; series of persons or things; race; right to possess in turn.

successive, suk-sēs'iv, *a.* following in order.—*adv.* successively.

successor, suk-sēs'qr, *n.* one who succeeds another.

succinct, suk-singkt', *a.* short; concise.—*n.* succinctness.

succor, suk'qr, *v.t.* to assist; relieve.—*n.* aid; relief.

succulent, suk'yū-lent, *a.* juicy.—*n.* succulence.

succumb, suk-kum', *v.t.* to yield; give way; submit.

such, such, *a.* of the like kind; the same
such, such, *pron.* such persons or things.

suck, suk, *v.t.* to draw in with the mouth; draw milk from with the mouth; draw by atmospheric pressure; imbibe.—*v.i.* to draw the breast; draw in.—*n.* act of sucking; milk drawn from the breast.

sucker, suk'er, *n.* one who or that which sucks; a sucking disk; shoot of a tree.

suckle, suk'l, *v.t.* to give suck to.

suckling, suk'ling, *n.* a sucking child.

suction, suk'shun, *n.* act of sucking.

sudden, sud'en, *a.* unexpected; hasty; abrupt; immediate.—*adv.* suddenly.—*n.* suddenness.

sudorific, sū-dō-rif'ik, *a.* promoting sweat.—*n.* a remedy causing sweat.

suds, sudz, *n.* water mixed with soap.

sue, sū, *v.t.* to prosecute at law.—*v.i.* to demand; entreat; enter suit.

suet, sū'et, sū'-, *n.* hard fat about the kidneys of an animal.

suffer, suf'er, *v.t.* to undergo; endure; permit.—*v.i.* to undergo pain; sustain loss.—*n.* sufferer.

sufferable, suf'er-ā-bl, *a.* that may be endured.

sufferance, suf'er-āns, *n.* endurance; toleration.

suffering, suf'er-ing, *n.* anything suffered; pain; loss; injury.

suffice, suf-'is', *v.t.* to satisfy.—*v.i.* to be equal to; be enough.

sufficiency, suf-'ish'en-si, *n.* state of being sufficient; competence.

sufficient, suf-'ish'ent, *a.* enough; adequate; competent.—*adv.* sufficiently.

suffix, suf'iks, *n.* letter or syllable added to the end of a word.

suffix, suf-'iks', *v.t.* to add to the end of a word.

suffocate, suf'fō-kāt, *v.t.* to choke by stopping the breath; stifle.—*n.* suffocation.

suffragan, suf'ra-gān, *n.* an assistant bishop.

suffrage, suf'raj, *n.* a vote; voice.

suffuse, suf-fūz', *v.t.* to pour or spread under; tinge.—*n.* suffusion.

sugar, shūg'ar, *n.* sweet substance obtained from the sugar-cane, maple, etc.—*v.t.* to sprinkle or mix with sugar.—*a.* sugary.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; ēvēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

sugar-cane, shùg'ar-kān, *n.* a cane or plant from whose juice sugar is obtained.

sugar-plum, shùg'ar-plum, *n.* a ball or small mass of concretion of sugar.

suggest, sud-jest', *v.i.* to intimate; offer for consideration.—*n.* suggestion.

suggestive, sud-jest'iv, *a.* containing a suggestion; affording matter for thought.

suicide, sū'i-sīd, *n.* self-murder; one who kills himself.—*a.* suicidal.

suit, sūt, *n.* petition; courtship; action at law; series.—*v.t.* to fit; become; please.—*v.i.* to agree; correspond.

suitable, sūt'a-bl, *a.* fitting; agreeable to; adequate.—*n.* suitability, suitability.

suite, swēt, *n.* retinue; train; set, as of rooms.

suitor, sūt'or, *n.* party to a suit at law; petitioner; wooer.

sulky, sulk'i, *a.* sullen; morose.—*adv.* sulkily.—*n.* sulkiness.—*n.* a two-wheeled carriage for one person.

sullen, sul'en, *a.* gloomily angry; obstinate.—*n.* sullenness.

sully, sul'i, *v.t.* to soil; tarnish.—*v.i.* to become soiled.

sulphate, sul'fāt, *n.* salt composed of sulphuric acid and a base.

sulphide, sul'fīd, **sulphuret**, sul'fyū-ret, *n.* compound of sulphur with an elementary substance.

sulphur, sul'fur, *n.* an inflammable yellow mineral; brimstone.

sulphureous, sul'fūr-ē-us, **sulphurous**, sul'fur-us, *a.* containing, or resembling, sulphur.

sulphuric, sul'fūr'ik, *a.* pertaining to, or containing, sulphur.

Sultan, sūl-tān, sul'tan, *n.* the supreme ruler of the Ottoman empire.—*fem.* sultana (sū'nā). [*sultriness.*]

sultry, sul'tri, *a.* hot and oppressive.—*n.* sum.

sum, sum, *n.* the whole of anything; amount of quantities taken together; quantity of money; problem in arithmetic.—*v.t.* to collect into a total; present in brief, or as a result.

sumae, sū'mak, shū'mak, *n.* a genus of plants whose leaves are used in tanning.



Sugar-cane.

summary, sum'a-ri, *a.* brief; concise; prompt.—*n.* an abstract; compendium.

summer, sum'er, *n.* warmest season of the year—June, July, August.

summerset, sum'er-set, see **somersault**.

summit, sum'it, *n.* highest point; top.

summon, sum'ōn, *v.t.* to call with authority; invoke; rouse to exertion.

summons, sum'ōnz, *n.* a call to appear.

sumpter, sum'tēr, *a.* bearing a pack, as a horse, etc. [*pense.*]

sumptuary, sump'tyū-a-ri, *a.* regulating expenditure.

sumptuous, sump'tyū-us, *a.* costly; magnificent.

sun, sun, *n.* a body which is the source of light and heat; body around which the earth revolves; sunshine.—*v.t.* to expose in the sun's rays.

sunbeam, sun'bēm, *n.* a ray of the sun.

sunbonnet, sun'bon-et, *n.* a bonnet to shade the face from the sun.

sunburn, sun'burn, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to discolor, or be discolored, by the rays of the sun.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* sunburned or sunburnt.

Sunday, sun'da, *n.* the first day of the week.

sunder, sun'dēr, *v.t.* to separate; sever.

sun-dial, sun'dī-al, *n.* instrument for showing the hour by means of the shadow of a projecting pin or gnomon.

sundries, sun'driz, *n.pl.* divers things.

sundry, sun'dri, *a.* several; divers.

sunfish, sun'fish, *n.* a small fresh-water fish.

sunflower, sun'flou-ēr, *n.* plant with large yellow flowers.

sung, sung, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **sing**.

sunk, sunk, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **sink**.

sunken, sunk'en, *a.* sunk; deep below the surface. [*light; dark.*]

sunless, sun'les, *a.* without the sun or its light.

sunlight, sun'lit, *n.* light of the sun.

sunlit, sun'lit, *a.* lighted by the sun.

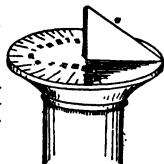
sunny, sun'i, *a.* exposed to the sun's rays; bright.

sunrise, sun'rīz, *n.* first appearance of the sun above the horizon; time of this rising; the east.

sunset, sun'set, *n.* disappearance of the sun below the horizon; time of this setting; the west. [*sunshiny.*]

sunshine, sun'shīn, *n.* light of the sun.—*a.* sunstroke.

sunstroke, sun'strōk, *n.* nervous prostration from exposure to the sun.



Sun-dial.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

sup, **sup**, *v.t.* to take into the mouth, as a liquid.—*v.i.* to eat supper.—*n.* a small mouthful, as of a liquid.

superabound, **sū-per-ā-bound'**, *v.t.* to be overabundant.

superabundant, **sū-per-ā-bund'ant**, *a.* more than enough.—*n.* **superabundance**.

superadd, **sū-per-ad'**, *v.t.* to add over and above.—*n.* **superaddition**.

superannuate, **sū-per-an'yū-āt**, *v.t.* to impair or disqualify by old age.

superb, **sū-pērb'**, *a.* proud; magnificent.—*adv.* **superbly**.

supercargo, **sū-per-kār'gō**, *n.* officer on a ship who has charge of the cargo and of its disposal.

supercilious, **sū-per-sil'i-us**, *a.* haughty; disdainful.—*n.* **superciliousness**.

supereminent, **sū-per-em'i-nent**, *a.* eminent in a superior degree.—*n.* **supereminence**.

supererogation, **sū-per-er-ō-gā'shun**, *n.* a doing more than is necessary or required; doctrine that one may do more good works than are necessary for his salvation.—*a.* **supererogatory**.

superexcellent, **sū-per-eks'el-lent**, *a.* excellent above others, or in a high degree.—*n.* **superexcellence**.

superficial, **sū-per-fish'al**, *a.* pertaining to, or on, the surface; shallow; slight.—*adv.* **superficially**.—*n.* **superficiality**.

superficies, **sū-per-fish'ēz**, *-per'fi-sēz*, *n.* surface; outside.

superfine, **sū-per-fīn'**, *a.* finer than ordinary.

superfluity, **sū-per-fū'i-ti**, *n.* superabundance; quantity more than is needful.

superfluous, **sū-per'fū-us**, *a.* more than is needful; useless.

superhuman, **sū-per-hū'mān**, *a.* above, or beyond, what is human.

superimpose, **sū-per-im-pōz'**, *v.t.* to lay above.

superincumbent, **sū-per-in-kum'bent**, *a.* lying on or above.

superinduce, **sū-per-in-dūs'**, *v.t.* to bring in over, or as an addition to, something else.

superintend, **sū-per-in-tend'**, *v.t.* to have oversight or charge of.—*n.* **superintendence**.

superintendent, **sū-per-in-tend'ent**, *n.* an overseer; manager.

superior, **sū-pē'ri-ōr**, *a.* higher; surpassing others; above the influence of.—*n.* one superior to others; chief.—*n.* **superiority**.

superlative, **sū-pēr-lā-tiv**, *a.* most eminent; supreme.—*n.* in *gram.* the highest degree of comparison.

supernal, **sū-pēr-nāl**, *a.* relating to things above; celestial.

supernatural, **sū-per-nat'yū-rāl**, *a.* above, or exceeding, the powers of nature.

supernumerary, **sū-per-nū'mēr-ā-ri**, *a.* above the needful or regular number.—*n.* a person or thing beyond the usual or necessary number.

superscribe, **sū-per-skrīb'**, *v.t.* to write on the outside or top of.—*n.* **superscription**.

supersede, **sū-per-sēd'**, *v.t.* to displace; take the place of; overrule.

superstition, **sū-per-sti'h'un**, *n.* over-credulity in matters of belief; excessive rigor in religious matters; false or absurd belief.—*a.* **superstitious**.

superstructure, **sū-per-struk'tyūr**, *n.* structure erected on something else, or on a foundation. [place.—*n.* **superstruction**.]

supervene, **sū-per-vēn'**, *v.t.* to occur; take
supervise, **sū-per-vīz'**, *v.t.* to oversee; superintend.—*n.* **supervision**.

supervisor, **sū-per-vīz'ōr**, *n.* an overseer; inspector.

supine, **sū-pīn'**, *a.* lying on the back; indolent; negligent.—*n.* **supineness**.

supper, **sū-pēr**, *n.* the evening meal; last meal of the day.

supperless, **sū-pēr-less**, *a.* without supper.

supplant, **sū-plant'**, *v.t.* to displace by artifice; undermine.

supple, **sū-pl'**, *a.* pliant; flexible; fawning.—*n.* **suppleness**.

supplement, **sū-plē-ment**, *n.* an addition.—*v.t.* to supply; add to.—*a.* **supplement'ary**, **supplement'al**.

suppliant, **sū-pli-ant**, *a.* entreating.—*n.* a humble petitioner.

supplicant, **sū-pli-kant**, *a.* supplicating.—*n.* an earnest petitioner.

supplicate, **sū-pli-kāt**, *v.t.* to entreat earnestly; petition.—*n.* **supplication**.

supplicatory, **sū-pli-kā-tō-ri**, *a.* containing supplication.

supply, **sū-pli'**, *v.t.* to fill up; furnish; provide.—*n.* act of supplying; that which is supplied, or which supplies a want; (*pl.*) food, money, etc., supplied.

support, **sū-pōrt'**, *v.t.* to sustain; keep up; endure; defend.—*n.* anything that supports; prop; maintenance.

supportable, **sū-pōrt'ā-bl**, *a.* that may be supported.

supposable, **sū-pōz'ā-bl**, *a.* that may be supposed.

suppose, **sū-pōz'**, *a.* to assume as true; imagine.

supposition, **sū-pō-zish'un**, *n.* act of supposing; hypothesis; assumption.

supposititious, **sū-pōz-i-tish'us**, *a.* fraudulently substituted; not genuine; spurious.

suppress, **sū-pres'**, *v.t.* to put, or keep, down; conceal.—*n.* **suppression**.

suppurate, sup'yû-rât, *v.t.* to form pns.—*n.* suppurat'ion.

suppurative, sup'yû-râ-tiv, *a.* promoting sup-puration; tending to suppurate.

supramundane, sũ-prâ-mun'dân, *a.* above the world.

supremacy, sũ-prem'a-si, *n.* state of being supreme; highest power or rank.

supreme, sũ-prēm', *a.* highest; greatest; most excellent.—*adv.* supremely.

surcharge, sur-chârj', *v.t.* to overcharge; overload.—*n.* an excessive charge or load.

surcingle, sur'sing-gl, *n.* girth passing around a horse's body.

surd, surd, *n.* a quantity inexpressible by rational numbers, or the root of which cannot be exactly expressed in numbers.—*a.* denoting a surd; whispered, as a sound.

sure, shûr, *a.* certain; absolutely confident; secure; unfailing.—*adv.* surely.—*n.* sure-ness.

surety, shûr'ti, *n.* certainty; security against loss; a bondsman.

surf, surf, *n.* roll of the waves upon the shore.—*a.* surfy.

surface, sur'fas, *n.* outside; outer face.

surfeit, sur'fit, *v.t.* to fill to satiety; cloy.—*n.* satiety; excess in eating or drinking.

surge, surj, *n.* swell of a great wave; bil-lows.—*v.i.* to rise; swell. [gery.]

surgeon, sur'jun, *n.* one who practises sur-surgery.

surgery, sur'jer-i, *n.* art of healing by means of manual operations.

surgical, sur'ji-kal, *a.* pertaining to surgery.

surloin, sur'lôin, *n.* a loin of beef.

surly, sur'li, *a.* morose; gruff; ill-tempered.—*n.* surliness.

surmise, sur-mîz', *v.t.* to imagine; suspect; conjecture.—*n.* suspicion; conjecture.

surmount, sur-mount', *v.t.* to mount above; overcome; surpass.

surname, sur'nâm, *n.* name borne after the baptismal name.—*v.t.* to call by a surname.

surpass, sur-pas', *v.t.* to pass beyond; ex-ceed; excel.

surpassing, sur-pas'ing, *a.* exceeding; emi-nent.—*adv.* surpassingly.

surplice, sur'plis, *n.* white robe worn by clergymen.

surplus, sur'plus, *n.* overplus; excess be-yond what is needful.

surprisal, sur-prîz'al, *n.* act of surprising.

surprise, sur-prîz', *v.t.* to come, or fall upon, unawares; strike with wonder.—*n.* act of surprising; emotion felt at anything un-expected; wonder.

surprising, sur-prîz'ing, *a.* exciting surprise; wonderful.—*adv.* surpassingly.

surrender, sur-rend'er, *v.t.* to yield; resign.—*v.i.* to yield one's self.—*n.* act of yield-ing or giving one's self to another.

surreptitious, sur-rep-tish'us, *a.* underhand; done by stealth or fraud.—*adv.* surrep-titiously.—*n.* surreptitiousness.

surrogate, sur'ô-gât, *n.* a deputy; delegate.

surround, sur-round', *v.t.* to inclose on all sides; encompass.

surtout, sur-tôut', *n.* a close-fitting overcoat.

survey, sur-vâ', *v.t.* to look over; contem-plate; view; measure and estimate, as land. [urement; plan.]

survey, sur'vâ, *n.* view; exploration; meas-uring land.

surveying, sur-vâ'ing, *n.* art or act of meas-uring land.

surveyor, sur-vâ'ôr, *n.* one who surveys; a measurer of land.

survive, sur-vîv', *v.t.* to outlive.—*v.i.* to re-main alive.—*n.* survival.

survivor, sur-vîv'ôr, *n.* one who outlives another.

survivorship, sur-vîv'ôr-ship, *n.* state of a survivor.

susceptible, sus-sep'ti-bl, *a.* capable of receiv-ing impressions; that may be affected; im-pressible; sensitive.—*n.* susceptibil'ity.

susceptive, sus-sep'tiv, *a.* capable of receiving or admitting.

suspect, sus-pekt', *v.t.* to mistrust; imagine to be guilty; conjecture.

suspend, sus-pend', *v.t.* to hang; cause to depend; delay; cause to cease for a time.

suspender, sus-pend'er, *n.* one who suspends.—*pl.* braces.

suspense, sus-pens', *n.* state of being sus-pended; uncertainty; cessation.

suspension, sus-pen'shun, *n.* act of suspend-ing; temporary privation or interruption.

suspensory, sus-pens'ô-ri, *a.* serving to sus-pend. [ure; surmise of guilt.]

suspicion, sus-pish'un, *n.* mistrust; conject-ure.

suspicious, sus-pish'us, *a.* having, or show-ing, suspicion; liable to suspicion.—*n.* suspiciousness.

suspiciously, sus-pish'us-ly, *adv.* in a sus-picious manner.

sustain, sus-tân', *v.t.* to bear; endure; maintain; prove.

sustenance, sus'te-nâns, *n.* maintenance; food; nourishment.

sustentation, sus-ten-tâ'shun, *n.* support; maintenance.

sutler, sut'ler, *n.* one who follows an army and sells provisions, etc.

suture, sût'yûr, *n.* a seam; juncture of bones of the skull.

suzerain, sũ'zer-ân, *n.* one having paramount authority.—*n.* suzerainty.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thê; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

swab, **swob**, *n.* mop for washing decks, etc.
—*v.t.* to wipe with a swab.

swaddle, **swod'l**, *v.t.* to swathe or bind tight with clothes, as an infant.

swagger, **swag'er**, *v.t.* to brag noisily; behave or move in a boastful manner; bluster.—*n.* boastfulness in speech or manner; insolence. [rustic lover.]

swain, **swān**, *n.* a young man; peasant;

swallow, **swol'o**, *v.t.* to take through the throat into the stomach; engulf; absorb.

swallow, **swol'o**, *n.* a small migratory bird.

swam, **swam**, *p.t.* of **swim**.

swamp, **swomp**, *n.* wet, spongy ground; marsh.—*a.* **swampy**.—*v.t.* to sink in, as in a swamp; to fill with water, as a vessel.

swan, **swou**, *n.* a large and beautiful web-footed bird. [green turf.]

sward, **swārd**, *n.* grassy surface of land;

swarm, **swārm**, *n.* cluster of insects, as bees; throng.—*v.i.* to gather as bees on leaving the hive; throng; abound.

swart, **swārt**, *a.* of a dark hue.

swarthy, **swār'thī**, *a.* of a dark or dusky color.—*n.* **swarthyness**. [about, as water.]

swash, **swosh**, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to splash or dash.

swath, **swāth**, *n.* line of grass, etc., cut down in mowing; sweep of a scythe.

swathe, **swāth**, *v.t.* to bind with a band or bandage.—*n.* a band or fillet.

swear, **swār**, *v.i.* to affirm, calling God to witness; declare on oath; use profane language.—*v.t.* to administer an oath to.—*p.t.* **swore** (*older form, sware*).—*p.p.* **sworn**.

sweat, **swet**, *n.* moisture which issues through the pores of the skin; perspiration.—*v.i.* to exude sweat; toil.—*v.t.* to exude, as sweat; cause to sweat.

sweaty, **swet'i**, *a.* moist with sweat.

Swede, **swēd**, *n.* a native of Sweden.

Swedish, **swēd'ish**, *a.* pertaining to Sweden.—*n.* language of Sweden.

sweep, **swēp**, *v.t.* to rub over or brush, as with a broom or brush; to carry off at a stroke; clear away; fire shot over or along; pass rapidly over.—*v.i.* to pass swiftly; pass with pomp.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **swept**.—*n.* act of sweeping; range of anything in motion; a large oar; one who sweeps. [by sweeping.]

sweepings, **swēp'ingz**, *n.pl.* things collected

sweepstakes, **swēp'stāks**, *n.* race in which the winner takes all the stakes; sum of the stakes so taken.

sweet, **swēt**, *a.* pleasant to the taste; tasting like sugar; agreeable to any sense; not sour or putrid; not salt; mild; amiable.—*n.* a sweet substance.—*adv.* **sweetly**.—*n.* **sweetness**.

sweetbread, **swēt'bred**, *n.* the pancreas of an animal.

sweetbriar, **swēt'brī-ēr**, *n.* a kind of rose.

sweeten, **swēt'n**, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or become sweet.

sweetening, **swēt'ning**, *n.* something which sweetens. [person.]

sweetheart, **swēt'hārt**, *n.* a lover; beloved

sweetish, **swēt'ish**, *a.* somewhat sweet.

sweetmeat, **swēt'mēt**, *n.* a confection or conserve of sugar.

swell, **swel**, *v.i.* to expand; rise into waves; heave; dilate; grow louder; be bombastic.

—*v.t.* to dilate or expand; increase the size or sound of.—*p.t.* **swelled** or **swollen**.—*n.* increase in bulk or sound; waves of the sea. [rising.]

swelling, **swel'ing**, *n.* protuberance; tumor;

swelter, **swel'ter**, *v.t.* to be overcome with heat.

sweltry, **swel'tri**, *a.* oppressively warm.

swept, **swept**, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **sweep**.

swerve, **swerv**, *v.t.* to deviate; incline; turn aside.

swift, **swift**, *a.* fleet; rapid; quick.—*adv.*

swiftly.—*n.* **swiftness**.—*n.* a kind of swallow.

swill, **swil**, *v.t.* to drink greedily or largely.—*n.* liquid food for swine.

swim, **swim**, *v.i.* to float; move on, or in, water; glide along; be dizzy; overflow.—*v.t.* to pass by swimming.—*p.t.* **swam**.—*p.p.* **swum**.

swimmingly, **swim'ing-ly**, *a.* in a gliding manner; smoothly and prosperously.

swindle, **swin'dl**, *v.t.* to defraud; cheat.—*n.* act of swindling; fraud.—*n.* **swindler**.

swine, **swīn**, *n.sing.* and *pl.* a hog; pig; pigs collectively.

swine-herd, **swīn'hērd**, *n.* a keeper of swine.

swing, **swing**, *v.i.* to sway to and fro, as a body hanging free; to vibrate; move or float.—*v.t.* to cause to swing; whirl; brandish.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **swung**.—*n.* act of swinging; motion to and fro; sweep of a swinging body; apparatus for swinging; free course.

swinge, **swīnj**, *v.t.* to chastise.

swingle-tree, **swing'gl-trē**, **single-tree**, **sing'gl-trē**, *n.* cross-piece of a carriage to which the traces are attached. [bestial.]

swinish, **swīn'ish**, *a.* like swine; gross;

Swiss, **swis**, *a.* of Switzerland.—*n.* a native, or the natives, of Switzerland; language of the Swiss.

switch, **swīch**, *n.* a flexible twig; movable rail on a railroad; siding.—*v.t.* to strike with a switch; move on to a switch.

swivel, **swiv'l**, *n.* ring or link turning on a pivot; small cannon turning on a pivot.

ace, **air**, **add**, **ārm**, **ask**, **āll**, **viage**; **severe**, **ebb**, **hēr**, **māker**; **Ice**, **inn**; **ōdor**, **ox**, **ōff**,

swollen, swol'n, *p.p.* of **swell**.

swoon, swōn, *v.i.* to faint.—*n.* a fainting fit.

swoop, swōp, *v.i.* to sweep down upon.—*v.t.*

to seize by swooping.—*n.* act of swooping ; a seizing, as of a bird of prey.

sword, sōrd, *n.* a weapon for cutting or thrusting ; destruction by war ; war.

sword-fish, sōrd'-

fish, *n.* large

fish, having

the upper jaw

elongated so as

to resemble a

sword.

swordsman, sōrdz'man, *n.* man skilled in

using the sword.

swore, swōr, *p.t.* of **swear**.

sworn, swōrn, *p.p.* of **swear**.

swum, p.p. of **swim**.

swing, swung, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **swing**.

Sybarite, sib'a-rit, *n.* an inhabitant of Sybaris ; effeminate voluptuary.

sycamore, sik'a-mōr, *n.* tree with fruit like the fig ; an English maple ; in the United States, *improperly* for the button-wood or plane-tree. [flattery.]

sycophancy, sik'o-fan-si, *n.* servility ; servile

sycophant, sik'o-fant, *n.* a servile flatterer.—

a. **sycophant'ic**. [or division of syllables.]

syllabification, sil-a-bl-kā'shun, *n.* formation

syllabify, sil-ab'i-fi, *v.t.* to form into syllables.—*n.* **syllabifies'tion**.

syllable, sil'a-bl, *n.* word, or part of a word,

uttered by a single impulse of the voice.

syllabub, sil'a-bub, see **syllabub**.

syllabus, sil'a-bus, *n.* an abstract.

sylogism, sil'o-jizm, *n.* form of argument consisting of two propositions called the premises, and the third which follows from them, called the conclusion.—*a.*

sylogist'ic.—*adv.* **sylogist'ically**.

syph, sif, *n.* an imaginary being inhabiting the air.

sylvan, sil'van, see **silvan**.

symbol, sim'bōl, *n.* sign ; emblem ; repre-

sentation.—*a.* **symbol'ic**, **symbol'ical**.—*adv.*

symbol'ically.

symbolism, sim'bōl-izm, *n.* representation by

symbols ; system of symbols.

symbolize, -ise, sim'bōl-iz, *v.t.* to represent

by a symbol.

symmetry, sim'e-tri, *n.* due proportion of

parts to each other or the whole.—*a.* **sym-**

met'ric, **symmet'rical**.—*adv.* **symmet'rically**.

sympathetic, sim-pa-thet'ik, *a.* feeling sym-

pathy ; produced by sympathy.—*adv.* **sym-**

pathetically.

sympathize, -ise, sim'pa-thiz, *v.t.* to have sym-

pathy ; be affected with, or by, another.



Sword-fish.

sympathy, sim'pa-thi, *n.* feeling with another ; agreement of feeling ; pity ; compassion ; capacity of being affected by the condition of another.

symphony, sim'fō-ni, *n.* harmony of sounds ; musical composition for a full band.—*a.*

sympho'nius.

symptom, sim'tōm, *n.* an indication of something else ; indication, or attendant phenomenon, of disease.—*a.* **symptomat'ic**.

synaeresis, sin-er'e-sis, *n.* the contraction of two vowels into one sound.

synagogue, sin'a-gog, *n.* a Jewish place of worship.

synchroal, sin'krō-nal, **synchroal**, sin'krō-nus, *a.* happening at the same time.

synchronism, sin'krō-nizm, *n.* concurrence of events at one time.

syncope, sin'kō-pāt, *v.t.* to contract, or unite, by syncope.—*n.* **syncope'tion**.

syncope, sin'kō-pe, *n.* omission of letters from the middle of a word ; a fainting fit ; in *music* the unbroken continuation

of a tone from an unaccented to an accented part.

syndicate, sin'di-kat, *n.* an association of persons to transact some business.

synecheste, sin-ek'dō-ke, *n.* figure of rhetoric by which the whole is put for a part, or a part for the whole.

synod, sin'od, *n.* an ecclesiastical council ; convention.—*a.* **synod'ic**, **synod'ical**.

synonym, sin'ō-nim, *n.* a word having the same meaning with another.

synonymous, sin-on'i-mus, *a.* having the same meaning. [synonymous.]

synonymy, sin-on'i-mi, *a.* quality of being

synopsis, sin-op'sis, *n.* a general view ; epitome ; summary.—*a.* **synopt'ic**, **synopt'ical**.

syntax, sin'taks, *n.* correct arrangement of words in sentences ; grammatical construction.—*a.* **syntac'tic**.—*adv.* **syntac'tically**.

synthesis, sin'the-sis, *n.* composition ; combination of elements to form a whole.—*a.*

synthet'ic, **synthet'ical**.—*adv.* **synthet'ically**.

siphon, si'fōn, see **siphon**. [Byriae.]

Syriac, sir'i-ak, *n.* the language of Syria.—*a.*

syringe, sir'inj, *n.* tube with a piston for injecting or ejecting liquids.—*v.t.* to throw

a liquid in or upon with a syringe.

syrup, see **sirup**.

system, sis'tem, *n.* ordered assemblage of bodies or parts ; regular method.

systematic, sis-tem-at'ik, -al, *a.* according to system ; methodical.—*adv.*

systematically.

systematize, -ise, sis'tem-a-tiz, *v.t.* to reduce to a system.

doze ; use, rule, pull, up ; oil, out ; thin, *tlē* ; get, jet ; kin, sin ; chip, az(zh)ure.

systole, sis'to-lē, *n.* contraction of the heart ; shortening of a long syllable.

syzygy, siz'zī-jī, *n.* a linking-together ; conjunction or opposition of the sun and moon.

T

T, t, tē, twentieth letter of the alphabet.

tabard, tab'ard, *n.* a sleeveless coat formerly worn by heralds.

tabby, tab'i, *n.* a kind of waved silken fabric ; a brindled cat.—*a.* brindled ; variegated.

tabernacle, tab'er-na-kul, *n.* a small hut ; the movable temple used by the Hebrews in the desert ; any holy place.—*v.i.* to sojourn. [and silk.]

tabinet, tab'i-net, *n.* a watered tissue of wool

tablature, tab'la-tyūr, *n.* painting on a wall or ceiling.

table, tā'bl, *n.* an article of furniture, consisting of a flat top on legs ; entertainment ; food ; flat board or slab with an inscription ; a synopsis or statement in figures.—*v.t.* to make into a table ; lay on the table (*i.e.* postpone action on).

tableau, tab-lō', *n.* picture ; group like a picture.—*pl.* tableaux (tab-lōz').

table-cloth, tā'bl-clōth, *n.* cloth for covering a table. [plateau.]

table-land, tā'bl-land, *n.* elevated flat land ;

table-spoon, tā'bl-spōon, *n.* a large spoon used at table. [writing or drawing on.]

tablet, tab'let, *n.* small flat surface, *esp.* for

taboo, tabu, tā-bōb', *n.* a religious interdict among the Polynesians ; prohibition.—*v.t.* to forbid approach or allusion to.

tabour, tā'bōr, *n.* a small drum.

tabular, tab'yū-lar, *a.* having a flat surface ; arranged in a table or schedule.

tabulate, tab'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to arrange in a table or schedule.

tachygraphy, ta-kig'ra-fī, *n.* art of rapid writing by means of signs, abbreviations, etc.

tacit, tas'it, *a.* silent ; implied.—*adv.* tacitly.

taciturn, tas'i-turn, *a.* habitually silent ; reserved in speech.—*n.* taciturn'ity.

tack, tak, *n.* a small nail.—*v.t.* to fasten by tacks ; attach slightly ; attach.

tack, tak, *n.* course of a ship with reference to the position of her sails ; rope holding the corner of a sail.—*v.i.* to change a ship's course by shifting the sails.

tackle, tak'l, *n.* tools, etc. : ropes and pulleys for raising heavy weights ; ropes of a ship.—*v.t.* to harness ; take hold of.

tackling, tak'ling, *n.* tackle ; rigging of a ship ; harness.

tact, takt, *a.* nice perception ; skill.

tactician, tak-tish'an, *n.* one versed in tactics.

tactics, tak'tiks, *n.* art of disposing troops or ships for battle, and of managing them in battle.—*a.* tac'tical.

tactile, tak'til, *a.* that may be touched ; pertaining to the sense of touch.

tadpole, tad'pōl, *n.* young toad or frog in its first state. [stern.]

tadpole, tad'pōl, *n.* young toad or frog in its first state. [stern.]

taffarel, taf'rel, *n.* rail about a vessel's

taffeta, taf'e-tā, *n.* a thin glossy silk.

taffy, taf'i, *n.* candy made of boiled molasses.

tag, tag, *n.* small metallic point at the end of a string ; anything attached or hanging on.—*v.t.* to attach a tag to ; hang to.

tag, tag, *n.* a children's game.

tail, tāl, *n.* hinder prolongation of an animal's backbone ; the tuft of hair or feathers growing from it ; hinder end of anything ; anything like a tail ; train.

tailor, tāl'or, *n.* one who makes men's clothes.

tailor-bird, tāl'or-bērd, *n.* a bird so named from its sewing leaves together to form a place for its nest.

tailoring, tāl'or-ing, *n.* the business of a tailor.

taint, tānt, *v.t.* to infect ; corrupt.—*n.* infection ; corruption.

take, tāk, *v.t.* to receive ; seize ; capture ; catch ; choose ; use ; conduct ; convey.—*v.i.* to have effect ; gain reception ; please.

taking, tak'ing, *a.* attractive ; captivating.

talc, talk, *n.* a soft mineral, of a soapy feel.—*a.* talcose.

tale, tāl, *n.* a narrative ; story ; anything told ; reckoning.

tale-bearer, tāl'bar-er, *n.* an officious informer ; scandal-monger.

talent, tal'ent, *n.* an ancient weight, and also denomination of money (varying in different countries and times) ; natural or special gift ; mental ability.

talisman, tal'ez-man, *n.* juryman summoned from the bystanders.—*pl.* talismen.

talisman, tal'iz-man, *n.* a magical charm ; amulet.—*a.* talisman'ic.

talk, tāk, *v.i.* to speak familiarly ; converse.—*n.* familiar speech ; rumor.

talkative, tāk'a-tiv, *a.* given to much talking ; loquacious. [ness.]

tall, tāl, *a.* high in stature ; lofty.—*n.* tall-



Tailor-bird.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visāge ; sēvĕre, ebb, hēr, māker ; Ice, inn ; ōdqr, ox, ōff,

callow, tal'ō, *n.* fat of an animal separated by melting.—*v.t.* to smear with tallow.

tally, tal'i, *n.* account kept on a notched stick, or by scored marks; anything that matches another.—*v.i.* to agree; correspond.

tally-ho, tal'li-hō, *n.* a four-in-hand coach.

Talmud, tal'mud, *n.* the body of Hebrew laws, with Rabbinical comments, etc.—*a.* talmu'dic.

talon, tal'ōn, *n.* claw of a bird of prey.

tamable, tām'a-bl, *a.* that may be tamed.

tamarack, tam'a-rak, *n.* kind of American larch.

tamarind, tam'a-rind, *n.* an East Indian tree, and its acid fruit.

tambour, tam'bōr, *n.* a small flat drum; circular embroidery-frame; kind of embroidery.

tambourine, tam-bū-rēn', *n.* a shallow drum with but one skin.

tame, tām, *v.t.* to subdue; make gentle or obedient; civilize.—*a.* domesticated; gentle; spiritless.—*adv.* tamely.—*n.* tameness.

tamp, tamp, *v.t.* to fill and pack tight, as a hole in blasting.

tamper, tam'pēr, *v.t.* to meddle; experiment.

tan, tan, *v.t.* to convert into leather; make tawny or brown.—*v.i.* to become tanned.—*n.* bark ground for tanning; a yellowish-brown color. [colored birds.]

tanager, tan'a-jēr, *n.* one of a genus of bright-tan-dan, tan'dem, *adv.* harnessed one behind another, as horses.—*n.* a team so harnessed. [flavor.]

tang, tang, *n.* a strong or peculiar taste; tang, tang, *n.* projecting part of anything securing it to a handle. [touches a curve.]

tangent, tan'jēt, *n.* a right line which merely tangible, tan'ji-bl, *a.* perceptible by the touch; palpable; that may be realized.—*n.* tangibility.

tangle, tang'gl, *v.t.* to unite or interweave confusedly; ensnared.—*v.i.* to be united confusedly; be ensnared.—*n.* an intricate or confused knot. [cial pool.]

tank, tangk, *n.* a reservoir of water; artificial-tankard, tangk'ard, *n.* large drinking-vessel.

tanner, tan'er, *n.* one who tans hides.

tannery, tan'er-i, *n.* place for tanning.

tannin, tan'in, *n.* the astringent principle of bark.



Tamarind, flower, and fruit.

tan-pit, tan'pit, *n.* sunken vat in which skins are tanned.

tansy, tan'zi, *n.* a bitter aromatic herb.

tantalize, -ise, tan'ta-liz, *v.t.* to torment with baffled hope or desire.

tantamount, tant'a-mount, *n.* equivalent.

tap, tap, *v.t.* to strike lightly.—*n.* a light blow.

tap, tap, *n.* pipe for drawing off liquid; place where liquor is drawn.—*v.t.* to pierce in order to let out fluid.

tape, tãp, *n.* a narrow fillet.

taper, tãp'er, *n.* small wax candle, or light.—*a.* narrowed toward the point; slender.

—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, smaller toward one end.

tapestry, tap'es-tri, *n.* kind of hangings with embroidered figures.—*v.t.* to adorn with tapestry. [tinal worm.]

tape-worm, tãp'wurm, *n.* a flat, long, intestine.

tapioea, tap-i-ō'ka, *n.* starch obtained from the roots of a Brazilian plant.

tapir, tã'pir, *n.* a South American quadruped.

tapster, tap'ster, *n.* one who draws liquors.

tar, tãr, *n.* dark resinous substance obtained from the wood of pine-trees by baking in a kiln; a sailor.—*v.t.* to smear with tar.—*a.* tarry. [spider.]

tarantula, ta-ran'tyū-lã, *n.* a large venomous

tardy, tãr'di, *a.* slow; sluggish; late.—*n.* tardiness.

tare, tãr, *n.* allowance for the weight of the vessel, etc., containing goods.

tare, tãr, *n.* a weed; vetch.

target, tãr'get, *n.* a small round shield; mark to shoot at.

tariff, tar'if, *n.* system of duties on imports; table of such duties.

tarn, tãrn, *n.* a small mountain lake.

tarnish, tãr'nish, *v.t.* to sully; diminish the lustre or purity of.—*v.i.* to become tarnished.

tar-paulin, tãr-pãl'in, *n.* tarred canvas.

tarpon, tãr'pon, *n.* a large fish found in the Gulf of Mexico.

tarragon, tar'a-gon, *n.* an aromatic plant.

tarry, tar'i, *v.t.* to loiter; linger; delay; remain.

tart, tãrt, *a.* sour; sharp; severe.—*adv.*

tartly.—*n.* tartness.—*n.* a small pie.

tartan, tãr'tan, *n.* a checked woollen stuff.



Tapir.

doze; rise, rifle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

tartar, tär'tar, *n.* an acid salt deposited from wine; concretion on the teeth.—*a.* tartarous, tart'arous.

Tartarean, tär-tä're-an, *a.* pertaining to Tartarus, or the mythologic place of punishment after death.

tartarie, tär-tar'ik, *a.* obtained from tartar.

task, task, *n.* a set amount of work; drudgery.—*v.t.* to impose a task on; burden with work.

task-master, task-mas'ter, *n.* one who assigns tasks. [attached.]

tassel, tas'l, *n.* ornamental knob with fringe

tassel, tas'l, *n.* a male falcon; a tercel.

tasselled, tas'ld, *a.* adorned with tassels.

taste, täst, *v.t.* to perceive by the tongue or palate; try by taking a little in the mouth; eat a little of; experience.—*v.i.* to have a flavor of.—*n.* sense or act of tasting; flavor; small portion; relish; faculty by which the mind perceives beauty; refined discrimination; choice; style. as showing taste.

tasteful, täst'fúl, *a.* having a pleasant flavor; showing good taste.—*n.* tastefulness.

tasteless, täst'les, *a.* without taste.

tasty, täst'i, *a.* having good taste; in good taste.—*adv.* tastily.

tatter, tat'er, *n.* a torn piece; hanging rag.—*v.t.* to rend to tatters.

tattle, tat'l, *n.* trifling talk; gossip; scandal.—*v.t.* to talk idly; tell secrets or scandal.—*n.* tattler.

tattoo, tat-tób', *n.* drum-beat or bugle-call to summon soldiers to their quarters at night.

tattoo, tat-tób', *v.t.* to mark the skin with figures by pricking in some coloring matter.—*n.* a mark so made.

taught, täst, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of teach.

taunt, tänt, *v.t.* to upbraid with sarcasm or insult.—*n.* a sarcastic or insulting reproach.

tautology, tä-tol'ó-ji, *n.* needless repetition of words or ideas.—*a.* tautolog'ic, tautolog'ical.—*adv.* tautolog'ically.

tavern, tav'ern, *n.* public house for the entertainment of guests. [leather.]

taw, tä, *v.t.* to dress, as skins, into white; tawdry, tä'dri, *a.* showy without taste; gaudy.—*adv.* tawdrily.—*n.* tawdriness.

tawny, tä'ni, *a.* of a yellowish brown, or tan color.—*n.* tawny.

tax, taks, *n.* rate assessed on property or persons for public uses; anything imposed or exacted.—*v.t.* to lay a tax on; burden; accuse.

taxable, taks'a-bl, *a.* that may be taxed.

taxation, taks-ä'shun, *n.* act of taxing; taxes imposed.

taxidermy, taks'i-dèrm-i, *n.* art of preparing and stuffing the skins of animals.—*n.* taxidermist.

tea, tè, *n.* a Chinese shrub, or an infusion of its leaves; any vegetable infusion for drinking.

teach, tèch, *v.t.* to give knowledge to; instruct; instruct in; counsel.—*v.i.* to practise teaching.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* taught.

teachable, tèch'a-bl, *a.* that may be taught; docile.

teacher, tèch'er, *n.* one who teaches; an instructor.

teak, tèk, *n.* an East Indian tree, and its hard and durable timber.

teal, tèl, *n.* a small freshwater duck.

team, tèm, *n.* two or more animals harnessed together; set of players.

teamster, tèm'ster, *n.* one who drives a team.

tea-pot, tè'pót, *n.* vessel from which tea is poured. [the eye.]

tear, tèr, *n.* a drop of the clear fluid from [tear, tar, *v.t.* to part asunder violently; rend; lacerate.—*v.i.* to move or act with violence; rush.—*p.t.* tore.—*p.p.* torn.

tearful, tèr'fúl, *a.* shedding tears; weeping.

tearless, tèr'les, *a.* without tears.

tease, tèz, *v.t.* to comb or card; to vex; plague.

teasel, tèz'l, *n.* a plant having hooked burs, used in raising a nap on cloth.

teat, tèt, *n.* the nipple; dug.

teale, tèz'l, see **teasel**.

technical, tek'ni-kal, *a.* pertaining, or peculiar to, any art or craft.—*n.* technical'ity.

technics, tek'niks, *n.pl.* doctrine of arts in general.

technology, tek-nol'ó-ji, *n.* a treatise on arts; explanation of terms or processes employed in arts.—*technolog'ic, technolog'ical.*

teehy, tetehy, tech'i, *a.* peevish; testy; easily affronted.

Te Deum, tè dè'um, *n.* a solemn service of thanksgiving (in which is sung a hymn beginning, *Te Deum laudamus*: "We praise thee, O God"). [—*n.* tediousness.]

tedious, tè'di-us, *a.* tiresome; irksome; slow.

tedium, tè'di-um, *n.* irksomeness; wearisomeness. [the ball is played in golf.]

tee, tè, *n.* a small heap of earth from which

teem, tèm, *v.t.* to bring forth; be fruitful or prolific; abound.



Tea.

teeth, tēth, *pl.* of **tooth**.

teetotaler, tē'tō'tal-er, *n.* one who totally abstains from alcoholic drinks.

teetotalism, tē'tō'tūm, *n.* toy spun in a game of chance.

[ament.—*a.* **tegumentary**.]

tegument, teg'yū-ment, *n.* a covering; integument.

telegraph, tel-ē'tō'g-raf, *n.* device for reproducing handwriting, etc., at a distance by means of electricity.

telegram, tel'ē'gram, *n.* a telegraphic message.

telegraph, tel'ē'graf, *n.* apparatus for communicating intelligence rapidly between distant places by means of electricity or signals.—*a.* **telegraph**'ie.—*v.t.* to announce by telegraph.

[or using telegraphs.]

telegraphy, tel-ē'g'rā-fī, *n.* art of constructing telegraphs.

telepathy, tel-ē'p'ā-thī, *n.* supposed sympathetic affection of one mind by another at a distance.

telephone, tel'ē'fōn, *n.* an instrument for reproducing sounds at a distance by means of an electric current.—*a.* **telephon**'ic.

telephony, tel-ē'f'ō-nī, *n.* art of constructing or using the telephone.

telescope, tel'ē'skōp, *n.* optical instrument for viewing objects at a distance.—*a.* **telescop**'ic.

—*adv.* **telescop**'ically.

tell, tel, *v.t.* to number; relate; inform; discern; explain.—*v.i.* to produce an effect.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* told.

teller, tel'er, *n.* one who tells or counts; officer in a bank who receives or pays money; relator.

tell-tale, tel'tāl, *n.* an officious informer; something that gives information.—*a.* **tell-tale**.

temerity, te-mer'i-tī, *a.* rashness; daring; foolhardiness.

temper, tem'per, *v.t.* to mix in due proportion; modify; moderate; bring to a proper degree of hardness.—*n.* due mixture; state of a metal as to hardness; constitution of the mind with respect to passion; anger.

temperament, tem'per-ā-ment, *a.* internal constitution; peculiar mental or physical character.

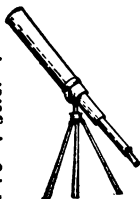
[In indulging the appetites.]

temperance, tem'per-āns, *n.* moderation, esp.

temperate, tem'per-āt, *a.* moderate; abstemious; calm.—*adv.* **temperately**.

temperature, tem'per-ā-tūr, *a.* state with regard to heat or cold.

tempest, tem'pest, *n.* a violent storm; violent commotion.—*a.* **tempest**'uous.—*n.* **tempest**'uousness.



Telescope.

Templar, tem'plar, *n.* one of an order of military monks founded in the 12th century; member of a certain order of free-masons; student or lawyer living in the Temple, London.

temple, tem'pl, *n.* an edifice consecrated to a deity, or for religious purposes.

temple, tem'pl, *n.* flat part of the head between the forehead and ear.

temporal, tem'pō-rāl, *a.* pertaining to the temples of the head; pertaining to this life; worldly; secular.

temporality, tem-pō-rāl'i-tī, *n.* revenue of an ecclesiastic derived from lands, tithes, etc.

temporary, tem'pō-rā-ri, *a.* for a time only; transient.

temperise, -ise, tem'pō-rīz, *v.t.* to comply with the time or occasion; yield to circumstances.

tempt, temt, *v.t.* to test; entice; allure.

temptation, tem-tā'shun, *n.* act of tempting; state of being tempted; that which tempts.

[evil.]

tempter, temt'er, *n.* one who tempts, esp. |

ten, ten, *a.* twice five.—*n.* sum of two fives.

tenable, ten'a-bl, *a.* that may be held or maintained.

tenacious, ten-ē'shus, *a.* holding fast; apt to stick; adhesive; retentive.—*n.* **tenac**'ity, **tenaciousness**.

[land or property.]

tenancy, ten'an-sī, *n.* temporary holding of

tenant, ten'ant, *n.* one who holds land or tenements of another.—*v.t.* to hold or occupy as a tenant.

[by a tenant.]

tenantable, ten'ant-a-bl, *a.* fit to be occupied

tenantless, ten'ant-less, *a.* without a tenant.

tenantry, ten'ant-ri, *n.* body of tenants.

tench, tench, *n.* a European fresh-water fish.

tend, tend, *v.i.* to aim at; move in a certain direction; have an inclination to; contribute.

tend, tend, *v.t.* to attend to; take care of.

tendency, tend'en-sī, *n.* direction; inclination; drift.

tender, tend'er, *n.* small vessel that attends a larger; car that carries fuel, etc., for a locomotive.

tender, tend'er, *v.t.* to offer.—*n.* an offer.

tender, tend'er, *a.* soft; delicate; easily injured; easily moved to pity or love; careful not to harm; sensitive to pain; expressive of love, pity, etc.—*adv.* **tenderly**.—*n.* **tenderness**.

tendon, tend'on, *n.* a sinew; cord attaching a muscle to a bone.—*a.* **tendinous**.

tendrill, tend'rīl, *n.* slender spiral shoot by which a climbing plant takes hold.

tenement, ten'ē-ment, *n.* anything held by a tenant; dwelling.

doze; flee, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, tîs; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

tenet, ten'et, *n.* opinion; doctrine.
tenfold, ten'fôld, *a.* ten times as much.
tennis, ten'is, *n.* game played with a ball and rackets.
tenon, ten'on, *n.* end of a piece of wood cut to enter a mortise.
tenor, ten'or, *n.* general course; purport; highest adult male voice; in *mus.* part between bass and alto; one who sings tenor.
tenpins, ten'pinz, *n.pl.* game played with club-shaped pins and balls.
tense, tens, *a.* strained tight.—*adv.* tensely.
 —*n.* tenseness. [time.]
tense, tens, *n.* form of a verb to indicate [time.]
tension, ten'shun, *n.* act of stretching; state of being stretched; strain.
tent, tent, *n.* a portable lodge of canvas; roll of lint to dilate a wound.—*v.t.* to cover with tents; probe.
tentacle, tent'a-kl, *n.* feeler of an insect, etc.
tentative, ten'ta-tiv, *a.* trying; experimental.
tenter, ten'ter, *n.* frame with hooks for stretching cloth.
tenth, tenth, *a.* next after the ninth.—*n.* one of ten equal parts.
tenthly, tenth'li, *adv.* in the tenth place.
tenuity, te-nû'i-ti, *a.* thinness; slenderness; rarity. [holding.]
tenure, ten'yûr, *n.* holding, or manner of holding.
tepefaction, tep-g-fak'shun, *n.* act of warming.
tepid, tep'id, *a.* moderately warm.
teraphim, ter'a-fim, *n.pl.* household images or charms.
tergiversation, têr-ji-ver-sâ'shun, *n.* evasion; change of course; subterfuge.
term, têrm, *n.* a boundary; limit; limited period; duration; word or phrase; in *pl.* conditions.—*v.t.* to name or call.
termagancy, têr'ma-gan-si, *n.* turbulence; brawling disposition.
termagant, têr'ma-gant, *n.* a brawling, turbulent woman.
termes, têr'mêz, *n.* a small destructive insect of warm climates (sometimes called the white ant). Used chiefly in *pl.*, **termites** (têr'mi-têz). [minated.]
terminable, têr'mi-na-bl, *a.* that may be terminated.
terminal, têr'mi-nal, *a.* ending; pertaining to the end.
terminata, têr'mi-nât, *v.t.* to set a limit to; bound; finish; end.—*v.i.* to be limited; come to an end.
termination, têr'mi-nâ'shun, *n.* act of terminating; end; close.
terminology, têr'mi-nol'o-ji, *n.* discourse on terms; body of terms belonging to any science, etc.

terminus, têr'mi-nus, *n.* a boundary; end of a railroad.—*pl.* termini.
termite, têr'mit', *n.* the same as **termes**.
tern, têrn, *n.* a kind of water-fowl.
ternary, têr'na-ri, *a.* proceeding by, or grouped in, threes.
terne, têrn, *n.* iron plate covered with an alloy of lead and tin.
terraes, ter'as, *n.* raised level bank; flat roof of a house.—*v.t.* to form into a terrace.
terra-cotta, ter-ra-kot'ta, *n.* kind of fine pottery for ornamental purposes.
terrapin, ter'a-pin, *n.* small kind of turtle.
terraqueous, ter-â'kwê-us, *a.* consisting of land and water.
terrene, ter-ên', *a.* terrestrial; earthly.
terrestrial, ter-es'tri-âl, *a.* pertaining to the earth; earthly; representing the earth.
terrible, ter'i-bl, *a.* frightful; awful; dreadful.—*adv.* terribly.
terrier, ter'i-er, *n.* kind of dog that pursues animals into their burrows.
terrific, ter-if'ik, *a.* causing terror; frightful.—*adv.* terrifically.
terrify, ter'i-fi, *v.t.* to fill with terror; frighten.
territory, ter'i-to-ri, *n.* tract of land; domain; country.—*a.* territo'rial.
terror, ter'or, *n.* extreme fear.
terrorism, ter'or-izm, *n.* state of terror; state of things impressing terror; rule of terror.
terrorize, -ise, ter'or-iz, *v.t.* to fill with terror; control by terror.
terse, têrs, *a.* compact; concise.—*n.* terseness.
tertian, têr'shan, *a.* happening every alternate day.—*n.* a fever with paroxysms every alternate day.
tertiary, têr'shi-a-ri, *n.* of the third order or formation.
tessellate, tes'el-ât, *v.t.* to form with small squares; inlay with checkered work.—*n.* tessela'tion.
test, test, *n.* any critical trial; standard; proof.—*v.t.* to put to proof; try by a standard.
testaceous, tes-tâ'shus, *a.* having a hard shell, as certain mollusks.
testament, tes'ta-ment, *n.* a will; **Testament**, one of the two great divisions of the Bible.
testamentary, tes-ta-ment'a-ri, *a.* pertaining to a will; bequeathed or done by will.
testator, tes-tâ'tor, *n.* one who leaves a will.—*fem.* testatrix.
tester, tes'ter, *n.* flat covering or canopy over a bed.
testify, tes'ti-fi, *v.i.* to bear witness; make a solemn charge or declaration.—*v.t.* to bear witness to; declare solemnly.

æce, air, add, ærm, ask, áll, visage; sevre, ebb, hér, mâker; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

testimonial, tes-ti-mō'ni-əl, *a.* containing testimony.—*n.* a certificate bearing testimony to character, qualifications, etc.; gift to testify esteem or regard.

testimony, tes'ti-mō-ni, *n.* evidence; proof.

testy, tes'ti, *a.* peevish; irritable.—*adv.*

testily.—*n.* testiness.

tetanus, tet'a-nus, *n.* spasmodic contraction of the muscles; lock-jaw.

tetchy, tech'i, *a.* irritable; touchy.

tether, tel'h'er, *n.* a rope or chain for tying a beast in the field.—*v.t.* to confine with a tether; restrain.

tetragon, tet'ra-gōn, *n.* a figure with four angles.—*a.* tetrag'onal.

tetrahedron, tet'ra-hed'rōn, *n.* solid inclosed by four triangles.—*a.* tetrahedral.

tetrameter, tet-ram'ē-ter, *n.* a verse composed of four measures.

tetrarch, tet'rärk, *n.* ruler of the fourth part of a province.

tetrarchate, tet'rär-kät, **tetrarchy**, tet'rär-ki, *n.* office or jurisdiction of a tetrarch.

tetter, tet'er, *n.* an eruption on the skin.

Teutonic, tü-ton'ik, *a.* pertaining to the Teutons or Germans.—*n.* the language of the Teutons.

text, tekst, *n.* original words of an author; something commented upon; passage of Scripture.

text-book, tekst'bük, *n.* a book of leading principles; manual of instruction.

text-hand, tekst'händ, *n.* large hand in writing.

textile, teks'til, *a.* wrought by weaving; that may be woven.

textual, tekst'yü-äl, *a.* pertaining to, or contained in, the text.

textually, tekst'yü-äl-i, *a.* according to the text.

texture, tekst'yür, *n.* anything woven; manner of weaving; construction of a fabric.

than, than, *conj.* expressing comparison with greater or less.

thane, thän, *n.* a Saxon or ancient Englishman of rank.

thank, thank, *v.t.* to express gratitude to.

thankful, thank'fül, *a.* full of thanks; grateful.—*adv.* thankfully.—*n.* thankfulness.

thankless, thank'les, *a.* not thankful; not repaid with thanks.

thanks, thank's, *n.pl.* expression of gratitude.

thanksgiving, thank's-giv-ing, *n.* act of giving thanks; public expression of gratitude to God.



Tetrahedron.

that, that, *pron.* indicating a person or thing previously mentioned, or more distant.—*pl. those*, as *rel.* who, or which.—*conj.* introducing a clause.

thatch, thach, *v.t.* to cover, as a roof, with straw, etc.—*n.* covering of straw, etc., for a roof.

thaw, thä, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to melt as ice or snow.—*n.* the melting of ice or snow.

the, thē, *definite article*, denoting a particular person or thing.

theater, see **theatre**.

theatre, thē'a-ter, *n.* a place for public representations; scene of actions or operations.

theatric, -al, thē-at'rik, -al, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting, a theatre or actors.—*adv.*

theatrically. [formances.]

theatricals, thē-at'ri-kalz, *n.pl.* dramatic per-
formances, *thē*, *pron.* objective case of *thou*.

theft, theft, *n.* act of stealing.

their, thär, *pron.* of, or belonging to, them.

theirs, thärz, *pron.* of them.

theism, thē'izm, *n.* belief in the existence of a God. [—*a.* theist'is.]

theist, thē'ist, *n.* one who believes in a God.

them, them, *pron.* objective case of *they*.

theme, thēm, *n.* subject or topic of discourse or writing.

themselves, them-selvz', *pron.pl.* of *himself*, *herself*, or *itself*.

then, then, *adv.* at that time; afterward.—*conj.* in that case; therefore.

thence, then's, *adv.* from that place or time; from that cause.

thenceforth, then's-forth', **thenceforward**, then's-for'ward, *adv.* from that time forth or forward.

theocracy, thē-ok'ra-si, *n.* government of a State immediately by God.—*a.* theocrat'is.

theodolite, thē-od'ō-lit, *n.* instrument used in surveying. [theology; a divine.]

theologian, thē-ō-lō'ji-an, *n.* one versed in theology, thē-ō-lō'ji, *n.* science treating of God and his relation to man.—*a.* theolog'ic,

theolog'ical.—*adv.* theolog'ically.

theorem, thē'ō-rem, *n.* a proposition to be proved.

theoretic, -al, thē-ō-ret'ik, -al, *a.* belonging to theory; not practical; speculative.—*adv.*

theoretically.

theorist, thē'ō-ris't, *n.* one who theorizes, or is given to theory.

theorize, -ise, thē'ō-riz, *v.t.* to form a theory; speculate.

theory, thē'ō-ri, *n.* explanation or system of anything; unproved explanation of any series of phenomena; exposition of abstract principles; speculation.

öze; rise, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

therapeutic, ther-ə-pū'tik, *a.* pertaining to the healing art.

therapeutics, ther-ə-pū'tiks, *n.* that branch of medicine which treats of remedies and curing.

there, thər, *adv.* in that place. Is also used to begin sentences or clauses when the subject comes after the verb.

thereabout, thər-ə-bout, *adv.* near that place, number, or degree.

thereafter, thər-ā'ter, *adv.* after that.

thereat, thər-at', *adv.* at that place; on that account.

thereby, thər-bī', *adv.* by that; in consequence of that.

therefor, thər'for, *adv.* for this or that reason; consequently.

therein, thər-in', *adv.* in this or that; in it.

thereof, thər-ov', *adv.* of this or that; of it.

thereon, thər-on', *adv.* on this or that; on it.

thereupon, thər-up-on', *adv.* upon, or in consequence of, this or that.

therewith, thər-wīth', **therewithal**, thər-wīth-əl, *adv.* with this or that; with it.

thermal, thər-məl, *a.* pertaining to heat; warm.

thermometer, thər-mom'ē-ter, *n.* an instrument for measuring degrees of temperature.—*a.* **thermomet'ric**, **thermomet'rical**.—*adv.* **thermomet'rically**.

thesaurus, thē-sār'us, *n.* a treasury; repository of information.

these, thēz, *pron. pl.* of **this**.

thesis, thē'sis, *n.* an essay on any subject; literary or scientific exercise.

thaw, thū, *n.* muscle; brawn; sinew; (used chiefly in *pl.*)

they, thē, *pron. pl.* of **he**, **she**, or **it**.

thick, thīk, *a.* not thin; large in depth or girth; dense; not clear; closely set; numerous.—*adv.* closely; in quick succession; to a great depth.—*adv.* **thickly**.—*n.* **thickness**.

thicken, thīk'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, thick.

thicket, thīk'et, *n.* collection of trees or shrubs closely set.

thick-set, thīk'set, *a.* closely planted.

thief, thēf, *n.* one who steals.—*pl.* **thieves**.

thieve, thēv, *v.i.* to steal; practise theft.

thievery, thēv'ēr-i, *n.* the practice of stealing.

thievish, thēv'ish, *a.* given to theft.

thigh, thī, *n.* part of the leg between the knee and hip.

thimble, thīm'bī, *n.* a metal cap to protect the finger in sewing.

thin, thīn, *a.* having little thickness; slender; lean; fine; not close; scattered.—*adv.* not thickly or closely.—*adv.* **thinly**.—*n.* **thinness**.

thine, thīn, *pron.* belonging to thee; thy.

thing, thīng, *n.* an inanimate object; event; action; fact.

think, thīngk, *v.i.* to have ideas; consider; meditate; judge; hold an opinion; purpose.—*v.t.* to imagine; consider; believe.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **thought**.

third, thērd, *a.* next after the second.—*n.* one of three parts; an interval of three, or of four, semitones in music.

thirdly, thērd'li, *adv.* in the third place.

thirst, thērst, *n.* desire for drink; vehement desire.—*v.i.* to feel thirst; to long.

thirsty, thērst'i, *a.* desiring drink; parched; dry.

thirteen, thēr'tēn, *a.* and *n.* three and ten.—*ord.* **thirteenth**.

thirty, thēr'ti, *a.* and *n.* three times ten.—*ord.* **thirtieth**.

this, thīz, *pron.* denoting a person or thing near in place or time.—*pl.* **these**.

thistle, thīz'l, *n.* a genus of prickly plants.

thistly, thīz'li, *a.* like a thistle; abounding in thistles.

thither, thīth'ēr, *adv.* to that place; to that end or result. [place.]

thitherward, thīth'ēr-ward, *adv.* toward that

thong, thong, *n.* a strip or strap of hide or leather.

thorax, thō'raks, *n.* the chest in man or animals; middle part of the body in insects.—*a.* **thorac'ide**.

thorn, thōrn, *n.* sharp spine on a plant; a plant having thorns.

thorny, thōrn'i, *a.* full of thorns; harassing.

thorough, thur'ō, *a.* passing through; complete.—*adv.* **thoroughly**.—*n.* **thoroughness**.

thorough-bass, thur'ō-bās, *n.* in *music*, a bass running through a piece; counterpoint.

thorough-bred, thur'ō-bred, *a.* perfectly bred; of the purest breed.

thoroughfare, thur'ō-far, *n.* a way that may be passed through.

these, thēz, *pron. pl.* of **that**.

thou, thou, *pron.* of the 2d *pers. sing.*, denoting the person addressed (used chiefly in solemn address, or in poetry).

though, thō, *conj.* admitting; even if; notwithstanding.

thought, thāt, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **think**.—*n.* reasoning; reflection; meditation; an idea; consideration; opinion.

thoughtful, thāt'fūl, *a.* given to thought; engaged in thinking; considerate; contemplative.—*adv.* **thoughtfully**.—*n.* **thoughtfulness**.

thoughtless, thāt'les, *a.* without thought; careless; inattentive.—*adv.* **thoughtlessly**.—*n.* **thoughtlessness**.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

thousand, thouz'nd, *a.* or *n.* ten hundred.—*ord.* thousandth.

thousand-fold, thouz'nd-fôld, *a.* multiplied by a thousand.

thraldom, thrâl'dôm, *n.* slavery; bondage.

thrall, thrâl, *n.* a slave; bondman; servitude.

thrash, thrash, *v.t.* to beat grain from, as straw; to beat soundly.

thrasher, thrash'er, *n.* a kind of shark.

thread, thred, *n.* thin twisted line or cord of any substance; filament; spiral ridge on a screw; continuity of thought.—*v.t.* to pass a thread through; pass through.

threadbare, thred'bar, *a.* worn to the threads, as cloth; worn out; hackneyed.

threat, thret, *n.* announcement of hostile or evil intentions; menace.—*v.t.* to threaten.

threaten, thret'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to menace.

threatening, thret'n-ing, *a.* indicating or conveying a threat; ominous of ill; impending.

three, thrê, *a.* and *n.* two and one.

threefold, thrê'fôld, *a.* multiplied by three; consisting of three; triple.

three-ply, thrê'plî, *a.* having three plies or folds. [sixty.]

threescore, thrê'skôr, *a.* and *n.* thrice twenty;

thresh, thresh, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to thrash.

threshold, thresh'ôld, *n.* sill of a door; door; place or point of entering.

throw, thrû, *p.t.* of throw.

thrice, thrîs, *adv.* three times.

thrift, thrift, *n.* frugality; prudent management; prosperity; thriving state.

thrifless, thrift'les, *a.* not thrifty; wasteful; managing ill.

thrifty, thrift'l, *a.* showing thrift; thriving; frugal; prosperous.—*adv.* **thriftily**.—*n.* **thriftiness**.

thrill, thril, *v.t.* to cause to tingle or quiver.—*v.i.* to feel a sharp, shivering sensation; feel strong emotion.—*n.* a thrilling sensation.

thrilling, thril'ing, *a.* causing a thrill; powerfully affecting.

thrive, thriv, *v.t.* to prosper; grow; flourish.—*p.t.* **throve**.—*p.p.* **thriven**.

thriving, thriv'ing, *a.* prosperous; flourishing.

throat, thrôt, *n.* fore-part of the neck; larynx; gullet; entrance; narrow part of anything.

throb, throbb, *v.i.* to beat strongly, as the heart; to pulsate.—*n.* a strong pulsation.

throe, thrô, *n.* pain; agony; spasm.

throne, thrôn, *n.* royal chair of state; sovereignty.

throng, throng, *n.* a crowd; multitude.—*v.i.* to crowd; come in multitudes.—*v.t.* to crowd; press in or upon.

throatle, thro't'l, *n.* the throat or windpipe.—*v.t.* to choke by pressing the windpipe; suffocate.

throatle-valve, thro't'l-valv, *n.* valve controlling a supply of steam.

through, throû, *ppr.* from end to end of; from side to side of; over the whole extent of; among; by means of.—*adv.* from one end or side to the other; from beginning to end; to the purpose or result.

throughout, throû-out, *ppr.* quite through; in every part.—*adv.* from end to end; in every part.

throve, thro'v, *p.t.* of thrive.

throw, thro, *v.t.* to hurl; fling; cast; project; cast down; twist; turn.—*p.t.* **threw**.

—*p.p.* **thrown**.—*n.* a cast; fling.

thrum, thrum, *n.* end of a weaver's thread.—*v.t.* to furnish with thrums or tufts.

thrum, thrum, *v.t.* to play (as a stringed instrument) carelessly or monotonously.

thrush, thrush, *n.* a small singing-bird.

thrust, thrust, *v.t.* to push or drive with force.—*v.i.* to make a push;

squeeze in.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **thrust**.—*n.* a violent push;

stab.

thud, thud, *n.* sound of a dull heavy blow or fall.

thug, t'hug, tug, *n.* one of a sect of murderous fanatics in India.

thumb, thum, *n.* the short, thick finger of the hand.—*v.t.* to soil or wear by handling, as a book, etc.

thumbscrew, thum'skrû, *n.* screw that may be turned by a thumb and finger; instrument of torture for compressing the thumbs. [leather, etc., for the thumb.]

thumbstall, thum'stâl, *n.* a covering of

thump, thump, *n.* a heavy blow.—*v.t.* to strike with something heavy; beat with the fist.—*v.i.* to strike with a heavy fall or blow.

thunder, thun'dër, *n.* sound following electrical discharges in the atmosphere; any loud hollow sound.—*v.i.* to sound as thunder.—*v.t.* to give out noisily or terribly. [flash of lightning.]

thunderbolt, thun'dër-bôlt, *n.* a destructive

thunderstruck, thun'dër-struk, *a.* astonished; confounded; appalled.

Thursday, thurz'dä, *n.* fifth day of the week.



Thrush.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

thus, *thus*, *adv.* so ; in this or that manner ; to this or that extent. [blow.]

thwack, *thwak*, *v.t.* to beat ; flog.—*n.* a sharp thwart, *thwärt*, *a.* cross ; being crosswise.—*v.t.* to cross ; oppose ; baffle.

thwart, *thwärt*, *n.* a rower's seat in a boat. *thy*, *thl*, *pron.* of, or pertaining to, thee.

thyme, *tīm*, *n.* an aromatic herb.

thysself, *thl-self*, *pron.* thou or thee in person ; thine own person. [dress ; mitre.]

tiara, *ti-ä'ra*, *n.* a Persian diadem ; **tié-douloureux**, *tik-döo-löo-ru'*, *n.* severe nervous pain, with twitchings, *esp.* in the face. [which infests animals.]

tick, *tik*, *n.* a small blood-sucking insect. **tick**, *tik*, *v.t.* to make a sound like the escapement of a clock.—*n.* a ticking noise.

tick, *tik*, **tickling**, *tik'ing*, *n.* cover in which feathers, etc., for beds are put ; cloth of which it is made.

ticket, *tik'et*, *n.* a marked card ; card of admission ; memorandum.—*v.t.* to mark or note by a ticket.

tickle, *tik'l*, *v.t.* to touch slightly so as to provoke laughter ; to please or amuse.

ticklish, *tik'lish*, *a.* easily tickled ; easily affected ; not firm ; critical ; requiring caution.—*n.* **ticklishness**.

tidbit, *tid'bit*, *n.* choice morsel ; dainty.

tide, *tīd*, *n.* time ; season ; ebb and flow of the sea ; course.—*a.* **tid'al**.

tide-waiter, *tīd'wät-er*, *n.* officer who watches the landing of goods to secure payment of duties.

tide-water, *tīd'wä-ter*, *n.* water of the tide ; tract of land whose water-courses are not above high-tide. [tide.]

tide-way, *tīd'wä*, *n.* way or course of the tiding, *tīd'ingz*, *n.pl.* news ; intelligence.

tidy, *tī'di*, *a.* neat.—*adv.* **tidily**.—*n.* **tidiness**.—*v.t.* to make tidy.—*n.* cover for the back of a chair, etc.

tie, *tī*, *v.t.* to fasten with a cord ; fastened in a knot ; bind ; unite.—*n.* a knot ; bond ; equality in numbers, as of votes.

tier, *tēr*, *n.* one of several rows, one above another. [thrust in fencing.]

tiere, *tērs*, *n.* a cask holding 42 gallons ; a **tiff**, *tīf*, *n.* small fit of anger ; pique.

tiesty, *tīf'a-ni*, *n.* kind of thin silk.

tiger, *tī'ger*, *n.* a large, fierce animal of the cat kind.—*fem.* **tigress**.



Tiger.

tiger-lily, *tī'ger-lil-i*, *n.* a lily bearing orange flowers with dark spots.

tight, *tīt*, *a.* close ; compact ; firmly drawn ; firm ; not leaky.—*adv.* **tightly**.—*n.* **tightness**.

tighten, *tīt'n*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make or become tight.

tile, *tīl*, *n.* plate of baked clay for covering floors, roofs, etc.—*v.t.* to cover with tiles.

tiling, *tīl'ing*, *n.* roof of tiles ; tiles in general.

till, *tīl*, *n.* money-box or drawer in a desk or counter.

till, *tīl*, *prep.* to the time of.—*adv.* to the time when ; to the degree that.

till, *tīl*, *v.t.* to cultivate, as land.

tillage, *tīl'aj*, *n.* husbandry ; agriculture.

tiller, *tīl'er*, *n.* one who tills the soil ; handle of a rudder.

tilt, *tīt*, *v.t.* to ride against each other and thrust with lances ; to thrust with a lance.—*n.* a thrust ; tourney.

tilt, *tīt*, *v.t.* to slope ; slant ; raise one end of.—*v.i.* to slope ; incline ; lean.—*n.* inclination to one side ; awning or cover.

tilt-hammer, *tīt'ham-er*, *n.* a heavy hammer which falls by its own weight.

timber, *tim'ber*, *n.* wood for building ; tree or trees ; beam.—*v.t.* to furnish with timber.

timbral, *tim'brel*, *n.* kind of tambourine.

time, *tīm*, *n.* point or period of any occurrence ; duration ; season ; allotted period ; the present life ; repetition.—*v.t.* to do at the proper season ; regulate as to time ; measure the time of.

time-honored, *tīm'on-ōrd*, *a.* long honored ; venerable for antiquity.

time-keeper, *tīm'kēp-er*, *n.* a clock or watch ; one who keeps account of time.

timely, *tīm'li*, *a.* in good time ; seasonable.—*adv.* in time ; early.—*n.* **timeliness**.

time-piece, *tīm'pēs*, *n.* a clock or watch.

time-server, *tīm'serv-er*, *n.* one who serves, or adapts his opinions to the times.—*a.* **time-serving**.

timid, *tim'id*, *a.* wanting courage ; easily alarmed.—*adv.* **timidly**.—*n.* **timidness**, **timidity**. [timorousness.]

timorous, *tim'ōr-us*, *a.* fearful ; timid.—*n.* **tin**, *tīn*, *n.* a white malleable metal ; thin plate of iron covered with tin.—*v.i.* to cover with tin.

tinctor, *tingk'tyūr*, *n.* tinge of color ; alcoholic solution of any substance.—*v.t.* to tinge ; imbue.

tinder, *tīn'dēr*, *n.* something used for kindling at a spark ; charred linen.

time, *tīn*, *n.* a tooth or prong.

tin foil, *tīn'fōil*, *n.* thin leaf or foil of tin.

tinge, *tinj*, *v.t.* to color; imbue; give a tint to.—*n.* a slight infusion of color.

tingle, *ting'gl*, *v.t.* to feel a thrilling or prickling sensation.

tinker, *tingk'er*, *n.* a mender of kettles, pans, etc.—*v.t.* to mend, as metal wares; mend clumsily.

tinkle, *ting'kl*, *v.i.* to make small, sharp, ringing sounds; jingle.—*n.* a sharp ringing sound.

tinner, *tin'er*, *n.* a worker in tin.

tinsel, *tin'sel*, *n.* strips of very thin metal, gilt or silvered, for ornamenting dresses, etc.; anything showy and unsubstantial.—*a.* like tinsel; gaudy.—*v.t.* to adorn with tinsel.

tint, *tint*, *n.* a slight coloring; tinge.—*v.t.* to give a tint to.

tiny, *ti'ni*, *a.* very small.

tip, *tip*, *n.* the extreme end; point.—*v.t.* to form a tip to; cover the tip of.

tippet, *tip'et*, *n.* a little cape or neck-covering of fur.

tipple, *tip'l*, *v.t.* to drink frequently in small quantities.—*v.i.* to drink strong liquors habitually.—*n.* tippler.

tipsy, *tip'si*, *a.* slightly intoxicated.—*n.* tip-siness.

tiptoe, *tip'tō*, *n.* the tip of the toe.—*on tiptoe*, on the toes.

tirade, *ti-rād'*, *n.* long train of words; strain of invective.

tire, *tir*, *n.* apparel; head-dress; iron band around a wheel.—*v.t.* to attire; put a tire on.

tire, *tir*, *v.t.* to weary; exhaust.—*v.i.* to become weary.

tired, *tir'd*, *a.* weary; fatigued.

tiresome, *tir'sum*, *a.* wearisome; tedious.—*n.* tiresomeness.

tiro, *ti'rō*, *n.* a beginner; novice.

tissue, *tish'u*, *n.* texture; cloth interwoven with gold or silver; in *anatomy*, substance of which organs are composed; connected series.

tit, *tit*, *n.* a small bird; titmouse.

titbit, *tit'bit*, see **titbit**.

tithe, *ti'h*, *n.* a tenth part; tenth of farm produce allotted to the clergy.—*v.t.* to tax to the amount of a tenth.

titillate, *tit'i-lät*, *v.t.* to tickle.—*n.* **titilla'tion**.

title, *ti'tl*, *n.* an inscription distinguishing anything; name of distinction or rank; that which gives a right to possession.—*v.t.* to name.

titled, *ti'tld*, *a.* having a title, *esp.* of distinction.

titmouse, *tit'mous*, *n.* genus of small birds.—*pl.* **titmice**.

titter, *tit'er*, *v.i.* to laugh restrainedly.—*n.* a restrained laugh.

tittle, *tit'l*, *n.* a small part; particle.

titular, *tit'yü-lär*, *a.* existing in name only; having the title of an office without the duties.

to, *tō*, *to*, (when emphatic, *tō*), *prp.* indicating direction; approach, tendency, extent; sign of the infinitive mood.

toad, *tōd*, *n.* a small amphibious animal of the frog kind.

toad-stool, *tōd'stōol*, *n.* name given to various species of fungi.

toady, *tō'di*, *n.* one who meanly fawns on another.—*v.i.*

toady.

toast, *tōst*, *v.t.* to parch or scorch at the fire; to drink to the health of.—*n.* bread toasted; a health drunk; person whose health is drunk.

tobacco, *to-bak'o*, *n.* a narcotic plant, whose dried leaves are used for smoking, chewing, and snuff.

tobacconist, *to-bak'-o-nist*, *n.* one who sells or manufactures tobacco.

toboggan, *to-bog'an*, *n.* a kind of sledge made of a single board.

toesin, *tok'sin*, *n.* an alarm-bell; signal of alarm rung on a bell.

to-day, *tō-dä'*, *n.* this, or the present, day.—*adv.* on this day.

toddle, *tod'l*, *v.t.* to walk unsteadily, as a young child.

toddy, *tod'i*, *n.* fermented juice of certain palms; mixture of spirit and hot water sweetened.

toe, *tō*, *n.* one of the five small members at the point of the foot; corresponding member of an animal's foot; front of an animal's hoof; part of a shoe, boot, etc., which covers the toes.

toga, *tō'gä*, *n.* mantle of a Roman citizen.

together, *tō-geth'er*, *adv.* in the same place, time, or company.

toggle-joint, *tog'l-joint*, *n.* joint in machinery, like an elbow.

toil, *toil*, *v.i.* to labor.—*n.* hard work.

toil, *toil*, *n.* a net or snare.



Toad-stool.



Tobacco.

öze; üse, rüle, püll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

toilet, toil'et, *n.* a dressing-table.
toilette, toll'et, *n.* toilet; operation of dressing; style of dress.

toilsome, toil'sum, *a.* laborious; wearisome.
—n. toilsomeness.

tokay, to-kā', -kī', *n.* a kind of Hungarian white wine. [tion.]

token, tōk'n, *n.* a sign; memorial; indicated, told, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of tell.

tolerable, tol'er-ə-bl, *a.* that may be endured; moderately good.—*adv.* tolerably.

tolerance, tol'er-ans, *a.* act of tolerating; disposition to tolerate.

tolerant, tol'er-ant, *a.* tolerating; favoring toleration; not bigoted.

tolerate, tol'er-āt, *v.t.* to endure; allow.

toleration, tol'er-ā'shun, *n.* act of tolerating; allowance of what is not approved; freedom from bigotry.

toll, tōl, *n.* sound of a large bell rung slowly.—*v.i.* and *v.t.* to sound, or cause to sound, slowly, as a large bell.

toll, tōl, *n.* a tax for some liberty; sum paid for use of a road, bridge, etc.; proportion of meal taken by a miller as his pay for grinding.

toll, tōl, *v.t.* to lure; entice.
toll-gate, tōl'gāt, *n.* a gate where toll is taken.

tomahawk, tom'ə-hāk, *n.* an Indian war-hatchet.—*v.t.* to wound or kill with a tomahawk.

tomato, to-mā'tō, -mā'-, *n.* a garden vegetable, and its fruit.—*pl.* tomatoes.

tomb, tōm, *n.* a grave; vault for the dead.

tombstone, tōm'stōn, *n.* memorial stone over a tomb. [book.]

tome, tōm, *n.* volume of a work; a large

to-morrow, to-mor'ō, *n.* day after the present day.—*adv.* on the day after this.

tomtit, tom'tit', *n.* the titmouse.

tom-tom, tom'tom, *n.* an Oriental or African drum.

ton, ton, *n.* the prevailing fashion.

ton, tun, *n.* weight of 2240, or 2000, pounds avoirdupois; 40 cubic feet.

tone, tōn, *n.* sound; strength or quality of sound; prevailing color; character or style; mood; healthy vigor.—*v.t.* to give a tone to.

tongs, tōngz, *n.pl.* jointed instrument for grasping and lifting.

tongue, tung, *n.* muscular organ in the mouth used in speech and tasting; speech; language; anything like a tongue; point of land.

tongue-tied, tung'tīd, *a.* unable to speak freely.

tonic, ton'ik, *a.* relating to tones; pertaining to the key-note; giving vigor to the system.

—n. a medicine that increases vigor; in *mus.* the key-note.

to-night, to-nī't, *n.* this night; night following this day.—*adv.* on the present night, or the night after this day.

tonnage, tun'aj, *n.* weight in tons; cubical capacity of a ship in tons; duty by the ton.

tonsil, ton'sil, *n.* one of two appendages at the base of the tongue.

tonsorial, ton-sō'ri-əl, *a.* relating to barbers or their craft.

tonsure, ton'shūr, *n.* act of clipping the hair; small shaven circle on the head of a Catholic priest.

tontine, ton-tēn', *n.* a financial scheme of which the gain accrues to the survivor or survivors.

too, tōo, *adv.* over; more than enough; also.

took, tūk, *p.t.* of take.

tool, tōol, *n.* instrument used by workmen; a servile agent of another.

tooth, tōoth, *n.* one of the small bony projections from the jaws used in chewing; a prong; projection on a saw, wheel, etc.—*pl.* teeth.

toothache, tōoth'āk, *n.* pain in a tooth.

toothed, tōoth't, *a.* furnished with teeth.

toothless, tōoth'les, *a.* having no teeth.

toothpick, tōoth'pik, *n.* pointed instrument for removing substances between the teeth.

top, top, *n.* the highest part of anything; highest place or rank; small platform at the head of the lower mast.—*v.t.* to cover on the top; rise above; take off the top of.

top, top, *n.* a spinning toy.

topaz, tō'paz, *n.* a precious stone of a yellowish color.

tope, tōp, *v.i.* to drink spirituous liquors.

toper, tōp'er, *n.* a tippler; drunkard.

top-gallant, top'gal'ant, *top*, *a.* above the topmast, and below the royal mast.

topic, top'ik, *n.* a subject of discourse.

topical, top'ik-əl, *a.* pertaining to a place, local; arranged by topics.—*adv.* topically

topknot, top'not, *n.* knot of ribbon worn on the head; tuft of feathers on a bird's head.

topmast, top'mast, *n.* mast next above the lower mast.

topmost, top'most, *a.* uppermost; highest.

topographer, top-og'ra-fer, *n.* one skilled in topography.

topography, top-og'ra-fī, *n.* description of a place or region; art of describing and delineating places.—*a.* topograph'ic, topograph'ical.—*adv.* topograph'ically.



Tomahawk.

topple, top'pl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to fall or pitch over; overthrow; tumble down; lean over as if about to fall.

top-sail, top'säl, *n.* the sail above the lower sail.

topsy-turvy, top'si-tur'vi, *a.* and *adv.* upside down; in confusion.

torch, tõrch, *n.* light made of some combustible fastened to a staff; a burning brand.

tear, tõr, *p.t.* of *tear*.

torment, tõr'ment, *n.* extreme pain; torture; great annoyance; that which causes torment.

torment, tõr-ment', *v.t.* to torture; afflict; annoy greatly.

tormentor, tõr-ment'qr, *n.* one who torments; a torturer.

turn, tõrn, *p.p.* of *tear*.

tornado, tor-nä'dõ, *n.* a violent storm or hurricane; cyclone.

torpedo, tor-pë'dõ, *n.* a kind of flat fish that gives electric shocks; apparatus for producing an explosion under water or the earth; small fulminating cracker.

torpid, tõr'pid, *a.* numb; sluggish; without feeling or motion.—*n.* torpidness, tor-pid'ity.

torpor, tõr'por, *n.* numbness; insensibility; sluggishness.

torrefy, tõr'ëfi, *v.t.* to parch; scorch.—*n.* torrefaction.

torrent, tor'ent, *n.* a rushing stream.

torrid, tõr'id, *a.* burning; hot.—*n.* torridness.

torsion, tõr'shun, *n.* act of twisting; recoil of anything twisted.

tortoise, tõr'tis, *n.*

a four-footed reptile inclosed in a hard case.

tortuous, tõr'tyü-us, *a.*

winding; crooked; deceitful.

torture, tõrt'yür, *n.* extreme pain; the infliction of great pain; torment.—*v.t.* to inflict extreme pain upon.

Tory, tõ'ri, *n.* a supporter of royal power; English conservative.

Toryism, tõ'ri-izm, *n.* principles of the Tories.

tos, tõs, *v.t.* to throw up; pitch; agitate violently; jerk.—*v.i.* to tumble about; fling.—*n.* act of tossing; jerk.

total, tõ'täl, *a.* whole; complete.—*n.* the whole amount; sum.—*adv.* totally.

totality, tõ-täl'i-ti, *n.* whole sum or amount.

toter, tõt'er, *v.t.* to walk unsteadily; stagger; shake.

toucan, tõd'kan, *n.* a tropical American bird with enormous bill.

touch, tuch, *v.t.* to come into contact with; perceive by feeling; reach to; relate to; influence; affect.—*n.* contact; sense of feeling; a little; marks of pencil or brush on a picture; manipulation of an artist.

touching, tuch'ing, *a.* affecting; pathetic.

touch-stone, tuch'stõn, *n.* stone on which gold or silver is tested by rubbing; a test.

touch-wood, tuch'wüd, *n.* decayed wood that takes fire easily.

touchy, tuch'i, *a.* irritable; quick to take offense.—*n.* touchiness.

tough, tuf, *a.* not easily broken; tenacious; strong; able to endure hardship.

toughen, tuf'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, tough.

tour, tõör, *n.* a journey in a circuit; excursion.

tourist, tõör'ist, *n.* one who makes a tour; traveller.

tournament, tõör'nä-ment, **tourney**, tõör'ni, *n.* a mock fight, or martial sport, on horseback; contest of skill among several competitors.

tourniquet, tõör'ni-ket, *n.* a bandage tightened by a screw, or other device, to check the flow of blood.

tow, tõ, *v.t.* to draw through the water by a rope.

tow, tõ, *n.* the coarse fibres of flax or hemp.

towage, tõ'aj, *n.* act of towing; pay for towing.

toward, -ä, tõ'ärd, -z, *prep.* in the direction of; with respect to.

toward, tõ'ärd, **towardly**, tõ'ärd-li, *a.* docile; [apt.]

tow-boat, tõ'bõt, *n.* a boat that tows other vessels.

towel, tõu'el, *n.* a cloth for wiping the hands, [etc.]

tower, tõu'er, *n.* a lofty building; fortress.—*v.i.* to be lofty; rise aloft.

towered, tõu'er'd, *a.* having towers.

towering, tõu'er-ing, *a.* very high; soaring.

town, tõun, *n.* collection of houses larger than a village; the inhabitants of a town.

townsfolk, tõunz'fok, *n.pl.* people of a town.

township, tõun'ship, *n.* territory or district of a town.

townsman, tõunz'män, *n.* an inhabitant, or fellow-inhabitant, of a town.



Toucan.



Tortoise.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

toxicology, toks-i-kol'ō-jī, *n.* science which treats of poisons.—*a.* **toxicologic's**, **toxicologic's**.

toy, tōi, *n.* a child's plaything; bauble; trifle.—*v.i.* to trifle; dally.

trace, trās, *n.* a footprint; vestige; mark; one of the straps by which a vehicle is drawn.—*v.t.* to follow by tracks or closely; delineate; outline.

traceable, trās'ā-bl, *a.* that may be traced; assignable.

tracery, trās'er-i, *n.* ornament in flowing outline; in *arch.* openwork ornament in stone.

trachea, trā'kē-ā, *n.* the windpipe.

tracing, trās'ing, *n.* act of copying by drawing on thin paper a design seen through it; copy so produced.

track, trak, *n.* mark left where something has passed; footprint; course.—*v.t.* to follow by tracks.

trackless, trak'les, *a.* having no track; untrodden.

tract, trakt, *n.* region of indefinite extent.

tract, trakt, *n.* a short treatise.

tractable, trakt'ā-bl, *a.* easily managed; docile.—*n.* **tractability**.

tractate, trakt'āt, *n.* a treatise.

tractile, trak'til, *a.* that may be drawn out.—*n.* **tractility**. [pulling.]

traction, trak'shun, *n.* act of drawing or trade, trād, *n.* commerce; traffic; handicraft; body of dealers or craftsmen.—*v.i.* to buy and sell.—*n.* **trader**.

trade-mark, trād'märk, *n.* mark or sign by which a manufacturer distinguishes his wares.

tradesman, trād'zman, *n.* a shopkeeper.

trade-wind, trād'wind, *n.* a wind, in or near the torrid zone, which blows steadily in certain directions during certain seasons.

tradition, trā-dish'un, *n.* delivery; an account handed down, unwritten, to posterity.

traditional, trā-dish'un-ā-l, **traditionary**, trā-dish'un-ā-ri, *a.* delivered by tradition.

traduoe, trā-dūs', *v.t.* to defame; calumniate.—*n.* **traduoeer**.

traffic, traf'ik, *a.* commerce; trade; business.—*v.i.* to trade.—*v.t.* to barter.—*n.* **trafficker**.

tragacanth, trag'ā-kanth, *n.* a gum used for making mucilage. [dies.]

tragedian, tra-jē'di-an, *n.* an actor of tragedy.

tragedy, traj'e-di, *n.* a drama of a serious character, with a sad or calamitous catastrophe.

tragic, -al, traj'ik, -al, *a.* pertaining to tragedy; calamitous.—*n.* **tragicness**.

tragi-comedy, traj-i-kom'e-di, *n.* a drama which is partly sad and partly sportive.—*a.* **tragi-comic**, **tragi-comical**.

trail, trāl, *v.t.* to draw along the ground.—*v.i.* to be drawn out or along.—*n.* anything drawn out; track followed in hunting; trace left by crawling or dragging.

train, trān, *v.t.* to draw along; allure; educate; discipline; tame; direct the growth of.—*n.* anything drawn along; trailing part of a dress; retinue; series; line of gunpowder; line of cars.

training, trān'ing, *n.* instruction; discipline.

train-oil, trān'oil, *n.* oil obtained from whale's fat by boiling.

trait, trāt, *n.* a touch; feature.

traitor, trāt'or, *n.* one who betrays; one guilty of treason.—*fem.* **traitress**.

traitorous, trāt'or-us, *a.* like a traitor; treacherous.—*adv.* **traitorously**.

trajectory, trā-jekt'ō-ri, *n.* curve which a projectile describes through space.

trammel, tram'el, *n.* a shackle; anything that restrains.—*v.t.* to shackle; restrain.

tramp, tramp, *v.t.* to tread; travel on foot.—*n.* act or sound of treading; a foot journey; vagrant. [insult.]

trample, tramp'l, *v.t.* to tread under foot; |

tramway, tram'wā, *n.* a horse-railway.

transc, trans, *n.* state of insensibility; catalepsy.

tranquil, tran'kwil, *a.* quiet; calm.—*adv.* **tranquilly**.—*n.* **tranquility**.

tranquillise, -ise, tran'kwil-iz, *v.t.* to make tranquil; quiet.

transact, trans-akt', *v.t.* to perform; manage.—*n.* **transactor**.

transaction, trans-ak'shun, *n.* performance; an affair.

transalpine, trans-al'pin, *a.* on the farther side of the Alps, from Rome.

transatlantic, trans-at-lan'tik, *a.* beyond, or across, the Atlantic.

transcend, tran-send', *v.t.* to rise above; surpass; exceed.

transcendent, tran-send'ent, *a.* surpassing; supreme in excellence.—*n.* **transcendence**.

transcendental, tran-sen-dent'al, *a.* surpassing human experience; vague.

transcendentalism, tran-sen-dent'al-izm, *n.* philosophy which deals with conceptions that transcend experience.

transcribe, tran-skrib', *v.t.* to copy.—*n.* **transcriber**.

transcript, tran'skript, *n.* a copy.

transcription, tran-skrip'shun, *n.* act of copying; copy.

transept, tran'sept, *n.* part of a church at right angles to the nave.

šce, šir, add, šrm, šsk, šll, višage; ševšre, ebb, hšr, mākš; šce, inn; šdšr, ox. šff,

transfer, trans-fér', *v.t.* to convey from one place or person to another.—*n.* **transfer-ence**.

transfer, trans'fēr, *n.* act of transferring.

transferable, trans-fer'ā-bl, *a.* that may be transferred.

transfigure, trans-fig'yūr, *v.t.* to change the figure or appearance of.—*n.* **transfigura-tion**.

transfix, trans-fiks', *v.t.* to pierce through.

transform, trans-fōrm', *v.t.* to change the form of; change into something else.—*n.* **transforma-tion**.

transfuse, trans-fūz', *v.t.* to pour into another vessel; cause to pass into another.—*n.* **transfusion**.

transgress, trans-gres', *v.t.* to overpass; break, as a law.—*v.t.* to sin.—*n.* **trans-gressor**. [a law; sin.]

transgression, trans-gresh'un, *n.* violation of
transient, tran'zhent, *a.* passing; not abiding.—*adv.* **transiently**.—*n.* **transiency, transience**.

transit, tran'zit, *n.* a passing; crossing; passage of a heavenly body across a meridian or the sun's disk.

transition, trans-zish'un, *a.* passage from one place or state to another; change.—*a.* **transi'tional**.

transitive, tran'zi-tiv, *a.* denoting a verb which may have an object.

transitory, tran'zi-tō-ri, *a.* passing away; not abiding.—*n.* **transitoriness**.

translate, trans-lāt', *v.t.* to remove; render into another language; explain.—*n.* **trans-lator**. [lating; a version.]

translation, trans-lā'shun, *n.* act of trans-
transliterate, trans-lit'ēr-āt, *v.t.* to represent the sounds of one language in the characters of another.

translucent, trans-lū'sent, *a.* allowing light to pass, but not transparent.—*n.* **translu-cency**.

transmarine, trans-mā-rēn', *a.* across or beyond the sea.

transmigrate, trans'mi-grāt, *v.t.* to pass from one country or body to another.—*n.* **trans-migra'tion**. [transmitted.]

transmissible, trans-mis'i-bl, *a.* that may be
transmit, trans-mit', *v.t.* to send to another person or place; pass on.—*n.* **transmission**.

transmute, trans-mūt', *v.t.* to change into another form or substance.—*n.* **transmuta-tion**.

transom, tran'sōm, *n.* horizontal piece, or frame, above a door or window.

transparency, trans-par'en-si, *n.* quality of being transparent; clearness; picture or device on a translucent material.

transparent, trans-par'ent, *a.* allowing objects to be seen through; clear.

transpire, trans-pērs', *v.t.* to pierce through.
transpire, tran-spir', *v.t.* to exhale through pores.—*v.t.* to pass through the pores; become known.—*n.* **transpira'tion**.

transplant, trans-plant', *v.t.* to remove and plant elsewhere.—*n.* **transplants'tion**.

transport, trans-pōrt', *v.t.* to carry from one place to another; carry into exile; carry away with emotion. [ing; ecstasy.]

transport, trans-pōrt, *n.* vessel for convey-
transportation, trans-pōr-tā'shun, *n.* act of transporting; conveyance; conveyance into exile.

transposal, trans-pōz'al, *n.* act of transposing.

transpose, trans-pōz', *v.t.* to put each in the place of the other; change the order of; in *mus.* write or play in another key.—*n.* **transposi'tion**.

transship, trans-ship', *v.t.* to transfer to another ship or conveyance.—*n.* **trans-shipment, transhipment**.

transubstantiation, trans-sub-stan-shi-lā'shun, *n.* change into another substance; doctrine that in the Eucharist the substance of the bread and wine is changed into the substance of Christ's body and blood.

transubstantiate, trans-sub-stan'shi-lāt, *v.t.* to change into another substance.

transude, trans-ūd', *v.i.* and *v.t.* to pass, or cause to pass, through the pores, as sweat.—*n.* **transuda'tion**.

transverse, trans-vers', *a.* lying across; in a cross direction.—*adv.* **transversely**.

trap, trap, *n.* a contrivance for catching animals; an ambush; stratagem; snare.—*v.t.* to catch in a trap; to adorn.

trap, trap, *n.* an igneous rock.

trapan, trā-pan', *v.t.* to ensnare.

trap-door, trap-dōr, *n.* door in a floor or roof.
trapeze, trā-pēz', *n.* a swing used in gymnastics.

trapezium, trā-pēz'i-um, *n.* plane figure having four unequal sides, no two of which are parallel.

trapezoid, trap-e-zoid', *n.* plane figure of four sides, two only of which are parallel.

trappings, trap'ingz, *n.pl.* orna-ments, *esp.* for horses.

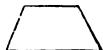
trash, trash, *n.* worthless matter; refuse.—*a.* **trashy**.

travail, trav'al, *n.* toil; labor in childbirth.

—*v.i.* to labor; to be in childbirth.

travel, trav'el, *v.i.* to journey; move; pass.—*n.* a journey.

traveller, traveler, trav'el-ēr, *n.* one who travels; a sliding ring.



Trapezoid.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, as(zh)ure.

traverse, traw'ers, *a.* lying across.—*n.* anything across; a barrier; plea containing a denial.—*v.t.* to cross; to deny an allegation.—*v.i.* to move crosswise.—*n.* **traverser**.
travesty, trav'es-ti, *v.t.* to parody.—*n.* a parody in which a serious subject is treated in a ludicrous manner.
trawl, trāl, *v.i.* to fish by trawling a net behind a boat.
tray, trā, *n.* a shallow vessel; salver.
treacherous, trech'er-us, *a.* faithless; perfidious. [trayal.]
treachery, trech'er-i, *n.* faithlessness; betrayal.
treacle, trē'kl, *n.* molasses; sirup.
tread, tred, *v.i.* to set the foot; step.—*v.t.* to walk on; trample.—*p.t.* **trod**.—*p.p.* **trod**, **trodden**.—*n.* pressure with the foot; step.
treadle, troddle, tred'l, *n.* part of any machine moved by the pressure of the foot.
tread-mill, tred'mil, *n.* mill or machine moved by the treading on a horizontal wheel.
treason, trē'zn, *n.* a betrayal of, or attempt to overthrow, the sovereign; treachery.
treasonable, trē'zn-ə-bl, *a.* pertaining to, or containing, treason.
treasure, trezh'ūr, *n.* wealth stored up; riches; abundance; anything highly valued.—*v.t.* to hoard; lay up; value highly.
treasurer, trezh'ūr-er, *n.* one who has charge of a treasury, or of collected funds.
treasury, trezh'ūr-i, *n.* place where treasure is kept; financial department of a government.
treat, trēt, *v.t.* to manage; deal with; discourse on; entertain.—*v.i.* to handle a subject; negotiate.—*n.* an entertainment.
treatise, trēt'is, *n.* written discourse on any subject; essay.
treatment, trēt'ment, *n.* act or manner of treating; management.
treaty, trēt'y, *n.* formal agreement between States or sovereigns.
treble, treb'l, *a.* threefold.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, threefold.—*n.* highest part in music.—*adv.* **trebly**.
tree, trē, *n.* large plant with a woody trunk; anything like a tree. [pin.]
treemail, trē'nāl, trun'el, *n.* a large wooden
trefoil, trē'fōil, *n.* a three-leaved plant; three-lobed ornament in architecture.
trellis, trel'is, *n.* barred or latticed structure for supporting plants, etc.
trellised, trel'ist, *a.* having a trellis; formed like a trellis.
tremble, trem'bl, *v.i.* to shake; quake; shiver; quiver.
tremendous, trem-men'dus, *a.* terrible; awful.—*adv.* **tremendously**.
tremor, trē'mor, *n.* a trembling; shaking.

tremulous, trem'yū-lus, *a.* trembling; quivering.
trench, trench, *v.t.* to cut or dig deeply; cut a ditch in.—*v.i.* to encroach.—*n.* a ditch.
trenchant, trench'ant, *a.* cutting; sharp; severe.
trencher, trench'er, *n.* a wooden plate or platter.
trend, trend, *v.i.* to incline or curve, as a coast-line.
trepan, tre-pan', see **trapan**.
trepan, tre-pan', *n.* surgical instrument formerly used for cutting the skull.—*v.t.* to operate on with the trepan.
trephine, tre-fēn', *n.* small cylindrical saw for removing a portion of the skull.—*v.t.* to operate on with the trephine.
trepidation, trep-i-dā'shun, *n.* terror; alarm.
trespass, tres'pas, *v.i.* to enter another's land unlawfully; intrude; sin.—*n.* act of trespassing; transgression.
tress, tres, *n.* braid or lock of hair.
trestra, tres'l, *n.* a movable support consisting of a cross-piece on legs.
tret, tret, *n.* an allowance for waste on goods.
trevet, trev'et, *n.* a three-legged stool or frame.
triad, trī'ad, *n.* a union of three; in *mus.* a note with its third and fifth.
trial, trī'al, *n.* act of trying; test; judicial investigation; suffering; attempt.
triangle, trī'ang-gl, *n.* a plane figure with three angles and three sides.—*a.* **triangular**.
triangulate, trī'ang-gū-lāt, *v.t.* to survey a region by the aid of a system of triangles.
tribal, trīb'al, *a.* pertaining to a tribe, or to tribes.
tribe, trīb, *n.* a race sprung from one ancestor; division of a people; class or order.
tribulation, trib-yū-lā'shun, *n.* affliction; distress.
tribunal, tri-bū'n'al, *n.* court of justice.
tribune, trib'ūn, *n.* ancient Roman magistrate; platform for public speaking.
tributary, trib'yū-tā-ri, *a.* subject to tribute; yielding supplies; paid as tribute.—*n.* one who pays tribute.
tribute, trib'yūt, *n.* periodical payment by a subordinate to a superior people; contribution; homage.
trice, trīs, *v.t.* to raise with a rope; bind with a cord.
trice, trīs, *n.* a short time; instant.
trichina, tri-kī'na, -kē-, *n.* small organism found in diseased pork.—*pl.* **trichinae**.—*a.* **trichinous**.
trichinosis, tri-kī-nō'sis, *n.* disease produced by the presence of trichinae in the tissues.

Acc, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sev're, ebb, hēr, māķer; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, off,

trick, trik, *n.* artifice; fraud; contrivance to amuse or annoy; habit; cards taken at one turn.—*v.t.* to deceive; cheat; decorate.

trickery, trik'er-i, *n.* artifice; imposition.

trickish, trik'ish, **tricky**, trik'i, *a.* full of tricks; artful.

trickle, trik'l, *v.i.* to flow in drops or a slender stream.

trickster, trik'ster, *n.* a deceiver; cheat.

tricolored, tri'kul-ord, *a.* having three colors.

tricot, tri'kō, *n.* an elastic knitted fabric.

tricycle, tri'sik-l, *n.* light three-wheeled vehicle propelled by the feet.

trident, tri'dent, *n.* a three-pronged spear.

triennial, tri-en'i-əl, *a.* lasting three years; happening every third year.

trier, tri'er, *n.* one who tries.

trife, tri'f, *v.i.* to act or talk lightly.—*v.t.* to waste in trifling.—*n.* anything of little value.

trifling, tri'fling, *a.* of small value or importance.

trifoliate, tri-fō'l-i-āt, *a.* three-leaved.

trigger, trig'er, *n.* catch which when pressed releases the main-spring of a gun-lock.

triglyph, tri'glif, *n.* a three-grooved tablet ornamenting a Doric frieze.

trigonometry, trig-o-nom'e-tri, *n.* science which treats of triangles and their measurement.—*a.* trigonomet'rical.

trilateral, tri-lat'er-əl, *a.* having three sides.

trilingual, tri-ling'gwāl, *a.* in three languages.

trilateral, tri-lit'er-əl, *a.* consisting of three letters.

trill, tril, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to utter with a tremulous vibration.—*n.* a quaver; shake.

trillion, tril'yun, *n.* a thousand billions (Amer. and Fr.); a million billions (Eng.).

trillium, tril'li-um, *n.* a genus of plants of the lily family.

trim, trim, *a.* compact; neat; in order.—*adv.* trimly.—*n.* trimness.—*v.t.* to make trim; decorate; clip; balance, as a ship afloat.—*n.* dress; order.

trimeter, trim'e-ter, *n.* a verse of three measures.

trimmer, trim'er, *n.* a time-server.

trimming, trim'ing, *n.* ornamental appendages of a garment, etc.

Trinitarian, trin-i-tā'ri-ān, *a.* pertaining to the doctrine of the Trinity.—*n.* one who believes in the Trinity.

Trinity, trin'i-ti, *n.* union of three Persons in one Godhead.

trinket, trink'et, *n.* a small ornament.

trinominal, tri-nōm'i-āl, *a.* consisting of three terms.



trio, trē'ō, *n.* combination of three; piece of music for three performers.

trip, trip, *v.i.* to step lightly and quickly; to stumble; err.—*v.t.* to cause to stumble or fall.—*n.* a tripping step; excursion; catch which causes a fall; stumble; error.

tripartite, trip'ar-tit, *a.* divided into three parts; relating to three parties.

tripe, trip, *n.* large stomach of the ox, etc., prepared for food.

trip-hammer, trip'ham-er, *n.* heavy hammer lifted by projections on a revolving shaft.

triphthong, trif'thong, *n.* union of three vowels in one syllable.

triple, trip'le, *a.* threefold.—*v.t.* to make threefold.

triplet, trip'let, *n.* three of a kind or united; three lines rhyming together; three notes occupying the time of two.

triplicate, trip'li-kat, *a.* threefold.—*n.* a third copy or corresponding thing.

triplicate, trip'li-kāt, *v.t.* to make three of; take three copies of.—*n.* triplica'tion.

triplicity, trip-li'e-i-ti, *n.* state of being threefold.

tripod, tri'pod, *n.* stand, stool, etc., with three legs.

trisection, tri-sek't, *v.t.* to divide into three equal parts.—*n.* trisection.

trisyllable, tri-sil'a-bl, *n.* a word of three syllables.—*a.* trisyllab'ic.

trite, trit, *a.* worn out; hackneyed; commonplace.

triturable, trit'yū-ra-bl, *a.* that may be triturated.

triturate, trit'yū-rāt, *v.t.* to rub or grind to a powder.—*n.* tritura'tion.

triumph, tri'umf, *n.* pomp or joy for victory or success; victory.—*v.t.* to celebrate a triumph; rejoice for victory; obtain victory or success.

triumphal, tri-um'fal, *a.* pertaining to a triumph.

triumphant, tri-um'fant, *a.* triumphing; rejoicing at success; victorious.

triumvir, tri-um'vir, *n.* one of three men united in office.

triumvirate, tri-um'vir-āt, *n.* government by triumvirs; association of three in office.

triune, tri'ūn, *a.* being three in one.

trivet, triv'et, *n.* a tripod; three-legged stool.

trivial, triv'i-āl, *a.* trifling; common; unimportant.—*n.* trivialness, triviality.

trochee, trō'ki or -kē, *n.* musical foot of a long and a short, or an accented and unaccented syllable.—*a.* trochea'ic.

trod, trod, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of tread.

trod, trod'n, *p.p.* of tread.

troll, trōl, *v.i.* to fish by drawing the bait through the water.

troll, trōl, *v.t.* to roll; sing, as a catch or glee.—*v.i.* to sing a catch.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

trolley, trol'i, *n.* a grooved wheel rolling in contact with an electric conductor.
trolley-car, trol'i-kär, *n.* car propelled by electricity, and receiving the current by means of a trolley.
trollop, trol'op, *n.* a slattern.
trombone, trom'bôn, *n.* a deep-toned trumpet with sliding tube.
troop, troöp, *n.* a company, *esp.* of soldiers; body of cavalry; in *pl.* soldiers collectively; forces.—*v.i.* to move in numbers.
trooper, troöp'er, *n.* a cavalry-soldier.
trops, tröp, *n.* a figure of speech.—*a.* trop'ical.
trophied, trö'fid, *a.* adorned with trophies.
trophy, trö'fi, *n.* a monument or memorial of victory.
tropic, trop'ik, *n.* one of two circles marking the limit of the sun's declination from the equator; in *pl.* the regions lying between the tropics.
tropical, trop'i-kal, *a.* pertaining to, or lying between, the tropics.
trot, trot, *v.i.* to move in a trot.—*v.t.* to cause to move in a trot.—*n.* peculiar gait of a horse or other quadruped, faster than a walk.
troth, troth, *n.* truth; faith; fidelity.
trouble, trub'l, *v.t.* to agitate; annoy; grieve.—*n.* disturbance; uneasiness; affliction.
troublesome, trub'l-sum, *a.* giving trouble or annoyance; vexatious.
troubled, trub'l, *a.* full of disorder; disturbed.
trough, tröf, *n.* a long hollow vessel for liquids; long channel; depression between waves.
trounce, trouns, *v.t.* to beat; chastise.
trousers, trouz'erz, *n.pl.* the outer garment worn by males on the lower limbs.
trousseau, tröb-sö', *n.* outfit of a bride.
trout, trout, *n.* a fresh-water fish of the salmon kind.
trover, tröv'er, *n.* the gaining possession by finding; action brought by the owner to recover goods found.
trow, trö, *v.i.* to believe; think.
trowel, trou'el, *n.* tool used in spreading mortar; gardening-tool.
troy, tröy-weight, trol, -wät, *n.* weight of 12 oz., or 5760 grains; to the pound; used in weighing gold and silver.
truant, trü'ant, *n.* an idler; boy who absents himself from school without leave.—*a.* wandering; idle.
truce, trûs, *n.* temporary suspension of hostilities; cessation.
truck, truk, *n.* a low cart.
truck, truk, *n.* a cap at the head of a mast.

truck, truk, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to barter.—*n.* barter.
truckle, truk'l, *v.i.* to yield servilely.
truckle, truk'l, *n.* a small wheel.
truckle-bed, truk'l-bed, *n.* low bed on truckles or casters.
truculent, trük'yü-lent, *a.* fierce; savage; cruel.—*n.* truculences.
trudge, truj, *v.i.* to travel on foot, *esp.* laboriously.
true, trû, *a.* certain; faithful; according to fact; exact; correct; genuine; honest.
truffle, truf'l, trû'fl, *n.* a subterranean edible fungus. *fles.*
truffled, truf'ld, trû'ld, *a.* cooked with truff-
truism, trû'izm, *n.* an evident truth.
trull, trul, *n.* a low, lewd woman.
truly, trû'li, *adv.* according to truth; in truth; exactly; really.
trump, trump, *n.* a trumpet.
trump, trump, *n.* one of the suit of cards to which a temporary superiority is given.—*v.t.* to play a trump card.—*v.t.* to play a trump upon.—*to trump up*, to fabricate.
trumpety, trump'er-i, *n.* empty talk; trifles; rubbish.—*a.* worthless.
trumpet, trump'et, *n.* a wind-instrument of a martial character.—*v.t.* to publish with sound of trumpet; proclaim.
trumpeter, trump'et-er, *n.* one who sounds a trumpet.
truncate, trangk'ät, *v.t.* to cut short; maim.—*n.* truncation. *[baton.]*
truncheon, trunsh-un, *n.* a short staff; club;
trundle, trun'dl, *n.* a wheel.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to roll, as on wheels, or as a hoop.
trundle-bed, trun'dl-bed, *n.* a low bed on wheels or casters.
trunk, trunk, *n.* stem of a tree; body of an animal apart from the limbs; main body of anything; proboscis of an elephant; chest for clothes, etc.
trunnion, trun'yun, *n.* one of the pivots on which a cannon, etc., rests.
truss, trus, *n.* a bundle; timbers supporting a roof; a bandage for ruptures.—*v.t.* to bind up; pack close; furnish with a truss.
trust, trust, *n.* confidence; faith; credit given; charge; property held for another.—*a.* held in trust.—*v.t.* to place trust in; believe; sell on credit to; commit to the charge of.—*v.t.* to have confidence.
trustee, trust-ë, *n.* one who has charge of property in trust. *[ness.]*
trusty, trust'i, *a.* worthy of trust.—*n.* trusti-
truth, trûth, *n.* that which is true; conformity to fact; fidelity; veracity; a true statement; established principle.

äce, äir, add, ärm, äsk, äll, visage; seväre, ebb, hër, mäker; Ice, inn; Ödör, ox, Öff,

truthful, trŭth'fŭl, *a.* adhering to truth; faithful; veracious.—*n.* **truthfulness**.

try, trī, *v.t.* to test; examine carefully; investigate judiciously; purify; attempt.—*v.i.* to endeavor.

tryst, trist, *n.* an appointment to meet; meeting; place of meeting.

tub, tub, *n.* open vessel made of staves and hoops.

tube, tŭb, *n.* a pipe; long hollow cylinder.

tuber, tŭ'ber, *n.* a fleshy underground knob or root, as the potato.—*a.* **tuberous**.

tubercle, tŭ'ber-kl, *n.* a small knob; small mass of diseased matter.

tubercular, **tuberculous**, tŭ-bĕr'kyŭ-lar, -lus, *a.* full of tubercles; characterized by, or affected with, tubercles.

tuberose, tŭ'be-rŏs, *n.* a flowering plant with a bulbous root.

tubular, tŭb'yŭ-lar, *a.* having the form of, or consisting of, a tube.

tuck, tuk, *v.t.* to fold together or under; gather up.—*n.* horizontal fold in a dress.

tucker, tuk'er, *n.* piece of cloth worn over the bosom; device for tucking.

Tuesday, tŭz'da, *n.* third day of the week.

tuft, tuft, *n.* a bunch, as of grass, etc.; lock; cluster.—*v.t.* to separate into tufts; adorn with tufts.

tug, tug, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to pull with effort.—*n.* a strong pull; steam towboat.

tuition, tŭ-ish'un, *n.* guardianship; instruction. [flowers.]

tulip, tŭ'lip, *n.* bulbous plant with showy

tulip-tree, tŭ'lip-trĕ, *n.* an American tree bearing tulip-like flowers (erroneously called poplar).

tumble, tum'bl, *v.i.* to fall; roll; throw somersaults, etc.—*v.t.* to throw down; turn over or throw about; rumples.—*n.* act of tumbling; fall.

tumbler, tum'blĕr, *n.* one who tumbles; drinking-glass without a foot; variety of pigeon.

tumbrel, tum'brel, *n.* military wagon or cart.

tumefy, tŭ'mĕ-fī, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to cause to swell; to swell.—*n.* **tumefaction**.

tumid, tŭ'mīd, *a.* swollen; inflated; bombastic.—*n.* **tumid'ity**.

tumor, tŭ'mŏr, *n.* a diseased swelling or morbid growth.

tumult, tŭ'mŭlt, *n.* commotion; uproar; violent agitation.—*a.* **tumultuous**.

tun, tun, *n.* a large cask; measure of four hogheads.

tune, tŭn, *n.* a melody; melodious or harmonious relation; order.—*v.t.* to bring into proper harmony.

tuneful, tŭn'fŭl, *a.* melodious; harmonious.

tunic, tŭ'nik, *n.* ancient Roman undergarment; loose vestment.

tuning-fork, tŭn'ing-fŏrk, *n.* a fork-shaped piece of steel yielding a definite musical tone, which serves as a standard.

tunnel, tun'el, *n.* pipe for pouring liquors into bottles; funnel; artificial underground passage.—*v.t.* to make a passage or tunnel through.

turban, tur'bān, *n.* an Eastern head-dress.

turbid, tur'bīd, *a.* muddy; not clear.—*n.* **turbidness**.

turbine, tur'bin, *n.* a horizontal water-wheel.

turbot, tur'bŏt, *n.* a large flat fish.

turbulent, tur'byŭ-

lulent, *a.* tumultuous; disposed to disorder; unruly.

—*n.* **turbulences**.

tureen, tŭ'rĕn, *n.*

large vessel for holding soup, etc.

turf, turf, *n.* soil

matted with roots

of grass, etc.; sod; sward; peat; race-

ground; horse-racing.—*v.t.* to cover with

turf.—*a.* **turfy**.

turgescence, tur-jĕs'ent, *a.* swelling.—*n.* **tur-**

gescence.

turgid, tur'jīd, *a.* swollen; pompous.—*n.* **tur-**

gid'ity.

turkey, tur'ki, *n.*

a large fowl, a

native of Amer-

ica.

turmeric, tur'mĕ-

rik, *n.* root of an

E. Indian plant

used in dyeing

yellow.

turmoil, tur'mŏil,

n. tumult; dis-

turbance; har-

assing labor.

turn, turn, *v.t.* to

form in a lathe;

cause to re-

volve; reverse;

transfer; employ;

convert.—*v.i.* to

revolve; move

round; depend;

issue; be

changed; sour.—*n.* act of turning; new

direction; change; act.

turncoat, turn'kŏt, *n.* one who abandons his

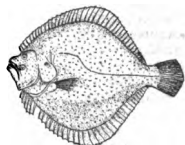
principles or party.

turner, turn'er, *n.* one who shapes articles

in a lathe.

turnery, turn'er-i, *n.* art of turning or shap-

ing in a lathe.



Turbot.



Turkey-cock.

doze; flee, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thin, tŭð; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

turnip, tur'nip, *n.* a plant and its edible root.

turnkey, turn'kē, *n.* warden of a prison.

turnpike, turn'pik, *n.* a toll-gate; road with toll-gates.

turnstile, turn'stil, *n.* turning frame in a gateway.



Turnstile.

turpentine, tur'pen-tin, *n.* resinous juice of the pine and other trees.

turpitude, tur'pi-tūd, *n.* baseness; villainess; depravity.

[mineral.]

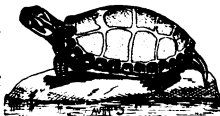
turquoise, -kois, tur'koiz, *n.* a greenish-blue

turret, tur'et, *n.* a small tower on a building.

turreted, tur'et-ed, *a.* furnished with turrets.

turret-ship, tur'et-ship, *n.* vessel of war carrying a turret in which guns are mounted.

turtle, tur'tl, **turtle-dove**, tur'tl-duv, *n.* species of pigeon.



Turtle.

turtle, tur'tl, *n.*

a water-tortoise.

Tuscan, tus'kan, *a.*

pertaining to Tuscany,

or to an

order of architecture.

tusk, tusk, *n.*

long pointed tooth, as of the elephant, boar, etc.

tusked, tusk't, *a.* having tusks.

tussle, tuss'l, *n.* a scuffle.—*v.i.* to scuffle; wrestle.

tutelage, tū'te-laj, *n.* guardianship; state of being under a guardian.

tutelar, tū'te-lar, **tutelar**, tū'te-la-ri, *a.* having a special charge of a person or place.

tutor, tū'tor, *n.* instructor; teacher.—*fem.*

tutress.—*v.t.* to instruct; discipline.

tutorage, tū'tor-aj, *n.* instruction by a tutor.

twaddle, twod'l, *v.t.* to talk foolishly; prate.—*n.* silly talk.

twain, twān, *a.* and *n.* two.

twang, twang, *n.* a sharp vibrant sound; nasal tone of voice; unpleasant flavor.—*v.i.* and *v.t.* to sound, or cause to sound, with a twang.

tweak, twēk, *v.t.* to twitch; pluck.—*n.* a twitch; pluck.

twosers, twēz'erz, *n.pl.* small nippers for plucking out hairs, etc.

twelfth, twelfth, *a.* and *n.* the ordinal of twelve.

twelve, twelv, *a.* and *n.* ten and two.

twelvemonth, twelv'month, *n.* a year.

twentieth, twen'ti-eth, *a.* and *n.* ordinal of twenty.

twenty, twen'ti, *a.* and *n.* twice ten; a score.

twice, twis, *adv.* two times; doubly.

twig, twig, *n.* a small shoot or branch.

twilight, twi'lit, *n.* faint light just after sunset and just before sunrise; any faint light.—*a.* of twilight; faintly lighted.

twill, twil, *n.* diagonal lines in cloth caused by the mode of weaving.

twilled, twild, *a.* woven with a twill.

twin, twin, *n.* one of two produced at a birth.—*a.* twin.

twine, twīn, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to twist together; wind round.—*n.* act of winding round; strong twisted thread; a twist.

twinge, twinj, *v.t.* to inflict a sharp, sudden pain.—*n.* a sharp, sudden pain.

twinkle, twing'kl, *v.t.* to shine with a sparkling or quivering light; wink.

twinkle, twing'kl, **twinkling**, twingk'ling, *n.* a wink; sparkling; instant.

twirl, twērl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to whirl or turn round rapidly.—*n.* a whirl; rapid turn.

twist, twist, *v.t.* to form by winding together; to wreath; wind; writhe; contort.—*v.t.* to be twisted.—*n.* anything twisted; cord; contortion.

twit, twit, *v.t.* to upbraid; taunt.

twitch, twich, *v.t.* to pull suddenly.—*n.* a quick pull; sudden muscular contraction.

twitter, twit'er, *v.t.* to make a sharp tremulous noise. [one.]

two, tū, *a.* one and one.—*n.* sum of one and

twofold, tū'fōld, *a.* multiplied by two; double.

tympanum, tim'pā-num, *n.* drum of the ear;

triangular space between sloping and horizontal cornices.

type, tip, *n.* a mark; emblem; figure; raised letter, etc., used in printing; that which best combines the characteristics of a group; model.

type-writer, tip'ri-tēr, *n.* an instrument for imprinting letters on paper by the touch of the operator's fingers on keys.

typhoid, tī'foid, *a.* resembling typhus.—*n.* a fever resembling typhus.

typhoon, tī'fōn', *n.* violent tornado in the Chinese seas.

typhus, tī'fus, *n.* an infectious fever, marked by great prostration.

typic, -al, tip'ik, -al, *a.* emblematic; figurative; combining the characteristics of a group.—*adv.* typically.

typify, tip'i-fi, *v.t.* to represent by a type.

typographer, tip-pog'ra-fēr, *n.* a printer.

typography, tip-pog'ra-fi, *n.* printing; the art of printing.—*a.* **typograph'ic**, **typograph'ical**.

ace, āc, **air**, ād, **arm**, āsk, **all**, āl, **visage**; **severe**, ebb, **her**, māker; **Ice**, inn; **odor**, ox, **off**,

tyrannic, **tyrannical**, *tī-ran'ik*, -*əl*, *a.* pertaining to, or befitting, a tyrant; despotic; imperious; oppressive.

tyrannise, *-ise*, *tī-ran'iz*, *v.i.* to act as a tyrant; rule oppressively.

tyrannous, *tī-ran-us*, *a.* unjustly severe; tyrannical.

tyranny, *tī-ran-i*, *n.* rule of a tyrant; despotism; cruelty; oppression.

tyrant, *tī-rant*, *n.* an arbitrary and oppressive ruler; despot; oppressor.

tyrian, *tī-rī-an*, *a.* of a deep purple, or crimson, color.

tyre, *tī-rō*, see *tire*.

Tsar, for *tsar*, *tsār*, *n.* Emperor of Russia.

U

U, *u*, *yū*, twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

ubiquity, *ū-bik'wī-tī*, *n.* presence everywhere at the same time.—*a.* ubiquitous.

udder, *ud'er*, *n.* milk-glands of an animal, esp. a cow.

ugly, *ug'li*, *a.* offensive to the eye; deformed; ill-looking.—*n.* ugliness.

ulcer, *ul'ser*, *n.* a running or suppurating sore.

ulcerate, *ul'ser-āt*, *v.t.* to affect with an ulcer.—*v.i.* to become ulcerous.—*n.* ulceration.

ulcerous, *ul'ser-us*, *a.* of the nature of an ulcer; diseased with ulcers.

ulster, *ul'ster*, *n.* a long, heavy overcoat.

ulterior, *ul-tēr'i-or*, *a.* beyond; further; remote.

ultimate, *ult'i-mat*, *a.* furthest; last; final.

ultimately, *ult'i-mat-li*, *adv.* finally; at last.

ultimatum, *ul-ti-mā'tum*, *n.* final proposition or terms.

ultramarine, *ul-tra-mā-rēn'*, *n.* a beautiful blue color or pigment.

ultramontane, *ul-tra-mon'tān*, *a.* being beyond the mountains or Alps; holding extreme views with regard to the power and rights of the Pope.

Ultramontanist, *ul-tra-mon'tān-ist*, *n.* one who holds extreme views as to the Pope's rights.

umbel, *um'bel*, *n.* collection of small flowers or stalks radiating from a centre.

umbelliferous, *um-bel-if'er-us*, *a.* producing umbels.

umber, *um'bēr*, *n.* a rich brown pigment.

umbilious, *um-bī-lī'kus*, *n.* the navel.

umbrage, *um'brāj*, *n.* shade; shady foliage; offense.

umbrageous, *um-brā'jus*, *a.* shady.

umbrella, *um-brel'g*, *n.* portable screen to protect from sunshine or rain.

umpire, *um'pīr*, *n.* person called in to decide between contestants; arbitrator.

un, *un*, a negative prefix, signifying *not*, or the *want of*, which may be attached to nouns, adjectives, adverbs, verbs, and participles. When applied to nouns, adjectives, or participles when used adjectively, it usually denotes the absence of the state, quality, or condition expressed by the simple word, as **unhappiness**, **unhappy**, **unfeeling**, **unarmed**. When applied to adverbs, it denotes the negation of the modification expressed by the adverb, as **unhappily**. Applied to transitive verbs, or their participles, it usually denotes an undoing or reversal of the action expressed by the simple word, as **unwind**, **unlock**. Words beginning with **un**, not found below, may be explained by adding *not*, or *want of*, to the simple word, or as indicated above.

unabated, *un-ā-bāt'ed*, *a.* not lessened or diminished.

unacceptable, *un-ak-sept'ā-bl*, *a.* not acceptable; displeasing.

unaccountable, *un-āk-kount'ā-bl*, *a.* not to be accounted for; inexplicable.

unaccustomed, *un-ak-kus'tōmd*, *a.* unused; un wonted; unpractised.

unacquainted, *un-āk-kwānt'ed*, *a.* not acquainted; ignorant.

unaddressed, *un-ad-drest'*, *a.* without address.

unadvised, *un-ād-vīzd'*, *a.* not advised; not prudent.—*adv.* **unadvisedly**.

unaffected, *un-af-fekt'ed*, *a.* not affected; not influenced; without affectation.

unalterable, *un-āl'tēr-ā-bl*, *a.* not to be altered; not subject to change.

unanimous, *fin-an'i-mus*, *a.* being of one mind; done with the agreement of all.—*adv.* **unanimously**.—*n.* **unanimity**.

unarmed, *un-ā-rmd'*, *a.* without armor; without weapons; unprotected.

unattainable, *un-at-tān'ā-bl*, *a.* that cannot be attained or reached.

unauthorised, *un-āth'ōr-īzd*, *a.* not sanctioned by authority. [*less*.]

unavailing, *un-ā-vāl'ing*, *a.* of no avail; use-

unaware, *un-ā-war'*, *a.* not aware; unconscious.

unaware, *un-ā-war'*, **unawares**, *un-ā-warz'*, *adv.* without being aware; without warning; unexpectedly; unconsciously.

unbalanced, *un-bal'ānst*, *a.* not balanced; unsteady; erratic.

unbecoming, *un-bē-kum'ing*, *a.* unsuitable; not befitting; improper.

unbelief, *un-bē-lēf'*, *n.* want of belief; incredulity.

∞ze; use, rôle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

unbeliever, un-bə-lēv'ər, *n.* one who does not believe; skeptic; infidel.

unbend, un-bend'v, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to straighten from bending; relax; become relaxed.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **unbent**.

unbiased, un-bī'ast, *a.* without bias; impartial; not prejudiced.

unbosom, un-būz'əm, *v.t.* to disclose what is in the thoughts; reveal. [*late.*]

unbroken, un-brōk'en, *a.* not broken; inviolable.
unburden, un-bur'den, **unburthen**, un-bur'then, *v.t.* to free from a burden; relieve.

uncertain, un-sēr'tan, *a.* not certain; unsure; doubtful; not to be relied upon; not precisely known.

unchangeable, un-chānj'ā-bl, *a.* not subject to change; immutable.

uncivil, un-siv'il, *a.* not civil; ill-bred; rude.
uncl, un'kl, *n.* a father's or mother's brother.

unclean, un-klēn', *a.* not clean; impure.

unclose, un-klōz', *v.t.* and *v.i.* to set open; expand.

uncomfortable, un-kum'fōrt-ā-bl, *a.* not comfortable; unpleasant; uneasy.

uncommon, un-kom'on, *a.* rare; unusual.

uncompromising, un-kom'prō-mīz-ing, *a.* not agreeing to compromise; inflexible.

unconditional, un-kōn-dish'un-ā-l, *a.* without conditions or stipulations.

unconquerable, un-kong'ker-ā-bl, *a.* not to be overcome; invincible.

unconscionable, un-kon'shun-ā-bl, *a.* unreasonable; excessive.

unconscious, un-kon'shus, *a.* without consciousness; unaware.

unconstitutional, un-kōns-ti-tū'shun-ā-l, *a.* contrary to, or not sanctioned by, the constitution.

uncontrollable, un-kōn-trōl'ā-bl, *a.* that cannot be controlled.

uncork, un-kōrk', *v.t.* to draw the cork from.

uncouth, un-kōōth', *a.* unfamiliar; odd; queer; awkward.—*n.* **uncouthness**.

uncover, un-kuv'ər, *v.t.* to take the cover from; lay open.—*v.i.* to take off the hat.

unction, ungk'shun, *n.* act of anointing; unguent; warmth of devotion.

unctuous, ungk'tyū-us, *a.* oily; greasy.

undaunted, un-dānt'ed, *a.* not intimidated; fearless.

under, un-dər, *prp.* beneath; below; less than; during the time of.—*a.* lower in position or degree; subordinate; inferior.—*adv.* in a lower degree; below; less.

underbred, un-dər-bred, *a.* of low breed; without good-breeding.

undercurrent, un-dər-kur'ent, *n.* a current below the surface.

underdone, un-dər-dun', *a.* not sufficiently done, or cooked.

underfoot, under-fūt', *a.* beneath the feet.

undergo, un-dər-gō', *v.t.* to endure; be subjected to.—*p.t.* **went**.—*p.p.* **gone**.

undergraduate, un-dər-grad'yū-āt, *n.* college student who has not taken his degree.

underground, un-dər-ground', *a.* beneath the surface of the earth. [*ing* under trees.]

undergrowth, un-dər-grōth, *n.* shrubs growing.

underhand, un-dər-hand', *a.* secret; clandestine.—*adv.* by secret means; clandestinely. [*basis of.*]

underlie, un-dər-lī', *v.t.* to lie under; be the

underline, un-dər-līn', *v.t.* to draw a line beneath.

underling, un-dər-ling, *n.* an inferior.

undermine, un-dər-mīn', *v.t.* to dig under; destroy the foundation of; injure secretly.

underneath, un-dər-nēth', *adv.* and *prp.* under; beneath; below.

underpin, un-dər-pin', *v.t.* to place stone, or other supports, under, as under the lower timbers of a building.

underrate, un-dər-rāt', *v.t.* to rate below the value. [*under.*]

underscore, un-dər-skōr', *v.t.* to draw a line

undersell, un-dər-sel', *v.t.* to sell cheaper than another.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **sold**.

undershot, un-dər-shot, *a.* moved by water flowing beneath, as a water-wheel.

undersign, un-dər-sīn', *v.t.* to sign one's name at the foot of.—*the undersigned*, *n.sing.* or *pl.* the person or persons signing below.

understand, un-dər-stand', *v.t.* to comprehend; have just ideas of; know; learn; suppose to mean; mean without expressing.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **understood**.

understanding, un-dər-stand'ing, *n.* act of knowing; comprehension; faculty of comprehending; judgment.

undertake, un-dər-tāk', *v.t.* to take in hand; attempt.—*v.i.* to take upon one's self.—*p.t.*

undertook.—*p.p.* **undertaken**.

undertaker, un-dər-tāk'ər, *n.* one who undertakes; one who manages funerals.

undertaking, un-dər-tāk'ing, *n.* enterprise; business; project.

undertone, un-dər-tōn, *n.* a low tone or shade; implied meaning.

undertow, un-dər-tō', *n.* an undercurrent having a different direction from that of the surface-water.

undervalue, un-dər-val'yū, *v.t.* to value or estimate below the worth of.—*n.* **undervaluation**.

underwear, un-dər-war, *n.* garments worn under the outer clothes.

underwent, un-dər-went', *p.t.* of **undergo**.

æc, air, add, ærm, ask, åll, visæge; seǵvære, ebb, hær, mæker; Ice, inn; ǫðor, ox, ǫff,

underwood, un'der-wúd, *n.* small trees or shrubs growing under large ones.

underwrite, un-der-rít', *v.t.* to subscribe; insure.—*n.* **underwriter**.

undo, un-dóo', *v.t.* to reverse what has been done; loose; open; ruin.—*p.t.* **undid**.—*p.p.* **undone**.

undoing, un-dóo'ing, *n.* reversal of what has **undone**, un-dun', *a.* not done; ruined.

undoubted, un-dout'ed, *a.* not doubted; indubitable.

undress, un-dres', *v.t.* to divest of clothes; strip; deprive of ornaments.—*v.t.* to take off the clothes.

undress, un'dres, *n.* a loose or plain dress.

undulate, un'dyú-lát, *v.t.* to wave; move like waves; vibrate.—*v.t.* to cause to wave or vibrate.—*n.* **undulation**.

undulated, un'dyú-lát-ed, *a.* waved; wavy.

undulatory, un'dyú-lá-tq-ri, *a.* moving like waves.

unduly, un-dú'li, *a.* improperly; excessively.

unearth, un-érth', *v.t.* to draw or drive from the earth or a burrow; remove the earth from; uncover; discover.

unearthly, un-érth'li, *a.* not belonging to the earth; supernatural.

uneasy, un-éz'i, *a.* not easy; uncomfortable; disquieted.

unemployed, un-em-ploid', *a.* without employment; idle. [encumbrance.]

unencumbered, un-en-kum'berd, *a.* without

unequal, un-ék-wál, *a.* not equal; inadequate; not uniform. [matched.]

unequalled, un-ék-wáld, *a.* not equalled; uneven, un-év'n, *a.* not even; irregular.

unexampled, un-egs-am'pld, *a.* unmatched; without a parallel.

unexceptionable, un-eks-sep'shun-á-bl, *a.* not liable to objection; faultless.

unexpected, un-eks-pekt'ed, *a.* not expected; unlooked for.

unfailing, un-fál'ing, *a.* not failing or falling short; sure; inexhaustible.

unfair, un-fár', *a.* not fair; unjust.

unfaithful, un-fáth'fúl, *a.* not faithful; not true; inexact.

unfasten, un-fás'n, *v.t.* to loose; unfix.

unfathomable, un-fáth'óm-á-bl, *a.* not to be fathomed; profound.

unfavorable, un-fáv'qr-á-bl, *a.* not favorable; ill-adapted. [complete.]

unfinished, un-fín'isht, *a.* not finished; incomplete.

unfit, un-ít', *v.t.* to disqualify. [ness.]

unfit, un-ít', *a.* not fit or qualified.—*n.* **unfitness**, un-fít'ed', *a.* unable to fly, as a young bird; raw; inexperienced.

unfold, un-fóld', *v.t.* to open the folds of; spread out; disclose; tell.

unformed, un-fórm'd', *a.* without definite form; undeveloped. [happy.]

unfortunate, un-fórt'yú-nat, *a.* unlucky; **unfounded**, un-found'ed, *a.* having no foundation; baseless.

unfurl, un-furl', *v.t.* to unfold; open; spread.

ungainly, un-gán'li, *a.* uncouth; clumsy.—*n.* **ungainliness**.

ungodly, un-god'li, *a.* not pious; wicked.

unguent, un-gwent, *n.* an ointment.

unhandsome, un-han'sum, *n.* not handsome; ungracious. [fortunate.]

unhappy, un-hap'i, *a.* not happy; sad; **unheard**, un-hérd', *a.* not heard; without a hearing.

unhinge, un-hinj', *v.t.* to move from the hinges; disconnect; unsettle.

unhorse, un-hórs', *v.t.* to throw or force from a horse.

unicorn, ú'ni-kórn, *n.* a fabulous animal with one horn.

unification, ú-ní-fí-ká'shun, *n.* act of uniting into one.

uniform, ú-ní-fórm, *a.* having the same form; agreeing; consistent with itself.—*a.* a dress of the same kind worn by members of one body, or soldiers of one regiment.

uniformity, ú-ní-fórm'i-ti, *n.* state of being uniform; agreement; consistency; sameness.

unimportant, un-im-pórt'ant, *a.* not important; of little consequence.

unimproved, un-im-próv'd', *a.* not improved; not taken advantage of; not built upon.

uninformed, un-in-fórm'd', *a.* not informed; not imbued.

union, ún'yun, *n.* act of uniting; that which is united; junction; confederation; concord. [the U. S. flag.]

union, ún'yun, *n.* the starred blue field in **union-jack**, ún'yun-jak, *n.* the starred blue field of the U. S. flag, used as a separate flag; the British military ensign.

unique, ú-nék', *a.* single of its kind; alone in any quality.—*n.* **uniqueness**.

unison, ú-ní-són, *n.* oneness or identity of sound; concord; harmony; in *mus.* two or more parts having the same note.

unisonant, ú-nis'q-nant, *a.* being in unison.

unit, ú'nit, *n.* one; a single person or thing; quantity serving as a basis of measurement.

Unitarian, ú-ní-tá'ri-an, *n.* one who maintains the unity of the Godhead as opposed to the Trinity.—*a.* pertaining to Unitarians.

Unitarianism, ú-ní-tá'ri-an-izm, *n.* doctrines of Unitarians.

úze; úse, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /hē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

unite, ū-nīt', *v.t.* to join together or into one; to make to agree or adhere.—*v.i.* to become one; to act together.

unitedly, ū-nīt'ed-lī, *adv.* in union; together.

unity, ū-nī-tī, *n.* state of being one or united; oneness; agreement; any definite quantity taken as one.

univalve, ū-nī-valv', *a.* having one valve only, as a shell.—*n.* a univalve shell.

universal, ū-nī-vēr'sal, *a.* comprehending all; affecting the whole.—*n.* universal'ity.

Universalism, ū-nī-vēr'sal-izm, *n.* doctrine that all mankind will be finally saved.

Universalist, ū-nī-vēr'sal-ist, *n.* a believer in Universalism.

universally, ū-nī-vēr'sal-lī, *adv.* throughout the whole; everywhere; by all.

universe, ū-nī-vēr's, *n.* all existing material things considered as one; system of creation.

university, ū-nī-vēr'sī-tī, *n.* a corporation of teachers, or assemblage of colleges, for teaching the higher branches of learning.

unjust, un-just', *a.* not just; wrongful; unrighteous.

unkempt, un-kempt', *a.* not combed; disordered.

unknown, un-nōn', *a.* not known; not ascertained.

unlade, un-lād', *v.t.* to unload.

unlawful, un-lā'fūl, *a.* not allowed by law; contrary to law.

unlearn, un-lērn', *v.t.* to forget what has been learned.

unless, un-les', *conj.* except; if not.

unlettered, un-le'terd, *a.* not learned; illiterate.

unlike, un-līk', *a.* not similar; different.

unlikely, un-līk'li, *a.* improbable; unpromising.

unlimited, un-līm'it-ed, *a.* without limit; unbounded; unrestricted.

unload, un-lōd', *v.t.* to discharge, as a load; relieve or deprive of a load.

unlock, un-lok', *v.t.* to open that which is locked or closed.

unlucky, un-luk'ī, *a.* not lucky; unfortunate.

unman, un-man', *v.t.* to deprive of courage, fortitude, or vigor.

unmeaning, un-mēn'ing, *a.* without significance; without intelligence.

unmerchable, un-merch'ant-a-bl, *a.* not salable; not fit for sale.

unmerciful, un-mēr'sī-fūl, *a.* without mercy; pitiless; cruel.

unmistakable, un-mis-tāk'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be mistaken; evident.

unmitigated, un-mit'i-gāt-ed, *a.* not mitigated; in full force; without alleviation.

unmoved, un-mōvd', *a.* without motion or displacement; steadfast; without emotion.

unnatural, un-nat'yūr-al, -nat'chūr-al, *a.* not natural; contrary to nature; devoid of natural feeling.

unnecessary, un-nes'ses-a-ri, *a.* not necessary; superfluous.

unnumbered, un-num'berd, *a.* not numbered; countless.

unparalleled, un-par'a-leld, *a.* having no equal; matchless. [disagreeable.]

unpleasant, un-plez'ant, *a.* not pleasant; [disagreeable.]

unprecedented, un-pres'e-dent-ed, *a.* without precedent; novel.

unprejudiced, un-prej'ū-dist, *a.* without prejudice; impartial; unimpaired.

unpretending, un-pre'tend'ing, *a.* without pretensions; modest.

unprincipled, un-prin'sī-pld, *a.* without moral principle; vicious. [cation.]

unprovoked, un-prō-vōkt, *a.* without provocation; without restrictions.

unquenchable, un-kwench'a-bl, *a.* that cannot be quenched or allayed.

unravel, un-rav'el, *v.t.* to separate the threads of; clear from entanglement or mystery.

unready, un-red'ī, *a.* not ready; not quick.

unreal, un-rē'al, *a.* without reality; illusory.

unreasonable, un-rēz'ōn-a-bl, *a.* not reasonable; exorbitant.

unregenerate, un-rē-jen'er-āt, *a.* not regenerated; sinful.

unremitting, un-rē-mit'ing, *a.* not ceasing; not abating.

unrighteous, un-rīt'yus, *a.* not righteous; iniquitous; sinful.

unruly, un-rū'lī, *a.* ungovernable; refractory.

unsatisfactory, un-sat-is-fakt'ō-ri, *a.* not satisfying.

unsay, un-sā', *v.t.* to recall what has been said; retract.

unscrew, un-skūr', *v.t.* to withdraw, as a screw; unfix by loosening screws.

unsearchable, un-sērch'a-bl, *a.* not to be discovered by searching; inscrutable.

unseemly, un-sēm'li, *a.* unbecoming; improper.—*n.* unseemliness.

unseen, un-sēn', *a.* not seen; invisible.

unsettle, un-set'l, *v.t.* to disturb from a settled condition; derange. [ugly.]

unship, un-ship', *v.t.* to unload from a ship; remove from a fixed place. [ugly.]

unsightly, un-sīt'li, *a.* unpleasing to sight; [ugly.]

unskilled, un-skīld, *a.* not skilled; unlearned; inexperienced.

unsophisticated, un-sōf-ist'ī-kāt-ed, *a.* unadulterated; innocent; simple.

āce, air, add, ārm, ask, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

unsound, un-sound', *a.* not sound; unhealthy; illogical; erroneous.

unsparing, un-spar'ing, *a.* not sparing; profuse; lavish.

unspeakable, un-spēk'ā-bl, *a.* not to be expressed; ineffable.

unspotted, un-spot'ed, *a.* not spotted; pure; not tarnished.

unstable, un-stā'bl, *a.* not firm, wavering; changeable.

unstop, un-stop', *v.t.* to remove a stopper or obstruction from; open.

unthankful, un-thank'ful, *a.* not grateful; unwelcome.

unthinking, un-think'ing, *a.* thoughtless.

untidy, un-tid'i, *a.* not tidy; not neat; disordered.

until, un-til', *pp.* till; to; as far as (used in respect to time).—*adv.* till; up to the time that.

untimely, un-tīm'li, *a.* not in proper time; unseasonable; premature.

unto, un'tū, *pp.* to.

untold, un-tōld', *a.* not told; not numbered; countless; inexpressible.

untoward, un-tō'ard, *a.* not docile; froward; inconvenient.

untraveller, un-tray'eld, *a.* not visited by travellers; never having travelled.

untrodden, un-trod'n, *a.* not trodden upon; not traversed; unfrequented.

untrue, un-trū', *a.* not true; false; not exact; unfaithful.

untruth, un-trūth', *n.* falsehood; faithlessness; incorrectness. [cious.]

untruthful, un-trūth'fūl, *a.* false; not veracious.

unused, un-ūz'd', *a.* not used; not accustomed.

unusual, un-ūz'yū-āl, *a.* not usual; rare; uncommon.

unutterable, un-ut'er-ā-bl, *a.* not to be uttered; inexpressible.

unvarnished, un-vār'nisht, *a.* not varnished; plain; simple. [disclose.]

unveil, un-vāl', *v.t.* to remove a veil from;

unwary, un-war'i, *a.* incautious; not on one's guard.

unwarrantable, un-wor'ant-ā-bl, *a.* not warranted; not to be justified; without proper authority.

unwell, un-wel', *a.* not well; ailing.

unwholesome, un-hōl'sum, *a.* unhealthful; unsound.

unwieldy, un-wēld'i, *a.* unmanageable from bulk or weight; bulky; ponderous.

unwilling, un-wil'ing, *n.* not willing; reluctant.

unwise, un-wīz', *a.* devoid of wisdom; foolish.

unwitting, un-wit'ing, *a.* not knowing; ignorant.—*adv.* unwittingly.

unwonted, un-wunt'ed, *a.* unusual; unaccustomed.

unworthy, un-wur'thi, *a.* not deserving; devoid of worth.

unwrap, un-rap', *v.t.* to remove a wrapping from.

up, *adv.* aloft; on high; to a higher position; in a high or higher position; as far as; completely.—*pp.* from a lower to a higher place; on or along.

upas, ū'pas, *n.* a tree of Java yielding a poisonous juice.

upbraid, up-brād', *v.t.* to reproach; censure.

upheave, up-hēv', *v.t.* to heave or lift up.—*n.* upheaval. [borious.]

uphill, up'hil', *a.* ascending; difficult; laborious.

uphold, up-hōld', *v.t.* to hold up; sustain; maintain.

upholster, up-hōl'ster, *v.t.* to provide with cushions and covers, as furniture; make mattresses, etc.

upholsterer, up-hōl'ster-er, *n.* one who upholsters.

upholstery, up-hōl'ster-i, *n.* articles supplied by upholsterers.

upland, up'land, *n.* high land.—*a.* high in situation; pertaining to uplands.

uplift, up-lift', *v.t.* to lift up; raise aloft.

upon, up-on', *pp.* on (used *esp.* after verbs of motion).

upper, up'er, *a.* higher; superior.

uppermost, up'er-most, *a.* highest.

upright, up'rit, *a.* erect; perpendicular; just; honest.—*n.* uprightness.

uproar, up'rōr, *n.* noise and tumult.

uproot, up-rōt', *v.t.* to tear up by the roots.

upset, up-set', *v.t.* to overturn; overthrow.

upshot, up'shot, *n.* final issue.

upside, up'sid, *n.* the upper side.

upstart, up'stārt, *n.* one suddenly raised to wealth, rank, etc.

upward, up'ward, *a.* directed toward a higher place.

upward, **upwards**, up'ward, -wardz, *adv.* toward a higher place.

uranography, ū-ran-og'ra-fī, *n.* a description of the heavens and heavenly bodies.

Uranus, ū'rā-nus, *n.* a distant planet.

urban, ū'ban, *a.* pertaining to a city.

urbane, ūr-bān', *a.* polite; courteous; refined.—*n.* urban'ity.

urchin, ūr'chin, *n.* a hedgehog; a child.

urge, ūrj, *v.t.* to impel; press earnestly; incite.

urgent, ūr'jent, *a.* pressing with importunity; calling for immediate attention; pressingly necessary.—*n.* urgency.

urine, ū'rīn, *n.* liquid excreted by the kidneys.—*a.* urinary.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

urn, urn, *n.* a kind of vase.
us, us, *pron.* objective case of *we*.
usage, ū'zāj, *n.* act of using; treatment; custom; habit.
use, ūz, *v.t.* to put to a purpose; employ; avail one's self of; consume; habituate; treat.—*v.i.* to be accustomed.
use, ūs, *n.* act of using; employment; need; advantage; practice; custom.
useful, ūs'fūl, *a.* serviceable; advantageous.—*adv.* **usefully**.—*n.* **usefulness**.
useless, ūs'les, *a.* having no use; fruitless; unserviceable.
usher, ush'er, *n.* an officer to introduce strangers, or walk before a person of rank; an under-teacher.—*v.t.* to introduce.
usual, ū'zhū-əl, *a.* customary; common.—*adv.* **usually**.
usufruct, ū'zū-frukt, *n.* right of using another's property without impairing the substance.
usurer, ū'zhū-rer, *n.* one who practices usury.
usury, ū'zhū-ri, *n.* illegal interest for the use of money; act of taking illegal interest.—*a.* **usurious**.
utensil, ū'ten'sil, *n.* a household instrument or vessel.
uterine, ū'ter-in, *a.* pertaining to the womb; born of the same mother, but by a different father.
utilitarian, ū'til-i-tā'ri-ān, *a.* pertaining to utility, or to utilitarianism.—*n.* one who holds utilitarianism.
utilitarianism, ū'til-i-tā'ri-ān-izm, *n.* doctrine teaching that the standard of virtue is utility, or the promotion of human welfare.
utility, ū'til'i-ti, *n.* usefulness; profitability.
utmost, ut'mōst, *a.* farthest out; last; highest; extreme.—*n.* the greatest degree; greatest effort.
utopia, ū'tō'pī-a, *n.* an ideal commonwealth; place or state of imaginary perfection.
utopian, ū'tō'pī-ān, *a.* ideal; chimerical; fanciful.
utter, ut'er, *a.* extreme; absolute; entire.—*adv.* **utterly**.
utter, ut'er, *v.t.* to circulate; publish; speak.
utterance, ut'er-āns, *n.* act or manner of speaking; expression; circulation.
utmost, ut'er-mōst, *a.* utmost; most remote; extreme.—*n.* the greatest degree; extremity.
uxorious, ūks-ō'ri-us, ūgz-, *a.* excessively, or submissively, fond of a wife.—*n.* **uxoriousness**.

V

V, v, vē, twenty-second letter of the alphabet. As a Roman numeral it stands for *five*; after a proper name, for the *fifth*, as Charles V.
vacaney, vā'kan-si, *n.* emptiness; empty space; a void or gap; unoccupied situation; leisure.
vacant, vā'kant, *a.* empty; not occupied or filled; void of thought.—*adv.* **vacantly**.
vacate, vā-kāt', *v.t.* to make or leave empty; abandon; annul.
vacation, vā-kā'shun, *n.* act of vacating; intermission of duty; recess.
vaccinate, vak'si-nāt, *v.t.* to inoculate with the cow-pox.—*n.* **vaccination**.
vaccine, vak'sin, *a.* pertaining to, or derived from, cows, or from vaccination.
vacillate, vas'i-lāt, *v.i.* to waver; fluctuate.—*n.* **vacillation**.
vacuity, va-kū'i-ti, *n.* emptiness; void.
vacuum, vak'yū-um, *n.* empty space.
vagabond, vag'a-bōnd, *a.* wandering; without fixed habitation.—*n.* a vagrant.
vagary, va-gar'i, *n.* a caprice; whim.
vagrant, vā'grānt, *a.* wandering; unsettled.—*n.* **vagrancy**.—*n.* a stroller; idle wanderer; strolling beggar.
vague, vāg, *a.* unsettled; indefinite; uncertain.—*adv.* **vaguely**.—*n.* **vagueness**.
vain, vān, *a.* fruitless; ineffectual; conceited; showy.—*adv.* **vainly**.
vainglory, vān-glō'ri, *n.* unwarranted pride; boastfulness.—*a.* **vainglorious**.
vainness, vān'nes, *n.* fruitlessness.
valance, val'āns, *n.* drapery round a bedstead.
vale, vāl, *n.* a low ground; valley.
valédiction, val-ē-dik'shun, *n.* a saying farewell; farewell.—*a.* **valédictory**.
valentine, val'en-tin, *n.* a sweetheart chosen on St. Valentine's day, the 14th of February; a love-letter sent on that day.
valerian, val-ē'ri-ān, *n.* a medicinal plant.
valet, val'ē, val'et, *n.* a body-servant.
valetudinarian, val-ē-tū-di-nā'ri-ān, **valetudinarian**, val-ē-tū-di-na-ri, *a.* sickly; infirm.—*n.* a person in ill health.
valiant, val'yānt, *a.* brave; intrepid; heroic.—*adv.* **valiantly**.
valid, val'id, *a.* firm; sound; of force; legal.—*n.* **validity**. [teau]
valise, va-lēs, *n.* a travelling-bag; portman-
valley, val'i, *n.* low ground, *esp.* between hills; lowland. [valorous]
valor, val'or, *n.* courage; intrepidity.—*a.* **valuable**, val'yū-ā-bl, *a.* having value; costly; precious.

āce, āir, add, ārm, āsk, āll, viāge; ēvērē, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

valuation, val-yú-á'shun, *n.* act of fixing a value; value fixed.

value, val'yú, *n.* worth; price; excellence.—*v.t.* to estimate the worth of; rate at a price; esteem; prize.

valve, valv, *n.* one of the leaves of a folding-door; a lid, cover, or slide opening only one way; one of the pieces forming a shell.—*a. valvular.*

vamp, vamp, *n.* upper leather of a shoe.—*v.t.* to put a new vamp on; repair.

vampire, vam'pír, *n.* a fabled spectre; a blood-sucker; large blood-sucking bat.

van, van, *n.* front of an army or fleet.

van, van, *n.* a large covered wagon.

Vandal, van'dál, *n.* one of a race of fierce barbarians; any one hostile to arts or letters; barbarian.

vandalism, van'dál-izm, *n.* conduct befitting a Vandal; wanton destruction or injury.

vandyke, van-dík', *v.t.* to ornament with points, as a collar, etc.

vane, vān, *n.* a weathercock.

vanguard, van'gārd, *n.* troops preceding the main body; first line.

vanilla, va-níl'á, *n.* a tropical vine; its fruit, and a perfume extracted from it.

vanish, van'ish, *v.t.* to disappear; pass away or into nothing.

vanity, van'i-ti, *n.* worthlessness; emptiness; empty pride; idle show.

vanquish, vang'kwish, *v.t.* to conquer; overcome.

vantage, van'taj, *n.* advantage.

vantage-ground, van'taj-ground, *n.* superiority of position.

vapid, vap'id, *a.* spiritless; flat; insipid.

vapor, vā'por, *n.* a body rendered gaseous by heat; steam; mist; exhalation.—*v.i.* to evaporate; boast.

vaporize, -ize, vā'por-iz, *v.t.* to convert into vapor.—*n. vaporization.*

vaporous, vā'por-us, *vapery*, vā'por-i, *a.* like vapor; full of vapors.

variable, vā'ri-á-bl, *a.* changeable; unsteady.—*n.* an inconstant quantity.—*n. variability.*

variance, vā'ri-áns, *n.* disagreement; dispute.

variation, vā'ri-á'shun, *n.* change; deviation; in *mus.* a theme embellished.

varicose, var'i-kōs, *a.* morbidly enlarged, as a vein. [colors.—*n. variegation.*]

variegate, vā'ri-é-gāt, *v.t.* to diversify with

variety, va-ri'é-ti, *n.* difference; diversity; number of different things; division less marked than a species; object differing from others of its kind.

various, vā'ri-us, *a.* different; diverse; several.—*adv. variously.*

varlet, vār'let, *n.* a footman; servant; knave.

varnish, vār'nish, *n.* a liquid which forms a glossy coating by drying; polish; palliation.—*v.t.* to glaze with varnish; give a fair appearance to.

vary, vār'i, *v.t.* to alter; change; diversify.—*v.i.* to be altered; differ; deviate; disagree.

vascular, vas'kyú-lar, *a.* pertaining to, or containing, vessels.—*n. vascular'ity.*

vase, vās, vāz, *n.* an ornamental vessel; urn.

vassal, vas'al, *n.* a servant; dependant; feudal tenant.

vassalage, vas'al-aj, *n.* state of being a vassal; dependence; subjection.

vast, vast, *a.* of great extent; immense; enormous.—*adv. vastly.*—*n. vastness.*

vat, vat, *n.* large vessel or tank.

vaticinate, va-tis'in-át, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to foretell; predict.—*n. vaticination.*

vault, vālt, *n.* an arched roof; chamber with an arched roof; underground chamber.—*v.t.* to arch; roof with an arch.

vault, vālt, *n.* a leap.—*v.i.* to leap.

vault, vānt, -ā, *v.t.* to boast.—*v.t.* to make a boast of.—*n.* a boast; vain display.

veal, vēl, *n.* flesh of a calf.

vedette, vē-det', *n.* a mounted sentinel.

veer, vēr, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to turn; change direction.

vegetable, vej'ē-tā-bl, *n.* a plant; plant, or a portion of it, used for food.—*a.* pertaining to, or derived from, plants.

vegetal, vej'ē-tāl, *a.* of or pertaining to plants.

vegetate, vej'ē-tāt, *v.i.* to grow as a plant.

vegetation, vej'ē-tā'shun, *n.* growth of plants; plants in general.

vegetative, vej'ē-tā-tiv, *a.* growing, as plants.

vehement, vē'hē-ment, *a.* passionate; eager; violent.—*n. vehemence.*

vehicle, vē'hī-kl, *n.* a carriage; conveyance.—*a. vehicular.*

veil, vāl, *n.* a covering; curtain; thin cloth to cover the face; cover; disguise.—*v.t.* to cover with a veil; cover; conceal.

vein, vān, *n.* a vessel which conveys the blood back to the heart; streak in wood or stone; seam of mineral; train of thought; disposition.—*v.t.* to form veins in.

veined, vānd, veinay, vān'i, *a.* full of veins.

vellum, vel'um, *n.* a fine kind of parchment.

velocipede, vē-lo's'i-pēd, *n.* a light carriage for one person, propelled by the feet on treadles. [motion.]

velocity, vē-lo's'i-ti, *n.* swiftness; rate of

velvet, vel'vet, *n.* a cloth made of silk or cotton, with a short close nap.—*a.* made of, or like, velvet.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, /ə; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

velveteen, vel-vet-én', *n.* a kind of velvet made partly of cotton.
velvety, vel-vet-i, *a.* of, or like, velvet; downy; soft.
venal, vē-nal, *a.* held for sale; mercenary.—*n.* venality. [vendor.]
vend, vend, *v.t.* to sell; trade in.—*n.* vendor.
vendetta, ven-det'ta, *n.* a hereditary blood-feud.
vendible, vend'i-bl, *a.* salable.
vendue, ven'dū, *n.* public sale by auction.
veneer, ve-nēr', *v.t.* to overlay with thin plates of wood.—*n.* a thin plate of wood for veneering.
veneering, ve-nēr'ing, *n.* process of overlaying with veneers; veneers.
venerable, ven'er-ə-bl, *a.* worthy of reverence; aged.
venerate, ven'er-āt, *v.t.* to regard with reverence, or high respect.
veneration, ven-er-ā'shun, *n.* extreme respect; great reverence.
venesection, vē-ne-sek'shun, *n.* act of opening a vein to let blood.
vengeance, venj'ans, *n.* infliction of punishment for an injury or offense; retribution.
vengeful, venj'fūl, *a.* vindictive; retributive.
venial, vēn'i-əl, *a.* pardonable; excusable; slight.
venison, ven'i-zn, *n.* the flesh of hunted animals, *esp.* the deer.
venom, ven'qm, *n.* poison; malice; malignity.—*a.* venomous.
venous, vē'nus, *a.* pertaining to, or contained in, the veins.
vent, vent, *n.* an opening to let air, etc., escape; touch-hole of a firearm; outlet; discharge.—*v.t.* to let out; publish; pour forth.
ventilate, vent'i-lāt, *v.t.* to fan; expose to air; cause fresh air to pass through; discuss; make public.—*n.* ventilation.
ventilator, vent'i-lāt-ōr, *n.* contrivance for introducing fresh air.
ventral, ven'tral, *a.* pertaining to the belly.
ventricle, ven'tri-kl, *n.* small cavity in an animal organ.—*a.* ventric'ular.
ventriloquism, ven-tril'ō-kwizm, *n.* art of speaking so that the voice seems to come from another place or person.
ventriloquist, ven-tril'ō-kwist, *n.* one who practises ventriloquism.
venture, vent'yūr, *n.* chance; hazard; risk; undertaking whose issue is uncertain.—*v.t.* to expose to hazard; risk.—*v.i.* to make a venture; run a risk; dare.
venturesome, vent'yūr-sum, *venturous*, vent'yūr-us, *a.* inclined to venture; daring; rash.—*adv.* venturously.

Venus, vē'nus, *n.* goddess of love and beauty; second planet from the sun.
veracious, vē-rā'shus, *a.* truthful; true.—*adv.* veraciously.
veracity, vē-ras'i-ti, *n.* truthfulness; truth.
veranda, vē-ran'dā, *n.* kind of open portico.
verb, verb, *n.* that part of speech which affirms something of the subject.
verbal, vērb'al, *a.* spoken; literal; relating to words; derived from a verb.—*adv.* verbally. [in the same words.]
verbatim, ver-bā'tim, *adv.* word for word;
verbena, vēr-bē'nā, *n.* genus of flowering plants; vervain.
verbiage, vērb'i-āj, *n.* superfluity of words; wordiness. [bos'ity (-bos-).]
verboso, vēr-bōs', *a.* wordy; diffuse.—*n.* ver-vardant, vē'r-dant, *a.* green; flourishing; inexperienced.—*n.* verdanay.
verdict, vērd'ikt, *n.* decision of a jury; decision; declared opinion.
verdigris, vērd'i-gris, *n.* rust of copper; acetate of copper. [tation.]
verdure, vērd'yūr, *n.* greenness; fresh vegetation, vēj', *n.* edge; brink.—*v.i.* to tend toward; border on.
verger, vēj'jer, *n.* beadle in a cathedral.
verify, ver'i-fī, *v.t.* to prove to be true; confirm.—*n.* verification.
verily, ver'i-li, *adv.* truly; certainly.
verisimilar, ver-i-sim'i-lār, *a.* like truth; probable.
verisimilitude, ver-i-si-mil'i-tūd, *n.* likeness to truth; probability.
veritable, ver'i-tā-bl, *a.* true; real; actual.—*adv.* veritably.
verity, ver'i-ti, *n.* truth; reality.
verjuice, vēr'jūs, *n.* juice of green grapes.
vermicelli, vēr-mi-chel'i, *n.* paste of wheat-flour formed into small threads.
vermicular, vēr-mik'yū-lār, *a.* pertaining to, or like, a worm, or the motion of a worm.
vermiculate, vēr-mik'yū-lāt, *v.t.* to mark with figures like tracks of worms.
vermiform, vēr-mi-fōrm, *a.* shaped like a worm. [Intestinal worms.]
vermifuge, vēr-mi-fūj, *n.* medicine to expel
vermillion, vēr-mil'yun, *n.* a scarlet pigment.—*a.* of a bright red color.
vermin, vēr'min, *n. sing.* and *pl.* a small noxious animal.
vernacular, vēr-nak'yū-lār, *a.* native; belonging to the country of one's birth.—*n.* one's native language.
vernal, vēr-nal, *a.* pertaining to, or appearing in, the spring.
versatile, vērs'ā-til, *a.* turning with ease from one thing to another; changeable.—*n.* versat'ility.

Ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; æv're, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

verse, vĕrs, *n.* a line of poetry; poetry; a short division of prose, as of a chapter of the Bible.

versed, vērst, *a.* exercised; well acquainted; skilled.

versification, vērs-i-fĭ-kā'shun, *n.* act or art of making verses; style of metrical composition.

versify, vērs/i-fĭ, *v.t.* to make verses.—*v.t.* to put into, or turn into, verse.

version, vē'r'shun, *n.* a translation; statement.

vertebra, vē'r'tĕ-brā, *n.* one of the small bones forming the spine.—*pl.* **vertebræ**.—*a.* **vertebral**.

vertebrate, vē'r'tĕ-brat, *a.* having a backbone.—*n.* an animal with a backbone.

vertex, vē'r'teks, *n.* summit; point of a cone, pyramid, or angle.—*pl.* **vertices**, **vertaxes**.

vertical, vē'r'ti-kāl, *a.* in the zenith; perpendicular to the horizon.

vertigo, vē'r-tĕ'gō, vē'r', *n.* giddiness; dizziness.

verbena, vē'r'vān, *n.* plant of the verben kind.

verve, vērv, *n.* spirit; enthusiasm.

very, vē'r'l, *a.* true; real; actual.—*adv.* in a great degree.

vesicate, vēs'i-kāt, *v.t.* to blister.—*n.* **vesication**.

vesicle, vēs'i-kl, *n.* a little bladder; small blister.—*a.* **vesicular**.

vesper, vēs'pĕr, *n.* the evening star; evening.—in *pl.* evening worship.—*a.* pertaining to evening.

vessel, vēs'el, *n.* a hollow utensil or receptacle; tube for conveying fluids in an animal or vegetable structure; ship, or other water-craft.

vest, vēst, *n.* a garment; waistcoat.—*v.t.* to clothe; invest.—*v.i.* to come or descend, as a right.

vestal, vēs'tāl, *a.* pertaining, or consecrated, to Vesta, a Roman goddess; chaste; pure.—*n.* a virgin consecrated to the service of Vesta.

vestibule, vēs'ti-bŭl, *n.* court or porch before a house; hall adjoining the entrance; inclosed passage between cars.

vestige, vēs'tij, *n.* a footprint; trace.

vestment, vēst'ment, *n.* a garment; robe; ecclesiastical garment.

vestry, vēs'tri, *n.* room attached to a church, in which the vestments are kept; body of managers of parochial affairs.

vesture, vēst'yŭr, *n.* dress; a garment.

vech, vēch, *n.* a leguminous plant.

veteran, vē'tĕr-ān, *a.* old; experienced, *esp.* in war.—*n.* one long exercised, *esp.* in war.

veterinarian, vē'tĕr-i-nā'ri-ān, *n.* one skilled in diseases of domestic animals.

veterinary, vē'tĕr-i-nā-ri, *n.* pertaining to the art of curing diseases of domestic animals.

veto, vē'tō, *n.* a prohibition; power of forbidding or refusing assent to.—*v.t.* to forbid; withhold assent from.

vex, vēks, *v.t.* to harass; annoy; irritate.

vexation, vēks-ā'shun, *n.* act of vexing; state of being vexed; annoyance.—*a.* **vexatious**.

viaduct, vī'ā-duk't, *n.* structure for carrying a road over a valley, river, etc.

vial, vī'al, *n.* a small bottle; phial.

viand, vī'and, *n.* an article of food.

vibrate, vī'brāt, *v.i.* to shake; move to and fro; swing.—*v.t.* to cause to shake or vibrate.—*n.* **vibration**.

vibratory, vī'brā-tō-ri, *a.* consisting in, or causing, vibrations.

vicar, vik'ar, *n.* priest who takes the place of the rector; incumbent of an impropriated benefice.

vicarage, vik'ar-āj, *n.* benefice or residence of a vicar.

vicarious, vī-kā'ri-us, *a.* filling the place of another; done or suffered for another.—*adv.* **vicariously**.

vice, vīs, *n.* see **vise**.

vice, vīs, *n.* a fault; immoral act; immorality.

vice-admiral, vīs-ad'mi-rāl, *n.* officer next in command to an admiral.

vice-admiralty, vīs-ad'mi-rāl-ti, *n.* office of a vice-admiral.

vice-chancellor, vīs-chan'sel-qr, *n.* one next in rank to a chancellor.

vice-chancellorship, vīs-chan'sel-qr-ship, *n.* office of a vice-chancellor.

vicegerent, vīs-jĕ'rent, *n.* one acting in the place of another. [gerent.]

vicegerency, vīs-jĕ'ren-si, *n.* office of a vicegerent.

viceroy, vīs'roi, *n.* one ruling in the place of a king.—*a.* **viceroyal**.

viceroyalty, vīs-roi'āl-ti, *n.* office of a viceroy.

vicinage, vīs'i-nāj, *n.* neighborhood.

vicinity, vī-sin'i-ti, *n.* neighborhood; nearness.

vicious, vish'us, *a.* having a vice; defective; immoral; impure; unruly; fierce.—*n.* **viciousness**. [tion.]

vicissitude, vī-sis'i-tŭd, *n.* change; alternation.

victim, vik'tim, *n.* a living being sacrificed; person or thing destroyed or injured; a dupe.

victimise, -ise, vik'tim-iz, *v.t.* to make a victim of; cheat.

victor, vik'tor, *n.* a conqueror.

doze; use, rôle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, the; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure,

victoria, vik-to'ri-a, *n.* a low four-wheeled carriage with seat for two.

victorious, vik-to'ri-us, *a.* successful in contest; having overcome; pertaining to victory.—*adv.* **victoriously**.

victory, vik-to'ri, *n.* success in a contest; a battle gained.

viatual, vit'ul, *v.t.* to supply with provisions.

viatuals, vit'ulz, *n.pl.* food for human beings.

vicuña, vî-kûn-yâ, *n.* a S. American quadruped related to the llama and alpaca.

videlisset, vid-el'i-set, *adv.* to wit; namely.

vie, vi, *v.t.* to contend; rival.

view, vû, *n.* sight; anything seen; prospect; picture; survey; mode of looking at; opinion; intention.—*v.t.* to see; look at; examine; consider.

viewless, vû'les, *a.* invisible.

vigil, vij'il, *n.* watching; religious exercises on the eve of any day.

vigilant, vij'i-lant, *a.* watchful; circumspect.—*n.* **vigilance**.

vignette, vin-yet', *n.* ornament of engraved foliage, etc.; small engraving without definite border.

vigor, vig'or, *n.* strength; force; robustness; energy.—*a.* **vigorous**.

viking, vik'ing, *n.* an ancient Norse or Danish pirate or sea-rover.

vile, vil, *a.* worthless; mean; base.—*adv.* **vilely**.—*n.* **vileness**. [**vilification**]

vilify, vil'i-fi, *v.t.* to slander; defame.—*n.* **vilification**.

villa, vil'a, *n.* a handsome country residence.

village, vil'aj, *n.* collection of houses less than a town.

villager, vil'a-jer, *n.* inhabitant of a village.

villain, vil'an, *n.* feudal tenant attached to a farm; a depraved person; scoundrel; ruffian.



Victoria.



Vicuña.

villainous, vil'a-nus, *a.* befitting, or like, a villain; wicked; ruffianly; vile.

villainy, vil'a-ni, *n.* extreme wickedness; an atrocious crime.

villanage, vil'a-naj, **villanage**, -en, *n.* condition of a feudal villain or serf.

villous, vil'us, *a.* downy; hairy.

vinaigrette, vin-a-gret', *n.* small bottle for perfume; smelling-bottle.

vindicate, vin'di-kât, *v.t.* to lay claim to; defend; justify; maintain.—*n.* **vindication**.

vindicative, vin'di-kâ-tiv, **vindicatory**, vin'di-kâ-to'ri, *a.* tending to vindicate.

vindicator, vin'di-kâ-tor, *n.* one who vindicates.

vindictive, vin-dik'tiv, *a.* revengeful.—*adv.* **vindictively**.—*n.* **vindictiveness**.

vine, vîn, *n.* the climbing plant which produces grapes; any climbing or trailing plant.

vinegar, vin'e-gar, *n.* an acid liquid obtained from fermented liquors. [vines.]

vineyard, vin'yard, *n.* a plantation of grapevines.

vinous, vî'nus, *a.* pertaining to, or having the qualities of, wine.

vintage, vint'aj, *n.* the produce of grapes; time of gathering grapes.

vintager, vint'a-jer, *n.* one who gathers the vintage.

vintner, vint'nēr, *n.* a dealer in wine.

viol, vî'ol, *n.* a stringed instrument played with a bow.

viola, vî'o-lâ, *n.* kind of violin of lower tone. **violable**, vî'o-lâ-bl, *a.* that may be violated.

violate, vî'o-lât, *v.t.* to injure; do violence to; ravish; transgress; break, as a pledge or oath.—*n.* **violation**.

violence, vî'o-lens, *n.* state of being violent; force; forcible injustice; outrage.

violent, vî'o-lent, *a.* acting with force or strong passion; passionate; vehement; outrageous.

violet, vî'o-let, *n.* a plant of many species, in most of which the flower is of some shade of purple; its flower; a bluish purple color.—*a.* of the color of a violet, or of a pale purple.

violin, vî'o-lin', *n.* musical instrument of four strings, played with a bow; a fiddle.

violoncello, vî'o-lon-chel'ô, *n.* large instrument of the violin kind.

viper, vî'per, *n.* a kind of poisonous serpent.

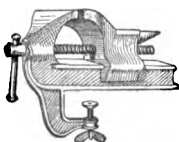
viperous, vî'per-us, *a.* like a viper; venomous; malignant.

virago, vi-râ'gô, *n.* a bold, brawling woman; termagant.

virgin, vîr'jin, *n.* a maid; maiden.—*a.* maidenly; chaste; pure; fresh.

æc, air, add, ærm, ask, æll, visage; ævêre, ebb, hêr, mæker; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

virginal, vér'ji-nəl, *a.* maidenly.
virginity, vér-jin'i-ti, *n.* maidenhood.
viridity, ví-ríd'i-ti, *n.* greenness.
virile, vir'il, *a.* pertaining to males; manly.
virility, vir-il'i-ti, *n.* manhood; manly vigor.
virtu, vir-tú', *n.* a taste for the fine arts, or curiosities.
virtual, vért'yú-əl, *a.* being essentially, or in effect, though not in fact.—*adv.* **virtually**.
virtue, vért'yú, *n.* power; efficacy; moral excellence; chastity.
virtuoso, vért-yú-ó'só, *n.* one skilled in the fine arts, in antiquities, etc.—*pl.* **virtuosi**, **virtuosos**.
virtuous, vért'yú-us, *a.* righteous; morally good; chaste.
virulent, vir'yú-lent, *a.* poisonous; malignant.—*n.* **virulence**.
virus, ví-rus, *n.* contagious matter from ulcers, etc.; poison.
visage, viz'ej, *n.* the face; look.
viscera, vis'er-a, *n. pl.* organs in the abdomen or thorax; bowels.—*a.* **visceral**.
viscid, vis'id, *a.* glutinous; sticky.—*n.* **viscid'ity**.
viscount, ví'kount, *n.* nobleman next in rank below an earl.—*fem.* **viscountess**.
viscous, vis'kus, *a.* glutinous; sticky.—*n.* **viscos'ity**.
visc, vís, *n.* instrument of two jaws, closing by a screw.
visible, viz'i-bl, *a.* that may be seen; perceptible.—*adv.* **visibly**.—*n.* **visibil'ity**.
vision, vizh'un, *n.* act or sense of seeing; anything seen; imaginary sight; apparition; anything imaginary.
visionary, vizh'un-a-ri, *a.* only imagined; not real; given to imagination or to unpractical schemes.—*n.* one given to unpractical or fanciful schemes.
visit, viz'it, *v. t.* to go to see; attend; inflict; punish.—*n.* act of visiting.
visitant, viz'i-tant, *n.* one who visits; guest.
visitation, viz-i-tá'shun, *n.* act of visiting; examination; infliction. [aminer].
visitor, viz'i-tor, *n.* one who visits; an examiner.
visor, viz'or, *n.* part of a helmet covering the face.
vista, vis'ts, *n.* view through an avenue; prospect; avenue.
visual, vizh'yú-əl, *a.* pertaining to sight.
vital, ví'tal, *a.* pertaining, or essential, to life; very important.—*adv.* **vitality**.



V'isc.

vitality, ví-tal'i-ti, *n.* quality of being vital; principle of life; life. [alive].
vitalize, -ise, ví'tal-íz, *v. i.* to make vital or
vitals, ví'talz, *n. pl.* parts essential to life.
vitiates, vish'i-át, *v. t.* to make vicious or defective; invalidate.—*n.* **vitiat'ion**.
viticulture, vit'i-kult'yúr, *n.* cultivation of the vine. [or like, glass].
vitreous, vit're-us, *a.* pertaining to glass; of,
vitriol, vit'ri-ol, *v. t.* and *v. i.* to convert into, or become, glass, or a glassy substance.—*n.* **vitriol'ation**.
vitriol, vit'ri-ol, *n.* a soluble sulphate of any metal (incorrectly used for sulphuric acid).—*a.* **vitriol'ic**.
vituperate, ví-tú'per-át, *v. t.* to censure or abuse violently.—*n.* **vitupera'tion**.—*a.* **vitup'erative**.
vivacious, ví-vá'shus, *a.* lively; active; sportive.—*n.* **vivac'ity**.
vivid, viv'id, *a.* lively; life-like; brilliant; striking.—*n.* **vividness**.
vivify, viv'i-fi, *v. t.* to give life to.—*n.* **vivif'ication**. [alive].
viviparous, ví-vip'a-rus, *a.* producing young
vivisection, viv-i-sek'shun, *n.* dissection of a living animal.
vixen, viks'n, *n.* an ill-tempered woman; shrew.—*a.* **vixenish**.
visard, viz'ard, *n.* visor; mask.
vizier, viz'er, *n.* Turkish councillor of state.
vocable, vó'ka-bl, *n.* a word.
vocabulary, vó-kab'yú-lá-ri, *n.* a list of words; glossary; sum of words used.
vocal, vó'kal, *a.* having a voice; uttered by, or pertaining to, the voice.—*adv.* **vocally**.
vocalist, vó'kal-ist, *n.* a singer.
vocalize, -ise, vó'kal-íz, *v. t.* to make vocal; utter with the voice.—*n.* **vocalism'ation**.
vocation, vó-ká'shun, *n.* calling; occupation.
vocative, vok'a-tiv, *n.* case used when a person or thing is addressed.—*a.* denoting this case.
vociferate, vó-sif'er-át, *v. t.* and *v. i.* to cry aloud.—*n.* **vociferat'ion**.
vociferous, vó-sif'er-us, *a.* clamorous; noisy.—*adv.* **vociferously**.
vogue, vóg, *n.* fashion; prevailing mode.
voice, voís, *n.* sound uttered by the mouth; sound of anything; expressed opinion; vote; inflection of a verb indicating the relation of the subject.
void, void, *a.* empty; destitute; null; unsubstantial.—*n.* an empty space.—*v. t.* to vacate; quit; expel; annul.
voidance, void'ans, *n.* act of voiding; state of being void.
volatile, vol'a-tíl, *a.* evaporating quickly; flighty; airy; fickle.—*n.* **volatil'ity**.

doze; use, rúle, púll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

volatilize, -ise, vol'ā-tīl-iz, *v.t.* to cause to evaporate.

volcanic, vol-kan'ik, *a.* pertaining to, produced by, or resembling, a volcano.

volcano, vol-kā'nō, *n.* a mountain emitting fire, lava, etc.

volition, vol-ish'un, *n.* act or power of willing or choosing.

volley, vol'i, *n.* a flight of arrows; discharge of many firearms at once; outburst of many things.

volt, vōlt, *n.* the unit of electromotive force.

veluble, vol'yū-bl, *a.* easy to roll or flow; fluent in speech.—*adv.* **volubly**.—*n.* **volubility**. [bulk.]

volume, vol'yūm, *n.* a book; dimensions; **luminous**, vol-tū'mi-nus, *a.* consisting of many volumes; bulky; having written much.

voluntary, vol'un-tā-ri, *a.* acting by choice; proceeding from the will; willing; free.—*adv.* **voluntarily**.—*n.* piece of music played at will.

volunteer, vol-un-tēr', *n.* one who enters any service of his free will.—*v.t.* to offer voluntarily.—*v.i.* to enter into service of one's free will.

voluptuary, vol-up'tyū-ā-ri, *n.* one given to sensual pleasures.

voluptuous, vol-up'tyū-us, *a.* luxurious; given to sensual pleasure.

volute, vo-lūt', *n.* kind of scroll used as an ornament in the capitals of columns.

vomit, vom'it, *v.t.* to throw up from the stomach; throw out violently.—*v.i.* to eject the contents of the stomach; puke.—*n.* an emetic.

voracious, vō-rā'shus, *a.* greedy to eat; very hungry.—*n.* **voracity**.

vortex, vōr'teks, *n.* a whirlpool; whirlwind.—*pl.* **vortexes**, **vortices**.

vortical, vōr'ti-kal, *a.* whirling.

votary, vō'tā-ri, *a.* bound by a vow.—*n.* one devoted to any service or pursuit.—*fem.* **votaress**.

vote, vōt, *n.* expression of choice or opinion; suffrage; ballot.—*v.t.* to choose or determine by vote.—*v.i.* to express a choice or opinion by vote. [to vote.]

voter, vōt'er, *n.* one who votes or has a right

votive, vōt'iv, *a.* given by vow; vowed.

vouch, vouch, *v.t.* to affirm strongly; attest;

give assurance.—*v.i.* to bear witness; testify.

voucher, vouch'er, *n.* one who vouches or testifies; document confirming the truth of anything; testimonial.

vouchsafe, vouch-sāf', *v.t.* to condescend to grant.—*v.i.* to condescend; deign.

vow, von, *n.* a solemn promise, esp. to God; promise of fidelity or affection.—*v.t.* to devote solemnly.—*v.i.* to make a vow.

vowel, von'el, *n.* an open vocal sound.—*a.* pertaining to a vowel.

voyage, vol'aj, *n.* a journey by water.—*v.i.* to journey by water.—*n.* **voyager**.

vulcanize, -ise, vul'kan-iz, *v.t.* to combine with sulphur by heat, as caoutchouc.

vulgar, vul'gar, *a.* pertaining to common people; common; low; indecent.—*n.* **vulgarity**.—*n.* the common people.

vulgarism, vul'gar-izm, *n.* a vulgar phrase.

Vulgate, vul'gat, *n.* Latin version of the Scriptures made by St. Jerome.

vulnerable, vul'ner-ā-bl, *a.* that may be wounded; open to attack or injury.

vulnery, vul'ner-ā-ri, *a.* useful in healing wounds.

vulpine, vul'pin, *a.* pertaining to, or like a fox; cunning.

vulture, vul'tyūr, *n.* a rapacious bird of prey.—*a.* **vulturine**.



Vulture.

W

W, w, dub'l-yū, twenty-third letter of the alphabet. Alone, it stands for *west*, as *W. Indies*.

wabble, wob'l, *v.t.* to fluctuate from side to side; revolve unsteadily.—*n.* an unsteady or untrue motion.

wad, wod, *n.* mass of paper, tow, etc., packed together, or used to keep the charge in a gun.—*v.t.* to form into a wad; to line with wadding.

wadding, wod'ing, *n.* a wad; materials for wads; soft material, such as carded cotton, etc., for stuffing garments.

waddle, wod'l, *v.i.* to move with short steps, inclining the body from side to side.

wade, wād, *v.t.* to walk through water or any yielding substance.

wafer, wā'fer, *n.* a thin cake of bread; thin cake of paste for sealing letters, etc.—*v.t.* to seal with a wafer.

waffle, wof'l, *n.* kind of pancake baked between iron plates. [medium, as air.]

waft, wāft, *v.t.* to bear through a fluid

wag, wag, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to move briskly from side to side; to move.

Ace, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; sgvere, ebb, hèr, mākër; Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff,

wag, wag, *n.* a joker; droll person.
wage, wāj, *v.t.* to carry on, as war.
wager, wā'jer, *n.* something staked on an issue; bet.—*v.t.* to stake on an issue.—*v.t.* to bet. [vice.]
wages, wā'jez, *n.pl.* hire; payment for service.
waggery, wag'er-i, *n.* pleasantry; merriment.
waggish, wag'ish, *a.* sportive; given to waggery.—*n.* waggishness.
wagon, wag'on, *n.* a four-wheeled vehicle for goods or passengers.
wagoner, wag'on-er, *n.* one who conducts a wagon.
waif, wāf, *n.* goods found and not claimed; a homeless wanderer.
wail, wāl, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to weep aloud; lament; bemoan.
wain, wān, *n.* a wagon.
wainscot, wān'skot, *n.* panelled boards on the walls of apartments.—*v.t.* to line with panels.
waist, wāst, *n.* part of the human body between the ribs and hips; middle part of a ship.
waistband, wāst'band, *n.* band or part of a garment that is fastened around the waist.
waistcoat, wāst'kōt, wes'-, *n.* a kind of jacket worn under the coat.
wait, wāt, *v.i.* to stay in expectation; remain.—*v.t.* to stay for; await.
waiter, wāt'er, *n.* one who waits; attending servant; a tray.
waitress, wāt'res, *n.* a female waiter.
waive, wāv, *v.t.* to give up claim to; not to insist on.
wake, wāk, *v.t.* to arouse from sleep; rouse to action.—*v.i.* to cease from sleep; be awake.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **waked** or **woke**.—*n.* a watching; vigil. [water.]
wake, wāk, *n.* track of a vessel through the water.
wakeful, wāk'fūl, *a.* indisposed to sleep; vigilant.—*n.* wakefulness.
waken, wāk'en, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to wake or awake.
wale, wāl, *n.* a ridge; raised streak left by a lash; plank along a ship's side.
walk, wāk, *v.i.* to move by steps without running; to live; behave.—*n.* act or manner of walking; place for walking; conduct.
wall, wāl, *n.* fence of brick or stone; side of a building.—*v.t.* to inclose with, or as with, a wall; fortify.
wallet, wol'et, *n.* a bag or knapsack; pocket-book. [eyed.]
wall-eye, wāl't, *n.* a staring eye.—*a.* wall-
wallflower, wāl'flou-er, *n.* plant with fragrant yellow flowers.

wallow, wol'ō, *v.i.* to roll about, as in mire.
walnut, wāl'nūt, *n.* a nut-bearing tree, and its fruit.

walrus, wol'rus, *n.* a large aquatic animal resembling the seal, with long tusks.



Walrus.

waltz, wāltz, *n.* a dance performed by two persons with a revolving motion; tune for this dance.—*v.t.* to dance a waltz.

wampum, wām'pum, *n.* strings of shells used as money by the North American Indians.

wan, won, *a.* pale and sickly; pallid.—*n.* wanness.

wand, wond, *n.* a slender rod.

wander, won'dēr, *v.i.* to ramble about; stray; be delirious. [rover.]

wanderer, won'dēr-er, *n.* one who wanders; [rover.]
wane, wān, *v.i.* to decrease; grow small or faint.—*n.* decline; decrease.

want, wānt, *n.* need; necessity; poverty; thing wanted.—*v.t.* to need; wish for.—*v.i.* to be deficient.

wanton, wān'ton, *a.* sportive; licentious; not justified.—*n.* wantonness.—*v.t.* to frolic; revel; dally.—*n.* a lewd person.

wapiti, wop'i-ti, *n.* a large N. American deer.

war, wār, *n.* armed contention between States or large numbers of people; open hostility.—*v.i.* to make war; contend.

warble, wār'bl, *v.i.* to sing in a quavering way; sing; chirp, as birds.—*v.t.* to sing; carol.—*n.* a quavering of the voice; song.

warbler, wār'blēr, *n.* one who warbles; a singing-bird.

war-cry, wār'krī, *n.* distinctive cry or shout used in battle.

ward, wārd, *v.t.* to keep in safety; defend; fend off.—*v.i.* to act on the defensive.—*n.* watch; guard; custody; protection; protector; one who is under a guardian; part of a lock protecting it against wrong keys; division of a city, hospital, etc.

warden, wārd'n, **warder**, wārd'er, *n.* one who guards; a keeper.

wardrobe, wārd'rōb, *n.* a movable closet for clothes; apparel.

ward-room, wārd'rōm, *n.* mess-room of officers of a ship of war.

ware, wār, *a.* aware.

ware, war, *n.* (used generally in *pl.*) commodities; goods.

ōze; use, rīle, pūll, up; oil, out; thin, lēd; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

warehouse, wâr'hous, *n.* a storehouse for goods.

warfare, wâr'far, *n.* military service; war.

warlike, wâr'lik, *a.* like, befitting, or pertaining to, war; martial.

warm, wârm, *a.* having moderate heat; zealous; excited; excitable.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, warm.

warmth, wârmth, *n.* state of being warm; moderate heat; excitement; enthusiasm.

warn, wârn, *v.t.* to give notice of danger; caution; admonish.

warning, wârn'ing, *n.* notice of danger; caution; admonition; previous notice.

warp, wârp, *n.* threads stretched lengthwise in a loom to be crossed by the woof; a rope used in towing.—*v.t.* to twist out of shape; turn aside; pervert; tow with a line made fast to anchors, etc.—*v.i.* to be twisted out of shape; bend; swerve.

warrant, wor'ant, *v.t.* to authorize; justify; assure; obtain a writ against.—*n.* a commission; writ for arresting; summons; voucher; authority.

warrantable, wor'ant-ə-bl, *a.* justifiable.

warranty, wor'ant-i, *n.* a legal deed of security.

warren, wor'en, *n.* piece of ground for raising animals, esp. rabbits.

warrior, wâr'i-ŏr, *n.* a soldier.

wart, wârt, *n.* a small hard excrescence on the skin; excrescence on trees.

warty, wârt'l, *a.* overgrown with warts; like a wart.

wary, wâ'ri, *a.* cautious; circumspect.—*adv.* warily.—*n.* wariness. [be.]

was, woz, *p.t.* 1st and 3d pers. sing. ind. of wash.

wash, wosh, *v.t.* to cleanse by water; flow against; overflow; remove by the action of water; cover with a thin coat of metal or paint.—*n.* act of washing; alluvial matter; lotion; cosmetic; thin coat of metal or paint.

washer, wosh'er, *n.* one who washes.

washer, wosh'er, *n.* a flat ring to protect from friction, etc. [who washes clothes.]

washerwoman, wosh'er-wûm'an, *n.* a woman.

washy, wosh'i, *a.* watery; dilute; weak.

wasp, wôsp, *n.* a stinging, four-winged insect.

waspish, wôsp'ish, *a.* like a wasp; irritable.

wassail, wos'al, *n.* a drinking festivity; beverage of sweetened and spiced ale, with apples, etc.

wassailer, wos'al-ŏr, *n.* a drinker of wassail; reveller.



Wasp.

wast, wost, *p.t.* 2d pers. sing. ind. of be.

waste, wâst, *a.* desert; desolate; unproductive; unused; valueless.—*v.t.* to lay waste; desolate; destroy; wear away; squander; impair.—*v.i.* to be diminished.

waste, wâst, *n.* act of wasting; anything wasted; loss; diminution; uncultivated land; desert; refuse.

wasteful, wâst'fûl, *a.* destructive; lavish.

watch, woch, *v.t.* to look attentively; keep guard; be awake.—*v.t.* to keep in view; give heed to; guard.

watch, woch, *n.* act of watching; guard; one who watches, or those who watch; time of watching; division of the night; pocket time-piece.

watcher, woch'er, *n.* one who watches.

watchful, woch'fûl, *a.* careful to observe; attentive; circumspect.—*n.* watchfulness.

watch-house, woch'hous, *n.* house in which a watch is posted; police-station.

watchman, woch'man, *n.* a sentinel; night-guard. [given to a sentry or guard.]

watchword, woch'wurd, *n.* pass-word to be

water, wâ'ter, *n.* the fluid which forms the sea, rivers, springs, etc.; any collection of it; any watery fluid; lustre of a diamond.—*v.t.* to wet or supply with water; give a wavy appearance to.—*v.i.* to take in water.

water-color, wâ'ter-kul-ŏr, *n.* a pigment used by mixing with water; a drawing in such pigments.

water-fall, wâ'ter-fâl, *n.* a cascade; cataract.

water-fowl, wâ'ter-foul, *n.* a fowl that frequents water.

watering-place, wâ'ter-ing-plâs, *n.* place to which persons resort to use the water.

waterish, wâ'ter-ish, *a.* like water; thin; dilute.

water-logged, wâ'ter-lôgd, *n.* rendered unmanageable by being filled with water.

waterman, wâ'ter-man, *n.* a boatman.

water-mark, wâ'ter-mârk, *n.* mark showing the height to which the tide rises; mark wrought into paper in its manufacture.

water-melon, wâ'ter-mel'on, *n.* a kind of large melon with very juicy pulp. [water.]

water-mill, wâ'ter-mil, *n.* a mill driven by water.

water-power, wâ'ter-pou'er, *n.* power of water used to move machinery, etc.

water-proof, wâ'ter-prôof, *a.* not permitting water to penetrate.

water-shed, wâ'ter-shed, *n.* range of high land from which the rivers flow in opposite directions.

water-spout, wâ'ter-spout, *n.* a moving column of water at sea.

water-tight, wâ'ter-tî't, *a.* so tight as not to allow water to pass.

ăce, ġir, add, ârm, ăsk, ăll, viŝage; ŝevêre, ebb, hêr, măker; Ice, inn; ădŏr, ox, ôff,

water-wheel, wā'ter-whēl, *n.* a wheel moved by water.

water-works, wā'ter-wurks, *n. pl.* machinery or structures by which water is furnished to a town, etc.

watery, wā'ter-i, *a.* like, or containing, water; wet; thin; tasteless.—*n.* wateriness.

wattle, wot'l, *n.* a twig; flexible rod; hurdle; fleshy excrescence under the throat of a cock, etc.—*v. t.* to interweave with twigs; form of wattles.

wave, wāv, *n.* a moving ridge on the surface of a liquid; anything like a wave.—*v. t.* and *v. i.* to move, or be moved, like a wave; move backwards and forwards; fluctuate.

waveless, wāv'les, *a.* free from waves; calm.

wave-offering, wāv'of-er-ing, *n.* an offering, in the Jewish worship, which was waved toward the four cardinal points.

waver, wā'vēr, *v. i.* to shake; fluctuate; be unsteady.

wax, waks, *n.* a fat-like yellow substance produced by bees; resinous compound used to seal letters.—*v. t.* to rub with wax.

wax, waks, *v. i.* to increase; grow; become.

waxen, waks'n, *a.* made of, or like, wax.

waxy, waks'i, *a.* like wax; plastic.

way, wā, *n.* passage; road; direction; distance; manner of acting; mode; will.

wayfarer, wā'far-ēr, *n.* a traveller.

wayfaring, wā'far-ing, *a.* travelling.

waylay, wā'lā, *v. t.* to lie in ambush for.

wayward, wā'ward, *a.* wilful; froward; capricious.—*n.* waywardness.

we, wē, *pron. pl.* of I.

weak, wēk, *a.* wanting strength; feeble; dilute; inconclusive.—*adv.* weakly.—*n.* weakness.

weaken, wēk'n, *v. t.* and *v. i.* to make, or be, weak.

weakfish, wēk'fish, *n.* an American food-fish of the Atlantic coast.

weakly, wēk'li, *a.* weak in body or mind.

weal, wēl, *a.* prosperity; welfare.

wealth, welth, *n.* riches; affluence; profusion.

wealthy, welth'i, *a.* rich; opulent.

wean, wēn, *v. t.* to accustom to do without being suckled; to reconcile to the want of anything; withdraw the affections.

weapon, wēp'ōn, *n.* an instrument of offense.

wear, wār, *v. t.* to carry on the body; have, as an appearance; waste by use or friction; put on another tack, as a ship.—*v. i.* to be wasted by use or time; to last under use.—*p. t.* wore.—*p. p.* worn.—*n.* act of wearing; thing worn.

wearisome, wē'ri-sum, *a.* tiresome; tedious.

weary, wē'ri, *a.* tired; fatigued; having the patience exhausted; causing weariness.—*adv.* wearily.—*n.* weariness.—*v. t.* and *v. i.* to make, or become, weary; tire.

weasel, wēz'l, *n.* a small carnivorous quadruped.



Weasel.

weather, wēth'ēr, *n.* state of the atmosphere.—*v. t.* to sail to the windward of; pass securely through.—*v. t.* to be affected by exposure to the weather.

weather-board, wēth'ēr-bōrd, *n.* one of the outer sheathing boards of a house.—*v. t.* to sheathe with weather-boards.

weather-bound, wēth'ēr-bound, *a.* detained by bad weather.

weather-cock, wēth'ēr-kok, *n.* a vane to show the direction of the wind.

weather-gage, wēth'ēr-gāj, *n.* position of a ship to windward of another.

weather-side, wēth'ēr-sīd, *n.* windward side.

weave, wēv, *v. t.* to unite, as threads, to form a fabric; to make, as a fabric, out of threads.—*v. i.* to practise weaving.—*p. t.* wove.—*p. p.* woven.

weaver, wēv'ēr, *n.* one who weaves.

web, web, *n.* anything woven; fabric made by spiders, etc.; skin between the toes of water-fowls; thin plate.

webbed, webd, *a.* having the toes united by a membrane. [feet.]

web-footed, web'fūt-ed, *a.* having webbed feet.

wed, wed, *v. t.* and *v. i.* to marry; unite closely. [ceremony.]

wedding, wed'ing, *n.* a marriage; marriage.

wedge, wej, *n.* piece of wood, metal, etc., sloping to an edge; ingot.—*v. t.* to force or fasten with a wedge; press closely.

wedlock, wed'lok, *n.* married state.

Wednesday, wenz'dā, *n.* the fourth day of the week. [from weeds.]

weed, wēd, *n.* a useless plant.—*v. t.* to free.

wood, wēd, *n.* a garment; in *pl.* mourning dress. [weeds.]

woody, wēd'l, *a.* of, or like, weeds; full of.

week, wēk, *n.* a period of seven days.

weekly, wēk'li, *a.* happening, or coming, once a week.—*adv.* once a week.—*n.* a weekly publication.

ween, wēn, *v. t.* to think; fancy.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

weep, wēp, *v.i.* to shed tears.—*v.t.* to lament; shed tears for.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **wept**.
weeping, wēp'ing, *a.* bending, or drooping, like one weeping (of trees).
weevil, wēv'el, *n.* small kind of beetle destructive to grain.
weft, weft, *n.* threads crossing the warp of cloth; woof.
weigh, wā, *v.t.* to find the heaviness of; to be as heavy as; to raise; to ponder; consider.—*v.i.* to have weight; to press heavily.
weight, wāt, *n.* heaviness; a heavy mass; mass used as a standard of weight; pressure; importance.
weighty, wāt'el, *a.* heavy; important.
weir, wear, wēr, wār, *n.* dam in a river; fence for confining fish.
weird, wērd, *n.* fate; a spell.—*a.* skilled in witchcraft; unearthly.
welcome, wel'kum, *a.* received with gladness; causing gladness; willingly admitted or allowed; free to enjoy or use.—*n.* a kind reception.—*v.t.* to receive with kindness; admit willingly.
weld, weld, *v.t.* to unite by hammering together when hot.
welfare, wel'far, *n.* enjoyment of health, prosperity, etc. [clouds].
walkin, wel'kin, *n.* the sky or region of
well, wel, *v.i.* to issue forth, as water from the earth.—*n.* a spring; pit dug to water; inclosure round a ship's pumps.
well, wel, *a.* in a good state; in health.—*adv.* rightly; properly; to a good degree; conveniently.
well-being, wel'bē-ing, *n.* welfare.
well-born, wel'bōrn, *a.* born of a good family.
well-bred, wel'bred, *a.* trained well; educated to polished manners.
well-nigh, wel'nī, *adv.* very nearly.
Welsh, welsh, *a.* pertaining to Wales or its people.—*n.pl.* the people of Wales; *n. sing.* their language.
welt, welt, *n.* a kind of seam or edging.
welter, wel'ter, *v.i.* to wallow or roll about; lie in any soft substance.
wen, wen, *n.* a fleshy or fibrous tumor.
wench, wench, *n.* a coarse or low woman; negress.
wend, wend, *v.i.* to go; travel.
went, went, *p.t.* of **go**.
wept, wept, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **weep**.
were, wēr, *p.t. pl. ind.* and *p.t. subj.* of **be**.
wert, wērt, *p.t. 2d pers. sing.* of **be**.
west, west, *n.* quarter where the sun sets; countries lying toward the west.—*a.* situated toward the west; coming from the west.

westerly, west'er-li, *a.* lying toward the west; coming from the west.
western, west'ern, *a.* in the west; moving toward the west.
westward, west'ward, *a.* and *adv.* toward the west.—*adv.* **westwardly**.
wet, wet, *a.* full of moisture; rainy.—*n.* **wetness**.—*n.* moisture.—*v.t.* to make wet; moisten.—*p.t.* **wet**.—*p.p.* **wet, wetted**.

whale, whāl, *n.* a warm-blooded aquatic mammal, the largest known animal.



Sperm whale.

whalebone, whāl'bōn, *n.* an elastic substance from the upper jaw of the whale.
whaler, whāl'er, *n.* ship or person employed in killing whales.
whaling, whāl'ing, *n.* the business of killing whales, to obtain oil, etc.
wharf, whārf, *n.* a pier of timber or stone at which vessels receive and discharge cargo.—*pl.* **wharves** or **wharfs**. [of a wharf.]
wharfage, whārf'aj, *n.* payment for the use
wharfinger, whārf'in-jer, *n.* one who has charge of a wharf.
what, whot, *pron.* that which; also used in asking questions, as, what is it? what man?
whatever, whot-ev'er, **whatsoever**, whot-sō-ev'er, *pron.* everything which; of any kind; at all.
wheat, whēt, *n.* kind of grass, and its seed, from which a white flour is made.
wheaten, whēt'n, *a.* made of wheat.
whoodle, whē'dl, *v.t.* to entice by soft words; cajole; coax.
wheel, whēl, *n.* a circular frame or disk turning on an axis.—*v.t.* to convey on wheels; cause to turn.—*v.i.* to turn; revolve.
wheelbarrow, whēl'bar-ō, *n.* a barrow or handcart with a wheel or wheels.
wheel-wright, whēl'rit, *n.* a maker of wheels and wheel-carriages.
whoee, whēz, *v.t.* to breathe hard with a hissing noise.
whelk, welk, *n.* a mollusk with a spiral shell.
whelm, whelm, *v.t.* to plunge; cover.
whelp, whelp, *n.* a puppy; cub.—*v.t.* to bring forth a whelp.
when, when, *adv.* at which time; at, or after, the time that; while.—*inter.* at what time?
whence, whens, *adv.* from which place; from which cause.—*inter.* from what place or cause? [place or cause soever].
whencesoever, whens-sō-ev'er, *adv.* from what

āce, air, add, ārn, ask, āll, visage; sgvēre, ebb, hēr, māķer; tce, inn; ōdqr, ox, ōff,

whenever, when-ev'er, **whosoever**, when-sò-ev'er, *adv.* at every time when; at whatever time.

where, whar, *adv.* at which place; *inter.* at what place? [which, place.]

whereabout, whar'a-bout, *adv.* near what, or

whereas, whar-az', *adv.* since; when in fact.

whereat, whar-at', *adv.* at which.

whereby, whar-bl', *adv.* by which.

wherein, whar-in', *adv.* in which; in what?

whereof, whar-ov', *adv.* of which; of what?

whereon, whar-on', *adv.* on which; on what?

wheresoever, whgr-sò-ev'er, *adv.* in what place soever.

whereto, whar-tòb', *adv.* to which; to what?

whereupon, whar-up-on', *adv.* upon, or in consequence of, which.

wherever, whar-ev'er, *adv.* at whatever place.

wherewith, whar-with', **wherewithal**, whar-with-ál', *adv.* with which; with what?

wherry, wher'i, *n.* a light swift boat, sharp at both ends.

whet, whet, *v.t.* to sharpen by rubbing; make keen.—*n.* act of sharpening; something that excites appetite.

whether, wheth'er, *pron.* which of two.—*conj.* used to introduce the first of alternative clauses.

whetstone, whet-stòn, *n.* a stone for sharpening edged tools.

whew, whā, *n.* the watery part of milk separated from the curd.

which, which, *pron.* used in relation to things, and demonstratively and interrogatively, both for persons and things, as, "the tree which," "which man?"

whichever, which-ev'er, *pron.* the one which; whether one or the other.

whiff, whif, *n.* a quick puff of air.—*v.t.* to puff.

whiffle, whif'l, *v.i.* to be fickle or unsteady.

Whig, whig, *n.* one of an English, or American, political party.—*a.* pertaining to the Whig party.

Whiggery, whig'er-i, **Whiggism**, whig'izm, *n.* the principles of the Whigs.

while, whil, *n.* time.—*adv.* during the time that; at the same time.—*v.t.* to cause to pass without tediousness, as time.

whim, whim, **whimsy**, whim'zi, *n.* a freak; fancy; caprice.

whimper, whim'per, *v.i.* to cry with a low whining tone.

whimsical, whim'zi-kal, *a.* full of whims; capricious; queer.

whine, whfn, *v.i.* to lament or complain in a shrill plaintive tone; to utter a plaintive cry.—*n.* a plaintive cry; querulous, nasal tone of speech.

whinny, whin'i, *v.i.* to neigh.

whip, whip, *n.* a lash with a handle; cord for hoisting; driver.—*v.t.* to beat with a whip; sew lightly.

whipping, whip'ing, *n.* a beating; flagellation.

whippoorwill, whlp'ur-wil, *n.* an American bird, so called from its note.

whir, whér, *n.* a sound from rapid whirling or fluttering.—

v.i. to whirl round, or fly, with noise.

whirl, whér, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to revolve rapidly.—*n.* a rapid turning.

whirligig, whér'l-i-gig, *n.* a revolving toy.

whirlpool, whér'pòol, *n.* eddy; vortex of water. [ing circularly.]

whirlwind, whér'l-wind, *n.* violent wind moving.

whisk, whisk, *v.t.* to sweep or stir quickly.—*v.t.* to move swiftly.—*n.* a small brush; small instrument for beating eggs, etc.

whisker, whis'ker, *n.* hair growing on the side of the face.

whiskey, whis'ky, whis'ki, *n.* spirit distilled from a fermented infusion of grain, potatoes, etc.

whisper, whis'per, *n.* a low rustling sound; speech without vibration of the vocal chords.—*v.i.* to speak in a whisper.—*v.t.* to utter in a whisper.

whist, whist, *n.* a game of cards played by four persons.

whistle, whis'l, *v.t.* to make a shrill piping sound through the lips, or with an instrument; to sound shrilly.—*v.t.* to utter by whistling; call by whistling.—*n.* a whistling sound; small shrill pipe.

whit, whit, *n.* a bit; particle.

white, whit, *a.* of the color of snow; pale; pure.—*n.* whiteness.—*n.* a white color; anything white.

white-lead, whít'led, *n.* carbonate of lead, used in painting.

whiten, whít'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, white.

whitewash, whít'wosh, *n.* mixture of lime and water for whitening walls, etc.—*v.t.* to cover with whitewash.

whither, whith'er, *adv.* to which place; to what; to what place or result?

whithersoever, whith-er-sò-ev'er, *adv.* to whatever place. [chalk.]

whiting, whít'ing, *n.* ground and purified

whiting, whít'ing, *n.* a small sea-fish allied to the cod.



Whippoorwill.

doze; ùse, rùle, pùll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

whitish, whit'ish, *a.* somewhat white.
whit-leather, whit'leth-er, *n.* leather dressed with alum, etc., pliable and tough.
whitlow, whit'lō, *n.* suppurating inflammation at the edge or base of a nail.
Whitsunday, whit'sun'da, *n.* Pentecost;
Whitsuntide, whit'sun-tid, *n.* seventh Sunday after Easter.
whittle, whit'l, *v.t.* to pare or cut with a knife.
whiz, whiz, *n.* a hissing sound.—*v.i.* to make a hissing sound.
who, hōb, *pron.* which person or persons; what person? what persons?
whoever, hōb-ev'er, *pron.* whatever person.
whole, hōl, *a.* all; entire; complete; sound.—*adv.* wholly.—*n.* wholeness.—*n.* the entire thing; totality.
wholesale, hōl'sell, *n.* sale by the whole piece or large quantity.—*a.* dealing in large quantities.
wholesome, hōl'sum, *a.* favorable to health; salutary.—*n.* wholesomeness.
whom, hōm, *pron.* objective case of *who*.
whomever, hōm-sō-ev'er, *pron.* objective case of *whoever* or *whosoever*.
whoop, hōop, *n.* a loud shout.—*v.i.* to utter a shout of scorn, joy, etc.
whooping-cough, hōop'ing-kōf, *n.* a convulsive cough, in which the breath is caught with a shrill sound.
whortleberry, whert'l-ber-i, *n.* the huckleberry. [which]
whose, hōoz, *pron.* possessive case of *who* or *whose*, hōo'sō, *pron.* whatever person.
whosoever, hōo-sō-ev'er, *pron.* whoever; whoever he, she, or they, may be.
why, whi, *adv.* on what account; wherefore; for what reason?
wick, wik, *n.* cotton or other threads in a candle or lamp which convey the oil, etc., to be burned.
wicked, wik'ed, *a.* evil; sinful; vicious.—*adv.* wickedly.—*n.* wickedness.
wicker, wik'er, *n.* a small twig or osier.—*a.* made of twigs.
wicket, wik'et, *n.* a small gate; three upright rods bowled at in cricket.
wide, wīd, *a.* extended far from side to side; broad; distant.—*adv.* widely.—*n.* wideness.
widen, wīd'n, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to make, or become, wide or wider.
widgeon, wij'un, *n.* small water-fowl of the duck kind.
widow, wīd'ō, *n.* a woman whose husband is dead.—*v.t.* to bereave of a husband; bereave.
widower, wīd'ō-er, *n.* a man whose wife is dead.

widowhood, wīd'ō-hūd, *n.* state of being a widow. [breadth.]

width, wīdth, *n.* extent from side to side;
wield, wīld, *v.t.* to use with full command; manage.

wife, wīf, *n.* a married woman; woman.

wifely, wīf'li, *a.* befitting a wife.

wig, wig, *n.* an artificial covering of hair for the head.

wight, wīt, *n.* a person; being.

wigwam, wig-wam, *n.* an Indian hut or lodge.

wild, wīld, *a.* not tamed, or cultivated; fierce; savage; bereft of reason; desert; licentious.—*adv.* wildly.—

n. wildness.—*n.* an uncultivated or desert region.

wild-cat, wīld'kat, *n.* an American lynx.

wilderness, wīl'der-nes, *n.* a wild place; forest; uncultivated region.

wildfire, wīld'fir, *n.* a very inflammable composition.

wile, wīl, *n.* a trick; artifice.

wile, wīl, *v.t.* to trick; dupe; lure.

wilful, wīf'ul, *a.* obstinate; froward; voluntary.—*adv.* wilfully.—*n.* wilfulness.

will, wīl, *n.* the power of choosing or determining; choice; determination; disposition of effects at death; testament.—*v.t.* to determine; resolve to do; bequeath.—*v.i.* to be resolved; decree.—as an *auxiliary verb* (*p.t.* would) it denotes futurity or intention.

willing, wīl'ing, *a.* having the will disposed; inclined.—*n.* willingness.

willingly, wīl'ing-li, *adv.* with free will; readily.

willow, wīl'ō, *n.* a tree with slender branches.
willowy, wīl'ō-i, *a.* abounding in willows; like a willow.

wilt, wilt, *2d pers. sing. pres.* of *will*.

wily, wīl'i, *a.* cunning; crafty.—*n.* wiliness.

wimble, wīm'bl, *n.* an instrument for boring; gimlet.

wimple, wīm'pl, *n.* a cloth covering the head and neck.

win, win, *v.t.* to gain; obtain by victory; allure.—*v.i.* to gain the victory.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* won.

wince, wine, *v.i.* to shrink; start back.

winch, winch, *n.* a crank; crank-handle.



Wigwam.

æce, air, add, ærm, ask, æll, vīage; ævère, ebb, hær, mæker; Ice, inn; ðor, ox, ðff,

wind, *wind*, *n.* air in motion; breath; scent; intimation.

wind, *wind*, *v.t.* to sound by blowing.

wind, *wind*, *v.t.* to turn around; coil; encircle.—*v.i.* to turn round; move spirally; meander.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **wound**.

windage, *wind'aj*, *n.* difference between the size of the bore of a gun and the diameter of the ball.

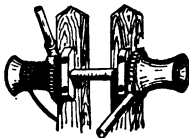
windbound, *wind'bound*, *a.* detained by adverse winds.

windfall, *wind'fál*, *n.* anything blown down by the wind; unexpected advantage.

winding-sheet, *wind'ing-shét*, *n.* a shroud for a corpse.

windlass, *wind'las*, *n.* revolving cylinder which winds up a cord or chain.

windmill, *wind'mil*, *n.* a mill driven by the wind.



Windlass.

window, *wind'wó*, *n.* opening in the wall of a building to admit light; frame in the opening.

windpipe, *wind'píp*, *n.* cartilaginous tube which conveys air to the lungs.

windrow, *wind'ró*, *n.* ridge or row of hay or cut grain.

windward, *wind'ward*, *a.* situated toward, or facing, the point from which the wind blows.—*adv.* toward the wind.—*n.* point from which the wind blows.

windy, *wind'i*, *a.* full of wind; exposed to the wind; stormy; empty.—*n.* **windiness**.

wine, *wín*, *n.* fermented juice of grapes, or of other fruits. [drunkard.]

wine-bibber, *wín'bíb-er*, *n.* a drinker of wine;

wine-glass, *wín'glás*, *n.* small glass, from which wine is drunk.

wing, *wing*, *n.* limb by which an animal flies; flight; side-portion of a building, army, etc.—*v.t.* to furnish with wings; transport by wings; traverse in flight; wound in the wing.

wink, *wink*, *v.t.* to shut and open the eyelids quickly; connive.—*n.* act of winking; hint given by winking.

winner, *wín'er*, *n.* one who wins; victor.

winning, *wín'ing*, *a.* attractive; charming.

winnow, *wín'wó*, *v.t.* to separate by the wind, as grain from chaff; to examine thoroughly.

winter, *wín'ter*, *n.* the cold season of the year; months of December, January, and February.—*v.i.* to pass the winter.—*v.t.* to feed during winter.

wintergreen, *wín'ter-grén*, *n.* an aromatic evergreen herb.

wintery, *wín'ter-i*, *wint'ry*, *a.* of, or like, winter; cold.

wipe, *wíp*, *v.t.* to clean by rubbing; rub off.—*n.* act of wiping.

wire, *wír*, *n.* a thread of metal.—*v.t.* to bind or frame with wire.

wire-draw, *wír'drá*, *v.t.* to draw into wire; draw out very long or subtly.

wiry, *wí'ri*, *a.* like wire; flexible and strong.

wisdom, *wíz'dóm*, *n.* right use of knowledge; judgment.

wise, *wíz*, *a.* judging rightly; using knowledge well; learned; containing wisdom.—*adv.* **wisely**.

wisacre, *wíz'a-kér*, *n.* a shallow pretender to wisdom.

wish, *wish*, *v.t.* to desire; ask.—*v.i.* to have a desire; be inclined.—*n.* a desire; expression of desire; thing desired.

wishful, *wish'fúl*, *a.* having a desire; eager.—*n.* **wishfulness**.

wisp, *wisp*, *n.* a small bundle of straw or hay.

wistaria, *wis-tá'ri-a*, *n.* a climbing shrub with clusters of purple flowers.

wistful, *wist'fúl*, *a.* eagerly attentive; long.—*adv.* **wistfully**.—*n.* **wistfulness**.

wit, *wit*, *n.* intelligence; faculty of combining ideas so as to produce a striking or amusing effect; the exercise of this faculty; one who has wit.—*to wit*, namely; that is to say.

witch, *wich*, *n.* a woman who practices sorcery.—*v.t.* to bewitch; charm.

witchcraft, *wich'kráft*, *n.* sorcery; magic.

witchery, *wich'er-i*, *n.* enchantment; fascination.

witch-hazel, see **wych-hazel**.

with, *with*, *prep.* denoting nearness or connection; by; in the company of; by means of; among.

withal, *with'al*, *adv.* with the rest; likewise; at the same time.

withdraw, *with-drá*, *v.t.* to take back.—*v.i.* to retire.—*p.t.* **withdrew**.—*p.p.* **withdrawn**.

withdrawal, *with-drá'al*, *n.* act of withdrawing. [of wood; band of twigs.]

with, *with*, *with*, *n.* a flexible twig or strip

with, *with*, *v.t.* to lose freshness; shrink; decay.—*v.t.* to cause to wither.

withers, *with'erz*, *n.pl.* ridge between the shoulder-bones of a horse.

withhold, *with'hóld*, *v.t.* to hold or keep back.—*v.i.* to refrain.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **withheld**.

within, *with-in*, *prep.* in the inner part of; in the reach of.—*adv.* in the inner part; inwardly.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

without, *with-out'*, *prep.* out of; beyond; not with; except.—*adv.* on the outside.

withstand, *with-stand'*, *v.t.* to resist; oppose.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **withstood**.

witless, *wit'les*, *a.* wanting wit or understanding.—*n.* **witlessness**.

witting, *wit'ling*, *n.* a pretender to wit.

witness, *wit'nes*, *n.* testimony; one who testifies; one who has direct knowledge of; one who attests.—*v.t.* to have direct knowledge of; see; attest.—*v.i.* to give evidence.

witticism, *wit'i-sizm*, *n.* a witty saying.

wittingly, *wit'ing-ly*, *a.* knowingly.

witty, *wit'i*, *a.* having wit; droll; facetious.

wizard, *wiz'ard*, *n.* a magician; conjurer.

wizen, *wiz'n*, *a.* shrunk; meagre.

woe, *wō*, *n.* grief; misery; calamity.

woe-begone, *wō'be-gōn*, *a.* full of woe; dolorous. [*calamitous*]

woeful, *wō'fūl*, *a.* sorrowful; wretched;

wolf, *wūlf*, *n.* *a.*

carnivorous

animal allied

to the dog.—*pl.*

wolves.

wolfish, *wūlf'ish*,

a. like a wolf;

voracious; fe-

rocious.

wolverine, *wūl-*

ver-ēn', *n.* *a.*

carnivorous

quadruped, the

glutton.

woman, *wūm'an*, *n.* an adult human female;

women in general.—*pl.* **women** (*wim'en*).

womanhood, *wūm'an-hūd*, *n.* the state or qualities of a woman.

womanly, *wūm'an-li*, *a.* befitting a woman; feminine.

womb, *wōbm*, *n.* organ in which young are conceived; place where anything is produced; deep place.

women, *wim'en*, *pl.* of **woman**.

won, *wun*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **win**.

wonder, *wun'der*, *n.* surprise; astonishment; a strange thing.—*v.i.* to feel or express wonder; marvel.

wonderful, *wun'der-fūl*, **wondrous**, *wun'drus*, *a.* exciting wonder; marvellous.

wont, *wunt*, *a.* used; accustomed.—*n.* habit; custom.—*v.i.* to be accustomed.

wonted, *wunt'ed*, *a.* accustomed; usual.

woo, *wōb*, *v.t.* to solicit to marriage; court.—*v.i.* to court; make love.—*n.* **wooer**.

wood, *wūd*, *n.* a collection of trees; substance of trees; timber.—*v.i.* to supply with wood.

woodbine, *wūd'bīn*, *n.* the honeysuckle.

woodchuck, *wūd'chuk*, *n.* an American burrowing animal; ground-hog.

woodcock, *wūd'kok*, *n.* a bird of the snipe kind.

wood-cut, *wūd'kut*, *n.* an engraving on wood, or an impression from it.

wooded, *wūd'ed*, *a.* covered with trees; supplied with wood.

wooden, *wūd'n*, *a.* made of wood; hard; clumsy; stiff. [*trees*]

woodland, *wūd'land*, *n.* land covered with

woodman, *wūd'man*, *n.* a man who fells trees; forester.

woodpecker, *wūd'pek-er*, *n.* a bird that pecks holes in trees.

woody, *wūd'i*, *a.* abounding in, or pertaining to, woods; of, or like, wood.

woof, *wōf*, *n.* threads that cross the warp in weaving.

wool, *wūl*, *n.* the soft, curled hair of sheep and other animals; closely curled hair of negroes.

woollen, *wūl'en*, *a.*

made of, or pertaining to, wool.

woolly, *wūl'i*, *a.* of, or like, wool.—*n.* **wooliness**.

woolsack, *wūl'sak*, *n.* a sack of wool; seat of the Lord Chancellor of England in the House of Lords.

word, *wurd*, *n.* spoken or written sign expressing a thought, or indicating relation of thoughts; talk; tidings; message; promise; declaration; signal.—*The Word*, the Scriptures; Christ.—*v.t.* to express in words.

wordy, *wurd'i*, *a.* using many words; verbose.—*n.* **wordiness**.

wore, *wōr*, *p.t.* of **wear**.

work, *wurk*, *v.i.* to perform; labor; produce effects; ferment.—*v.t.* to make by labor; effect; manage; solve; embroider.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* **worked**, **wrought**.—*n.* labor; employment; anything produced by working; book; effect; performance.—in *pl.* fortifications, earthworks, manufactory, etc.

worker, *wurk'er*, *n.* one who works.

workhouse, *wurk'hous*, *n.* house where the poor receive work, food, and shelter.

workman, *wurk'man*, *n.* one who works; craftsman.

workmanship, *wurk'man-ship*, *n.* manner of making; work done; skill.



Woodpecker.



Wolf.

āce, air, add, ārm, āsk, āll, vīage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,

workshop, *wurk'shop*, *n.* a shop where work is done.

world, *wurld*, *n.* the earth; mankind; society; present state of things; any planet.

worldling, *wurld'ling*, *n.* one devoted to worldly things.

worldly, *wurld'li*, *a.* pertaining to the world; devoted to this life and its enjoyments, etc.—*n.* worldliness.

worm, *wurm*, *n.* small creeping boneless animal; grub; reptile; spiral pipe; thread of a screw.—*v.t.* to work slowly and secretly.—*v.t.* to gain by slow and secret means.

wormwood, *wurm'wud*, *n.* a bitter plant.

wormy, *wurm'i*, *a.* like a worm; containing a worm or worms.

worn, *wörn*, *p.p.* of wear.

worry, *wur'i*, *v.t.* to tear with the teeth; harass; make anxious; tease.—*n.* vexation; anxiety.

worse, *wurs*, *a.* more bad; more sick.—*adv.* in a manner more evil or bad.

worship, *wur'ship*, *n.* honor; respect; religious service; a title of respect.—*v.t.* to adore.—*v.i.* to perform religious service.—*n.* worshipper, worshipper.

worshipful, *wur'ship'ful*, *a.* worthy of honor.

worst, *wurst*, *a.* bad or evil in the highest degree.—*n.* the highest degree of badness; the most evil state or result.—*v.t.* to defeat.

worsted, *wüst'ed*, *n.* yarn spun from long combed wool.—*a.* consisting, or made, of worsted.

wort, *wurt*, *n.* a plant of the cabbage kind; unfermented, or fermenting, beer.

worth, *wurth*, *n.* value; price; moral excellence; importance.—*a.* equal in value to; deserving of.

worthless, *wurth'les*, *a.* having no worth or value; thoroughly bad; useless.—*n.* worthlessness.

worthy, *wur'thl*, *a.* having worth; morally good; deserving.—*adv.* worthily.—*n.* worthiness.—*n.* a man of eminent worth.

would, *wüd*, *p.t.* of will.

wound, *wöund*, *n.* a cut; injury; hurt.—*v.t.* to give a wound to; injure; hurt the feelings of.

wound, *wound*, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of wind.

weave, *wöw*, *p.t.* of weave.

woven, *wöw'n*, *p.p.* of weave.

wrangle, *rang'gl*, *v.i.* to dispute noisily or angrily.—*n.* a noisy dispute.

wrangler, *rang'gler*, *n.* one who wrangles; in the University of Cambridge, one of those who pass the best examination for the degree of B.A.

wrap, *rap*, *v.t.* to fold together; infold; cover by winding something round.

wrapper, *rap'er*, *n.* one who, or that which, wraps; covering; loose outer garment.

wrapping, *rap'ing*, *n.* a covering; wrapper.

wrath, *räth*, *n.* intense anger, fierce indignation. [enraged.]

wrathful, *räth'fúl*, *a.* full of wrath; angry;

wreak, *rêk*, *v.t.* to inflict. [land.]

wreath, *rêth*, *n.* something twisted; a gar-

wreath, *rêth*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to twist; entwine.

wreck, *rek*, *n.* destruction; destruction of a ship at sea; ruins of a ship; remains of anything ruined.—*v.t.* to destroy; ruin; destroy, as a ship, by storm, rocks, etc.

wrecker, *rek'er*, *n.* one who plunders wrecks; one who collects wrecks and fragments of wrecks. [birds.]

wren, *ren*, *n.* one of several genera of small

wrench, *rench*, *v.t.* to pull with a twist; twist violently; sprain.—*n.* a violent twist or pull; sprain; instrument for turning nuts of bolts, etc. [distort.—*n.* distortion.]

wrest, *rest*, *v.t.* to twist; force by twisting;

wrestle, *res'l*, *v.i.* to contend by grappling and struggling; strive.

wretch, *rech*, *n.* a miserable person; one sunk in vice. [less.]

wretched, *rech'ed*, *a.* very miserable; worth-

wriggle, *rig'l*, *v.t.* to twist to and fro.—*v.t.* to move by twisting.

wright, *rit*, *n.* a workman; artificer.

wring, *ring*, *v.t.* to twist; force by twisting; compress; pain; extort.—*p.t.* and *p.p.* wrung.

wrinkle, *ring'kl*, *n.* a small ridge or fold; crease.—*v.t.* and *v.i.* to contract into wrinkles. [arm.]

wrist, *rist*, *n.* joint connecting the hand and

wristband, *rist'band*, *n.* part of a sleeve which covers the wrist.

writ, *rit*, *n.* legal instrument or process.—**Holy Writ**, the Scriptures.

write, *rit*, *v.t.* to form, as letters, with a pen, etc.; to compose; communicate by letter.—*v.i.* to perform the act of writing; compose books, etc.; correspond.—*p.t.* wrote.

—*p.p.* written.

writer, *rit'er*, *n.* one who writes; an author.

writhe, *rit'h*, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to twist; turn violently.

writing, *rit'ing*, *n.* act of forming letters with a pen, etc.; document; inscription; book, etc.

wrong, *rông*, *a.* not just or right; not correct; not fit.—*adv.* wrongly.—*n.* injustice; injury.—*v.t.* to be unjust to; injure.

wrongful, *rông'fúl*, *a.* unjust; injurious.—*adv.* wrongfully.

doze; **use**, *rüle*, pull, up; oil, out; thin, *thê*; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, *az(zh)ure*.

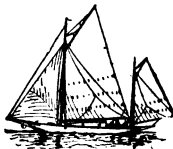
wrong-headed, rông'hed-ed, *a.* obstinately wrong; perverse.
wrote, rô't, *p.t.* of **write**.
wroth, rôth, *a.* full of wrath.
wrought, râ't, *a.* worked; formed by labor; made tough by hammering, as iron.
wrung, rung, *p.t.* and *p.p.* of **wring**.
wry, ri, *a.* twisted; distorted; turned to one side.—*n.* **wryness**. [in the eastern U. S.]
wych-hazel, wich'hâ'z'l, *n.* a shrub growing

X

X, x, eks, twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet. As a Roman numeral, it stands for *ten*; after a proper name, for *the tenth*, as *Leo X*.
xiphias, zil'i-âs, *n.* the sword-fish.
xylographer, zi-log'râ-fêr, *n.* a wood-engraver. [wood-engraving.]
xylographic, zil-o-grâf'ik, *a.* pertaining to
xylography, zi-log'râ-fi, *n.* art of engraving on wood.
xylophone, zil'o-fôn, *n.* musical instrument composed of a series of wooden bars.

Y

Y, y, wi, twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet.
yacht, yot, *n.* a light vessel for pleasure-trips, racing, etc. (See illustration under **steam**.)
yachting, yot'ing, *a.* sailing in a yacht.
yak, yak, *n.* a bovine animal of Central Asia. [tuberous root.]
yam, yam, *n.* a tropical vine, and its edible
Yankee, yangk'i, *n.* a native of New England.
yard, yârd, *n.* inclosed ground near a building. [for extending a square sail.]
yard, yârd, *n.* measure of three feet; spar
yard-arm, yârd'ârm, *n.* extremity of a vessel's yard.
yard-stick, yârd'stik, **yard-wand**, yârd'wônd, *n.* a measuring-rod of a yard in length.
yarn, yârn, *n.* spun thread; a tale or narration.
yarrow, yar'ô, *n.* a perennial herb.
yawl, yâl, *n.* a small fishing-vessel; ship's small boat.
yawn, yân, *v.i.* to gape.—*n.* act of gaping.
ye, yê, *pron. pl.* of **thou**.
yea, yâ, *adv.* yes; verily.



Yawl.

year, yêr, *n.* time in which the earth goes round the sun; 12 months, or 365 days.—*in pl.* age.
yearling, yêr'ling, *n.* an animal a year old.
yearly, yêr'li, *a.* happening every year; lasting a year.—*adv.* once a year.
yearn, yêrn, *v.i.* to feel a longing, or extreme tenderness. [derness.—*a.* longing.]
yearning, yêrn'ing, *n.* a longing; great ten-
yeast, yêst, *n.* froth of fermenting malt liquors; ferment. [foamy.]
yeasty, yêst'i, **yeasty**, yêst'i, *a.* like yeast;
yalk, yelk, *n.* see **yolk**.
yell, yel, *v.i.* to utter a loud shrill outcry; scream.—*n.* a shrill outcry.
yellow, yel'ô, *a.* of the color of gold.—*n.* a yellow color.
yellow-fever, yel-o-fê'vêr, *n.* a malignant fever of warm climates, in which the skin becomes yellow.
yellowish, yel'ô-ish, *a.* somewhat yellow.
yellowy, yel'ôz, *n.* a disease of the peach-tree.
yelp, yelp, *n.* a shrill bark.—*v.i.* to bark or cry shrilly, as a dog.
yeoman, yô'mân, *n.* a freeholder of small estate.—*pl.* **yeomen**. [or assent.]
yeomanry, yô'mân-ri, *n.* collective body of yeomen.
yes, yes, *adv.* yea; ay; a word of affirmation
yester, yes'têr, *a.* pertaining to yesterday.
yesterday, yes'têr-dê, *n.* the day last past.—*adv.* on the day last past.
yesternight, yes'têr-nî't, *n.* the night last past.—*adv.* on last night.
yet, yet, *adv.* besides; up to this or that time; at the same time; even; however.—*conj.* nevertheless; however.
yew, û, *n.* an evergreen tree allied to the pines.
yield, yêld, *v.t.* to give up; resign; grant; produce.—*v.i.* to submit; give way.—*n.* amount yielded; product. [soft.]
yielding, yêld'ing, *a.* compliant; giving way;
yoke, yôk, *n.* a frame worn on the neck, which connects oxen for drawing; any similar frame; bondage; servitude; a pair, as of oxen.—*v.t.* to put a yoke on; connect.
yoke-fellow, yôk'fel-ô, *n.* an associate.
yolk, yôk, *n.* the yellow part of an egg.
yon, yon, **yonder**, yon'dêr, *adv.* at a distance within view.—*a.* being at a distance within view; that distant.
yore, yôr, *n.* ancient times; old time.
you, yû, *pron. 2d pers. pl.*; also used for the singular.
young, yung, *a.* not old; in early life.—*n.* the offspring of animals.
youngling, yung'ling, *n.* a young creature.

âce, âir, add, ârm, âsk, âll, visâge; sevēre, ebb, hêr, mākêr; Ice, inn; ôdor, ox, ôff,

youngster, yung'ster, *n.* a young person; lad.
your, yŭr, *pron.* possessive of **you**; belonging to you.

yours, yŭrz, *pron.* possessive of **you** (not followed by a noun). [person.]

yourself, yŭr-self', *pron.* your own self or

youth, yŭth, *n.* state of being young; early life; a young person; young persons collectively.

youthful, yŭth'fŭl, *a.* young; befitting youth; fresh; vigorous.—*n.* youthfulness.

Yule, yŭl, *n.* Christmas.

Z

Z, z, zed, zē, twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet.

zany, zā'ni, *n.* a buffoon; merry-andrew.

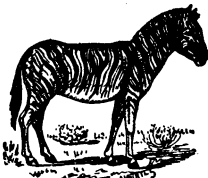
zeal, zēl, *n.* passionate ardor.

zealot, zel'ot, *n.*
 one full of zeal;
 a fanatic.

zealous, zel'us, *a.*
 filled with zeal;
 ardent. — *adv.*

zealously.

zebra, zē'brā,
 zeb', *n.* African animal of the horse kind, marked with stripes.



Zebra.

zenith, zē'nith, zen', *n.* point of the heavens directly overhead; greatest height.

zephyr, zef'ir, *n.* the west wind; a gentle breeze.

zero, zē'rō, *n.* the cipher 0; nothing; point from which a thermometer, etc., is graduated. [relish.]

zest, zest, *n.* something that gives a flavor;

zigzag, zig'zag, *a.* having short sharp turns. — *v.t.* and *v.i.* to form or advance with sharp turns.

zinc, zīngk, *n.* a bluish-white metal.

zinnia, zin'i-a, *n.* a genus of showy flowers of the aster family.

zodiac, zō'di-ak, *n.* an imaginary belt in the heavens, in which the sun's path lies, and which contains the twelve constellations or signs.—*a.* zodiacal.

zone, zōn, *n.* a girdle; belt; one of the five climatic divisions of the earth.

zoned, zōnd, *a.* having a zone or zones.

zoologist, zō-ol'q-jist, *n.* one versed in zoology.

zoology, zō-ol'q-ji, *n.* science which treats of animals.—*a.* zoological.

zoophyte, zō'q-fit, *n.* name applied to animals resembling plants, as corals, sponges, etc.

zouave, zwāv, zŭ-āv', *n.* one of a body of soldiers whose uniform resembles an Arab dress.

zymotic, zi-mot'ik, zī-, *a.* pertaining to, or caused by, fermentation, or by some principle of disease acting like a ferment.

doze; use, rule, pull, up; oil, out; thin, zlē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

AFFIXES.

A TABLE OF THE MOST COMMON AFFIXES TO ENGLISH WORDS.

PREFIXES.

A-	FORE-
A- in, on, by, toward, <i>as</i> abed, aground, aside, astern.	CONTRA- (CONTRO-, COUNTER-) against, opposite to, <i>as</i> contradict, controvert, counteract.
A- negation, <i>as</i> atrophy, adamant, apteryx.	DE- from, away, <i>as</i> deviate, deflect, deodorize. downward, <i>as</i> depend, depress, degrade. intensive, <i>as</i> depredate, desolate.
A-, AB-, ABS- from, <i>as</i> avert, abrupt, abscond.	DEMI- half, <i>as</i> demigod, demilune.
AD- (A-, AC-, AF-, AG-, AL-, AN-, AP-, AR-, AS-, AT-) <i>to, as</i> ascribe, accept, adhere, affix, aggregate, allude, annex, append, arrogate, assign, attract.	DIA- through, <i>as</i> diagonal, diameter, diaphanous.
ANTE- before, previous, <i>as</i> antecedent, antediluvian, antedate.	DI-, DIS- apart, <i>as</i> diverge, dislocate, dissect. negative, <i>as</i> disagree, dishonest.
ANTI-, ANT- against, opposed to, <i>as</i> antidote, antagonist.	DU-, DUO- two, <i>as</i> duet, duplicate, duodecimal.
APO- from, <i>as</i> apostate, apogee, apostle.	EN-, EM- in, into, <i>as</i> entitle, entrance, embody.
AUTO- self, self-done, self-moving, <i>as</i> autograph, automatic, autocrat.	EPI- on, upon, <i>as</i> epidermis, epidemic, epitaph.
BE- causative, <i>as</i> benumb, besmear, bemire.	EQUI- equal, <i>as</i> equivalent, equilibrium, equinox.
BI-, BIS- in two, of two, <i>as</i> bisect, bivalve, bissextile.	EX-, EC-, E- out, out of, from, <i>as</i> exclude, except, eclipse, cradicate.
CIRCUM- about, around, <i>as</i> circumnavigate, circumscribe.	EXTRA- out of, beyond, <i>as</i> extraordinary, extravagant.
CON- (CO-, COL-, COM-, COR-) with, together, <i>as</i> concur, coexist, colleague, compress, corrugate.	FORE- before, in advance, <i>as</i> foreknowledge, foretaste, foreman.

HEMI-

half, *as* hemisphere, hemistich.

HETERO-

other, different, *as* heterogeneous, heterodox.

HOMO-

like, similar, *as* homogeneous, homologous.

HYPER-

over, beyond, excessive, *as* hyperborean, hyperbole, hypercriticism.

HYPO-, HYPH-

under, beneath, *as* hypothecate, hypodermic, hyphen.

IN-

(IL-, IM-, IR-)

in, into, *as* include, illuminate, imbibe, irrigate, irruption.

IN-

(I-, IL-, IM-, IR-)

not, *as* inconstant, ignoble, illegal, immodest, irreverent.

INTER-

between, among, *as* intervene, interpose, intermix.

INTRA-, INTRO-

within, *as* intramural, introduce, introspection.

MAL-, MALE-

bad, evil, *as* malaria, malformation, malefactor.

MIS-

wrongly, ill, *as* misunderstand, misdeed, misgovern.

MONO-, MON-

one, single, *as* monologue, monotony, monarch.

MULTI-

many, various, *as* multitude, multifarious.

OFF-

from, *as* offshoot, offspring, offset.

ON-

on, upon, *as* onslaught, onset.

OUT-

out, away, from, *as* outside, outcast, outburst, to surpass in, *as* outwalk, outswim, outbrag.

PAN-

all, *as* pantheon, panorama.

PARA-, PAR-

beside, *as* paraphrase, parallel, parody, parallelion.

PARA-

protective against, *as* parasol, parachute.

PER-

through, *as* perforate, perspicuous.

PERI-

around, *as* period, periphery.

POLY-

many, *as* polygon, polygamy, polytechnic.

POST-

after, *as* postpone, postscript.

PRE-

before, *as* precede, preface, prejudice.

PRO-

before, forward, *as* proceed, provide, prologue.

RE-, RED-

again, back, *as* repeat, renovate, recede, redeem.

SE-

apart, aside, away, *as* select, seclude, secede.

SEMI-

half, *as* semicircle, semitone.

SUB-, SUP-

under, *as* subscribe, submarine, submit, suffix, suffuse.

SUPER-

above, over, *as* supernatural, superficies, supervise.

TRANS-

through, over, beyond, *as* transparent, transit, transalpine.

ULTRA-, ULT-

beyond, extreme, *as* ultramontane, ultimate.

UN-

not, *as* unfit, unmerciful, unwisely, reversal, *as* unlock, untie, unfasten, undo.

UNDER-

beneath, less than, *as* undercurrent, under-value.

UNI-, UN-

one, single, *as* unicorn, uniform, unanimous.

SUFFIXES.

-ABLE*See* -BLE.**-ACEOUS, -ACIOUS***See* -CEOUS, -CIOUS.**-ACULE, n.***object, place, as* miracle, receptacle, spectacle, tabernacle.Adjectives corresponding to these nouns end in -ACULAR or -ACULOUS, *as* oracular, miraculous.**-ACY, n.***state, condition, as* obduracy, contumacy, celibacy.**-AGE, n.***collective, as* foliage, plumage, verbiage.
quality or condition, as parentage, leverage, vassalage.**-AL, a.***like, relating to, as* liberal, social, rural, annual, brutal, real.Nouns mostly end in -ALITY, *as* reality; adverbs in -ALLY, *as* really.**-AN, a. and n.***of, like, pertaining to, native of, as* human, urban, meridian, Russian, Christian.Abstract nouns from adjectives in -AN end in -ANITY, *as* Christianity.**-AN, -AIN, n.***one who, as* artisan, partisan, captain, chaplain.**-ANCE, n.**

(-ANCY, -ENCY)

quality or state of, act of, as abundance, elegance, defiance, infancy, agency.

Adjectives from nouns ending in -ANCE take -ANT.

-AR, -ARY, a.*pertaining to, as* solar, popular, regular, military, solitary.

Abstract nouns from adjectives in -AR usually end in -ARITY.

-ARD, n.*one who, that which, as* drunkard, wizard, standard.**-ATE, n.***one who, or that which, as* associate, magistrate, duplicate.**-ATE, a.***having the quality of, as* roseate, ornate, striate.**-ATE, v.***agential, as* confiscate, tabulate, circulate, stagnate.

Nouns from verbs in -ATE mostly end in -ATION.

-ATION*See* -TION.**-BLE, a.**

(-ABLE, -IBLE, -UBLE)

that may be —ed, as pliable, movable, flexible, legible, soluble.*worthy of, as* honorable, laudable, notable.*full of, as* miserable, forcible, terrible.Abstract nouns mostly end in -BILITY, *as* pliability, legibility.**-CEOUS, -CIOUS, a.**

-ACEOUS -ACIOUS, -ICEOUS, -ICIOUS, -OCIOUS)

having the quality of, like, as farinaceous, rapacious, siliceous, malicious, ferocious.Most nouns from adjectives in -ACIOUS and -OCIOUS end in -ACITY, -OCITY, *as* capacity, atrocity.**-CLE, -CULE, n.***diminutive, as* particle, auricle, animalcule.Adjectives mostly end in -CLAR, *as* muscular, particular.**-CY, n.***quality, condition, state, or rank, as* constancy, degeneracy, curacy, captaincy.*See* -ACY.**-ED, v. and a.**

(-D, -T)

preteritive and passive, as loved, heard, felt, lost.*having the quality of, characterized by, as* left-handed, black-haired, cultured, moneyed.**-EE, n.***one whom, or to whom, as* grantee, trustee, mortgagee, referee.**-EER, -IER, n.***See* -ER.**-EN, -N, a.***made of, like, as* golden, wooden, leathern.**-EN, v.***to make, cause, as* fatten, moisten, frighten, deepen.

-EN, -N, part. and a.

participial and passive, as given, taken, slain, torn.

-ER, a.

more, as larger, richer, stronger.

-ER, n.**(-OR, -EER, -IER)**

one who, or that which, as baker, brewer, lever, poker, sailor, tutor, engineer, financier.

-ERY

See -RY.

-ESCE, v.

to become, as convalesce, effervesce, deliquesce.

Participial adjectives end in -ESCENT, *as* crescent, adolescent.

Nouns end in -ESCENCE, *as* effervescence.

-ESE, a.

native of or belonging to, as Chinese, Genoese, Tyrolese, Japanese.

-ESS, n.

feminine, as abbess, empress, lioness, hostess.

-EST, -ST, a.

most, as largest, strongest, first, worst.

-ET, -ETTE, n.

diminutive, as casket, coronet, rosette.

-ETY

See -ITY.

-FEROUS, a.

producing, yielding, as pestiferous, auriferous, carboniferous.

-FIC, a.

making, causing, as terrific, soporific, sudorific.

-FICE, n.

something made or done, as artifice, sacrifice, office, edifice.

Adjectives usually end in -FICIAL, *as* artificial, official.

-FUL, a.

full of, characterized by, as artful, mirthful, wilful, graceful.

Nouns usually add -NESS, *as* artfulness, youthfulness.

-FY, v.

to make, cause, as fortify, purify, stupefy.

Nouns end in -FACTION or -FICATION, *as* petrification, nullification.

-HOOD, n.

state, condition, as manhood, childhood, neighborhood.

-IAN

See -AN.

-IO, n.

one who, as heretic, lunatic, skeptic, critic.

-IO, -ICAL, a.

pertaining to, made of, as historic, despotic, metallic, comical, political.

Adverbs usually end in -ICALLY, *as* critically, politically.

-IO, -IOS, n.

art or science, as music, arithmetic, mathematics, politics.

Adjectives end in -ICAL.

-ICE, n.

quality, state, as justice, malice, avarice.

-ICIAN, n.

one who, as musician, electrician, physician.

-ICIOUS

See -CIOUS, -CIOUS.

-ID, a.

having the quality of, as frigid, lucid, viscid.

Abstract nouns mostly end in -IDITY, *as* frigidity, timidity.

-IER

See -ER.

-ILE, a.

that may be —ed like, as docile, fragile, mercantile, puerile.

Abstract nouns mostly end in -ILITY, *as* docility, fragility.

-ING, n.

act or power of, as feeling, hearing.

material for, as bagging, carpeting, lining.

-ING

participle, participial adjective, or verbal noun, as walking, saying, meeting, learning.

-ION

See -SION and -TION.

-ISE, -IZE, v.

to make, become, act like, etc., as advertise, catechise, crystallize, tyrannize.

Most abstract nouns end in -IZATION, *some in* -ISM, *as* criticism, baptism.

-ISH, v.

to make, become, *as* astonish, flourish, publish.

-ISH, a.

somewhat, *as* blackish, sweetish, mawkish, like, or having the quality of, *as* foolish, thievish, clownish.

-IST, n.

one who, *as* anatomist, organist, catechist, apologist.

-ITIS, n.

disease of, *as* bronchitis, meningitis, appendicitis.

-ITUDE, n.

state or quality of, *as* solitude, magnitude, fortitude, rectitude.

-ITY, -TY, -ETY, n.

quality, power, state, *as* security, timidity, loyalty, cruelty, piety, sobriety.

-IUM, n.

that which, or place where, *as* medium, compendium, gymnasium, effluvia.

-IUM, -UM

metal, *as* platinum, aluminium, sodium.

-IVE, a.

having the quality of, *as* massive, expensive, defective.

having the power to, *as* attractive, repulsive, preventive, restorative.

Abstract nouns mostly end in **-IVENESS**, *as* massiveness.

-IX, n.

feminine, *as* executrix, testatrix.

-KIN, n.

diminutive, *as* lambkin, manikin, napkin.

-LENT, a.

abounding in, *as* pestilent, violent.

See **-ULENT**.

-LESS, a.

without, *as* helpless, hopeless, worthless.

Abstract nouns add **-NESS**, *as* helplessness.

-LET, n.

diminutive, *as* rivulet, brooklet, ringlet.

-LOGY, n.

(**-OLOGY, -ALOGY**)

science, *as* geology, meteorology, mineralogy, genealogy.

Adjectives mostly end in **-LOGICAL** or **-LOGIC**.

-LY, a.

like, having the quality of, *as* friendly, manly, masterly.

Abstract nouns mostly end in **-LINESS**, *as* manliness, earthliness.

-LY, adv.

adverbial, *as* ably, freely, openly, truly.

-MENT, n.

quality or act of, *as* discernment, interment, agreement, punishment.

-MONY, n.

act or quality of, *as* ceremony, matrimony, acrimony, parsimony.

-NEOUS, -NOUS, a.

having the quality of, pertaining to, *as* cutaneous, erroneous, membranous, ruinous.

-NESS, n.

quality of, *as* firmness, goodness, paleness, darkness.

-OCK, n.

diminutive, *as* bullock, hillock.

-OID, n.

resembling, *as* spheroid, deltoid, typhoid, cycloid.

Adjectives sometimes add **-AL**, *as* spheroidal.

-OR, n.

See **-ER**.

-OSITY, n.

quality, *as* curiosity, ponderosity, verbosity, monstrosity.

-OUS, a.

having the quality of, *as* vinous, odorous, ridiculous, scandalous.

-PLE, a.

-fold, times, *as* triple, quadruple.

-RY, -ERY, n.

aggregate of, *as* cavalry, infantry, peasantry, confectionery, stationery.

practice of, *as* archery, gunnery, revelry.

quality or condition, *as* bigotry, slavery.

-S, -ES, n.

plural, *as* hats, boxes.

-SHIP, n.

office of, *as* lordship, clerkship.

state or condition of, *as* friendship, hardship.

art of, *as* horsemanship, penmanship.

-SION, -TION, n.

act of, state of being, as vision, extension, question, perdition.

-SIVE, a.

having the quality or condition of, as delusive, extensive, corrosive, intrusive.

Concrete nouns end in **-sion** ; abstract nouns often in **-siveness**.

See **-IVE**.

-SOME, a.

having the quality or habit of, as lonesome, troublesome, frolicsome.

Nouns add **-ness, as** wholesomeness.

-STEAD, n.

place, as bedstead, homestead, farmstead.

-SURE, n.

act of, as pressure, closure, exposure.

-T

See **-ED**.

-TION

See **-sion**.

-TUDE, n.

See **-ITUDE**.

-TURE, n.

scripture, { **that which is** } written,
fixture, { **that which is** } fixed.

act or quality of, as capture, posture, rupture, moisture.

-TY

See **-ITY**.

-ULE, n.

diminutive, as globule, granule, cellule.

Adjectives take **-ular, as** granular.

-ULENT, a.

abounding in, as corpulent, succulent, virulent, fraudulent.

Nouns mostly take **-lence, as** opulence.

-ULOUS, a.

inclined to, as credulous, tremulous, querulous.

Nouns take **-ulity, as** garrulity, or add **-ness, as** tremulousness.

-UM, n.

See **-IUM**.

-URE

See **-SURE, -TURE**.

-WARD, adv. and a.

in the direction of, as forward, homeward, southward.

-Y, a.

having the quality of, characterized by, as balmy, stormy, windy, sandy.

PRONOUNCING

LIST OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

The character *u* represents French *eu*, as in Evreux (nearly è); *ng*, the French nasal *n*, as in Dijon; *h*, the guttural German *ch*, as in Lichtenfels; and *ö*, *ü*, the mutated vowels in Göttingen, Düsseldorf. The character *ü* also designates French *u* (intermediate between *ü* and *ö*).

AAL

APP

A

Aalborg, ol'börg.
Aar, är.
Aarhus, ör'höös.
Abaco, a-bä'kō.
Aberdeen, ab-er-dēn'.
Abergavenny, ab-er-gä'ni.
Abyssinia, ab-is-sin'i-a.
Abo, ä'bō.
Abomey, ab-o-mä'.
Aboukir, ä-bō-kēr'.
Abruzzo, ä-brüt'sō.
Acapulco, ä-kä-pül'kō.
Accomac, ak'o-mak.
Achin, ä-chēn'.
Aconeagua, ä-kon-kä'gwä.
Acre, ä'kr.
Aden, ä'den.
Adige, ä-dē'jä.
Adirondack, ad-i-ron'dak.
Adis Adaba, ä-dēs ä-dä'bä.
Adrianople, ad-ri-an-ö'pl.
Adriatic, ad-ri-at'ik.
Ægean, ä-jē'an.
Afghanistan, af-gän-is-tän'.
Agaña, ä-gä'nyä.
Aghrim, äg'rim.
Agra, äg'rä.
Aguares, ä-gwä-dō'räs.
Agulhas, ä-gül'yäs.
Ahmedabad, ä-mäd-ä-bäd'.
Ahmednugger, ä-med-nug'gēr.
Aigues Mortes, äg' mört'.

Aintab, in'täb.
Aisme, än.
Aix-la-Chapelle, äks-lä-shä-pel'.
Ajaccio, ä-vä'chō.
Akutan, ä-kü-tän'.
Alabama, al-a-bä'mä.
Alachua, a-lach'ü-ä.
Alameda, al-ä-mäd'ä.
Albacete, al-bä-thä'tä.
Albuera, al-bü-ä'rä.
Albuquerque, al-bü-ker'kä.
Alcantara, ä-l-kän-tä'rä.
Alderney, äldēr-ni.
Alamson, ä-l-ong-song'.
Aleppo, ä-lep'pō.
Aleutian, al-e-ü'shi-an.
Algiers, al-jēr'z'.
Alhambra, al-am'brä.
Alicante, ä-l-i-kän'tä.
Allahabad, ä-l-ä-hä-bäd'.
Alleghany, al'e-gä-ni.
Allegheny, al-le-gen'i.
Almaden, ä-l-mä-den'.
Alnwick, an'nik.
Alpujarras, ä-l-pü-här'räs.
Alsace, ä-l-säs'.
Altai, ä-l-ti'.
Altamaha, al-tä-mä-hä'.
Alumbagh, a-lum'bag.
Ambaka, Mbaka, äm-bä'kä.
Amboise, ong-bwäz'.
Ambara, äm-hä'rä.
Amherst, am'erst.
Amiens, ä-mē-ang'.

Amritsar, äm-rit'sär.
Anadyr, än-ä-dēr'.
Anam, ä-näm'.
Andalucia, an-dä-lü-thē'ä.
Andaman, an-dä-män'.
Andes, an'dēs.
Andorra, an-dor'rä.
Andover, an'dō-ver.
Androscooggin, an'dros-kog'in.
Angara, äng-gä'rä'.
Angers, ang-zhar'.
Anglesey, ang'gl-si.
Angola, äng-gō'lä.
Angora, an-gō'rä.
Angostura, an-gos-tü'rä.
Angoulême, äng-gōl-läm'.
Angra Pequena, äng'grä pä-kä'nyä.
Anjou, ang-zhō'.
Ankobar, än-kō'bär.
Annapolis, an-ap'o-lis.
Antequera, än-tä-kä'rä.
Antioesti, an-ti-kos'ti.
Antietam, an-tē'täm.
Antigua, än-tēg'wä.
Antilles, an-til'lēz.
Antioch, an'ti-ok.
Antiparos, an-tip'a-ros.
Antofagasta, än-tō-fä-gäs'tä.
Apache, a-pach'ä.
Appennines, ap-pen-inz.
Appalachian, ap-pa-lä'chi-an.
Appalachicola, ap-a-lä-chi-kō-lä.
Appomattox, ap-o-mat'ōks.

æce, air, add, ärm, äsk, äll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hér, mäker; Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff, öoze; üse, rüle, püll, up; oil, out; thin. *thē*; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

Araguay, ä-rä-gwí'.
 Aral, ar'al.
 Aranjuez, är-an-hü-äth'.
 Arapahoe, ar-ap'a-hö.
 Ararat, ar'a-rat.
 Araucania, ä-rä-kä-ni-ä.
 Ardennes, är-den'.
 Arequipa, ä-rä-ké-pä.
 Areszo, ä-ret'sö.
 Argentina, är-jen-té-nä.
 Arguin, är-gü-én'.
 Argyle, är-gil'.
 Argun, är-gün'.
 Arica, ä-ré-kä.
 Arkansas, är-kan-sä.
 Arles, är-l.
 Armagh, är-mä'.
 Aroostook, a-roos'tük.
 Artois, är-twä'.
 Arundel, ar'un-del.
 Ashanti, ä-shan-té'.
 Ashtabula, ash-ta-bü'lä.
 Assam, as-säm'.
 Assiniboin, as-sin'i-boin.
 Assiut, as-se-üt'.
 Assouan, as-sü-än'.
 Asuncion, ä-sün-se-ön', -thé'.
 Astrakhan, as-trä-kän'.
 Atacama, ä-ta-kä-mä.
 Atochafalaya, a-cha-fa-li-ä.
 Athabasca, ath-a-bas-kä.
 Aubusson, ö-büs-song'.
 Auerstadt, ou'er-stat.
 Augustine, ä-gus-tén.
 Aullagas, oul-yä-gäs.
 Ausable, ö-sä'bl.
 Austerlitz, ous'ter-lits.
 Autun, ö-tung'.
 Auvergne, ö-varn'.
 Auxerre, ö-sar'.
 Aveyron, ä-vä-rong'.
 Avignon, ä-vén-yong'.
 Avon, ä'von.
 Ava, ä'və.
 Ayacucho, ä-yä-kü'chö.
 Asov, az'of.
 Asores, ä-zörz'.

B

Babel-Mandeb, bā-b-el-mān'-deb.
 Badajoz, bā-dā-hōs'.
 Bagamoyo, bā-gā-mō'yō.
 Bahia, bā-ä'a.
 Bahia Honda, bā-ä'ä önd'ä.
 Bahrein, bā-rän'.
 Bahr-el-Ghazal, bar-el-gä-zäl'.

Baikal, bi'käl.
 Baiguri, bi-ké'rg. See Dai-quiri.
 Baireuth, bi'rüth, -roit.
 Baku, bā-kü'.
 Balaklava, bal-a-klä'vā.
 Balanga, bā-län'gä.
 Balkan, bäl-kän'.
 Ballarat, bal-la-rat'.
 Balmoral, bal-mor'al.
 Baltic, bält'ik.
 Baluchistan, bäl-ü-chis-tän'.
 Banajio, bā-nä'hyö.
 Banang, bā-nāny'.
 Banff, bamf.
 Bangkok, bang'kok.
 Bangweolo, bang-we-ö'lo.
 Barataria, bā-rä-tä'ri-ä.
 Barbados, bär-bä'döz.
 Barcelona, bär-thä-lö'nä, bär-se.
 Baréges, bā-räzh'.
 Barناول, bär-noul'.
 Barranquilla, bär-rän-kél'yä.
 Basle, Bäle, bäl.
 Bassora, bäs'sö-rä.
 Basutoland, ba-sü'tö-land.
 Bathurst, bāth'urst.
 Baton Rouge, bat'on röozh'.
 Batum, bā-tüm'.
 Bayeux, bā-yu'.
 Bayonne (Fr.), bā-yon'.
 Bayou la Fourche, bā-yöü'lä (örsh).
 Beaufort (Fr.), bö-for'.
 Beaufort (N. C.), bö'fort.
 Beaufort (S. C.), bü'fort.
 Bechuanaland, bek-ü-än'ä-land.
 Beira, bā'rä.
 Beirut, bā-rüt'.
 Belem, bā-leng'.
 Belgrade, bel-gräd'.
 Belize, bā-léz'.
 Belleisle, bel-il'.
 Benares, ben-ä'rez.
 Bengal, ben-gäl'.
 Bengasi, ben-gä'zē.
 Benguela, beng-gäl'ä.
 Benin, ben-én'.
 Berber, bér'bér.
 Bering, ber'ing.
 Berkshire (Eng.), bärk'shir.
 Berkshire (U. S.), bérk'shir.
 Berlin, ber-lin'.
 Bermuda, ber-müd'ä.
 Bernard, ber-närd'.
 Berwick, (U. S.) bér'wik; (Eng.) bér'rik.

Besançon, be-zang-song'.
 Bexar, bā-här'.
 Bhutan, bü-tän'.
 Biafra, be-ä'rä.
 Bilbao, bil-bä'ö.
 Billiton, bil'li-tön.
 Bingen, bing'en.
 Binondo, be-non'dö.
 Binua, bin'ü-ä.
 Birara, bär-rä'.
 Bismarck, bis'märk.
 Blenheim, blen'im.
 Bloemfontein, blüm'fon-tin.
 Bleis, blwä.
 Bogota, bö-gö-tä'.
 Bohol, bö-höl'.
 Boise, böi'zä.
 Bojador, bö-hä-ä-dör'.
 Bokhara, bö-kä'rä.
 Bolinao, bö-ll-nä'ö.
 Bolivia, bö-lliv'i-ä; (Sp.)-löv'-.
 Bologna, bö-lön'im.
 Boma, bö'mä.
 Bonifacio, bon-i-fä'chö.
 Benin, bö-nén'.
 Bordeaux, bor-dö'.
 Bornoe, bor-né-ö.
 Borodino, bor-ö-dö'nö.
 Bosporus, bos'por-us.
 Bourges, böörzh.
 Brahmaputra, brä-mä-pü'trä.
 Brasil, brä-zil'; (Pg.) brä-zél'.
 Brasos, brä'zos.
 Bressia, bresh'e-ä.
 Breslau, bres'lou.
 Brindisi, brén'dé-sä.
 Bruges, brüzh.
 Brunel, brü-nä's.
 Bucharest, bü-kä-rest'.
 Budapest, bü-dä-pest'.
 Buena Vista, bü-ä'nä vés'tä.
 Buenos Aires, büw'nös i'rez.
 Bulacan, bü-lä-kän'.
 Buluwayo, bü-lü-wä'yö.
 Bushire, bü'shär.
 Bussa, büs'sä.
 Butte, bnt.

C

Cabeas, kä'bes.
 Caballo, kä-bal'yö.
 Cabanas, kä-bä'nyäs.
 Cabul, kä-bül'.
 Cadix, kä'diz.
 Caen, käng.
 Caernarvon, ker-när'von.
 Cagayan, kä-gi-yän'.
 Cagliari, kä-l-yä'rg.

äce, air, add, ärm, äsk, äll, visäge; seväre, ebb, här, mäker: Ice, inn; ödor, ox, öff,

Caicos, k'kōs.
 Caimanera, kī-mā-nā'rā.
 Cairo (Egypt), k'ī'rō.
 Cairo (U. S.), k'ā'rō.
 Calais, kal'is; (Fr.) kā-lā'.
 Calcutta, kal'ka-shū.
 Caldera, kal-dā'rā.
 Calgary, kal'ga-ri.
 Caliente, kāl-yent'ā.
 Callao, kāl-yā'ō.
 Campagna, kām-pān'yā.
 Canandaigua, kan-an-dā'ā-gwā.
 Canaveral, kan-āv'er-al.
 Canca, ka-nē'ā.
 Canton (China), kan-ton'.
 Canton (U. S.), kant'on.
 Canyon, kan'yōn.
 * Cape Haitien, kāp hā'ti-en.
 Caracas, kā-rā'kā.
 Cardenas, kā-r-dā'nās.
 Caribbean, ka-ri-bē'an.
 Carlsruhe, kārls'rū-e.
 Cartagena, kā-r-tā-hā'nā.
 Cassiguare, kā-s-ē-kē-ār'ā.
 Catanduanes, kat-ān-dū-ā'nās.
 Catania, kā-tā'nē'ā.
 Cathay, ka-thā'.
 Catoche, ka-tō'chā.
 Cauca, kou'kā.
 Caucasus, kā'kas-us.
 Cavite, kā-vē'tē.
 Cawnpur, Cawnpore, kān-pūr'.
 Caxamarca, kā-hā-mār'kā.
 Cayenne, kā-yen', kī-en'.
 Cayuga, ka-yū'gā.
 Cebu, sē-bū'.
 Celebes, sel'ē-bēz.
 Cetinje, chet-tēn'yā.
 Cetta, set.
 Ceuta, sū'tā; (Sp.) thā-ū'tā.
 Cevennes, sev-en'.
 Ceylon, sē-lon'.
 Chad, Tehad, chad.
 Chagres, chā'gres.
 Chamouni, shā-mōo-nē'.
 Champaign, sham-plān'.
 Chartres, shārt'r.
 Charybdis, ka-rib'dis.
 Chattahoochee, chat-ā-hōch'i.
 Chaudière, shō-dyār'.
 Chefu, che-fū'.
 Chelmsford, chemz'fōrd.
 Chelsea, chel'si.
 Chemnitz, kem'nits.
 Chemulpho, che-mūlp'hō.
 Chemung, she-mung'.
 Chenango, she-nang'gō.
 Charbourg, shar-bōor'.

Chersonese, kēr-sō-nēs'.
 Chesapeake, ches'a-pēk.
 Cheviot, chev'i-ōt.
 Cheyenne, shī-en'.
 Chicago, shi-kā'gō.
 Chili, chil'i; Chile, chē'lā.
 Chihuahua, chi-wā'wā.
 Chillothe, chil-i-koth'ē.
 Chimborazo, chim-bō-rā'zō.
 Chingtu, ching-tū'.
 Chios, kē'os.
 Chippewa, chip'ē-wā.
 Chiswick, chiz'ik.
 Cholmondeley, chum'li.
 Chorillos, chō-rēlyōs.
 Chuquibamba, chū-kē-bām'bā.
 Chuquisaca, chū-kē-sā'kā.
 Cienfuegos, sē-en-fwā'gōs.
 Cinque Ports, sink ports.
 Cirencester, sis'e-ter.
 Civita Vecchia, chēv-ē-tā' vek'-kē-ā.
 Coahuila, kō-a-wē'lā.
 Cobija, kō-bē'hā.
 Cognac, kōn-yak'.
 Cohoes, kō-hōz'.
 Coimbra, kō-im'brā.
 Cologne, kō-lōn'.
 Cololo, kō-lō'lō.
 Colombia, kō-lom'bē-ā.
 Colombo, kō-lom'bō.
 Colon, kō-lōn'.
 Colorado, kol-o-rā'dō.
 Comayagua, kō-mā-yā'gwā.
 Comorin, kom'ō-rin.
 Comoro, kom'ō-rō.
 Compiègne, kom-pyen'.
 Concho, kon'chō.
 Conococheague, kon'ek-ō-chēg'.
 Connecticut, kon-net'i-kut.
 Copiapó, kō-pē-a-pō'.
 Coquimbo, kō-kēm'bō.
 Coreya, kōr-sī'rā.
 Cordilleras, kōr-dēl-yar'as.
 Cordova, kōrd'o-vā.
 Corragidor, kor-rā-hē-dor'.
 Coruña, kō-rūn'yā.
 Cosseir, kos-sār'.
 Costa Rica, kost'ā rēk'ā.
 Cotopaxi, kō-to-pak'sē.
 Coventry, kuv'en-tri.
 Craoow, krā'kō.
 Crimes, kri-mē'ā.
 Cronstadt, krōn'stat.
 Cubitas, kū-bē'tās.
 Cuernavaca, kwār-na-vā'kā.
 Cumaná, kū-mā'nā.
 Curaçao, kū-rā-sō'.

Cuyaba, kū-yā'bā.
 Cuyahoga, kī-a-hō'gā.
 Cusco, kūs'kō.
 Cyclades, sik'la-dēz.
 Cyprus, sī'prus.

D

Dahlonega, dal-on-ē'gā.
 Dahomey, dā-hō-mā'.
 Daiquiri, dī-kē'rē.
 Dakar, da-kar'.
 Dakota, dā-kō'tā.
 Dalton, dāl'ton.
 Damietta, dam-ē-et'tā.
 Dantzic, dānt'sik.
 Dardanelles, dār-dan-elz'.
 Dar - es - Salaam, dār-es-sā-lām'.
 Darmstadt, dārm'stat.
 Darfur, dār-fūr'.
 Dauphiné, dō-fē-nā'.
 Debrecein, dē-bret'sēn.
 Decan, dek'an.
 Delagoa, del-a-gō'ā.
 Delgado, del-gā'dō.
 Delhi, del'i.
 Demerara, dem-ē-rā'rā.
 Depeyster, dē-pī'ster.
 Deptford, det'fōrd.
 Des Moines, dē-moin'.
 Detroit, dē-troit'.
 Dhawalagiri, dā-wāl-a-gē'rē.
 Diamantina, dē-a-mān-tē'nā.
 Diarbekr, dē-ār'bēkr.
 Dieppe, dē-ēp'.
 Dijon, dē-zhong'.
 Djibouti, ji-bōb'ti.
 Dnieper, nē'pēr.
 Dniester, nē'ster.
 Dominica, dom-ē-nē'skā.
 Dorchester, dōr'ches-ter.
 Dordogne, dōr-dōn'.
 Douai, dōō-ā'.
 Doubs, dōōb.
 Douro, dōō'rō.
 Dronthheim, dront'im.
 Drave, drā'vā.
 Dryburgh, drī'bur-ō.
 Dubuque, dū-būk'.
 Ducligne, dūl-chēn'yō.
 Dulwich, dul'ich.
 Dumfries, dum-frēz'.
 Dunbar, dun-bār'.
 Dundalk, dun-dāk'.
 Düsseldorf, dūs-el-dorf.
 Dwina, dwē'nā.
 Dyea, di-ā'.

ōoze; ūse, rāle, pūll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

E

Ebro, ɛ'bro; (Sp.) ɛ'brō.
 Ecuador, ɛ-kwá-dor'.
 Edam, ɛ-dám'.
 Edinburgh, ed'in-bur-p.
 Edisto, ed'is-tō.
 Egripe, eg're-pō.
 Ehrenbreitstein, ɛ'ren-brít'-stín.
 Ehrenfels, ɛ'ren-fels.
 Ekaterinburg, e-kat-er-én'-bürg.
 Ekaterinodar, e-kat-er-én-o-dar'.
 Elburz, el-bürz'.
 Eldorado, el-dō-rá'dō.
 Elgin, el'gin.
 El Obeid, el ō-bá'id.
 El Paso, el pá'sō.
 Engadine, en'gá-dén.
 England, ing'gländ.
 Epirus, ep'i-rus.
 Erfurt, er'fúrt.
 Erlangen, er-läng'en.
 Erie, ɛ'ri.
 Erzerum, ɛrz-rúm'.
 Escanaba, es-ká-ná'bá.
 Esorial, es-kō-ré-ál'.
 Eskimo, Esquimaux, es'kə-mō.
 Esquimaux, es'ki-máit.
 Espinasse, es-pén-yá'sō.
 Essequibo, es-sé-ké'bō.
 Estacade, es-ta-ká'dō.
 Extremadura, es-trá-ma-dú'rá.
 Etienne, ɛt-yen'.
 Eufaula, yū-fá'lá.
 Euphrates, yū-frá'téz.
 Eureka, yū-ré'ká.
 Euxine, yúks'in.
 Evesham, év'sham.
 Evreux, ev-ru'.
 Exeter, eks'et-er.
 Eylan, i'lou.
 Eyre, ɛr.

F

Falkirk, fál'kirk.
 Falkland, fál'kland.
 Faribault, far-é-bō'.
 Faroe, fār'ō.
 Fashoda, fá-shō'dá.
 Fauquier, fá-kér'.
 Fayal, fi-ál'.
 Fayum, fi-úm'.
 Felipe, fá-lé'pá.
 Ferdinandina, fér-nan-dé'ná.
 Fernando Po, fér-nán'dō pō.

Ferrara, fer-rá'rá.
 Ferrol, fer-ról'.
 Fessan, fész-zán'.
 Fiesola, fē-á'sō-lá.
 Finisterre, fēn-is-tar'.
 Fiori, Fjordi, fē-ōrd'.
 Fiume, fē-ū'má.
 Fond du Lac, fong dü lāk'.
 Fontainebleau, fong-tán-blō'.
 Franz-Joseph Land, frants'-yō'sef lánd.
 Freiburg, frí'bürg.
 Fuchau, fū-chou'.
 Fucino, fū-ché'nō.
 Fuegos, fwá'gōs.
 Fujiyama, fū-jé-yá'má.
 Funchal, fūn-shál'.
 Furneaux, fūr-nō'.
 Fusan, fū-sán'.

G

Gabun, ga-bún'.
 Galapagos, ga-lá'pa-gōs.
 Galata, ga-lats'.
 Galicia, ga-lish'i-á.
 Galle, gál'.
 Gallinas, gal-yé'nás.
 Galveston, gal'vées-tón.
 Galway, gál'wá.
 Ganges, gan'jéz.
 Gantang, gan-täng'.
 Garonne, ga-ron'.
 Gealong, gē-long'.
 Gessé, yev'lá.
 Genesee, jen-es-é'.
 Geneva, jen-é'vá.
 Genoa, jen'o-á.
 Geyser, gē'zer.
 Ghauts, Ghats, gáts.
 Ghent, gent.
 Gibraltar, jib-rál'tar.
 Gila, hē'lá.
 Gilolo, hē-lō'lō.
 Gloucester, glos'ter.
 Goa, gō'á.
 Gobi, gō'bē.
 Godavery, go-dáv'er-i.
 Gonaivos, gō-ná-év'.
 Gondar, gon-dár'.
 Gondokoro, gon-dō-kō'rō.
 Gotha, gō'tá.
 Gotzenborg, got'en-borg.
 Göttingen, gōt'ting-en.
 Gracias á Dios, grá'thē-ás á dē'os.
 Granada, grá-ná'dá.
 Gratz, gráts.
 Gravelines, gráv-lén'.

Greenwich, (U.S.) grēn'wich;
 (Eng.) grēn'ij.
 Griesbach, grēs'bán.
 Grisons, grē-zong'.
 Gros Ventres, grō vongtr'.
 Guadalajara, gwá-dá-lá-há'rá.
 Guadalupe, gwá-dá-lōóp'.
 Guadalupe, gwá-dá-lōóp'.
 Guadalupe, gwá-dá-lōóp'.
 Guadiana, gwá-di-á'ná.
 Guam, gwám (Sp. Guajan, gwá'hán').
 Guanabacoa, gwá-ná-bá-kō'á.
 Guanahani, gwá-ná-á'nē.
 Guanajuato, gwá-na-hwá'tō.
 Guantamo, gwán-tá-ná'mō.
 Guapai, gwá-pí'.
 Guardafui, gwár-dá-fwē'.
 Guatemala, gwá-te-má'lá.
 Guaviare, gwá-vi-á'rá.
 Guayaguanco, gwá-yá-gá-ná'-kō.

Guayaquil, gwá-a-kōl'.
 Gulph, gwelf.
 Guernsey, gērn'zi.
 Guerrero, gār-rá'rō.
 Guiana, gē-á'ná.
 Guise, gwēz; (Fr.) gūēz'.
 Guthrie, guth'ri.
 Guyandotte, gi-an-dot'.

H

Hadramaut, had-ra-mout'.
 Hagne, hág.
 Hainan, hí-nan'.
 Haiti, há'ti.
 Hakodadi, hak-ō-dá'di.
 Hala, há'lá.
 Halcón, hál'kón.
 Hannau, há'nou.
 Hangchau, hang-chou'.
 Hankan, han-kou'.
 Hanoi, há-nō'i.
 Hausa, hou'sá.
 Havana, há-van'á.
 Haverhill, (Eng.) há'ver-hil;
 (Mass.) há'ver-il.
 Havre, hávr.
 Hawaii, há'wi'ē.
 Hayel, há-yel'.
 Hebrides, heb'ri-déz.
 Heidelberg, hí'del-bérg.
 Hejaz, hej-áz'.
 Helena, hel'en-á.
 Helena, Saint, sánt he-lē'ná.
 Helsingfors, hel'sing-fōrs.
 Helvetiulys, hel-vut-slois'.
 Henlopen, hen-lō'pen.

æc, ær, add, ærm, æsk, æll, viasæ; seyðre, ebb, hér, mæker; Ice, inn; ǫðr, ox, ǫff.

Herat, her-ät'.
 Herrhut, hern'hüt.
 Hile, hē'lō.
 Himalaya, him-äl'ä-yä.
 Hindustan, him-dū-stän'.
 Hoang Ho, hwang' hō'.
 Hobarton, hō'bär-ton.
 Holguin, hōl-gēn'.
 Holstein, hōl'stīn.
 Holyhead, hōl'i-hed.
 Holyoke, hōl'yōk.
 Honduras, hon-dū-rās.
 Honolulu, hon-ō-lū'lū.
 Houghton, hō'ton.
 Housatonic, hōs-a-ton'ik.
 Houston (Tex.), hūs'ton; (N. Y.) hous'ton.
 Huallaga, wā-yā'gā.
 Huanuco, wā-nū'kō.
 Hue, hwā.
 Huéla, wel'vā.
 Huesca, wes'kā.
 Hungary, hun'ga-ri.
 Hyderabad, hī-der-a-bād'.

I

Idaho, i'da-hō.
 Ignape, ē-gwā'pā.
 Illimane, ēl-yē-mā'nā.
 Illinois, il-in-ōiz', -ōi'.
 Iloilo, ē'lō-ē'lō.
 Inagua, ēn-ā'gwā.
 Indiana, in-dī-an'ā.
 Indianapolis, in-dī-an-ap'ō-lis.
 Indies, in'diz.
 Inkerman, ing-ker-mān'.
 Innsbruck, ins'brūk.
 Interlaken, in-tēr-lāk'en.
 Iowa, i'ō-wā.
 Iquique, ē-kē'kā.
 Iran, ē-rān'.
 Irkutsk, ēr-kūt'sk'.
 Irrawaddy, ēr-a-wod'i.
 Isar, ē'zar.
 Isère, ē-zar'.
 Ismailia, is-mā-ē'lē-ā.
 Ispahan, is-pā-hān'.
 Itacolumi, ē-ta-kol-ū-mē'.
 Itapua, ē-ta-pū'ā.
 Iton, ē-ton'g.
 Ivica, ē-vē'sā.
 Istacihuatli, ēz-tak-sē-wā'tē.

J

Jacinto, ha-sin'tō.
 Jacuco, ha-kū'kō.

Jaen, ha-en'.
 Jafa, jāf'fā.
 Jalapa, ha-lā'pā.
 Jamaica, ja-mā'kā.
 Jan Meyen, yan mī'en.
 Japan, ja-pān'.
 Japura, see Yapura.
 Jaroslav, yā'ro-slāf'.
 Jassy, yās'sē.
 Java, jā'vā.
 Jena, yā'nā.
 Jiloca, hē-lō'kā.
 Johannesburg, yō-hān'es-bürg.
 Jorulle, hō-rū'yō.
 Juan Fernandez, hū-ān' fēr-nan'dez.
 Juan de Fuca, hū-ān'dā fū'kā.
 Juba, jū'bā.
 Juncos, jū'nō.
 Jungfrau, yūng'frou.
 Juniata, jū-nī-at'ā.
 Jura, zhū'rā.

K

Kaaterskill, kā'ters-kil.
 Kabul, kā-būl'.
 Kadiak, kād-yak'.
 Kairuan, kīr-wān'.
 Kalahari, kā-lā-hā'rē.
 Kalamasoo, ka-lā-ma-zōō'.
 Kamehatka, kām-chāt'kā.
 Kamerun, kām-e-rūn'.
 Kanawha, ka-nā'wā.
 Kandahar, kan-dā-hār'.
 Kankakee, kang-ka-kē'.
 Kankau, kan-kōu'.
 Kano, kā-nō'.
 Karagwe, kā-rā'gwē.
 Karakoram, kā-rā-kō'ram.
 Karlstadt, karl'stat.
 Kasan, kā-sān'.
 Kashgar, kash-gār'.
 Kashmir, kash-mēr'.
 Kasakia, kas-kas'ki-ā.
 Kassai, ka-sā'sē.
 Kassala, kā-sā'lā.
 Katahdin, ka-tā'din.
 Kearney, kār'nī.
 Keersarge, kēr'sarj.
 Kewatin, kē-wā'tin.
 Kelat, kē-lāt'.
 Kenia, kā-nē'ā.
 Keokuk, kē'ō-kuk.
 Kerguelen, kēr'ge-len.
 Kewenaw, kē-wē'nā.
 Khartum, kār-tūm'.
 Kharkov, kār-kōf'.

Khiva, kē'vā.
 Khorasan, kō-ras-sān'.
 Khyber, kī'ber.
 Kiakhta, kē-āk'ta.
 Kiaochoan, kē-ā-o-chou'.
 Kief, Kiew, kē-ēf'.
 Kiel, kēl.
 Kilimanjaro, kil'i-mā'nyā-rō'.
 Kilarney, kil-ār'nī.
 Kimberley, kim'ber-lī.
 Kingkiao, king-kī-tā'ō.
 Kirghis, kīr-gēz'.
 Kirkendbright, kīr-kū'brē.
 Kissingen, kis'sing-en.
 Kittanning, kit-an'ing.
 Kiushu, kē-ū'shū.
 Klamath, klā'mat.
 Klondike, klōn'dīk.
 Kobe, kō'bē.
 Königgratz, kōn'ig-grats.
 Königsberg, kōn'igz-bērg.
 Kordofan, kōrd-o-fān'.
 Kouka, kōō'kā.
 Kratji, krāt'jī.
 Kuenlun, kwen-lūn'.
 Kumassi, kū-mās'sē.
 Kunchinjinga, kūn'chin-jin'gā.
 Kurdistan, kūr-dis-tān'.
 Kuril, kūr'il.
 Kuroshio, kūr'ō-shē'wō.
 Kurashoe, kūr-ra-chē'.
 Kusaie, kū-sī'ā.
 Kusokwim, kus'kō-kwim.
 Kyote, kē-ō'tō.

L

Labrador, lab-ra-dor'.
 Laccadive, lak-a-dēv'.
 Lachine, lā-shēn'.
 Lado, lā'dō.
 Ladoga, lā'dō-gā.
 Ladrona, lā-drōnz'.
 Lafayette, lā-fā-yet'.
 Lagos, lā'gōs.
 La Guayra, lā gwī'rā.
 Laguna, lā-gū'nā.
 Lahore, lā-hōr'.
 Lema, lā'mā.
 Lambayeque, lām-bī-ā'kā.
 Lancaster, langk'as-ter.
 Lanchau, lān-chou'.
 Landes, lāngd.
 Langnedos, lang-gā-dok'.
 Laodamia, lā-od-ā-mī'ā.
 La Plata, lā plā'tā.
 Laramie, lar-a-mē.

ōze; ūse, rūle, pūll, up; oil, out; thin, tñē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

La Rochelle, lä-rö-shel'.
 Las Palmas, läs-päl'mäs.
 Las Vegas, läs-vä'gäs.
 Latakia, lä-tä-kä'ä.
 Lauricocha, lou-rë-kö'chä.
 Lausanne, lö-zan'.
 Legnago, len-yä'gö.
 Leicester, les'ter.
 Leipzig, lîp'sik.
 Leith, lëth.
 Lena, lë'nä; (Russ.) lä'nä.
 Leominster, lem'in-stër.
 Leon, lä-on'.
 Leuk, loik.
 Levant, le-vant'.
 Lewes (Eng.), löo'es.
 Lewes (U. S.), löo'ez.
 Leyden, lî'den.
 Leyte, lä'tä.
 Libreville, lä-br-vël'.
 Lichtenfels, lîh'ten-fels.
 Liège, lî-äzh'.
 Lima, lë'mä.
 Limoges, lî-möz'h'.
 Linlithgow, lin-lith'gö.
 Lipa, lî-pä.
 Lipari, lî-pä-rë.
 Lisle, lîl.
 Llano Estacado, lyä'nö es-tä-kä'dö.
 Llanos, lyä'nös.
 Lodi, lö'dë.
 Lofoden, lö-fö'den.
 Loire, lwär.
 Lorenzo Marques, lö-ren'zö mär-kez'.
 Los Angeles, los an'je-lez (Sp. an'hä-les).
 Lough, löh.
 Louisville, löö'is-vil, löö'i-.
 Lucca, lök'ka.
 Lucerne, lö-zern'.
 Lucknow, luk'nou.
 Luxor, lux'or, lûx'or.
 Luxon, lö-zon'.
 Lycoming, lî-kom'ing.
 Lyons, lö'onz.

M

Macao, mä-kä'ö, mä-kou'.
 Machias, mä-chi'as.
 Madeira, mä-dë'rä; (Pg.) mä-dë'g-rä.
 Madras, mä-dras'.
 Madrid, mä-drid'.
 Maelstrom, mä'l'strom.
 Maastricht, mas'trikt.
 Magalhães, mä-gäl-yä'ens.

Magellan, ma-jel'lan (Sp. mä-hel-yän').
 Maggiore, mä-jî-ö'rä.
 Mahopac, mä-hö'pak.
 Maimachin, mî-mä-chën'.
 Mainz, mînts; Mayence, mä-yongs'.
 Makassar, mä-kas'ar.
 Malabar, mal-a-bär'.
 Malabon, mal-a-bon'.
 Malaga, mal'a-gä.
 Malange, mä-län'gä.
 Maldives, mal-dëv'.
 Malmö, mä'l'mö.
 Malta, mä'l'tä.
 Managua, mä-nä'gwä.
 Manchuria, man-chü'ri-ä.
 Mandalay, man-da-lä'.
 Manila, mä-nî-lä'.
 Manitoba, man-i-tö-bä'.
 Manzaniello, man-zan-ël'yö.
 Maracaibo, ma-ra-kî'bö.
 Marajo, mä-rä'zhö.
 Maranhão, mä-rän-yäng'.
 Maranon, mä-rän-yön'.
 Margarita, mär-gä-rë'tä.
 Margondon, mä-rë-gon-don'.
 Marinduque, mär-in-dü'kä.
 Marivores, mä-ri-vä'läs.
 Marmora, mär'mö-rä.
 Marquesas, mär-kä'säs.
 Marquette, mär-ke't'.
 Marseilles, mär-sälz'.
 Martinique, mär-tin-ëk'.
 Masbate, mä-s-bä'tä.
 Mascarene, mä-s'ka-rën.
 Massana, mas-sou'ä.
 Matabele, mä-tä-bä'le.
 Matadi, mä-tä'di.
 Matamoros, mä-tä-mö'rös.
 Matanzas, mä-tan'zas.
 Mauch Chunk, mäk chungk.
 Mauna Loa, mä'nä lö'ä.
 Maurepas, mö-re-pä'.
 Mauritius, mä-rish'i-us.
 Mayenne, mä-yen'.
 Mayon, mî-on'.
 Mayri (Oape), mî'ëp.
 Meaux, mö.
 Mecklin, mek'lin.
 Medellin, mä-del-yën'.
 Medina, mä-dë'nä.
 Mekong, mä-kong'.
 Melbourne, mel'burn.
 Menai, men'i.
 Mendocino, men-dö-së'nö.
 Merced, mër-säd'.
 Mer de Glace, mar-de-gläs'.
 Merida, mä-rë'dä.

Mercy, mër'zi.
 Merthyr Tydvil, mër'ther tid'-äl.
 Messina, mes-së'nä.
 Meta, mä'tä.
 Meuse, müz.
 Miami, mî-am'i.
 Michigan, mish-i-gan.
 Milan, mi-lan', mîl'an.
 Mindanao, min-dan-ä'ö.
 Mindoro, min-dö'rö.
 Minneapolis, min-ëp'q-lis.
 Mira, mërz.
 Missisquoi, mis-is'kwöi.
 Mississippi, mis-is-sip'i.
 Missolonghi, mis-o-long'gë.
 Missouri, mis-öu'ri.
 Mistassini, mis-tas-së'ni.
 Mitylene, mit-i-lë'ng.
 Mobangi, mö-bäng'gë.
 Mobile, mö-bël'.
 Mocha, mö'kä.
 Modena, mö'den-ä.
 Moero, möw'rö.
 Mombasa, mom-bä'sä.
 Monaco, mon-ä-kö.
 Mongolia, mon-gö'li-ä.
 Monocacy, mö-nök'-ä-si.
 Monongahela, mö-non'ga-he'-lä.
 Monrovia, mon-rö'vi-ä.
 Montana, mon-tän-ä.
 Mont Blanc, mong bläng'.
 Mont Cenis, mong sen-ë'.
 Montenegro, mon-te-nä'grö.
 Monterey, mon-tä-rä'.
 Montevideo, mon-te-vë'dä-ö.
 Montreal, mont-rë-äl'.
 Morea, mö-rë'a.
 Moscow, mös'kou.
 Moselle, mö-zel'.
 Mosul, mö-sül'.
 Mozambique, mö-zam-bëk'.
 Mukden, mäk-den'.
 Mulhacen, mü-lä-then'.
 Mulhausen, mü'l'hau-zen.
 Munich, mü'nik.
 Murshadabad, mü'r-she-da-bad'.
 Muskogee, mus-kö'gë.
 Mysore, mî-sör'.

N

Nablus, nä-blüs'.
 Nacogdoches, nak'ö-dö-chez.
 Nagasaki, nä-gä-sä'ki.
 Nagoya, nä-goi'ä.

äce, äir, ädd, ärm, äsk, äll, visäge; sëvëre, äbb, hër, mäker; Ice, änn; ödör, ox, öff,

Nahant, na-hant'.
 Namaqua, na-mä'kwä.
 Nankin, nan'kin, nän-kin'.
 Nantes, nante.
 Napa, nä'pä.
 Narbonne, när-bon'.
 Naseby, näz'bi.
 Natal, na-täl'.
 Natchitoches, nak-i-tosh' or
 nach-i-toch'es.
 Navajos, na-vä'hös.
 Navarino, nä-va-ré'nö.
 Navarre, na-vär'.
 Neilgherry, nël-ger'ri.
 Nemours, ne-möör'.
 Neosho, ne-ö'shö.
 Nepal, Nepaul, ne-päl'.
 Neuchâtel, nü-shä-tel'.
 Neva, në'vä.
 Nevada, ne-vä'dä.
 Newfoundland, nü'fund-land.
 New Orleans, nü ör'le-anz.
 Niagara, ni-ag'a-rä.
 Nicaragua, ni-ka-rä'gwä.
 Nice, nës.
 Nicobar, ni-ko-bär'.
 Nicolaief, ni-kö-l'ef.
 Niemen, në'men.
 Nimeguen, nim'e-gen.
 Nineveh, nin'e-ve.
 Ningpo, ning-pö'.
 Niphon, ni-fon'.
 Nismes, nëm.
 Nizhni Novgorod, nizh'nö
 nov-gö-rod'.
 Nordkyn, nört'kin.
 Norwich (Eng.), nor'rij.
 Norwich (U. S.), nö'r'wich,
 nor'ich.
 Nueces, nwä'ses.
 Nuevitas, nwä-vé-täs'.
 Nupe, nü'pe.
 Nyansa, ni-an'zä.
 Nykjöping, nü-chöp'ing.

O

Oahu, wä'hü.
 Oaxaca, Oajaca, wä-hä'kä.
 Obi, Ob, ö'bë, öb.
 Obok, ö-bök'.
 Ocmulgee, ok-mul'gë.
 Ocenece, ö-kö'ng.
 Ogechee, ö-gë'chg.
 Ogoce, ö-gö'vä.
 Oise, wäz.
 Okechobee, ö-kë-chö'bë.
 Oksfenokee, ö-kë-fen-ö'kë.

Okhotsk, ö-kotsk'.
 Oklahoma, ok-la-hö'mä.
 Oleron, ö-lä-rong'.
 Olympia, ö-limp'i-ä.
 Omaha, ö'ma-hä.
 Oman, ö-män'.
 Omdurman, om-dür-män'.
 Oneida, ö-ni'dä'.
 Onondaga, on-on-dä'gä.
 Ontario, on-tä'ri-ö.
 Ontonagon, on-to-nä'gon.
 Opelousas, öp-e-löös'as.
 Oporto, ö-pör'tö.
 Orchilla, ör-chël'yä.
 Oregon, ör'e-gon.
 Orenburg, ö'ren-bürg.
 Oriskany, ö-ris'kä-ni.
 Orizaba, ö-rä-zä'bä.
 Orinoco, ö-re-nö'kö.
 Orleans, ör'le-änz (Fr. ör-lä-
 ang').
 Ortegäl, ör-tä-gäl'.
 Oruba, ö-rü'bä.
 Osage, ö'sä'j.
 Osaka, ö-sä'kä.
 Osceola, ös-ö'lä.
 Oshkosh, ösh'kosh.
 Oswego, ös-wë'gö.
 Ottawa, ö'tä-wä.
 Oua, wä.
 Ouachita, wosh'ë-tä.
 Oudh, oud.
 Owego, ö-wë'go.
 Osark, ö'zärk.

P

Pactolus, pak-to'lus.
 Padua, pad'ü-ä.
 Paducah, pa-dü'kä.
 Paestum, pes'tum.
 Pago-Pago, pä'gö-pä'gö.
 Pahang, pä-häng'.
 Palawan, pä-lä-wän'.
 Palenque, pa-len'kä.
 Palermo, pa-lër'mö.
 Palestine, pal'es-tin.
 Palo Alto, pä'lö ä'l'tö.
 Pamir, pä-mër'.
 Panama, pä-nä-mä'.
 Panay, pä-ni'.
 Papua, pä-pü-ä.
 Pará, pä-rä'.
 Paraguay, pa-ra-gwi'.
 Paramaribo, pa-ra-mä're-bö.
 Paramatta, pa-ra-mat'ä.
 Paraná, pa-ra-nä'.
 Parina, pa-rë'nä.
 Pasadena, pas-a-dë'nä.
 Pascagoula, pas-ka-göölä.
 Pasig, pä-sëg'.
 Passaic, pas-sä'ik.
 Passamaquoddy, pas-sa-ma-
 kwod'i.
 Passau, pas'ou.
 Patras, pä-träs'.
 Patuxent, pa-tuks'ent.
 Pau, pö.
 Pavia, pä-vë'ä.
 Pe-chili, pë-chi-lë'.
 Pecon, pä'kös.
 Pedee, pë-dë'.
 Peiho, pä-hö'.
 Pekin, pë-kin'.
 Pelow, pë-lö'.
 Pemba, pem'bä.
 Penang, pe-nang'.
 Pensacola, pen-sä-kö'lä.
 Pernambuco, përn-nam-bü'kö.
 Peru, pë-rü'.
 Pesth, pest.
 Philippine, phil'ip-in.
 Phoenix, fë'niks.
 Piacenza, pë-a-chent'sä.
 Pierre, pë-ar'.
 Pietermaritzburg, pë'ter-ma-
 ritz'bürg.
 Pinar del Rio, pë-när' däl rë'ö.
 Pisa, pë-zä.
 Piscataqua, pis-kat'a-kwä.
 Piura, pë-ü-rä.
 Plaquemines, plak-mën'.
 Plata, plä'tä.
 Pnom-Penh, pnom-pen'.
 Poitiers, pwät-yä'.
 Poillio, pö-lë'yö.
 Pompeii, pom-pä'ë.
 Ponape, pö'nä-pä.
 Ponos, pön'thä.
 Pondicherry, pon-di-she'r'i.
 Pontchartrain, pon-shär-trän'.
 Porto Alegre, pört'ö ä-läg'rä.
 Porto (Puerto) Rico, pört'ö
 (pwär'tö) rë'kö.
 Potomac, pö-tö'mak.
 Potosi, pö-tö-së'.
 Poughkeepsie, po-kip'si.
 Poyang, pö-yäng'.
 Pribilof, prë-bë-lof'.
 Provence, pro-vongs'.
 Puebla, pwä'blä.
 Puerto Principe, pwär'tö prin'-
 ë-pä.
 Puget Sound, pü'jet sound.
 Pulaski, pü-las'ki.
 Punta Arenas, pün'tä ä-rä'-
 näs.

öze; üse, rüle, püll, up; oil, out; thln, /të; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

Putumayo, pû-tû-m'ô.
Pyrenees, pir'en-êz.

Q

Quebec, kwê-bek'.
Querétaro, kâ-râ'tâ-rô.
Quetta, kwet'tâ.
Quiche, kê'châ.
Quilmane, kê-lê-mâ'nâ.
Quilca, kê'lo-â.
Quincy, kwîn'si.
Quito, kê'tô.

R

Racine, ra-sên'.
Rahway, râ'wâ.
Raleigh, râ'li.
Ralik, râ-lêk'.
Rangun, Rangoon, ran-gûn'.
Rapidan, rap-i-dan'.
Rappahannock, rap-a-han'ok.
Baritan, rar'i-tan.
Reading, red'ing.
Reggio, rej'yo.
Regina, rê-j'i'nâ.
Reims, rêms (Fr. rangz).
Rennes, ren.
Rensselaer, ren/se-lêr.
Reuss, rois.
Reykjavik, rîk'yâ-vik.
Rhine, rîn.
Rhode Island, rôd i'land.
Rhône, rôn.
Rideau, rê-dô'.
Riga, rê'gâ.
Rio de la Plata, rê'ô dâ lâ plâ'tâ.
Rio Grande, rê'ô grand (Sp. grân'dâ).
Rio Janeiro, rê'ô jan-â'rô.
Rio Negro, rê'ô nâ'grô.
Rio Vermelho, rê'ô vêr-mâ'hô.
Riu Kiu, rê'û kê'û.
Rivière du Loup, rêv-yar' dû lô.
Roanoke, rô-an-ôk'.
Rochefort, rôsh-for'.
Rochelle, rô-shel'.
Rochester, rôch'es-ter.
Rokeby, rôk'bi.
Roque, rôk.
Rosario, rô-sâ'rê-ô'.
Roubaix, rôo-bâx.
Rouen, rôo-ong'.
Roxburgh, rôks'bôr-p.

Ruk, rûk.
Rumania, Roumania, rô-mâ'-ni-â.
Rumelia, Roumelia, rô-mê'lê-a.
Rustchuk, rûs-chûk'.
Ruwenzi, rô-wen-zô'rg.
Ryswick, ris'wik.

S

Sabine, sa-bên'.
Saco, sâ'kô.
Sadowa, sâ-dô'wâ.
Saginaw, sag'i-nâ.
Sagua la Grande, sâ'gwâ la grân'dâ.
Saguenay, sag'i-nâ.
Sahara, sâ-hâ'râ.
Said, sâ-êd'.
Saigon, sâ-ê-gon', si-gon'.
Saint Pierre, sang pê-ar'.
Sakhalin, sâ-khâ-lin'.
Salado, sâ-lâ'dô.
Salina, sa-lên'.
Salisbury, sâlz'bêr-i.
Salonica, sal-ô-nê'kâ.
Saluda, sal-û'dâ.
Samana, sâ-mâ-nâ'.
Samar, sa-mâr'.
Samârovsk, sam-â-rofsk'.
Samoa, sa-mô'â.
San Bernardino, san bér-nâr-dê'nô.
San Blas, sâ'n blâs.
San Cristobal, sâ'n kris-tô'bâl.
San Diego, sâ'n dê-â'gô.
Sangamon, san'ga-mon.
San Joaquin, sâ'n hô-â-kên'.
San José, sâ'n hô-sâ'.
San Juan, sâ'n hû-ân'.
San Marino, sâ'n mâr-rê'nô.
San Paulo, sâ'n pou'lô.
San Salvador, sâ'n sâl-va-dôr'.
Santa Cruz, sâ'n'tâ krûs (Sp. krûth).
Santa Fé, san'ta fê'.
Santee, san-tê'.
Santiago, san-tê-â'gô.
Santo Espiritu, sâ'n'tô es-pêr'-ê-tû.
Saône, sôn.
Sarawak, sâ-râ'wak.
Saskatchewan, sas-kach'ê-wan.
Sault Sainte Marie, sôo sent mâr'i.
Savoy, sa-voi'.
Scheldt, skelt.
Schenectady, sken-ek'ta-di.
Schleswig, shles'vig.
Schoharie, skô-har'i.
Schuykill, skôol'kil.
Seinde, slnd.
Scioto, si-ô'tô.
Seituate, sit'û-ât.
Soutari, skû-tâ'ri.
Seylla, sil'la.
Seattle, sê-at'tl.
Sebastopol, se-bas-tô'pol.
Sedan, sê-dan' (Fr. sâ-dâng').
Seidlitz, si-d'lits.
Seine, sâ'n.
Senegal, sen-ê-gâl'.
Sennar, sen-nâr'.
Seoul, sâ-ôol'.
Seville, se-vil'.
Sèvres, sâ'vr.
Seychelles, sâ-shelz'.
Shanghai, shang-hî'.
Shari, shâ'rê.
Shawangunk, shong'gum.
Shenandoah, shen-an-dô'â.
Shikoku, shê-kô'kû.
Shire, shê'râ.
Shoa, shô'â.
Sierra Leone, sê-r'a lâ-ô'nâ.
Sierra Madre, sê-r'a mâr'drâ.
Simoda, si-mô'dâ.
Sinai, si'nî.
Singapore, sin-gâ-pôr'.
Singan, sê-ngân'.
Sinope, si-nô'pê.
Sioux, sôo.
Sisal, sê-sâl'.
Sitka, sit'kâ.
Sint, sê-ût'.
Skaneateles, skan-ê-at'les.
Soetra, sô-kô'trâ.
Sofala, sô-fâ'lâ.
Soňa, sô-fê'â.
Soissons, swâ-song'.
Sekoto, sô-kô-tô'.
Somali, sô-mâ'lê.
Somme, som.
Splügen, splû'gen.
Spokane, spô-kân'.
Stanley Pool, stan'li pôol.
Stettin, stêt-ên'.
Strassburg, strâs'bûrg.
Stuttgart, stût'gârt.
Suakin, swâ'kin.
Sual, sù'al.
Subig, sù-bêg'.
Suchau, sù-chou'.
Sucre, sù'krâ.
Sudan, sù-dan'.
Suez, sù-ez'.

ace, air, add, arm, ask, all, visage; sevre, ebb, hèr, mâker; Ice, inn; Odor, ox, ôff,

Sulu, sú-lú'.
 Surabaya, sú-rá-bí'á.
 Surat, sú-rát'.
 Surinam, sú-ri-nam'.
 Susquehanna, sus-kwé-han'á.
 Sutlej, sut'lej.
 Suwance, sú-wá'né.
 Swansea, (U. S.) swon'zi;
 (Wales) swon'sé.
 Swatan, Swatow, swá'tou.
 Sydney, sid'ní.
 Szegedin, seg-ed-én'.

T

Tabriz, tá-bréz'.
 Tacloban, ták-ló-bán'.
 Tacna, ták'ná.
 Tacoma, ta-kó'má.
 Tadjura, tád-jú'rá.
 Tadlet, tá-á-let'.
 Tahiti, ta-hé'té.
 Tahlequah, tá-lé-kwá'.
 Tahoe, tá-hó'.
 Taiwan, tí-wán'.
 Takau, Takow, tá-kou'.
 Taku, tá-kú'.
 Talca, tá'l'ká.
 Tallen-wai, tá-lé'en-wá'q.
 Tamaqua, ta-má'kwá.
 Tamatave, tá-má-tá'vá.
 Tamaulipas, tá-mou'lé-pás.
 Tampa, tam'pá.
 Tampico, tám-pé'ko.
 Tamsue, tám'sú-á.
 Tananarivo, tá-ná-ná-ré'vó.
 Tanganyika, tán-gan-yé'ká.
 Tangier, tán-jér'.
 Tarifa, tá-ré'fá.
 Taru, tá-rú'.
 Teche, tesh.
 Teheran, te-he-rán'.
 Tehuantepec, tá-wán-tá-pek'.
 Temesvar, tem-esh-vár'.
 Teneriffe, ten-e-réf'.
 Terre Haute, ter'e hót.
 Tete, tá'tá.
 Tetuan, te-tú-án'.
 Thames, temz.
 Theiss, tís.
 Thian Shan, tē-án'shán'.
 Thibet, Tibet, tib'et or ti-
 bet'.
 Thibodeaux, tib'q-dó.
 Tibesti, tē-bes'té.
 Tientsin, tē-en'tsén'.

Tierra del Fuego, tē-er'á del
 fwá'gó.
 Tiflis, tif-lés'.
 Tigra, té'grá.
 Timbuctu, tím-buk'tú.
 Timor, tē-mór'.
 Tippecanoe, tip-é-ka-nóó'.
 Tiflicaca, tē-té-ká'ká.
 Tiumen, té-ú-men'.
 Tivoli, té'vó-lé.
 Tobolsk, tó-bolsk'.
 Tokyo, tó'ké-ó.
 Tolima, tó-lé'má.
 Tombigbee, tom-big'bé.
 Tomsk, tomsk.
 Tonkin, ton-kin', ton-kén'.
 Topeka, tó-pé'ká.
 Toplitz, tóp'lits.
 Torquay, tór-ké'.
 Tortugas, tór-tú'gás.
 Toulon, tóo-long'.
 Toulouse, tóo-lóoz'.
 Trafalgar, tra-fal-gár'.
 Transvaal, tranz-vál'.
 Trebizond, treb-i-zond'.
 Tripoli, trip'q lí.
 Trendheim, trond'yem.
 Troyes, trwá.
 Truxillo, trú-hél'yó.
 Tai-nan, tsé-nán'.
 Tucson, tuk-son', tú-son'.
 Tusuman, tú-kú-mán'.
 Tulare, tú-lá-rá.
 Tungting, túng-ting'.
 Tunis, tú'nis.
 Turkistan, túr-kes-tán'.
 Tyne, tín.
 Tyrol, tē-rol'.

U

Ubangi, ú-bóng'gó.
 Ucayale, ú-kí-á'lá.
 Uganda, ú-gán'dá.
 Uintah, ú-in'tá.
 Uist, wist.
 Ujiji, ú-jé'je.
 Ukami, ú-ká'mé.
 Ulm, úlm.
 Umpqua, ump'kwá.
 Umtali, úm-tá'lé.
 Unalaska, ú-na-las'ká.
 Unyoro, ú-nyó'ró.
 Upernavik, ú-per-ná-vik.
 Upsala, úp-sá'la.
 Ural, ú'rál.
 Uruguay, ú-rú-gwí'.
 Usagara, ú-sá-gá'rá.

Usambara, ú-sám-bá-rá'.
 Utah, ú'tá.
 Utrecht, ú'trent.
 Uttoxeter, uks'et-er.

V

Valenciennes, val-ong-syen'.
 Valladolid, vál-yá-dó-léd'.
 Vallejo, vál-yá'hó.
 Valparaiso, val-pa-rí'só.
 Vancouver, van-kóo'ver.
 Vaux, vó.
 Venezuela, ven-ez-wá'lá.
 Venice, ven'is.
 Vera Cruz, vá'rá krús.
 Vermajo, ver-má'hó.
 Vermont, vér-mont'.
 Versailles, ver-sáilz' (Fr. ver-
 sá'ye).
 Vienna, ve-en'á.
 Vladivostok, vlá-dé-vos-tok'.
 Volga, vol'gá.
 Volta, vol'tá.
 Vosges, vózh.

W

Wabash, wá'bash.
 Wachusett, wá-chú'set.
 Waco, wá'kó.
 Wadai, wá-dí'.
 Wady Halfa, wá'dé hál'fá.
 Wahsatch, wá'sach.
 Wallachia, wa-lá'ki-á.
 Warwick, wor'ík.
 Warwickshire, wor'ík-shir.
 Washita, Onachita, wosh'q-tá.
 Wei-hai-wei, wá'í-hí-wá'í.
 Weimar, ví'már.
 Wensan, wen-sán'.
 Weser, wá'zer.
 Wielicka, wé-lich'ká.
 Wiesbaden, wés'bá-den.
 Wilkesbarre, wilks'bar-ri.
 Windsor, win'zor.
 Winnepesaukee, Winnipiscogee,
 win-i-pé-sá'ké.
 Worcester, wós'ter.
 Wrangel, (Russ.) vrang'el;
 (U. S.) rang'gel.
 Wuhu, wú-hú'.
 Würtemberg, wúr'tem-bérg.
 Wyandot, wí'an-dot.
 Wyoming, wí-ó'ming.

óoze; úse, rúle, púll, up; oil, out; thin, t/hé; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

<p>X</p> <p>Xarayee, shä-rí'es. Xeres, hä'räs. Xingu, shin-gü'.</p>	<p>Yankton, yank'ton. Yapura, ya-pü'rä. Yaqi, yä'kë. Yarkand, yär-känd'. Yaseo, ya-zöb'. Yenisei, yen-ç-sä'ç. Yezo, yez'ö. Yochau, yö-chou'. Yokohama, yö-kö-hä'mä. Yosemite, yö-sem'i-tç. Youghiogeny, yo-ho-gä'ni. Ypsilanti, ip-sç-lan'tç. Yucatan, yü-kä-tän'. Yukon, yü'kon.</p>	<p>Yuma, yü'mä. Yvetôt, èv-tö'.</p> <p>Z</p> <p>Zacatecas, zä-kä-tä'käs. Zagros, zä'grös. Zambesi, zam-bä'zç. Zamboanga, zam-bö-an'gä. Zanguebar, zan-gä-bär'. Zanzibar, zän-zç-bär'. Zululand, zü'lü-land. Zürich, zü'rik. Zuyder Zee, zi'der zè'.</p>
<p>Y</p> <p>Yalu, yä'lü. Yakutak, ya-kütsk'. Yangtse, yang'tsç.</p>		

äce, air, add, ärm, ask, äll, visage; seväre, ebb, hér, mäker; Ice, inn; ödör, ox, öff, öoze; üse, rüle, püll, up; oil, out; thin, t'hë; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

PRONOUNCING LIST OF SCRIPTURE NAMES.

[In the accentuation of Hebrew names SMITH'S *Dictionary of the Bible* has been followed.]

AAR

A

Aaron, ar'ŏn.
 Abaddon, ā-bad'ŏn.
 Abdias, ab-ā-dī'as.
 Abana, ab'ā-nā.
 Abarim, ab'ā-rim.
 Abdiel, ab'dē-el.
 Abednego, ā-bed'ne-gō.
 Abel, ā-bel.
 Abiah, ā-bī'ā.
 Abiathar, ā-bī'ā-thar.
 Abib, ā-bib.
 Abidah, ā-bī'dā.
 Abiel, ā-bi-el.
 Abieser, ā-bī-ē'zer.
 Abihail, ab'ī-hāl.
 Abihu, ā-bī'hū.
 Abihud, ā-bī'hud.
 Abijah, ā-bī'jā.
 Abilene, ā-bin-lē-ne.
 Ahimelech, ā-bim-el-ek.
 Abinadab, ā-bin'ā-dab.
 Abinoam, ā-bin'ō-am.
 Abiram, ā-bī'ram.
 Abishag, ā-bī-shag.
 Abishai, ā-bīsh'ā-i.
 Abiud, ā-bī'ud.
 Abner, āb'ner.
 Abraham, ā-brā-ham.
 Absalom, ab'ā-lŏm.
 Aeldama, ā-sel'dā-mā.
 Achaia, ā-kī'ā.
 Achan, ā-kan.
 Ahas, ā-kaz.
 Aehim, ā-kim.
 Aehish, ā-kish..

Achor, ā'kor.
 Achsah, ak'sā.
 Adah, ad'ā.
 Adaiab, ā-dā'yā.
 Adam, ad'am.
 Adamah, ad'ā-mā.
 Adiel, ā-dī-el.
 Adina, ad'ī-nā.
 Adithaim, ad-ī-thā'im.
 Admatha, ad'mā-thā.
 Adonibeseck, ā-dō'ni-be'zek.
 Adonijah, ad-ō-nī'jā.
 Adonikam, ā-don'ī-kam.
 Adoniram, ad-ō-nī'ram.
 Adonisedec, ā-dō'ni-ze'dek.
 Adrammelech, ā-dram'me-lek.
 Adramyttium, ad-rā-mit' ti-um.
 Adullam, ā-dul'lām.
 Aenon, ē'non.
 Agabus, ag'ā-bus.
 Agag, ā'gag.
 Agar, ā'gār.
 Agrippa, ā grip'pā.
 Abah, ā'hab.
 Ahasai, ā-has'ā-ē.
 Ahazuerus, ā-has-ū-ē'rus.
 Ahas, ā'haz.
 Ahaziah, ā-hā-zī'ā.
 Ahieser, ā-hī-ē'zer.
 Ahijah, ā-hī'jā.
 Ahimaas, ā-him'ā-az.
 Ahiman, ā-hī'mān.
 Ahimelech, ā-him'e-lek.
 Ahinoam, ā-hin'ō-am.
 Ahiram, ā-hī'ram.
 Ahithophel, ā-hith'ō-fel.
 Ahitub, ā-hī'tub.

ANT

Aholah, ā-hō'lā.
 Aholiab, ā-hō'lī-ab.
 Aholibah, ā-hol'ī-bā.
 Ai, ā'ī (or I).
 Ain, ā'in.
 Ajalon, aj'ā-lon.
 Akkub, ak'kub.
 Alamoeth, al'ā-moth.
 Alexandria, al-eks-an'dri-ā.
 Alphesus, or Alpheus, al-fē'us.
 Amalek, am'al-ek.
 Amalekite, ā-mal'ek-It.
 Amara, am'ā-nā.
 Amariah, am'ā-rī'ā.
 Amasa, am'ā-sā.
 Amasiah, am'ā-zī'ā.
 Aminadab, ā-min'ā-dāb.
 Ammiel, am'mi-el.
 Ammihud, am-mī'hud.
 Ammon, am'mon.
 Ammonite, am'mon-It.
 Amorite, am'ō-rit.
 Amos, ā'mos.
 Amphipolis, am-fip'ō-lis.
 Amplias, am'pli-as.
 Amram, am'ram.
 Anaharath, ā-nā-hā'rath.
 Ananiah, ā-nī'ā.
 Anak, ā'nak.
 Anakims, an'ā-kims.
 Anammelech, an-am'me-lek.
 Ananias, an-ā-nī'as.
 Anathoth, an'ā-thoth.
 Andrew, an'drōb.
 Andronicus, an-dro-nī'kus.
 Anna, an'nā.
 Anas, an'nas.
 Antioch, an'ti-ok.

āce, air, add, ārm, ask, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff, ōoze; ūse, rūle, pull, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

Antipas, an'ti-pas.
 Antipatris, an-tip'a-tris.
 Aphiah, a-fl'a.
 Apollas, a-pol'los.
 Apollyon, a-pol'li-on.
 Apphia, ap'i-a.
 Appii Forum, ap'pi-i fō'rum.
 Aquila, ak-wil'a.
 Arabah, ar-a-bā.
 Arabia, a-rā'bi-a.
 Aram-naharaim, ā-ram nā-hā-rā'im.
 Ararat, ar'a-rat.
 Araunah, a-rā'nā.
 Archelaus, ā-ke-lā'us.
 Archippus, ā-rip'pus.
 Aroturus, ārk-tū'rus.
 Arcopagite, a-rōp'a-gīt.
 Arctas, ar'e-tas.
 Ariel, ā'ri-el.
 Arimathea, a-ri-mā-thē'a.
 Arioch, ā'ri-ok.
 Aristarchus, a-ris-tar'kus.
 Aristobulus, a-ris-to-bū'lus.
 Armageddon, ā-mā-ged'don.
 Aroer, ā'rō'er.
 Arphaxad, ā-raks'ad.
 Artaxerxes, ā-raks-erks'es (-zerks'es).
 Artomas, ār'te-mas.
 Artemis, ār'te-mis.
 Arumah, ā-rūm'a.
 Asa, ā'sā.
 Asahel, as'a-hel.
 Asaph, ā'saf.
 Asenath, as'e-nath.
 Ashan, ā'shan.
 Ashdod, ash'dod.
 Ashkelon, ash'kē-lon.
 Ashkenaz, ash'ken-az.
 Ashtaroth, ash'tā-roth.
 Ashur, ash'ur.
 Assyria, ā-sir'i-a.
 Asynoritus, ā-sin'kri-tus.
 Ataroth, at'a-roth.
 Athaliah, ath-a-lī'a.
 Attalia, at-tā-lī'a.
 Azareel, ā-zā'rē-el.
 Azariah, āz-a-rī'a.
 Azarias, āz-a-rī'as.
 Aznoth-tabor, āz'noth tā'bor.

B

Baal, bā'al.
 Baal-peor, bā'al pē'or.
 Baal-perazim, bā'al per'a-zim.
 Baal-sophen, bā'al zē'fon.

Baana, bā'a-nā.
 Basaba, bā'a-shā.
 Babel, bā'bel.
 Babylon, bab'i-lon.
 Balaam, bā'lām, or bā'lā-am.
 Balak, bā'lak.
 Bamoth, bā'moth.
 Bani, bā'ni.
 Bar-Jesus, bār jē'sus.
 Bar-Jona, bār jō'nā.
 Barnabas, bār'na-bas.
 Bartholomew, bār-thol'ō-mū.
 Bartimeus, bār-ti-mē'us.
 Baruch, bā'ruk.
 Barnabas, bār-zil't.
 Bashan, bā'shan.
 Bathsheba, bath-shē'bā.
 Bdellium, del'i-um.
 Beelzebub, bē-el'zē-bub.
 Behemoth, bē-hē'moth.
 Belial, bē'li-al.
 Belshazzar, bel-shaz'ar.
 Benaiah, ben-ā'yā.
 Benhadad, ben-hā'dad.
 Bercea, be-rē'a.
 Berechiah, bē-re-kī'a.
 Beriah, be-rī'a.
 Bernice, bē-rnī'sē.
 Bethabara, beth-ab'a-rā.
 Bethany, beth'an-i.
 Bethel, beth-el' (or beth'el).
 Bethesda, beth-ez'dā.
 Beth-heron, beth hō'ron.
 Bethlehem, beth'lē-hem.
 Bethphage, beth'fā-jē.
 Bethsaida, beth-sā'id-a.
 Beth-shemesh, beth shē'mesh.
 Bethuel, beth-u'el.
 Bezaleel, bez-a-lē'el.
 Bithynia, bith-in'i-a.
 Boanerges, bō-an-ēr'jēz.
 Boaz, bō'az.
 Bozrah, boz'rā.

C

Caesarea, Cesarea, sē-zar-ē'a.
 Caesarea Philippi, sē-zar-ē'a fil-ip'pi.
 Caiaphas, kā'fā-fas.
 Caleb, kā'leb.
 Canaan, kā-nā'an, kā'nan.
 Capernaum, kā-pēr'nā-um.
 Cappadocia, kap-pā-dō'si-a.
 Carhemisch, kā'r-ke-mish.
 Carmel, kā'r'mel.
 Chaldea, kal-dē'a.
 Chebar, kē'bār.

Chederlaomer, ked-or-lā-ō'-mer.
 Cherithites, ker'eth-its.
 Cherith, kē'rith.
 Cherub, cher'ub.
 Chittim, kit'tim.
 Ohio, klō'g.
 Choroazin, kō-rā'zin.
 Cilicia, sil-is'i-a.
 Claudia, klā'dā.
 Claudius, klā'di-us.
 Cleopas, klē'ō-pas.
 Cornelius, kor-nē'li-us.
 Cyrenius, si-rē'ni-us.

D

Dagon, dā'gon.
 Dalmanutha, dal-mā-nū'thā.
 Dalmatia, dal-mā'shā.
 Damaris, dam'a-ris.
 Damascus, dā-mas'kus.
 Darius, dā-rī'us.
 Dathan, dā'than.
 Deborah, deb'ō-rā.
 Decapolis, de-kap'ō-lis.
 Delilah, de-lī'lā.
 Demas, dē'mas.
 Demetrius, dē-mē'tri-us.
 Deuteronomy, dū-ter-on'ō-mi.
 Dibon, dī'bon.
 Didymus, did'i-mus.
 Dinah, dī'nā.
 Dionysius, dī-o-nis'i-us.
 Dodanim, dod'an-im.
 Dorcas, dōr'kas.
 Drusilla, drū-sil'la.
 Dumah, dū'mā.
 Dura, dūr'rā.

E

Ebal, ē'bal.
 Ebed-melech, ē'bed mel'ek.
 Eben-ezer, eb'en ē'zer.
 Ecbatana, ek-bat'a-nā.
 Eden, ē'den.
 Edom, ē'dom.
 Egypt, ē'jipt.
 Ehud, ē'hud.
 Ekron, ek'ron.
 Elah, ē'lā.
 Elealeh, el-e-a'lē.
 Eleazar, el-e-ā'zar.
 Elhanan, el-hā'nan.
 Elijah, ē-lī'ab.
 Eliakim, ē-lī'a-kim.

Acc, air, add, ārm, ask, āll, visage; sevēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdōr, ox, ōff,

Elias, e-lī'as.
 Elieser, el-i-ē'zer.
 Elihu, e-lī'hū.
 Elijah, e-lī'jā.
 Elimelech, e-līm-el-ek.
 Eliphalet, e-līf'a-let.
 Eliphas, e-lī-faz.
 Eliseus, el-i-sē'us.
 Elisha, e-lī'shā.
 Elishama, e-līsh'a-mā.
 Elkanah, el'kā-nā.
 Elnathan, el'nā-than.
 Elymas, el'i-mas.
 Emmaus, em'mā-us.
 Engedi, en-gē'dī.
 Enoch, ē'nok.
 Epenetus, ep-ē'nē-tus.
 Ephraim, ep'a-fras.
 Ephroditus, ep-af-ro-dī'tus.
 Ephah, ē'fā.
 Ephesians, e-fē'zhans.
 Ephesus, ef'e-sus.
 Ephraim, ē'fram.
 Ephratah, ef'rā-tā.
 Ephron, ef'rōn.
 Esaias, e-zā'as (zī'as).
 Esau, ē'sā.
 Esdrael, ez-drā-ē'lōn.
 Esak, ē'sek.
 Eshool, esh'kol.
 Esther, es'ter.
 Ethiopia, ē-thī-ō'pī-ā.
 Eunice, ē-nī'ce.
 Euodias, ē-ō'dī-as.
 Euphrates, ē-frā'tēz.
 Euphrodes, ē-rōk'li-don.
 Eutyclus, ē-tī-kus.
 Evil-merodach, ē-vil me-rō'-dak.
 Ezekiel, e-zē'ki-el.
 Exion-geber, ē'zi-on gē'bēr.
 Ezra, ez'rā.

F

Felix, fē'liks.
 Festus, fes'tus.

G

Gabbatha, gab-bā-thā'.
 Gabriel, gā'bri-el.
 Gadarene, gad-ā-rēn'.
 Galatia, gā-lā'sha.
 Galilee, gal'i-lē.
 Gallio, gal'i-ō.
 Gamaliel, gā-mā'li-el.

Gasa, gā'zā.
 Gedaliah, ged-ā-lī'ā.
 Gederoth, ge-dē'roth.
 Gehazi, gē-hā'zī.
 Gehenna, gē-hen'nā.
 Gemariah, gem-ā-rī'ā.
 Gennesareth, ge-nes-ā-reth.
 Genesis, jen'es-iz.
 Gerisim, ger-i'zim.
 Gershom, ger'shom.
 Gethsemane, geth-sem'ā-ne.
 Gibbethon, gib'beth-on.
 Gibeah, gib'bē-ā.
 Gibeon, gib'bē-on.
 Gideon, gid'e-on.
 Gihon, gē'hon (gī').
 Gilboa, gil-bō'ā.
 Gilead, gil'ē-ad.
 Gilgal, gil'gal.
 Gittaim, git-tā'im.
 Gelgotha, gol'go-tha.
 Goliath, go-lī'ath.
 Gomorrah, go-mor'rā.
 Goshen, gō'shen.
 Gur-baal, gur bā'al.

H

Habakkuk, hab'ā-kuk.
 Hachilah, hak'il'ā.
 Hachmoni, hak'mo-nī.
 Hadadaser, had-ad-ē'zer.
 Hadaraser, had-ā-rē'zer.
 Hadassah, hā-das'sā.
 Hagar, hā'gar.
 Hagarenes, hā-gā-rēnz'.
 Haggai, hag'ī.
 Haggith, hag'ith.
 Hakupha, hak-ū'fā.
 Hamath, hā'math.
 Hammedatha, ham-me-dā'tha.
 Hamon-gog, hē'mon gog.
 Hanameel, hā-nam'ē-el.
 Hananeel, hā-nan'ē-el.
 Hananiah, han-an-ī'ā.
 Harosheth, hā-rō'sheth.
 Hashabiah, hash-ā-bī'ā.
 Hauran, hā'ran.
 Havilah, hā-vī'lā.
 Havoth-jair, hā'vōth jā'ir.
 Hazael, haz'ā-el.
 Heman, hē'man.
 Hopher, hē'fer.
 Hephzibah, hef'zī-bā.
 Hermogenes, her-mō'jen-ēz.
 Herodias, he-rō'dī-as.
 Heseekiah, hez-ē-kī'ā.
 Hierapolis, hī-ē-rap'ō-lis.

Hilkiah, hīl-kī'ā.
 Hodaviah, hō-dā-vī'ā.
 Hophni, hof'nī.
 Hosea, hō-sē'ā.
 Hushai, hū'shī.
 Hymeneus, hī-men-ē'us.

I

Ibhar, ib'hār.
 Ichabod, ik'ā-bod.
 Iconium, i-kō'nī-um.
 Idumea, i-dū-mē'ā.
 Ije-abarim, ij'e ab'ā-rim.
 Illyricum, il-lir'i-kum.
 Immanuel, im-man'ū-el.
 Isaac, I'zak.
 Isaiah, i-zā'ā.
 Ish-bosheth, ish bō'sheth.
 Ishmael, ish'mā-el.
 Israel, iz'rā-el.
 Issachar, is'sā-kār.
 Itamar, ith'ā-mār.
 Iturea, it-ū-rē'ā.

J

Jabesh-gilead, jā'besb gil'ē-ad.
 Jabez, jā'bez.
 Jachin, jā'kin.
 Jacob, jā'kōb.
 Jaddua, jad-dū'ā.
 Jaal, jā'el.
 Jahaiel, jā-hā'zī-el.
 Jair, jā'ir.
 Japheth, jā'feth.
 Javan, jā'van.
 Jasiel, jā'zī-el.
 Jebusite, jeb'us-It.
 Jechonias, jek-o-nī'as.
 Jedaiab, jed-ē-dī'ā.
 Jedediah, jed-e-dī'ā.
 Jeduthun, je-dū'thun.
 Jehiel, je-hī'el.
 Jehoahaz, je-hō'ā-haz.
 Jehoash, je-hō'sh.
 Jehoiahin, je-hoi'ā-kin.
 Jehoizad, je-hoi'ā-dā.
 Jehoiakim, je-hoi'ā-kim.
 Jehonadab, je-hon'ā-dab.
 Jehoram, je-hō'ram.
 Jehoshaphat, je-hosh'ā-fat.
 Jehovab, je-hō'vā.
 Jehovab-jirah, je-hō'vā jī're.
 Jemima, je-mī'mā.
 Jephtha, jef'thā.

ōze; fise, rûle, pûll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chlp, az(zh)ure.

Jerahmeel, je-rä'me-el.
 Jeremiah, je-re-mi'ä.
 Jericho, je-ri-kö.
 Jeroboam, je-ro-bö'am.
 Jerubbab, je-rub-bä'al.
 Jerusalem, je-röb'äq-lem.
 Jerusha, je-röb'sha.
 Jeshimon, jesh'i-mon.
 Jeshurun, jesh-ü-run.
 Jesse, jes'se.
 Jether, jë'ther.
 Jethro, jeth'rö.
 Jezabel, jez'e-bel.
 Jezreel, jez're-el.
 Joab, jö'ab.
 Joachim, jö'a-kim.
 Joah, jö'a.
 Joanna, jö-an'na.
 Joash, jö'ash.
 Job, job.
 Jochebed, jok'e-bed.
 Joel, jö'el.
 Jonah, jö-na.
 Jonathan, jon'a-than.
 Joppa, jop'pā.
 Jordan, jor'dan.
 Joseph, jö'zef.
 Joshua, josh'ü-a.
 Josiah, jo-si'a.
 Jotham, jö'tham.
 Jubal, jü'bal.
 Juda, jü'dä.
 Judas, jü'das.
 Judea, jü-dë'a.
 Judith, jü'dith.

K

Kadesh-barnea, kä'desh bär'-ne-a.
 Kedemoth, ked'e-moth.
 Kenaz, kë'naz.
 Kerioth, ke-ri-oth.
 Keturah, ke-tü'rä.
 Kena, ke-zl'a.
 Kidron, kid'ron.
 Kir-harsoth, kir hä-rë'seth.
 Kirjath-jearim, kir'jath jë'r'im.
 Kishon, ki'shon.
 Kohathite, kö'hath-it.
 Korathite, kö'ra-thit.

L

Laban, lä'ban.
 Lachish, lä'kish.

Lahish, lä'ish.
 Lamech, lam'ek.
 Laodicea, lä-o-di-së'a.
 Lasarus, laz'a-rus.
 Lebanon, leb'a-non.
 Lebbaeus, leb-bë'us.
 Lehi, lä'hü.
 Lemuel, lem'ü-el.
 Levi, lä'vi.
 Leviticus, le-vit'i-cus.
 Libya, lib'ya.
 Le-debar, lö dë'bar.
 Le-ruhamah, lö rü'hä-mä.
 Lycæonia, li-kä-ö'ni-a.
 Lycia, lish'i-a.
 Lydda, lid'dä.
 Lydia, lid'i-a.
 Lysias, lis'i-as.
 Lystra, lis'trä.

M

Maacah, mä'a-kä.
 Maarah, mä'a-rath.
 Maaseiah, mä-a-së'ya.
 Macedonia, mä-se-dö'ni-a.
 Machpelah, mak-pë'lä.
 Magdala, mag'dä-lä.
 Magog, mä'gog.
 Magor-missabib, mä'gor mis'-sä-bib.
 Mahanaim, mä-hä-nä'im.
 Maher-shalal-hash-baz, mä'-her shä'lal hash'baz.
 Mahlon, mä'lon.
 Makkedah, mak-kë'dä.
 Malachi, mal'a-ki.
 Malchiah, mal-k'i'a.
 Mamre, mäm're.
 Manasseh, mä-nas'se.
 Manah, mä-nö'a.
 Maon, mä'on.
 Mattaniah, mat-tä-ni'a.
 Matthan, mat'than.
 Matthew, math'yü.
 Matthias, mä-thi'as.
 Massaroth, maz'zä-roth.
 Medeba, med'e-bä.
 Megiddo, me-gid'do.
 Melchiah, mel-k'i'a.
 Melchisedec, mel-kiz'e-dek.
 Melita, mel'i-tä.
 Menahem, men'a-hem.
 Meshoboth, mef-i-bosh'eth.
 Merab, më'rab.
 Meremoth, mer'e-moth.
 Meribah, mer'i-bä.
 Merodach, me-rö'dak.

Merus, më'roz.
 Meshach, më'shach.
 Meshullam, me-shul'lam.
 Methusaal, me-thü'sä-el.
 Methuselah, me-thü'se-lä.
 Micah, mi'kä.
 Micaiah, mi-k'i'a.
 Michael, mi'kal.
 Michal, mi'kal.
 Michmash, mik'mash.
 Midian, mid'i-an.
 Migdol, mig'dol.
 Miletus, mi-lë'tus.
 Mitylene, mit-i-lë'ne.
 Mizpah, miz'pā.
 Moab, miz-rä'im.
 Moab, mö'ab.
 Moab, mö'ab.
 Molech, mö'lek.
 Mordecai, mö'r-de-ki.
 Moriah, mö-r'i-a.
 Mysia, mi'si-a.

N

Naamah, nä'a-mä.
 Naaman, nä'a-man.
 Naamathite, nä'a-mä-thit.
 Nabal, nä'bal.
 Naboth, nä'both.
 Nadab, nä'dab.
 Nahash, nä'hash.
 Nahor, nä'hör.
 Nahshon, nä'shon.
 Nahum, nä'hum.
 Nain, nä'in.
 Naomi, nä'o-mi.
 Naphtali, naf'tä-li.
 Nathan, nä'than.
 Nathanael, na-than'a-el.
 Nazareth, nä'zä-reth.
 Neapolis, nä-ap'o-lis.
 Nebaioth, nä-bi'oth.
 Nebo, nä'bö.
 Nebuchadnezzar, neb'ü-kad-nez'är.
 Nebusaradan, neb-ü-zär'a-dan.
 Nehemiah, nä-hë-mi'a.
 Nehushtan, ne-hush'tan.
 Nergal-shareser, nër-gal shä-rë'zer.
 Netthinim, neth'in-im.
 Netophathite, nä-tö'fä-thit.
 Nicodemus, nik-o-dë'mus.
 Nicolaitans, nik-o-lä'i-tans.
 Nicopolis, nik-op'o-lis.
 Nimrod, nim'rod.

Nimahi, nim'shí.
 Nineveh, nin'e-ve.
 Nisroch, nis'rok.
 Nymphas, nim'fas.

O

Obadiah, ó-bá-dí'a.
 Obed-edom, ó'bed é'dòm.
 Olympos, ó-lím'pas.
 Omega, ó'mé-gá.
 Omri, om'rí.
 Onesimus, ó-nés'i-mus.
 Onesiphorus, on-es-i'f'o-rus.
 Onias, ó-ní'as.
 Ophir, ó'fir.
 Ophrah, ó'f'rá.
 Oreb, ó'reb.
 Orion, ó-rí'on.
 Orpah, ór'pá.
 Othaniel, oth'ni-el.

P

Padan-aram, pá'dan á'ram.
 Pamphylia, pam-fil'i-á.
 Parmenas, pár'me-nas.
 Parvaim, pár-vá'im.
 Pashur, pá'shur; pash'ur.
 Patara, pat'á-rá.
 Patmos, pat'mos.
 Pedaiiah, pe-dí'a.
 Pekah, pé'ká.
 Pekahiah, pé-ká-hí'a.
 Pelaiiah, pe-lí'a.
 Peleg, pé'leg.
 Pelstite, pel'eth-it.
 Peniel, pen'í-el.
 Penuel, pen'í-el.
 Perasim, per'á-zim.
 Peres, pé'rez.
 Pergamos, pér'gá-mos.
 Perisite, per'iz-it.
 Pethabiah, peth-á-hí'a.
 Pethuel, peth-ú-el.
 Pharaoh, fá'ro.
 Phares, fá'rez.
 Pharisee, far'í-sé.
 Pharpar, fár'par.
 Philemon, fil'é'mon.
 Philippi, fil-ip'í.
 Philistine, fil-is'tin.
 Phinehas, fin'q-has.
 Phlegon, flé'gon.
 Phebe, fé'bi.
 Phrygia, frij'í-a.
 Pirathon, pí'r'á-thon.

Pisgah, piz'gá.
 Pisidia, pis-id'i-á.
 Pison, pí'son.
 Pithom, pí'thom.
 Potiphar, pot'í-fár.
 Potipherah, pot-i-fé'rá.
 Priscilla, pris-sil'lá.
 Prochorus, prók'o-rus.
 Ptolemais, tol-e-má'is.
 Puteoli, pú-té-o-li.

R

Raamah, rá'a-má.
 Rabbah, rab'bá.
 Rabbi, rab'bi.
 Rabshakeh, rab'shák-ke.
 Rachel, rá'chel.
 Raguel, rá-gú-el.
 Rahab, rá'háb.
 Ramah, rá'má.
 Ramath-lehi, ram'ath lé'hí.
 Rameses, ram'es-iz.
 Ramoth-gilead, ram'oth gil'q-
 ead.
 Raphael, raf'á-el.
 Rebekah, ré-bek'á.
 Reebah, rek'ab.
 Regem-melech, ré'gem mel'ek.
 Rehobeam, ré-hó-bó'am.
 Rehoboth, ré-hó'both.
 Remaliah, rem-á-lí'a.
 Rephaim, ref'á-im; re-fá'-
 im.
 Reuben, rí'ben.
 Reuel, rí'el.
 Riblah, rib'lá.
 Rimmon, rim'mon.
 Rispah, riz'pá.
 Ruhamah, rú-ham'á.

S

Sabaoth, sab'a-oth.
 Sadducee, sad'ú-sé.
 Salamis, sal'á-mis.
 Salathiel, sá-lá'thi-el.
 Salmon, sal'mon.
 Salmons, sal-mó'ne.
 Salome, sá-ló'me.
 Samaria, sá-má-rí'a (-má').
 Samuel, sam'ú-el.
 Sanballat, san-bal'at.
 Sanhedrim, san'héd-rim.
 Sapphira, saf'í-rá.
 Sarah, sar'á.
 Sargon, sár'gon.

Seir, sé'ir.
 Selencia, sé-lú'shá.
 Sennacherib, sen-nak'er-ib.
 Sepharvaim, sef-ár-vá'im.
 Sephela, sé-fé'la.
 Sergius, sér'ji-us.
 Shaddai, shad'á; shad'a-í.
 Shadrach, shá'drak.
 Shalmaneser, shal-má-né'zér.
 Shaphan, shá'fan.
 Sharon, shar'on.
 Sheba, shé'ba.
 Shebaniah, sheb-á-ní'a.
 Shechaniah, shek-á-ní'a.
 Shechem, shek'em.
 Shechinah, she-kí'ná.
 Shelemiah, shel-é-mí'a.
 Shelomith, shel'o-mith.
 Shemaiah, she-má'ya; shem-
 a'-a.

Shemaria, shem-á-rí'a.
 Shilo, shí'lo.
 Shimel, shim'e-l.
 Shinar, shí'nár.
 Shishak, shí'shak.
 Shushan, shú'shan.
 Sibbechai, sib'be-kí.
 Sidon, sí'don.
 Sihon, sí'hon.
 Sihor, sí'hor.
 Siloam, sí-ló'am.
 Simeon, sim'e-on.
 Sinal, sí'nál.
 Sisera, sí'se-rá.
 Smyrna, smér'ná.
 Sodom, sod'om.
 Solomon, sol'o-mon.
 Sopater, só'pa-tér.
 Sosipater, só-sip'á-tér.
 Sothones, sós'then-éz.
 Stephanas, stef'an-as.
 Stephen, sté'fen.
 Succoth, suk'oth.
 Syracuse, sí'ra-kús.
 Syria, sí'r-á.
 Syro-phenician, sí'ró fē-né'-
 shan.

T

Taanach, tá'a-nak.
 Tadmor, tad'mor.
 Tahpanhes, tá'pan-hez.
 Tamar, tá'mar.
 Tamnus, tam'muz.
 Tarshish, tár'shish.
 Tarsus, tár'sus.
 Tekoa, té-kó'a.

doze; use, rôle, püll, up; oil, out; thin, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure,

Teman, tē'man.
 Terah, tē'ra.
 Tertullus, tēr-tul'lus.
 Thaddæus, thad-dē'us.
 Theophilus, thē-of'i-lus.
 Thessalonica, thes-sā-lo-nī'-
 kə.
 Theudas, thū'das.
 Tiberias, tī-bē'ri-as.
 Tiglath-pileser, tig'lath pi-lē'-
 ser.
 Tirhakah, tir-hāk'ā.
 Tishbite, tish'bīt.
 Togarmah, tō-gār'mā.
 Topheth, Tophet, tō'feth, tō'
 fēt.
 Trachonitis, trā-kō-nī'tis.
 Troas, trō'as.
 Tryphena, trī-fē'nā.
 Tryphosa, trī-fō'sā.
 Tubai, tū'bal.
 Tychicus, tīk'i-kus.
 Tyrus, tī'rus.

U

Uri, ū'ri.
 Uriah, ū-rī'ā.
 Uriel, ū'ri-el.

Urijah, ū-rī'jā.
 Uzza, uz'ā.
 Uziah, uz-zī'ā.
 Uziel, uz'zi-el.

V

Vashni, vash'nī.
 Vashiti, vash'tī.

Z

Zaanaim, zā-ā-nā'im.
 Zabad, zā'bad.
 Zabdiel, zab'di-el.
 Zacheus, zak-kē'us.
 Zachariah, zak-ā-rī'ā.
 Zacharias, zak-ā-rī'as.
 Zadok, zā'dok.
 Zalmonah, zal-mō'nā.
 Zalmunna, zal-mun'na.
 Zamsummims, z a m - z u m '-
 mimz.
 Zaphnath-paaneah, zaf'naā'
 pā-ne'ā.
 Zarephath, zar'e-fath.
 Zebah, zē'bā.
 Zebaim, zē-bā'im.

Zebadee, zeb'ē-dē.
 Zebaim, zē-bā'im.
 Zebulun, zeb'ū-lun.
 Zechariah, zek-ā-rī'ā.
 Zedekiah, zed-e-kī'ā.
 Zeeb, zē'eb.
 Zelophehad, zel-of'e-had.
 Zelotes, zē-lō'tēz.
 Zemaraim, zem-ā-rā'im.
 Zephaniah, zef-an-ī'ā.
 Zephathah, zef'ā-thā.
 Zerah, zē'rā.
 Zeroda, zer'e-dā.
 Zerodathah, zer-e-dā'tha.
 Zerubbabel, zē-rub'ā-bel.
 Zerniah, zer-ū-ī'ā.
 Ziba, zī'bā.
 Zidon, zī'dōn.
 Ziklag, zik'lag.
 Zillah, zil'ā.
 Zimri, zim'ri.
 Zion, zī-on.
 Zippor, zip'por.
 Zipporah, zip-pō'rā.
 Zoar, zō'ār.
 Zoba, zō'bā.
 Zoheth, zō-hē'leth.
 Zorah, zō'rā.
 Zorobabel, zō-rob'ā-bel.
 Zuzim, zū'zim.

āce, air, add, ārm, ask, āll, visage; sēvēre, ebb, hēr, māker; Ice, inn; ōdor, ox, ōff,
 ōoze; ūse, rŭle, pŭll, up; oil, out; thīn, thē; get, jet; kin, sin; chip, az(zh)ure.

PRONOUNCING LIST

OF

GREEK AND LATIN PROPER NAMES.

ABA

AVE

A			
Ab'a-ris,	Aes'eu-la'pi-us,	An-oy'ra,	Ar-chip'pus,
Ab de'ra,	Ae'son,	An-do'ci-des,	Ar-chy'tas,
Ab'ga-rus,	Ae-to'li-a,	An'dro-cles,	Aro-tu'rus,
Ab'i-la,	Ag'a-mem'non,	An-drom'a-che,	Ar'e-op'a-gus,
Ab-i-le'ne,	Ag'a-nip'pe,	An-drom'e-da,	Ar'go-lis,
A-by'dos,	Ag'a-thon,	An'dro-ni'eus,	Ar'i-ad'ne,
A-ca-de'mos,	A-ges'i-da'mus,	An-tae'us,	Ar'i-ma-the'a,
A-car-na'ni-a,	A-ges'i-la'us,	An-tal'ci-das,	A-ri'on,
A-cha'e'a,	Ag-la'i-a,	An-te'nor,	Ar'is-tarch'us,
A-cha'e-me'nes,	Ag-ric'e-la,	An'the-mis,	Ar'is-ti'des,
A-cha'i-a,	Ag'ri-gen'tum,	An'thro-poph'a-gi,	Ar'is-to-bu'lus,
A-cha'tes,	Ag-rip'pa,	An'ti'cy-ra,	Ar'is-to-de'mus,
Ach'e-lo'us,	Ag'rip-pi'na,	An-tig'o-ne,	Ar'is-to-gi'ton,
Ach'e-ron,	A-he'no-bar'bus,	An-tig'o-nus,	Ar'is-tom'e-nes,
A-chil'les,	Al'a-ri'eus,	An-til'o-chus,	Ar'is-toph'a-nes,
A-con'ti-us,	Al-ae'us,	An-tin'o-us,	Ar'is-tot'e-les,
Ae'ro-ce-rau'ni-a,	Al-ci'des,	An-ti'o-chus,	Ar-no'bi-us,
Ae'ro-co-rin'thos,	Al'ci-phron,	An-ti'o-pe,	Ar-pi-num,
Ae-rop'o-lis,	Alc-me'na,	An-tip'a-ter,	Ar'sa-ces,
Ae-tae'on,	Al-co'to,	An-tiph'i-lus,	Ar-sin'o-e,
Ae'ti-um,	Al-ex'an-dri'a,	An-to'ni-us,	Ar'tax-erx'es,
Ad-me'tus,	A'be-i'dae,	A-nu'bis,	Ar'te-mi-do'rus,
Ado'nis,	Al-phae'us,	An'y-tas,	Ar'te-mis,
Ad'ra-my'ti-um,	A'ly-at'tes,	A-pel'les,	As-ca'ni-us,
Ad-ras'tus,	Am'al-the'a,	Aph'ro-di'te,	As-trae'a,
Ad'ri-an-op'o-lis,	Am'a-ryl'lis,	A-pol'lo-do'rus,	As-ty'a-ges,
Ae-a'ci-des,	A-ma'sis,	Ap'ol-lo'ni-us,	As-ty'a-nax,
Ae-a-cus,	A-mas'e-nes,	Ap'u-le'i-us,	At'a-lan'ta,
Ae-ae'a,	A-me'ri-nus,	A-pu'li-a,	Ath'an-a'si-us,
Ae-gi'na,	Am-phic'ty-on,	A-quar'i-us,	Ath'e-nae'um,
Ae-gis,	Am-phil'o-chus,	Aq'uil-a,	Ath'e-nae'us,
Ae-gis'thus,	Am-phim'a-chus,	A-qui'nas,	At'reus (-rus),
Ae-gle,	Am-phi'on,	A-rach'ne,	At-ri'des,
Ae-gon,	Am-phil'o-lis,	A-ra'tus,	At-ro-pos,
Ae-ne'as,	Am-phit'ry-on,	Ar'ba-ces,	At'ta-lus,
Ae-ne'is,	Am'y-cus,	Ar-be'la,	At'ti-cus,
Ae-o-lus,	An-ab'a-sis,	Ar-ca'di-a,	Au'fi-dus,
Aep'y-lus,	An'a-char'sis,	Ar-ces'i-la'us,	Au'ge-as,
Aes'chi-nes,	An-so're-on,	Ar'che-la'us,	Au-re'li-us,
Aes'chy-lus,	An'ax-ag'o-ras,	Ar'chi-da'mus,	Au-re'o-lus,
	An'ax-arch'us,	Ar-chil'o-chus,	Au-so'ni-us,
	An-chi'ses,	Ar'chi-me'des,	Au-tel'y-cus,
			A-ver'nus.

B

Bac-ehyl'i-des,
Bac'tri-a-na,
Ba-go-as,
Ba-le-a-res,
Ban-du'si-a,
Bar-ba'tus,
Ba-sil'i-us,
Ba-vi-us,
Bel'i-sa'ri-us,
Bel-ler'o-phon,
Bel-lo'na,
Ber'e-ni'ce,
Bi-thyn'i-a,
Bo-a-di-ce'a,
Boc-o'ti-a,
Bo-e'thi-us,
Bo-rys'the-nes,
Boc-po-rus,
Bras'i-das,
Bri-a'reus (-rūs),
Bri-se'is,
Brit-an'ni-us,
Bry-en'ni-us,
Bu-ceph'a-lus,
By-san'ti-um.

C

Cac'cu-bum,
Cac'sa-re'a,
Ca'i-us,
Ca-lig'u-la,
Cal-lic'ra-tes,
Cal'li-erat'i-das,
Cal-lim'a-chus,
Cal-li'o-pe,
Cal-lis'the-nes,
Cal-pur'ni-a,
Cal'y-don,
Ca-lyp'so,
Cam-by'ses,
Ca-no'pus,
Cap'i-to-li'nus,
Cap'i-to-li-um,
Cap-re-as,
Ca-ra-cal'la,
Ca-rac'ta-cus,
Ca-ry-at'i-des,
Cae'si-o-do'rus,
Cae'si-o-pe'a,
Cae-ta'li-a,
Cat'i-li'na,
Ca-tul'lus,
Cat'u-lus,
Can'ca-sus,
Ca-ys'ter,
Cen'so-ri'nus,
Ceph'a-lus,

Cer'a-mi'eus,
Cer-be-rus,
Ce-the'gus,
Ce'yx,
Chae'ro-ne'a,
Chal-co'don,
Chal-dae'a,
Char'i-cles,
Cha'ron,
Cha-ryb'dis,
Cher'so-ne'sus,
Chi-mae'ra,
Chi'ron,
Chlo'e,
Chris'to-do'rus,
Chris'toph'o-rus,
Chry-sip'pus,
Chry'so-lo'ras,
Chry-sos'to-mus,
Cin'y-ras,
Cir'ce,
Cith-ae'ron,
Clau'di-a'nus,
Cla-som'e-nae,
Cle-an'der,
Cle-moc'thes,
Cle'o-bu'lus,
Cle-om'brotus,
Cle'o-me'des,
Cle-om'e-don,
Cle-om'e-nes,
Clio'o,
Clio'the-nes,
Cly'tae-m-ne's'tra,
Cly'ti-e,
Co-cy'tus,
Cod'rus,
Col'la-ti'nus,
Col'lu-mel'la,
Col'o-phoni,
Com'mo'dus,
Con'stan-ti'nus,
Con'stan'ti-nus,
Cor-cy'ra,
Co-rin'thus,
Co-ri-o-la'nus,
Co-ri'o-li,
Cor'y-don,
Cra-ti'nus,
Cre'ma,
Cris-pi'nus,
Cri'to-bu'lus,
Croes'sus,
Cu'ri-a'ti-i,
Cy-ax'a-res,
Cy-be-le,
Cye'la-des,
Cy-dip'pe,
Cyl-le'ne,
Cy-mod'o-ce,
Cy-re'ne,

Cy-re-pae-di'a,
Cy-the'ra,
Cy-the-ro'a,
Cyz'i-cus.

D

Dae'da-lus,
Dal-ma'ti-a,
Dam'o-cles,
Da'mon,
Dan'a-e,
Da-na'i-des,
Dar'da-nus,
Da-ri'us,
De-cap'o-lis,
Dec'i-mus,
De-ci-us,
De'i-a-ni'ra,
De'i-da-mi'a,
De-iph'o-bus,
De'll-us,
De'ma-ra'tus,
De-me'ter,
De-me'tri-us,
De-moc'ri-tus,
De-moc'the-nes,
Den-ta'tus,
De-ed'a-tus,
Den-ca-li-on,
Dex-ip'pus,
Di-ag'o-ras,
Dic'tyn'na,
Di'do,
Din'dy-me'ne,
Di'o-cle'ti-a'nus,
Di'o-do'rus,
Di-od'o-tus,
Di-og'e-nes (-oj'),
Di'o-me'des,
Di'o-nae'a,
Di'o-ne,
Di'o-nys'i-us,
Di'o-ny'sus,
Di'o-phau'tus,
Di'os-cor'i-des,
Di-ot'reph-es,
Dir'ce,
Do-do'na,
Do-la-bel'la,
Do-mit'i-a'nus,
Do-mit-il'la,
Do-sith'e-us,
Dry'o-pe,
Du-il'li-us,
Dyr-rha'chi-um.

E

Ee-bat'a-na,
E-chid'na,

E-go'ri-a,
El'a-gab'a-lus,
E-lec'tra,
El'eu-sin'i-a,
E-leu'sis,
El'pi-ni'ce,
E-ma'thi-a,
Em-ped'o-cles,
En-cal'a-dus,
En-dym'i-on,
E-nip'eus (-tis),
E-pam'i-non'das,
E-paph'ro-di'tus,
Eph'e-sus,
Eph'i-al'tes,
Eph'e-ri,
Eph'i-to'tus,
Epi'cu'rus,
Epi-g'o-ni,
Epi-men'i-des,
Epi-me'theus (-thūs),
E-piph'a-nes,
E-pi'rus,
Er'a-to,
Er'a-tos'the-nes,
E-rech'theus (-thūs),
E-rid'a-nus,
E-rig'o-ne,
E-rin'ny's,
Er'i-phy'le,
Er'y-ci'na,
Er'y-man'thus,
E-to'o-cles,
Eu-bu'lus,
Eu-eli'des,
Eu-de'mus,
Eu-e'nus,
Eu-me-nes,
Eu-men'i-des,
Eu-pho'ri-on,
Eu-phra'tes,
Eu-phros'y-ne,
Eu-rip'i-des,
Eu-roc'ly-don,
Eu-ro'pa,
Eu-ro'tas,
Eu-ryd'i-ce,
Eu-se'bi-us,
Eu-ter'pe,
Eu'thy-de'mus,
Eu-tro'pi-us,
Eu'ty-chea,
E-vad'ne.

F

Fa-bri'ci-us,
Faus-ti'na,
Fo-re'tri-us,
Flam'i-ni'nus,
Fla-min'i-us,
For'tu-na'tus,

G

Gal'a-to'a,
Ga-le'nus,
Gan'y-me'des,
Gel'li-us,
Ge-or'gi-ca,
Ger-man'i-eus,
Ge'ry-on,
Glye'e-ra,
Gor'di-a'nus,
Gor'gi-as,
Gra-di'vus,
Gra-ni'eus,
Gym'ne-so-phis'tae.

H

Ha'des,
Hae'mus,
Hal'cy-o-ne,
Har-me'di-us,
Har'pa-gus,
Har-poe'ra-tes,
Hec'a-te,
Hec'uba,
Hel'e-na,
Hel'i-con,
He'li-o-do'rus,
He'li-op'e-lis,
He'li-os,
Heph-aes'ti-on,
Heph-aes'tus,
He'ra-cle'a,
He'rae-li'dae,
He'ra-cli'tus,
Her'cu-la-ne-um,
Herm-ag'o-rae,
Herm-ag'e-ne,
Her-mi'o-ne,
Herm-oc'ra-tes,
Herm-op'e-lis,
He-ro'des,
He-ro'di-a'nus,
He-rod'o-tus,
Hes-pe'ri-a,
Hes-per'i-des,
Hes-per-us,
Hes-yeh'i-us,
Hi'e-ro,
Hi'er-on'y-mus,
Hi'e-ro-sol'y-ma,
Him'e-ra,
Hip-par'chus,
Hip'pi-as,
Hip-poc'ra-tes,
Hip-po-cra'te,
Hip-pol'y-tus,
Hip-po'nax,

His'pa-lis,
His'pa-ni-a,
His'ti-as'us,
Ho-me'rus,
Ho-no'ri-us,
Ho-ra'ti-us,
Hoe-til'i-us,
Hy'a-cin'thus,
Hy'a-des,
Hyb'la,
Hy-das'pes,
Hy-go'i-a,
Hym'e-nae'us,
Hy-met'tus,
Hyp'a-nis,
Hy-per'bo-lus,
Hyp'er-bo-re-i,
Hyp'er-i-des,
Hyp'er-i-on,
Hyp'erm-nes'tra,
Hy'pha-sis,
Hyp-sip'y-le,
Hyr-ca'nus,
Hys-tas'pos.

I

I-ac'chus,
I'al-y'sus,
I-am'bli-chus,
I'a-mus,
I-an'the,
I-ap'e-tus,
I-ax'ar-tes,
I-be'ri-a,
Ib'y'us,
I-ca'ri-a,
Ie'a-rus,
Ich'thy-oph'a-gi,
I-cil'i-us,
I-ee'ni-um,
I-da'li-a,
I-dom'e-neus (-nūs),
I'i-as,
I'i-on,
I'li-thy'i-a,
I-lyr'i-a,
I-ma'us,
In'a-chus,
I'o,
I'e-las,
Iph'i-ge-ni'a (-nī),
I're-nae'us,
I-re'ne,
Ie-ac'us,
Is'i-do'rus,
I'sis,
Is-oc'ra-tes,
Is'tri-a,
It-al'i-a,

It'a-lus,
Ith'a-ca,
It'u-ras'a,
I-u'lus,
Ix'i-on.

J

Ja-ee'bus,
Ja-nic'u-lum,
Ja'nus,
Jo-eas'ta,
Ju-gur'tha,
Ju'li-a'nus,
Ju'no,
Ju'pi-ter,
Jus'ti-ni-a'nus,
Jus'ti-nus,
Ju-tur'na,
Ju've-na'lis.

L

La'be-o,
La'bi-e'nus,
La'ce-dae'mon,
Lach'e-sis,
La-co'ni-a,
Lae-tan'ti-us,
Lae'li-us,
La-er'tes,
La'is,
La'i-us,
Lal'a-go,
La'mi-a,
Lam-prid'i-us,
Lamp'sa-eus,
La-oc'o-on,
La'o-da-mi'a,
La'e-di-ee'a,
La-om'e-don,
Lap'i-thae,
Lar'ti-us,
Lath'y-rus,
La'ti-nus,
La'ti-um,
Lau-ren'ti-us,
La-ver'na,
La-vin'i-a,
Le-an'dar,
Le-ar'chus,
Leb'a-di'a,
Le'ne,
Lem'u-res,
Len'tu-lus,
Le-on'i-das,
Le'o-tych'i-des,
Lep'i-dus,
Lep'ti-nos,

Le'the,
Leu-ca-di-a,
Leu-cip'pe,
Leu-oo'the-a,
Le-va'na,
Li-ba'ni-us,
Li-ber'tas,
Lib'y-a,
Li'chae,
Lic'i-nus,
Li-ga'ri-us,
Li-go'a,
Li-gu'ri-a,
Lil'y-bae'um,
Li'nus,
Lip'a-ra,
Liv'i-a,
Lo-eus'ta,
Lol'li-us,
Lon-din'i-um,
Lon-gim'a-nus,
Lon-gi'nus,
Lo-toph'a-gi,
Lu-ca'ni-a,
Lu-ca'nus,
Lu-co'ri-a,
Lu'ci-a'nus,
Lu-cil'i-us,
Lu-cil'la,
Lu-ci'na,
Lu'ci-us,
Lu-cre'ti-us,
Lu-cul'tus,
Lu'cu-mo,
Lug-du'num,
Lu-per'cal,
Lu-per-ca'li-a,
Lu'si-ta'ni-a,
Lu-te'ti-a,
Ly-ac'us,
Lye'a-me'des,
Ly-ca'en,
Lye'a-o'ni-a,
Ly-co'um,
Lye'i-a,
Lye'o-me'des,
Lye'o-phron,
Ly-coop'o-lis,
Ly-cur'gus,
Lyd'i-a,
Lyg'da-mus,
Lyn'ceus (-sūs),
Ly-san'der,
Lys'i-as,
Ly-sim'a-chus,
Ly-sist'ra-ta.

M

Mac'a-reus (-rūs),
Ma-ca'ri-a,

Ma'ce-de'ni-a,
Ma'ce-ri'nus,
Ma'cha'on,
Ma'eri'nus,
Ma'cro'bi-us,
Ma'e-an'der,
Ma'e-ce'nas,
Ma'e-na-des,
Ma'e-o'ni-a,
Ma'e-on'i-des,
Ma'e-o'tis,
Ma'e-vi-us,
Ma-mer-cus,
Ma'm'er-ti'nus,
Ma-mil'i-us,
Ma-n-da'nes,
Ma-n'e-tho,
Ma-nil'i-us,
Ma-n'li-us,
Ma-n'ti-ne'a,
Ma-n'tu-a,
Ma-n'tu-a'nus,
Ma-r'a-thon,
Ma-r'cel-li'nus,
Ma-r'cel'lus,
Ma-r'ci-us,
Ma-r-do'ni-us,
Ma'r'e-o'tis,
Ma-r'gi'tes,
Ma'ro,
Ma'r-o-ne'a,
Ma'r-sy-as,
Ma'r'ti-a'lis,
Ma'r'ti-a'nus,
Ma'r'ti-us,
Ma-rul'lus,
Ma'o'i-nis'sa,
Ma-sag'e-tae,
Ma-sil'i-a,
Ma'u'ri-ta'ni-a,
Ma'u'se-le'um,
Ma'u-se'lus,
Ma-x-en'ti-us,
Ma-x'im-i-a'nus,
Ma-x'i-mi'nus,
Ma-x'i-mus,
Ma-co'ne,
Ma-de'a,
Ma'di-a,
Ma'di-o-la'num,
Ma'don,
Ma-du'sa,
Ma-g'a-cles,
Ma-gae'ra,
Ma-g'a-ra,
Ma'la,
Ma-lam'pus,
Ma'le-a'ger,
Ma'le-aug'e-nes,
Ma'li-bee-us,
Ma'li-oor'tes,

Ma-lis'sa,
Ma'li'ta,
Ma'los,
Ma-lpom'e-ne,
Ma-m'non,
Ma-m'no-ni'um,
Ma-m'phis,
Ma-m'phi'tis,
Ma-nal'cas,
Ma-nan'der,
Ma-n'e-de'mus,
Ma-n'e-la'us,
Ma-n'e-phron,
Ma-nes'theus (-thūs),
Ma-nip'pus,
Ma-noc'nes,
Ma-er-cu'ri-us,
Ma-r'o-e,
Ma-r'o-pe,
Ma-s-o-pe-ta'mi-a,
Ma-sa'la,
Ma-sa-li'na,
Ma-sa-ni-a,
Ma't'a-ni'ra,
Ma't'a-pen'tum,
Ma-tel'lus,
Ma-tho'ne,
Ma-ti'o-chus,
Ma'ton,
Ma'tro-do'rus,
Ma-sen'ti-us,
Mi-cip'sa,
Mi'das,
Mi-la'ni-on,
Mi-le'tus,
Mi'le,
Mi'l'ti-a-des,
Mi-m-ner'mus,
Mi-ner'va,
Mi'nos,
Mi-n'o-taur'us,
Mi-n-tur'nae,
Mi-n'y-ae,
Mi-n'y-as,
Mi-se'num,
Mi-se'nus,
Mi't'ra-da'tes,
Mi't'y-le'ne,
Mne'mon (ne'mon),
Mne-mos'y-ne (ne-mos'),
Moe'ris,
Mo-los'sus,
Mo'mus,
Mon'i-ma,
Mop'su-es'ti-a,
Mop'pheus (-phūs),
Mos'chus,
Mu'ci-us,
Mu'ci-ber,
Mum'ti-us,

Mu-nyoh'i-a,
Mu-rae'na,
Mur'ci-a,
Mu'sa,
Mu-sae'us,
Mu'ti-us,
Myo'a-le,
My-ce'nae,
My-lit'ta,
Myr-mid'o-nos,
My'ron,
Myr'ta-le,
Mys'i-a.

N

Nab'a-thae'a,
Nae'vi-a,
Na'i-a-des,
Nar-cis'sus,
Nas'a-mo'nes,
Na-si'ca,
Na'sid-i'e'nus,
Na'so,
Nau'ora'tes,
Nau-pae'tus,
Nau-si-ca'a,
Nax'os,
Ne-ac'ra,
Ne-ap'o-lis,
Ne-ar'chus,
Ne'lens (-lūs),
Ne-mae'a,
Nem'e-sis,
Ne'o-bu'le,
Ne'o-caes'a-re'a,
Ne'o-eli'des,
Ne'op-to-l'e-mus,
Neph'e-le,
Ne'pos,
Nep-tu'nus,
Ne-re'is,
Ne'reus (-rūs),
Ne'ro,
Ner'vi-i,
Nes'tor,
Nes-to'ri-us,
Ni-cae'a,
Ni-can'der,
Ni-ca'nor,
Ni-car'chus,
Ni'ce,
Ni-ceph'o-rus,
Ni'o-cles,
Ni'o-la'us,
Ni-com'a-chus,
Ni'o-me'des,
Ni'o-me-di'a,
Ni-op'o-lis,
Ni-ces'tra'tus,

Ni-gid'i-us,
Ni-lop'o-lis,
Ni-lo'tis,
Ni'lus,
Ni'nus,
Ni'o-be,
Ni-pha'tes,
Ni'reus (-rūs),
Ni-to'cria,
No-e'mon,
No-men'tum,
No-moth'e-tae,
Non'nus,
Nor'i-cum,
No'tus,
No'vi-e-du'num,
Nu-co'ri-a,
Nu'ma,
Nu-man'ti-a,
Nu-mid'i-a,
Nu'mi-tor,
Nye-tim'e-ne,
Nym-phae'um,
Nym-phid'i-us,
Nym'pho-do'rus,
Ny'sa.

O

O'a-sis,
Ob'se-quens,
O'ee-an'i-des,
O-ee'a-nus,
O'chus,
Oe-ta'vi-us,
Od'e-na'tus,
Od'o-a'cer,
Od'ys-se'a,
O-dys'seus (-sūs),
Oeb'a-lus,
Oe-cha'li-a,
Oe-di'pus,
Oe-neus (-nūs),
Oe-no'ne,
Oe-ne'pi-on,
Oe-ne'tri-a,
Oe'ta,
Og'y-ges,
O-i'lens (-lūs),
O-lym'pi-a,
O-lym'pus,
O-lyn'tus,
Om'pha-le,
On'e-sic'ri-tus,
O-ne'si-mus,
On'e-siph'o-rus,
On'o-mae'ri-tus,
O'phi-u'chus,
O-pil'i-us,
O-pim'i-us,

Op-ta'tus,
Op'ti-mus,
Or-bil'i-us,
Or-chom'e-nus,
Or-es-te'a,
O-res'tes,
Or-get'o-rix,
O-rig'e-nes,
O-ri-on,
Or'i-thy'i-a,
O-ron'tes,
Or'pheus (-phūs),
Or-thi-a,
Or-tyg'i-a,
O-si'ris,
O'tho,
O-thry'a-des,
O-vid'i-us,
Ox'y-ar'tes.

P

Pae-to'lus,
Pae-cu'vi-us,
Pae-o'ni-a,
Pae's-tum,
Pae'tus,
Pae-lae'mon,
Pal'aes-ti'na,
Pal'a-me'des,
Pal'a-ti'nus,
Pa-la'ti-um,
Pa'les,
Pa-lil'i-a,
Pal'i-nu'rus,
Pal-la'di-um,
Pal-le'ne,
Pal-my'ra,
Pam'phi-lus,
Pam-phy'l'i-a,
Pan-da-rus,
Pan-de'mus,
Pan-di'on,
Pan-do'ra,
Pan-dro-sos,
Pan-no'ni-a,
Pan'om-phae'us,
Pan'o-pe,
Pa-nor'mus,
Pan'the-on,
Pan'tho-us,
Paph'i-a,
Paph'es,
Pa-pin'i-us,
Par'a-cle'tus,
Par-men'i-des,
Par-me'ni-e,
Par-nae'sus,
Par'o-pam'i-sus,
Par-rha'e-i-us,

Par'the-non,
Par'then-o-pae'us,
Par'then'o-pe,
Par'then-os,
Pa-rys'a-tis,
Pa-siph'a-e,
Pat'a-reus (-rūs),
Pa-ter-en-lus,
Pat-ro-clus,
Pan-li'na,
Pan-li'nus,
Pan'lus,
Pan-san'i-as,
Peg'a-sus,
Pe-las'gi,
Pe-leus (-lūs),
Pe-li-as,
Pe-li-des,
Pe-li-on,
Pe-lop'i-dae,
Pel'o-pen-ne'sus,
Pe'lops,
Pe-lu'ni-um,
Pe-na'tes,
Pe-nel'o-pe,
Pen-tap'o-lis,
Pen-tel'i-cus,
Pen'the-si-le'a,
Pen'theus (-thūs),
Per-dio-cae,
Per-ga-mon,
Per-ga-mus,
Per'i-an'der,
Per'i-cles,
Per'io-ti'o-ne,
Pe-ril'lus,
Per-seph'e-ne,
Per-sep'o-lis,
Per'seus (-sūs),
Per'si-us,
Per'ti-nax,
Pe-ru'si-a,
Pe-trae'a,
Pe-tro'ni-us,
Phae'a-ci-a,
Phae'dra,
Phae'thon,
Phal'a-ris,
Pha-le'reus (-rūs),
Phan'ta-sos,
Pha'on,
Phar-sa'li-a,
Phar-sa'los,
Pha'sis,
Pha'mi-us,
Pha'rae,
Phi'di-as,
Phi'dy-le,
Phi'læ,
Phil'a-le'thes,
Phi-le'mon,

Phi-lip'pi,
Phi-lip'pus,
Phi'lo,
Phil-oc-te'tes,
Phil-o-de'mus,
Phil'o-me'la,
Phi-lop'a-tor,
Phil'o-poe'men,
Phi-los'tra-tus,
Phi-lo'the-us,
Phi'neus (-nūs),
Phleg'e-thon,
Phleg'y-as,
Pho-be'tor,
Pho-cae'a,
Pho'ci-on,
Pho'cis,
Pho-cyl'i-des,
Phoe'bus,
Phoe-ni'ci-a,
Phoe'nix,
Phos'pho-rus,
Phryg'i-a,
Phry'ne,
Phryn'i-chus,
Phryx'us,
Phthi'a,
Pi-e'ri-a,
Pin'da-rus,
Pi-rae'eus,
Pi-rith'o-us,
Pi-san'der,
Pi-sid'i-a,
Pi-sis'tra-tus,
Pit'ta-cus,
Pla-cid'i-us,
Pla-tae'a,
Pla'to,
Plau'tus,
Ple'a-des (-ya),
Plin'i-us,
Flo'ti-nus,
Plu'to,
Plu'vi-us,
Pod'a-lir'i-us,
Pol'e-mon,
Pol'y-ae'nus,
Po-lyb'i-us,
Pol'y-car'pus,
Po-lye'ra-tes,
Po-lyd'a-mas,
Pol'y-do'rus,
Pol'yg-no'tus,
Po-lym'ni-a,
Pol'ym-nes'tor,
Pol'y-ni'ces,
Pol'y-phe'mus,
Po-lyx'e-na,
Po-mo'na,
Pom-pe'i-a (-pe'ya),
Pom-pe'i-i (-pe'yi),

Pom-pe'i-us (-pe'yus),
Pom-pil'i-us,
Pom-po'ni-us,
Pop-lic'e-la,
Pop-pae'a,
Por-se-na,
Po-sei'don,
Pos'e-i-do'ni-us,
Pos'tu-mus,
Pot'i-dae'a,
Prae-nos'tes,
Prax-ag'o-ras,
Prax-in'o-e,
Pri'a-mus,
Pris-cil'la,
Proch'e-rus,
Pro-co'pi-us,
Pro'cris,
Pro-crus'tes,
Proc'u-lus,
Pro'cy-on,
Prod'i-cus,
Prom'a-chus,
Pro-me'theus (-thūs),
Pron'u-ba,
Pro-per'ti-us,
Pro-ser'pi-na,
Pro-tag'o-ras,
Pro'tas-i-la-us,
Pro'teus (-tūs),
Prox'e-nus,
Pryt'a-ne'um,
Pseu-do-lus,
Pty'che,
Ptol'e-mae'us,
Pub-lic'e-la,
Pu-te'o-li,
Pyg-ma'li-on,
Pyl'a-des,
Pyr'a-mus,
Pyr'e-nae'i,
Pyr-got'e-les,
Pyr'rhus,
Pythag'o-ras,
Pyth'i-a,
Py'thon.

Q

Quine'ti-us,
Quin'til-i-a'na,
Quin'ti'lia,
Quin'til'i-us,
Quir'i-na'lia,
Qui-ri'nes,
Qui-ri'tes.

R

Ra-ven'na,
Re-gil'lus,

Re-gi'na,
Reg'u-lus,
Re-mus,
Rhad'a-man'thus,
Rhas'ti-a,
Rhe-gi-um,
Rhe-nus,
Rhi-phae'us,
Rhod'a-nus,
Rhod'o-pe,
Rho-do-pis,
Rhod'us,
Rhoe'tus,
Ri-phae'i,
Ro-ma,
Ro-ma-nus,
Rom'u-lus,
Ros-ci-us,
Rox-a-na,
Ru'bi-con,
Ru'fus,
Ru-til'i-us,
Ru'tu-li.

S

Se-bel'us,
Se-bi'nus,
Seb-ri'na,
Se'dy-at'tes,
Se-gun'tum,
Se'is,
Sal'a-mis,
Sa-ler-num,
Sal-lus'ti-us,
Sal'ma-cis,
Sal-me'neus (-nus),
Sa'mos,
Sa-mos'a-ta,
Sam'o-thra-ci-a,
Sar-da-na-pa'us,
Sar-din'i-a,
Sar-ma'ti-a,
Sar-pe-don,
Sat'ur-na'li-a,
Sat'ur-ni'nus,
Sa-tur-nus,
Sat'y-rus,
Scae'v'o-la,
Sca-man'drus,
Scau'rus,
Scip'i-o,
Scyl'la,
Scyth'i-a,
Seb'as-top'o-lia,
Se-ja'nus,
Se-le'ne,
Sel'eu-ci-a,
Se-leu'cus,
Sem'e-le,

Se-mir'a-mis,
Sem-pro'ni-us,
Sen'e-ca,
Ses'ua-ni,
Ser'e-po'm,
Se-ra'pis,
Ser-bo'nis,
Se-re'nus,
Ser-gi-us,
Ser-to'ri-us,
Ser-vil'i-us,
Ser'vi-us,
Se-sos'tris,
Ses'ti-us,
Se-ve'rus,
Sex'ti-lis,
Sul-pic'i-us,
Sex'ti-us,
Si-byll'a,
Si-chae'us,
Si-cil'i-a,
Sic'u-lus,
Si'don,
Si-do'ni-us,
Si-ge'um,
Si-le'nus,
Sil'i-us,
Si-lu'rus,
Sil-va'nus,
Si-mon'i-des,
Si'non,
Si-no'pe,
Sip'y-lus,
Sir-mi-o,
Si-sen'na,
Sis'y-phus,
Smer'dia,
Smin'theus (-thūs),
Soc'ra-tes,
Sog'di-a-na,
So-li'nus,
So-lon,
Sol'y-ma,
So-pa-ter,
Soph'o-cles,
Soph'ro-nis'cus,
So-rac'te,
So-sio'ra-tes,
So-sis'tra-tus,
So-sith'e-us,
Sot'he-nes,
Sot'tra-tus,
So-xom'e-nus,
Spar'ta,
Spar'ta-cus,
Sper-chi'us,
Spen-sip'pus,
Sphae'te-ri-a,
Spo-le'tum,
Sper'a-des,
Spu'ri-us,

Sta-gi'ra,
Sta-til'i-us,
Sta-ti'ra,
Sta'ti-us,
Sta'tor,
Staph'a-nus,
Ste-sich'o-rus,
Sten'e-boe'a,
Sten'e-lus,
Stil'i-ehs,
Stra'bo,
Strat'o-ni'ce,
Stroph'a-des,
Stym'pha-lis,
Su'e-to'ni-us,
Su-i-dae,
Sul-pic'i-us,
Sul-pit'i-us,
Su-re'na,
Syl'a-ris,
Sy'e-ne,
Syl-va'nus,
Sym'ma-chus,
Sym-plog'a-des,
Syn-cal'lus,
Sy-ne'si-us,
Sy'phax,
Sy'rinx,
Sy-ro-phoe-ni'e'i-a,
Sy'rus.

T

Tac'i-tus,
Tac'na-ros,
Tal'thyb'i-us,
Tan'a-is,
Tan-ta-lus,
Ta-prob'a-nos,
Ta-ren'tum,
Tar-pe'i-a,
Tar-quin'i-us,
Tar'tar-us,
Tar'tes-tus,
Ta-yg'e-tus,
Tee-mes'sa,
Tel'a-mon,
Te-lem'a-chus,
Tel'e-phus,
Ten'e-dos,
Te-ren'ti-us,
Ter-ges'te,
Ter-mi-nus,
Ter-pan'der,
Terp-sieh'o-re,
Ter-tul-li-a'nus,
Te'thys,
Teu'cri,
Teu'cri,
Teu'to-nes,

Tha'is,
Tha'los,
Thap'sa-cus,
The-ac'te'tus,
The-ag'e-rus,
The'a-ne,
The'bae,
The'mis,
The-mis'to-cles,
The-oc'ri-tus,
The'o-do-rus,
The'o-do'si-us,
The-ed'e-tus,
The-eg'nis,
The'on,
The-oph'i-lus,
The'o-phras'tus,
The'o-pom'us,
The-ram'e-ne,
The-rmo'don,
The-rmop'y-lae,
The-rsil'e-chus,
The-rs'tes,
The'seus (-eus),
The'se-mo-pho'ri-a,
The'spis,
The'sa-li-a,
The'sa-lo-ni'ca,
The'sty-lis,
The'tis,
Thra'ci-a,
Thra'so,
Thra's-y-bu'lus,
Thra-sym'a-chus,
Thra's-y-me'nus,
Thu-cyd'i-des,
Thu'le,
Thy'a-ti'ra,
Thy-es'tes,
Ti-be'ri-as,
Tib'e-ri'nus,
Tib'e-ris,
Ti-be'ri-us,
Ti-bul'us,
Tig'el-li'nus,
Ti-gra'nes,
Ti-gran'o-cer'ta,
Ti'gris,
Ti-mae'us,
Ti-mag'e-ras,
Ti-man'dra,
Ti-mar'chus,
Ti-mo'le-on,
Ti'mon,
Ti-me'ni-us,
Ti-me'the-us,
Ti'phyn,
Ti-re'si-as,
Ti'ryns,
Ti-siph'o-ne,
Tis'sa-phar'nes

Ti-ta'ni-a, Ti-ta'nus, Ti-tho'nus, Ti-tin'i-us, Ti'tus, Tit'y-rus, Tit'y-us, Tmo'lus, Tom'y-ris, Tor-qua'tus, To-ry'ne, Tox'a-ris, Tra-che'a, Tra-chin'i-ae, Tra'cho-ni'tis, Tra-ja'nus, Tras'i-me'nus, Tre-bel'i-us, Tre-bo'ni-us, Tri-na'cri-a, Trin'a-cri-a, Tri-o'nes, Trip-tol'e-mus, Tris'me-gis'tus, Tri-um'vi-ri, Tro'a-dos, Tro'as, Troe-se'ne, Tro'i-lus, Tro'ja, Troph'i-mus, Tro-pho'ni-us,	Try-pho'na, Tryph'i-o-do'rus, Try-pho'sa, Tu'be-ro, Tul-li'e-la, Tul'li-us, Tur-pil'i-us, Tus'en-lum, Ty'a-na, Ty'a-nae'us, Tyeh'i-eus, Ty'deus (-dūs), Tyn'da-ris, Tyn'da-rus, Ty-pho'eus (-ūs), Ty'phon, Ty-ran'nus, Tyr-rhe'num, Tyr-tae'us. U U-cal'e-gen, U-lys'ses, Um'bri-a, U'ra-nus, Ur-bi'num, U'ti-ca. V Va'lens,	Val'en-ti'nus, Va-le'ri-a, Va-le'ri-us, Vat'i-ca'nus, Va-tin'i-us, Ve-ge'ti-us, Ve'i-en'tes, Ve'i-i (ve'yi), Vel-le'i-us, Ven'e-ti, Ve-ne'ti-a, Ven-tid'i-us, Ver-gil'i-a, Ver-gil'i-us, Ve-ro'na, Ver'rea, Ver-tum'nus, Ve'rus, Ves-pa'si-a'nus, Vi-bid'i-us, Vi-oen'ti-a, Vim'i-na'lis, Vin-del'i-ci, Vin'dex, Vis'tu-la, Vi-tal'i-us, Vi-tra'vi-us, Vo-lum'ni-a, Vo-lu'si-us, Vo-plis'eus, Vul-ca'nus, Vul-tur'nus.	X Xan-thip'pe, Xan'thus, Xe-nag'o-ras, Xe-noc'ra-tas, Xen'o-do'rus, Xe-nod'o-tus, Xe-noph'a-nes, Xen'o-phon, Xerx'es, Xu'thus. Z Za-cyn'thus, Za'greus (-grūs), Za-len'eus, Za-molx'is, Ze-lo'tes, Ze'ne, Zeph'y-rus, Zeux'is, Ze'i-lus, Ze'na-ras, Ze-pyr'i-on, Zop'y-rus, Ze'ro-as'tres, Ze'si-mus.
--	---	---	--

FRENCH AND ITALIAN PHRASES.

The Italian phrases are distinguished by (It.).

A bas, down with.
à chacun son goût, each one has his own taste.
à compte, on account.
à discrétion, at discretion.
affaire d'honneur, an affair of honor.
affaire de cœur, an affair of the heart.
à la Française, in the French manner.
à la mode, in the fashion.
à l'Anglaise, in the English manner.
al fresco (It.), in the open air.
allons, let us go; come on.
amende honorable, honorable amends; satisfactory apology.
amour propre, self-love.
ancien régime, ancient rule or order of things.
à outrance, to the utmost; to death.
aperçu, sight; perception.
aplomb, vertically; coolness.
à-propos, to the point; with reference.
arrière-pensée, afterthought, concealed thought.
au courant, well informed.
au fait, expert.
au fond, at the bottom.
au reste, for the rest.
au revoir, (farewell) till we meet again.
aux armes, to arms.
avant-propos, preface.
à votre santé, to your health.

Bas bien, a blue-stocking.
beau idéal, ideal beauty or perfection.
beau monde, the fashionable world.
beaux esprits, men of wit.
beaux yeux, handsome eyes or looks.
bel esprit, a witty or intelligent person.
bête noire, object of especial dread or aversion.
bienséance, decorum; good manners.
billet doux, a love letter.
blasé, surfeited; weary of enjoyment.
bon ami, good friend.
bonhomie, simple good-nature.
bonjour, good-day.
bonne, a nurse or governess.
bonne foi, good faith.
bon soir, good evening.

Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte, it is only the first step that is difficult.
chef de cuisine, chief cook.
chef-d'œuvre, a masterpiece.
cher ami, dear friend.
chevalier d'industrie, one who lives by fraud.
chiar'oscuro (It.), arrangement of light and shade in a picture. ties, etc.
cicerone (It.), a guide who explains antiquities, formerly. [style].
comme il faut, as it should be; in the proper
compte rendu, report.
con amore (It.), with pleasure or zeal.
confrère, associate; one of the same class or occupation.
congé d'élire, permission to choose.
conseil de famille, a family council.
corps diplomatique, the diplomatic body.
couleur de rose, rose-color; an attractive aspect.
coup d'état, a bold stroke of policy.
coup de grâce, the finishing stroke.
coup de main, a sudden and violent attack.
coup de soleil, a sun-stroke.
coup d'œil, sudden glance; comprehensive view.
coûte que coûte, cost what it may.
cul-de-sac, no thoroughfare.

Da capo (It.), from the beginning.
de bonne grâce, with good grace.
dégaçé, easy; unconstrained.
déjeuner à la fourchette, a breakfast with meat.
dernier ressort, last resource.
de trop, too much; too many; undesired.
Dieu et mon droit, God and my right.
distingué, distinguished.
distrain, absent-minded.
douce far niente (It.), sweet idleness.
double entente, a double meaning.

Égalité, equality.
émigré, an emigrant. [Fr. Revolution.]
empressement, eagerness; zeal.
en arrière, behind; to the rear.
en attendant, in the meanwhile.
en avant, in front; forward.

en déshabille, in undress.
en famille, in, or as in, a family.
en grande tenue, in full dress, or state.
en masse, in a body.
en passant, in passing; by the way.
en rapport, in relation or connection.
en règle, in order; according to rule.
en route, on the way. [will.]
entente cordiale, state of friendship or good-
entourage, surroundings.
en tout, in all; altogether.
entrée, entrance, or right of entrance; course
 of dishes.
entre nous, between ourselves.
entrepôt, warehouse.
esprit de corps, spirit animating those of the
 same body or profession.

Fait accompli, an accomplished fact.
faux pas, a false step; an error.
femme de chambre, a chamber-maid.
fête champêtre, a rural festival.
feu de joie, a bonfire: display of fireworks.
filles de chambre, a chamber-maid.

Garde du corps, body-guard.
gendarmes, armed police.
grande parure, full dress.
guerre à outrance, war to the uttermost.

Homme d'esprit, man of wit or talent.
honi soit qui mal y pense, evil to him who evil
 thinks.
hors de combat, out of condition to fight.
hôtel de ville, a city-hall.

Inouciance, carelessness.

Jet d'eau, jet of water; fountain.
jeu de mots, play upon words.
jeu d'esprit, a witticism.
juste milieu, the exact or happy mean.

Laissez faire, let (things) alone.
le bon temps viendra, the good time will come.
le pas, precedence.
lettre de cachet, royal order for imprisonment.

Ma foi, my faith.
maintien, deportment; bearing.
maison de santé, private hospital.
maître d'hôtel, a steward.
mal à propos, unseasonable.
mauvaise honte, false shame.
mauvais sujet, a worthless fellow; scamp.
mésalliance, association or marriage beneath
 one's rank.
mise en scène, arrangement for the stage.

mon ami, my friend.
mon cher, my dear.

Née, born (used to denote a woman's name
 before marriage).
n'importe, it does not matter.
noblesse oblige, rank has its obligations.
nom de guerre, an assumed name.
nous verrons, we shall see.

On dit, they say; a rumor.

Par excellence, eminently.
pas, step; procedure. [service.]
personnel, body of persons engaged in any
petit, small.
petit-maitre, a coxcomb.
pis aller, the last or worst resort.
point d'appui, point of support. [called for.]
poste restante, to remain in the post-office till
pour prendre congé, to take leave.
preux chevalier, a gallant knight.
procès-verbal, official written statement.

Quelque chose, something; a trifle.
qui vive ? who goes there? on the *qui vive*,
 on the alert.

Réchauffé, heated again; a dish served the
 second time.
renaissance, revival.
rentes, funded debt; public stocks.
revenons à nos moutons, let us return to our
 subject. [wrapper.]
robe de chambre, dressing-gown; morning
ruse de guerre, military stratagem.

Sang froid, cold blood; coolness.
sans cérémonie, without ceremony.
sans façon, without form or trouble.
sans peur et sans reproche, without fear and
 without reproach. [orderly flight.]
sauve qui peut, save himself who can; a dis-
 soi-disant, self-styled.
spirituel, witty: spiritual.

Tant mieux, so much the better.
tant pis, so much the worse.
tête-à-tête, private interview.
tour de force, a feat of strength or skill.
tout-à-fait, entirely; wholly.
tout ensemble, the whole taken together.
trottoir, a side-walk.

Valet-de-chambre, a body-servant.
vive la république, long live the republic.
vive le roi, long live the king.
voilà, behold; there is, or there are.

LIST OF LATIN PHRASES IN COMMON USE.

A

ab ex'tra, from without.
ab ini'tio, from the beginning.
ab in'tra, from within.
ab ori'gine, from the origin.
ab o'vo, (from the egg) from the beginning.
ab ur'be con'dita, from the founding of the city (Rome).
ad cap'tan'dum (vul'gus), to catch or please the populace.
ad eun'dem, to the same (degree).
ad fi'nem, to the end.
ad infi'nitum, to infinity.
ad in'terim, in the meanwhile.
ad lib'itum, at pleasure.
ad lit'eram, to the letter.
ad nau'seam, to disgust.
ad rem, to the purpose.
ad vale'rem, according to value.
stat'is sum, of his (or her) age.
a fortio'ri, with stronger reason.
a'lias, otherwise called.
ali'bi, elsewhere. [source.]
aliun'da, from elsewhere; from another
ai'ma ma'ter, (*lit.*) fostering mother: a term applied to a college or university by those who have studied in it.
al'ter e'go, another self.
a men'sa et tho'ra, from board and bed.
a'mor pa'tria, love of one's country.
an'glice, in English.
an'no, in the year.
an'no Dom'ini, in the year of the Lord.
an'no mun'di, in the year of the world.
an'te bel'lum, before the war.
an'te merid'iem, before noon.
a posterio'ri, reasoning from effect to cause.
a prio'ri, reasoning from cause to effect.
argumen'tum ad hom'inem, argument drawn from a person's conduct or principles.
ars lon'ga, art is long.
au'di al'teram par'tem, hear the other side.
au'ra popula'ris, the gale of popular favor.
au'rea medioc'ritas, the golden mean.
aut Ce'sar aut nul'lus, either Cæsar (*i.e.* the greatest) or nobody.
a vin'culo matrimo'nii, from the bond of marriage.

B

bis dat qui ci'to dat, who gives quickly gives twice.
bru'tum ful'men, a harmless thunderbolt.

C

caeco'thes loquen'di, an itch for speaking.
caeco'thes scriben'di, an itch for scribbling.
cat'era de'sunt, the rest is wanting.
cat'eria pa'ribus, other things being equal.
cap'ut, head.
cap'ut mor'tuum, worthless remains.
ca'us bel'li, cause or justification of war.
cen'tum, a hundred.
com'pos men'tis, of sound mind.
con'tra bo'nos mo'res, against good manners.
cor'pus delict'i, body or foundation of the offence.
corrigen'da, things to be corrected.
cu'i bo'no? for whose advantage?
cum gra'no sa'lis, with a grain of salt
curren'te cal'amo, with a rapid pen.

D

de fac'to, in fact; really.
De'i gra'tia, by the grace of God.
de ju're, by law; rightly.
de mor'tuis nil ni'si be'num, of the dead let nothing but good be said.
de no'vo, anew; over again.
De'o gra'tias, thanks to God.
De'o volen'te, God willing.
de profun'dis, from the depths.
desidera'tum, something wanted or lacking.
de'sunt cat'era, the rest is wanting.
di'es i'ra, the day of wrath. [transacted.]
di'es non, a day on which no business is, [transacted.]
disjoe'ta mem'bra, scattered limbs or fragments.
divi'de et im'pera, divide and rule.
dram'atis perso'na, persons of the drama.
dul'ce do'mum, sweet home.
dul'ce est desip'ere in le'teo, it is pleasant to be merry on proper occasion.
dul'ce et deco'rum est pro pa'tria me'ri, it is sweet and becoming to die for one's native land. [live.]
dum viv'imus, vivam'us, while we live, let us

E

ec'ce ho'mo! behold the man!
 ec'ce sig'num! behold the mark!
 edi'tio prin'ceps, the first edition.
 es'to perpe'tua, may it be perpetual.
 et om'era, and the rest; and so forth.
 et tu, Bru'te! and thou too, Brutus!
 ex cathed'ra, with authority; officially
 excel'sior, more lofty; more elevated.
 excep'tio pro'bat reg'ulam, the exception con-
 firms the rule.
 excerpt'a, extracts.
 ex do'no, by gift.
 exem'pli gra'tia, for the sake of example.
 ex'eunt, they go off; depart.
 ex'eunt om'nes, they all go off.
 ex'it, he (or she) goes off. [case.]
 ex necessita'te re'i, from the nature of the
 ex ni'hilo ni'hil fit, from nothing nothing
 comes.
 ex off'cio, by virtue of office.
 ex par'te, from, or of, one side; partial.
 experimen'tum cru'cis, a decisive test.
 exper'to cre'de, believe one who has had ex-
 perience.
 ex post fac'to, after a deed is done.

F

face'tia, jocular sayings or writings.
 fa'cile prin'ceps, easily, or evidently chief.
 fa'cilia descen'sus, the descent is easy.
 fe'cit, (he) made it. [wild animals.]
 fe'ra natu'ra, (beasts) of a wild nature;
 fes'tina len'te, hasten slowly.
 fi'at just'i'tia, let justice be done.
 fi'dei defen'sor, defender of the faith.
 fi'dus Acha'tes, (faithful Achaes) a trusty
 friend.
 flagran'te delic'to, in the act of crime.
 fortiter in re, with vigor in action.
 fron'ti nul'la fi'des, no trusting to appearance.
 fuit I'l'ium, Troy has been (i.e. is no more).

G

ge'nus lo'ci, the genius of the place.
 glo'ria in excel'sia, glory in the highest.
 glo'ria Pat'ri, glory to the Father.

H

hand pas'sibus æ'quis, not with equal steps.
 hic et ubiq'ue, here and everywhere.
 hic ja'cet, here lies. [work.]
 hic la'bor hoc op'us est, this is toil, this is
 hinc il'læ lac'rimæ, hence these tears.
 horrib'ile die'tu, horrible to be told.
 huma'num est erra're, to err is human.

I

id est, that is. [government.]
 impe'rium in impe'rio, a government within a

in æter'num, for ever.
 in ar'mis, in arms.
 in artic'ulo mor'tis, in the act of dying.
 in es'se, in being.
 in exten'so, at full length.
 in extre'mis, at the point of death.
 in for'ma pau'peris, in the guise of a poor per-
 son.
 in fo're conscien'tia, before the tribunal of
 conscience.
 in'fra dignita'tem, beneath one's dignity.
 in hoc sig'no vin'ces, with this sign (or
 standard) thou shalt conquer.
 in lim'ine, at the threshold, or outset.
 in lo'co, in the place.
 in lo'co paren'tis, in the place of a parent.
 in me'dias res, into the midst of things.
 in memo'riam, in memory, to the memory of.
 in nom'ine, in the name of.
 in nu'bibus, in the clouds.
 in pa'ce, in peace.
 in perpe'tuum, for ever.
 in pos'se, in possible existence; that may be.
 in presen'ti, at the present time.
 in pro'pria perso'na, in one's own person.
 in re, in the matter (of).
 in si'tu, in place: in the natural position.
 in sta'tu quo, in the former state; or the
 state in which it was.
 in'ter a'lia, among other things.
 in'ter nos, between ourselves.
 in terro'rem, as a warning.
 in tot'idem ver'bis, in so many words.
 in to'to, in the whole, altogether.
 in'tra mu'ros, within the walls.
 in trans'itu, in transit, during conveyance.
 in vac'uo, in empty space.
 in vi'ne ver'itas, in wine there is truth.
 ip'se dix'it, he himself said it; a dogmatical
 assertion.
 ipsa'sima ver'ba, the identical words.
 ip'so fac'to, in, or by, the fact itself.

J

ja'cta est a'lea, the die is cast.
 ju're divi'no, by divine law, or right.
 Jus gen'tium, the law of nations.

L

la'bor ip'se volup'tas, labor itself is a pleasure.
 la'bor om'nia vin'cit, labor conquers all things.
 lap'sus cal'ami, a slip of the pen.
 lap'sus lin'guæ, a slip of the tongue.
 lap'sus memo'ria, a lapse of memory.
 la'res, household gods.
 lat'et ang'uis in her'ba, a snake lurks in the
 grass.
 laus De'o, praise to God.
 lex non scrip'ta, unwritten law.
 lex talio'nis, law of retaliation.
 lis sub ju'dice, a case undecided.

le'cum te'nens, a substitute or deputy.
le'cus stan'di, right to appear or act.
lu'sus natu'ra, a sport of nature.

M

mag'na est ver'itas, et pre'vale'bit, truth is great, and will prevail.
mag'num op'us, a great or chief work.
ma'la f'i'de, in bad faith.
ma'nu pro'pria, with one's own hand.
ma'terfamil'ias, the mother of a family.
me'dio tuti'ssimus i'his, you will be safest in the middle course.
me ju'dices, in my judgment.
memento' to mo'ri, remember death.
mens con'sc'ia re'e'ti, a mind conscious of its rectitude.
mens sa'na in cor'pore sa'no, a sound mind in a sound body.
me'o peric'ulo, at my risk or responsibility.
me'um et tu'um, mine and thine.
mirab'ile di'e'tu, wonderful to be told.
mirab'ile vi'su, wonderful to be seen.
mo'dus operan'di, manner of operation.
mo're su'o, in his own, or usual way.
mo'tu pro'prio, of one's own accord.
mul'tum in par'vo, much in little.
mutat'is mutan'dis, necessary changes having been made.

N

necess'itas non hab'et le'gem, necessity has no law.
nem'ine contradicen'te, without opposition.
ne me me impu'ne laes'sit, no one provokes me with impunity. [point.]
ne plus ul'tra, nothing beyond; the extreme.
ne su'pra crep'idam su'tor judic'aret, let not the shoemaker judge above the shoe.
ni'hil ad rem, nothing to the purpose.
nil admira'ri, to wonder at nothing.
nil desperan'dum, despair at nothing.
no'lens vo'lens, whether willing or not.
no'li me tan'gere, touch me not.
no'le pro'sequi, to refuse to proceed.
non com'pos men'tis, of unsound mind.
non con'stat, it does not appear.
nonobstan'te, notwithstanding.
non seq'uitur, it does not follow; an unwarranted inference.
no'ta ben'e, notice particularly.
nunc aut nun'quam, now or never.
nun'quam non para'tus, never unprepared.

O

ob'iter dic'tum, something said by the way.
ob'sta princip'ia, resist the beginnings.
om'ne igno'tum pro magnif'ico, everything unknown is thought magnificent.
om'nia vin'cit a'mor, love conquers all things.
on'us proban'di, the burden of proof.

o'ra pro no'bis, pray for us.
o're rotun'do, with a full voice. [manners.]
O tam'pora ! O me'reo, O the times ! O the o'tium cum dignita'te, dignified leisure.

P

pal'lida mora, pale death.
pal'mam qui mer'uit fe'rat, let him bear the palm who has won it.
pa'ri pas'su, with equal pace or advance.
pas'sim, everywhere; throughout.
pa'terfamil'ias, father of a family.
Pa'ter nos'ter, Our Father; the Lord's prayer.
pa'ter pa'tris, the father of his country.
pecc'o'vi, I have sinned.
penetra'tis, secret recesses.
per an'num, by the year.
per cen'tum, per cent., by the hundred.
per con'tra, on the contrary; on the other hand.
per di'em, by the day; a daily allowance.
per fas aut ne'fas, through right or wrong.
per sal'tum, by a leap; abruptly.
per se, by itself.
peti'tio princip'ii, a begging of the question.
pinx'it, (he) painted (it).
plebs, the populace.
ple'no ju're, with full right.
pons asino'tum, the asses' bridge. [deceived.]
pop'ulus vult de'api, the people wish to be; pos'se comita'tus, the power of the county; force summoned by the sheriff.
post mor'tem, after death; an autopsy.
prima fe'cie, on the first view; at first appearance.
pri'mum mo'bile, the first or principal force.
pro a'ris et fo'cis, for altars and firesides.
proba'tum est, it is proved.
pro bo'no pub'lico, for the public good.
profa'num vul'gus, the profane rabble.
pro for'ma, for form's sake; draft of an instrument, etc.
pro hac vi'o'e, for this time or occasion.
pro pa'tris, for one's native land. [faith.]
pro propagan'da f'i'de, for propagating the
pro ra'ta, in proportion.
pro re na'ta, for a special occasion.
pro tan'to, for so much; so far.
pro tem'pore, for the time being.

Q

quan'tum suff'icit, a sufficiency.
qua'si, as if; in a manner.
quem Deus vult per'dere pri'us damen'tat, whom God will destroy, he first makes mad.
quid pro quo, a return; retaliation.
quid ti'des ? at what do you laugh ? [proved.]
quod e'rat demon'stran'dum, which was to be
quod vi'de, which see.
quen'dam, formerly; former. [as men.]
quot ham'ines tot senten'tiæ, as many opinions

R

ra'ra a'vis, a rare bird; a prodigy. [surdity.]
 reduc'tio ad absurdum, reduction to an ab-
 surdity, the business being unaccom-
 plished.

rem a'eu tan'gere, to touch the thing with a
 needle, i.e. exactly.

requiescat in pa'ce, may he rest in peace.

res angus'ta do'mi, straitened circumstances
 at home; poverty.

res ges'ta, things done; facts.

res p'ice fi'nem, look to the end.

resur'gam, I shall rise again.

re ve'ra, in truth; actually.

ru'at coelum, let (or though) the heavens fall.

rus in ur'be, a country place in town.

S

sal'vo ju're, saving the right.

sanc'tum sanc'torum, the holy of holies.

secun'dum ar'tem, according to art or rule.

secun'dum natu'ram, according to nature.

secun'dum or'dinem, in order.

sem'per i'dem (or id'em), always the same per-
 son (or thing).

sem'per para'tus, always ready.

sic i'tur ad as'tra, such is the way to glory.

sic pas'sim, so everywhere. * [passes away.]

sic tran'sit glo'ria mun'di, so earthly glory

sic ve'lo, sic ju'beo, thus I will, thus I com-
 mand. [cured by like.]

simil'ia similibus curan'tur, like things are
 sim'ilibus sim'ilibus gau'det, like is pleased with
 like. [seek (his) monument, look around.]

si monumen'tum qua'ris, circum'spice, if you
 si'ne di'e, without a day appointed (for re-
 assembling).

si'ne qua non, an indispensable condition.

sis'ta, vis'tor, stop, traveller.

si vis pa'cem, pa'ra bel'lum, if you wish peace,
 prepare for war.

spe'ro malio'ra, I hope for better things.

spon'lia opi'ma, the chief booty.

spon'te su'a, of one's own accord.

sta'ta quo an'te bel'lum, in the state which
 was before the war. [state.]

sta'tus quo, the state in which; the former
 stet, let it stand (without change, or further
 action).

sua v'iter in mo'do, for'titer in re, gentle in
 manner, vigorous in action.

sub ju'dice, under consideration; undecided.

sub po'na, under penalty.

sub ro'sa, privately; in confidence.

sui gen'ris, of its own kind; peculiar.

sum'mum bo'nus, the chief good.

sum'mum jus, sum'ma inju'ria, the rigor of the
 law is the height of oppression.

sur'git ama'ri al'iquid, something bitter rises.
 su'um cui'que, to each his own.

T

tab'ula ra'sa, a blank tablet.

ta'dium vi'ta, weariness of life.

tem'pora mutan'tur, times change.

tem'pus fu'git, time flies.

ter'ra fir'ma, solid land.

ter'ra incog'nita, an unknown land.

ter'tium quid, a third something; a mean.

to'ga viri'lis, the dress of manhood.

tot'idem ver'bis, in so many words.

to'ties quo'ties, as often as. [cally.]

to'to co'elo, by the whole heaven; diametri-

U

ul'tima ra'tio re'gum, the last argument of
 kings; war.

ul'tima Thu'le, the furthest limit or region.

us'que ad nan'seam, to disgest.

u'sus loquen'di, the custom of speech.

u'tile dul'ci, the useful with the agreeable.

ut in'fra, as below. [of possession.]

u'ti posside'tis, as you possess; present state

ut su'pra, as above.

V

va'de me'cum, a constant companion (lit. go
 with me).

va'ria lectio'nes, various readings.

vario'rum no'ta, notes of various writers.

ve'ni, vi'di, vi'ci, I came, I saw, I conquered.

verba'tim et litera'tim, word for word, and
 letter for letter. [sufficient.]

ver'bum sat sapien'ti, to the wise a word is

vesti'gia, footsteps, tracks. [ward.]

vesti'gia nul'la retror'sum, no footsteps back-

vox a ques'tio, a disputed question.

vice, in the place of.

vice ver'sa, the reverse.

videl'icet, to wit; namely.

vi'de ut su'pra, see above.

vi'et ar'mis, by force and arms; by main
 force.

vin'culum matrimo'nii, the bond of marriage.

vis medica'trix natu'ræ, the healing power of
 nature.

vis vi'va, force in action.

vi'vat regi'na, long live the queen.

vi'vat respub'lica, long live the republic.

vi'vat rex, long live the king. [testimony.]

vi'va vo'ce, spoken (not written, as voting or
 volen'ti non fit inju'ria, no wrong is done to
 one who consents to it. [more.]

vox et prate'rea ni'hil, a voice and nothing

vox pop'u'li, vox De'i, the voice of the people

is the voice of God.

vul'go, commonly.

COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

USED IN WRITING OR PRINTING.

A

A. B., Bachelor of Arts.
A. D. (*anno Domini*), in the year of the Lord.
ad lib. (*ad libitum*), at pleasure.
Æt. (*ætatis*), of age.
Ala., Alabama.
A. M. (*artium magister*), Master of Arts.
A. M. (*ante meridiem*), before noon.
A. M. (*anno mundi*), in the year of the world.
anon., anonymous.
A. R. A., Associate of the Royal Academy.
Ariz., Arizona.
Ark., Arkansas.
A. U. C. (*anno urbis conditæ*), from the year of founding the city (Rome).

B

B. A., Bachelor of Arts.
Bart., Baronet.
B. C., before Christ. [Law.]
B. C. L., Bachelor of Civil Law.
B. D., Bachelor of Divinity.
B. Sc., Bachelor of Science.

C

Cal., California.
C. B., Companion of the Bath.
C. E., Civil Engineer.
cent. (*centum*), a hundred.
cf. (*confer*), compare.
chap., chapter.
Co., Company; County.
Colo., Colorado.
con. (*contra*), against.
Conn., Connecticut.
cos., cosine.
cres., crescendo.
cwt., hundred weight.

D

Dak., Dakota. [ginning.]
D. C. (*da capo*), from the beginning.
D. C., District of Columbia.
D. C. L., Doctor of Civil Law.
D. D., Doctor of Divinity.
Del., Delaware.
do., ditto.
doz., dozen.
Dr., Doctor.
Dr., debtor.
D. Sc., Doctor of Science.
D. V. (*Deo volente*), God willing.
dwt., pennyweight.

E

E. E., errors excepted.
E. & O. E., errors and omissions excepted. [example.]
e. g. (*exempli gratia*), for example.
E. I., East Indies.
E. N. E., east-north-east.
E. S. E., east-south-east.
Esq., Esquire.
etc. (*et cætera*), and so forth.
Excy., Excellency.

F

Fahr., Fahrenheit.
Fla., Florida.
fol., folio. [Society.]
F. E. S., Fellow of the Royal Society.

G

Ga., Georgia.
G. O. B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.

H

H. E. I. C., Honourable East India Company.
hhd., hogshead; hogsheads.
H. M. S., His (or Her) Majesty's ship (or steamer).
Hon., Honorable.

H. R. H., His (or Her) Royal Highness.

I

ib., *ibid.* (*ibidem*), in the same place.
id. (*idem*), the same.
i. e. (*id est*), that is.
Ill., Illinois.
incog. (*incognito*), unknown; disguised.
Ind., Indiana.
Ind. T., Indian Territory.
inst., instant; of the present month.

J

J. P., Justice of the Peace.

K

Kans., Kansas.
K. C. B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
K. G., Knight of the Garter.
Knt., or **Kt.**, Knight.
Ky., Kentucky.

L

L. S. (*locus sigilli*), the place of the seal.
La., Louisiana.
lat., latitude. [weight].
lb., pound or pounds (in *lib.* (*liber*), book).
LL. B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL. D., Doctor of Laws.
long., longitude. [and pence].
s. s. d., pounds, shillings, pence.
LXX., the Septuagint.

M

M. (*mille*), a thousand.
M. A., Master of Arts.
M. C., Member of Congress.
Mass., Massachusetts.
M. D., Doctor of Medicine.
Ma., Maryland.

Me., Maine.
Mich., Michigan.
Minn., Minnesota.
Miss., Mississippi.
Mo., Missouri.
Mont., Montana.
M. P., Member of Parliament.
MS., manuscript.
MSS., manuscripts.
Mus. D., Doctor of Music.

N

N. B. (*nota bene*), take notice.
N. C., North Carolina.
N. E., north-east.
Nebr., Nebraska.
nam. con. (*nemine contradicente*), no one contradicting, or opposing.
Nev., Nevada.
N. H., New Hampshire.
N. J., New Jersey.
N. Mex., New Mexico.
N. N. E., north-north-east.
N. N. W., north-north-west.
N. S., new style.
N. T., New Testament.
N. W., north-west.
N. Y., New York.

O

O., Ohio.
ob., (*obit*), he (or she) died.
Oreg., Oregon.
O. S., old style.
oz., ounce or ounces.

P

p., page.
Pa., Pennsylvania.
pp., pages.

Ph. D., Doctor of Philosophy.
per ann. (*per annum*), by the year. [hundred].
per cent. (*per centum*), by the
P. M., postmaster. [noon].
P. M. (*post meridiem*), after-
P. O., post-office.
P. P. O. (*pour prendre congé*), to take leave.
pr. (*per*), by.
Prof., Professor.
pro tem. (*pro tempore*), for the time being. [month].
prox. (*proximo*), in the next
P. S., postscript.

Q

Q., or **qy.**, query.
Q. C., Queen's Council.
Q. E. D. (*quod erat demonstrandum*), which was to be proved.
qr., quarter.
qt., quart.
q. v. (*quod vide*), which see.

R

R. (*rex*), King.
R. (*recipe*), take.
R. S. V. P. (*répondez s'il vous plaît*), answer, if you please.
Rev., Reverend.
R. I., Rhode Island.
R. I. P. (*Requiescat in pace*), may he rest in peace.
Rt. Rev., Right Reverend.

S

S. C., South Carolina.
Sc., or **scil.** (*scilicet*), to wit.

S. E., south-east.
S. E. S., Fellow of the Historical Society.
S. J., Society of Jesus.
sq., square.
SS., or **ss.** (*scilicet*), namely: to wit (used in certain legal documents).
S. S. E., south-south-east.
S. S. W., south-south-west.
S. W., south-west.

T

Tenn., Tennessee.
Tex., Texas.

U

ult. (*ultimo*), in the last month.
U. S., United States.
U. S. A., United States of America; U. S. Army.
U. S. N., United States Navy.

V

Va., Virginia.
vis. (*videlicet*), namely.
vol., volume.
Vt., Vermont.

W

Wash., Washington.
Wis., Wisconsin.
W. N. W., west-north-west.
W. S. W., west-south-west.
wt., weight.
W. Va., West Virginia.
Wyo., Wyoming.

Y

yd., yard.

VALUES OF FOREIGN COINS.

THE values of coins given below are those proclaimed January 1, 1898, by the United States Secretary of the Treasury. After the name of the country, these items follow: 1. Standard. 2. Monetary unit. 3. Value in terms of U. S. dollar. 4. Coins.

ARGENTINA.—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Peso** (pá'so). 3. \$0.965. 4. Gold: argentine (\$4.824) and half-argentine. Silver: peso and divisions.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—1. Gold. 2. **Crown**. 3. \$0.203. 4. Former system—Gold: 4 florins (\$1.929), 8 florins (\$3.858), ducat (\$2.287), and 4 ducats (\$9.149). Silver: 1 and 2 florins. Present system—Gold: 20 crowns (\$4.052); 10 crowns (\$2.026).

BELGIUM.—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Franc**. 3. \$0.193. 4. Gold: 10 and 20 francs. Silver: 5 francs.

BOLIVIA.—1. Silver. 2. **Boliviano** (bó-li-vi-á'nó). 3. \$0.424. 4. Silver: boliviano and divisions.

BRAZIL.—1. Gold. 2. **Milreis** (mil'rê's). 3. \$0.546. 4. Gold: 5, 10, and 20 milreis. Silver: $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, and 2 milreis.

BRITISH POSSESSIONS, N. A. (except Newfoundland).—1. Gold. 2. **Dollar**. 3. \$1.00.

CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES:

COSTA RICA.—1. Gold. 2. **Colon** (kó-lón'). 3. \$0.465. 4. Gold: 2, 5, 10, and 20 colons (\$9.307). Silver: 5, 10, 25, and 50 centimos.

BRITISH HONDURAS.—1. Gold. 2. **Dollar**. 3. \$1.00.

GUATEMALA.

HONDURAS.

NICARAGUA.

SALVADOR.

} —1. Silver. 2. **Peso**. 3. \$0.424. 4. Silver: peso and divisions.

CHILE.—1. Gold. 2. **Peso**. 3. \$0.365. 4. Gold: escudo (\$1.825), doubloon (\$3.650), and condor (\$7.300). Silver: peso and divisions.

Amoy. \$0.685.

Canton. \$0.683.

Chefu. \$0.655.

Chinkiang. \$0.669.

Fuchau. \$0.634.

Haikwan. \$0.697.

(Customs).

Hankow. \$0.641.

Hongkong. (*)

Niuchwang. \$0.643.

Ningpo. \$0.659.

Shanghai. \$0.626.

Swatow. \$0.633.

Takau. \$0.690.

Tientsin. \$0.644.

CHINA.—1. Silver. 2. **Tael** (tāl). 3.

COLOMBIA.—1. Silver. 2. **Peso**. 3. \$0.424. 4. Gold: condor (\$9.647) and double-condor. Silver: peso.

CUBA.—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Peso**. 3. \$0.926. 4. Gold: centen (\$5.017). Silver: peso.

DENMARK.—1. Gold. 2. **Crown**. 3. \$0.268. 4. Gold: 10 and 20 crowns.

* The "British dollar" has the same legal value as the Mexican dollar in Hongkong, the Straits Settlements, and Labuan.

- ECUADOR.**—1. Silver. 2. **Sucre** (sû'krä). 3. \$0.424. 4. Gold : condor (\$9.647) and double-condor. Silver : sucre and divisions.
- EGYPT.**—1. Gold. 2. **Pound** (100 piasters). 3. \$4.943. 4. Gold : pound (100 piasters), 5, 10, 20, and 50 piasters. Silver : 1, 2, 5, 10, and 20 piasters.
- FINLAND.**—1. Gold. 2. **Mark**. 3. \$0.193. 4. Gold : 20 marks (\$3.859), 10 marks (\$1.93).
- FRANCE.**—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Franco**. 3. \$0.193. 4. Gold : 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 francs. Silver : 5 francs.
- GERMAN EMPIRE.**—1. Gold. 2. **Mark**. 3. \$0.238. 4. Gold : 5, 10, and 20 marks.
- GREAT BRITAIN.**—1. Gold. 2. **Pound sterling**. 3. \$4.866 $\frac{1}{4}$. 4. Gold : sovereign (pound sterling) and $\frac{1}{4}$ sovereign.
- GREECE.**—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Drachma**. 3. \$0.193. 4. Gold : 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 drachmas. Silver : 5 drachmas.
- HAITI.**—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Gourde**. 3. \$0.965. 4. Silver : gourde.
- INDIA.**—1. Silver. 2. **Rupee**.* 3. \$0.201. 4. Gold : mohur (\$7.105). Silver : rupee and divisions.
- ITALY.**—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Lira** (lî'ra). 3. \$0.193. 4. Gold : 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 lire (lî'ra). Silver : 5 lire.
- JAPAN.**—1. Gold. 2. **Yen**. 3. \$0.498. 4. Gold : 5, 10, and 20 yen. Silver : 10, 20, and 50 sen.
- LIBERIA.**—1. Gold. 2. **Dollar**. 3. \$1.000.
- MEXICO.**—1. Silver. 2. **Dollar**. 3. \$0.460. 4. Gold : dollar (\$0.983), 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5, 10, and 20 dollars. Silver : dollar (or peso) and divisions.
- NETHERLANDS.**—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Florin**. 3. \$0.402. 4. Gold : 10 florins. Silver : $\frac{1}{4}$, 1, and 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ florins.
- NEWFOUNDLAND.**—1. Gold. 2. **Dollar**. 3. \$1.014. 4. Gold : 2 dollars (\$2.027).
- NORWAY.**—1. Gold. 2. **Crown**. 3. \$0.268. 4. Gold : 10 and 20 crowns.
- PERSIA.**—1. Silver. 2. **Kran** (krän). 3. \$0.078. 4. Gold : $\frac{1}{4}$, 1, and 2 tomans (\$3.409). Silver : $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2, and 5 krans.
- PERU.**—1. Silver. 2. **Sol** (söl). 3. \$0.424. 4. Silver : sol and divisions.
- PORTUGAL.**—1. Gold. 2. **Milreis**. 3. \$1.080. 4. Gold : 1, 2, 5, and 10 milreis.
- RUSSIA.**—1. Gold. 2. **Ruble**.† 3. \$0.772. 4. Gold : imperial (\$7.718) and $\frac{1}{2}$ imperial (\$3.86), crown and $\frac{1}{4}$ crown. Silver : $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and 1 ruble.
- SPAIN.**—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Peseta** (pâ-sâ'tä). 3. \$0.193. 4. Gold : 25 pesetas. Silver : 5 pesetas.
- SWEDEN.**—1. Gold. 2. **Crown**. 3. \$0.268. 4. Gold : 10 and 20 crowns.
- SWITZERLAND.**—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Franco**. 3. \$0.193. 4. Gold : 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 francs. Silver : 5 francs.
- TURKEY.**—1. Gold. 2. **Piaster**. 3. \$0.044. 4. Gold : 25, 50, 100, 250, and 500 piasters.
- URUGUAY.**—1. Gold. 2. **Peso**. 3. \$1.034. 4. Gold : peso. Silver : peso and divisions.
- VENEZUELA.**—1. Gold and silver. 2. **Bolivar**. 3. \$0.193. 4. Gold : 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 bolivars. Silver : 5 bolivars.

* Value of the rupee to be determined by consular certificate.

† By Imperial ukase, January 3-15, 1897, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ paper rubles = 1 gold ruble, giving paper ruble a value of 51.4 cents U. S.

